

DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION

First published 2024
by Routledge
4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RN

and by Routledge
605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158

Routledge is an imprint of the Taylor & Francis Group, an informa business

© 2024 selection and editorial matter Dr. Sunita Singh Sengupta, Dr. P.Jyothi, Dr. Suresh Kalagnanam, Dr. B. Charumathi; individual chapters, the contributors

The right of Dr. Sunita Singh Sengupta, Dr. P.Jyothi, Dr. Suresh Kalagnanam, Dr. B. Charumathi to be identified as the authors of the editorial material, and of the authors for their individual chapters, has been asserted in accordance with sections 77 and 78 of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988.

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reprinted or reproduced or utilised in any form or by any electronic, mechanical, or other means, now known or hereafter invented, including photocopying and recording, or in any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publishers.

Trademark notice: Product or corporate names may be trademarks or registered trademarks, and are used only for identification and explanation without intent to infringe.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library

ISBN: 9781032782874 (pbk)

ISBN: 9781003487180 (ebk)

DOI: 10.4324/9781003487180

Typeset in Sabon LT Std
by Ozone Publishing Services

DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION

CREATING VALUE-BASED SUSTAINABLE
ORGANIZATIONS

Editors

Dr. Sunita Singh Sengupta,

Dr. P.Jyothi,

Dr. Suresh Kalagnanam,

Dr. B. Charumathi

Contents

<i>List of Figures</i>	<i>ix</i>
<i>List of Tables</i>	<i>xiii</i>
<i>Preface</i>	<i>xvii</i>
<i>Acknowledgment</i>	<i>xix</i>
<i>About the Editors</i>	<i>xxi</i>
<i>Organization, Purpose, And Values: Integrating Diversity, Equity And Inclusion</i>	<i>xxiii</i>

Theme 1 Human Values and Ethics in Organizations

1	A Scientometric Analysis of Social Responsibility and Occupational Fraud	1
2	A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees	21
3	Workplace Spirituality and Adversity Quotient: A Conceptual Framework	43
4	Cultivating a Culture of Integrity: An Examination of Human Values in Organizational Ethics	52
5	Role of Wages in Creating Values Among the Employees for Sustainability in Royal Enfield in Tamilnadu	64
6	Human Values and Ethics – Insights from Handlooms & Handicrafts	77
7	Human Values and Ethics: Lessons from Chanakya Neeti for the Modern World	84
8	Unraveling the Ethical Fabric: Exploring the Influence of Organizational Ethical Climate on Employee Psychological Well-Being	94
9	Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion as Value Additions in Business – A Conceptual Note	112
10	Unearthing Human Values and Ethics: Profound Insights from Ancient Scriptures	124
11	Logic of Eastern Truth	131
12	Inclusive Workplaces, Balanced Lives: A Study on Persons with Disabilities	139
13	Human Values and Ethics in Organization: Insight from Scriptures	154

Theme 2 Diversity, Equity and Inclusion A Human Consciousness Approach

14	Unveiling the Power of Selfless Leadership: A Conscious Approach to Diversity and Inclusiveness in the Lens of Dharma	165
15	Workforce Diversity Challenges in Service Sector in the Region of Telangana	168
16	The Nexus of Change Management and Sustainable Leadership: Shaping Organizational Social Impact	184
17	Sustainable Development of G-20 Countries by Empowering Gender Equality and Financial Inclusion of Women in India	198
18	Exploring the Impact of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in the Workplace in IT Sector: A Human Consciousness Approach	212
19	Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Post-Conflict Societies: A Case Study of Afghanistan’s Civic Organizations 2001–2021	246
20	Trials and Tribulations of LGBTQ+ People at Work as Barriers to Their Job Satisfaction: A Minority Stress Theory Perspective	255
21	Power of Image in Diversity, Equity & Inclusion	272

Theme 3 Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Sustainable Business Practices

22	Re-Designing Business Models and Technologies to Incorporate “Sustainability” – at Work and Developing Business Strategies	285
23	Uncovering DEI Disclosure on Corporate Annual Reports through Unsupervised Machine Learning and Text Mining	299
24	Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Employees Perspectives on Sustainable Business Practices	348
25	Global Culture of Eco-Friendly Products and Preference of Consumer in Digital Economy for Sustainable Development of G-20 Countries	368
26	Sustainable Business Practices in Automobile Companies, India – A Comprehensive Study	381
27	Social Entrepreneurship Ecosystem Toward Innovative Solutions for Sustainable Development in India	395
28	A Study on the Sustainable Business Practices of Agricultural Entrepreneurship and its Challenges in Ganjam District of Odisha	401
29	The Impact of Leadership on Sustainability: The Story of the Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad	421
30	Motivating GIG Workers: A Way to Achieve Sustainable Business	436
31	Buying Used Clothes: Technology-Enabled Sustainability	445

32	Value-Based Sustainability by Collective Pride and Harmony	458
33	Paradigm Shift in Empowering Clients Through Digital Approach – A Prototyping Startup Business	466
34	Assessing Sustainability Awareness, Behavior, and Attitudes: A Study among College Students	479
35	Environmental Sustainability Disclosure vs. Environmental Sustainability Efficiency	489
36	Evolving Landscape of Sustainability Reporting: A Comprehensive Review	507
37	The Benefits of Ecofeminism: A Guide to Sustainable Development	520
38	Sustainable Business Practices in Pharmaceutical Companies, India – A Comprehensive Study	533

List of Figures

Prelims: Organization, Purpose, And Values: Integrating Diversity, Equity And Inclusion

Figure 1: Source – The Functions of the Executive (Chester Barnard, 1938). xxxiv

Chapter 1

Figure 1: Scientific mapping workflow.	4
Figure 2: PRISMA flow diagram.	5
Figure 3: Documents published from 1982 to 2023.	9
Figure 4: Documents citations from 1982 to 2023.	9
Figure 5: Author impact factor -H index.	9
Figure 6: Author impact factor -G index.	10
Figure 7: Author impact factor -M index.	10
Figure 8: Author impact factor -TC index.	10
Figure 9: Affiliation production over time.	11
Figure 10: Word cloud.	12
Figure 11: Trend topics.	13
Figure 12: Thematic evolution.	14
Figure 13: Document co-citation network.	15
Figure 14: Collaboration word map.	16

Chapter 5

Figure 1: Model confirmation for wage settlements process. 73

Chapter 8

Figure 1: Path model. 102

Chapter 9

Figure 1: Dimensions of workforce diversity. 114

Chapter 11

Figure 1: Maslow's hierarchy of needs. 131

Figure 2: "Logic of Eastern Truth" 132

List of Figures

Figure 3: “Logic of Eastern Truth”	133
Figure 4: “Logic of Eastern Truth”	134
Figure 5: “Logic of Eastern Truth”	135
Figure 6: “Logic of Eastern Truth”	135
Figure 7: “Logic of Eastern Truth”	137

Chapter 17

Figure 1: Average performance of India to attain SDG-2023.	203
Figure 2: SDG 5- gender equality report 2023.	204
Figure 3: Gender equality goal 5 status as of 2023.	205
Figure 4: SDR-2023-ratio-of-female-to-male-labor-force-participation-position vs trend.	206
Figure 5: SDR-2023-Demand-for-family-planning-satisfied-by-modern-methods- position Vs trend.	207
Figure 6: SDR-2023-ratio-of-female-to-male-mean-years-of-education-received- position Vs trend.	208
Figure 7: SDR-2023-seats-held-by-women-in-national-parliament- position Vs trend.	208
Figure 8: SDG-5 gender equality in South Asia Vs India 2022.	209

Chapter 20

Figure 1: Thematic map from the research study.	261
Figure 2: Future research agenda.	266

Chapter 23

Figure 1: Most frequent words in the corpus.	306
Figure 2: Semantic coherence exclusivity.	306
Figure 3: Topic proportions.	308
Figure 4: Word cloud of 12 topics.	312
Figure 5: Correlation among the topics, an output from r.	312
Figure 6: Yearly trend of topics.	314
Figure 7: Type of industry.	315
Figure 8: Type of ownership.	316
Figure 9: Multinational status.	317
Figure 10: CEO duality.	317
Figure 11: Number of directors on the board.	318
Figure 12: Women’s directors.	319
Figure 13: Type of report.	320
Figure 14: Percentage of women employees in work force.	320
Figure 15: ESG score.	321
Figure 16: Social dimension ranks.	322

Figure 17: Media exposure.	323
Figure 18: Revenue.	324
Figure 19: Log asset.	325
Chapter 25	
Figure 1: Generation differences in eco-friendly consumerism.	375
Figure 2: Willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products.	377
Figure 3: Importance of sustainable materials for consumers and their preferences.	378
Chapter 28	
Figure 1: Government revenue expenditure on agriculture.(Source: Statista, 2022)	402
Figure 2: Soil-type map of Ganjam, Odisha.	404
Figure 3: Issue of cost-effectiveness in agriculture.	405
Figure 4: Gender.	407
Figure 5: Age group.	408
Figure 7: Monthly earning.	409
Chapter 31	
Figure 1: Context analysis.	450
Figure 2: Context analysis.	451
Figure 3: Context analysis.	452
Chapter 33	
Figure 1: Identifying the niche, Percentage of people belonging to different industries out of the 190 interviews taken.	471
Figure 2: User interest by the industry (yes/no)	472
Chapter 35	
Figure 1: Environmental sustainability disclosure.	492
Figure 2: Environment sustainability efficiency.	493
Figure 3: Sustainability disclosure.	501
Figure 4: Sustainability efficiency.	502

List of Tables

Chapter 1

Table 1: Summary of the dataset.	6
Table 2: The volume of publications and citations.	7
Table 3: Countries' production.	11

Chapter 2

Table 1: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	28
Table 2: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	29
Table 3: Table showing individual motivations for considering moonlighting.	31
Table 4: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	31
Table 5: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	33
Table 6: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	33
Table 7: "A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees"	35

Chapter 5

Table 1: Relationship between wage settlement and strategies, leadership, empowerment, industrial harmony, morals, and negotiation skill variables.	70
Table 2: Relationship between performance appraisal and understanding, self-reviews, appraisal system, developmental needs, and strengths and weakness.	71
Table 3: Relationship between rewards and contribution, good performance, common mechanisms, extra care, environment, and welfare measures.	71
Table 4: Chi-square analysis for association between the performance appraisal and reward system.	72
Table 5: Various factors influencing the wage fixation.	74

Chapter 8

Table 1: Construct reliability, validity.	100
Table 2: Fornell–Larcker criteria.	100
Table 3: HTMT ratio.	101
Table 4: Path coefficients.	102
Table 5: Cross-validated redundancy.	102

Chapter 12

Table 2: Mean and standard deviation based on type of disabilities.	146
Table 3: Mean and standard deviation based on occupation.	146
Table 4: Mean and standard deviation based on gender.	147
Table 5: Correlation between discrimination and work–life balance.	147

Chapter 22

Table 1: List of few organizations adhering to sustainable business practices and technologies.	289
Table 2: List of few Indian organizations adhering to sustainable business practices and technologies.	290
Table 3: Factors hindering the organizations to incorporate sustainability in their business models.	293
Table 4: List of sustainable models and organizations implementing them.	295

Chapter 23

Table 1: Summary of 477 documents of the nifty 100 companies from 2018 to 2022.	304
Table 2: Topic solution derived from the STM model.	309

Chapter 24

Table 1: Demographic data of employees.	354
Table 2: Diversity, equity, and inclusion.	355
Table 3: Sustainability business practices.	357
Table 4: Cross tabulation and Chi-square tests.	358
Table 5: Cross tabulation and Chi-square tests.	358
Table 6: An independent sample t-test analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP for male and female employees.	359
Table 7: One-way ANOVA analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP gender for different levels of education of employees.	360
Table 8: A One-way ANOVA analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP gender for different levels of employment.	361
Table 9: Correlation analysis of mean scores of the level of knowledge of the SDGs responsibility performance of students.	361
Table 10: Model summary of the level of knowledge of the SDGs on responsibility performance of students.	362
Table 11: ANOVA.Source: Field survey (2023)	362
Table 12: Coefficients ^a .	363

Chapter 28

Table 1: Gender.	406
Table 2: Age group.	407

Table 3: Monthly earning.	408
Table 4: Descriptive analysis of different variables.	410
Table 5: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 1.	411
Table 6: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 2.	412
Table 7: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 3.	413
Table 8: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 4.	414
Table 8: Correlation test between dependent variable and independent variables.	415
Chapter 32	
Table 1: Demographic profile.	462
Table 2: Type of organization.	463
Table 3: Factor analysis.	463
Table 4: Hypotheses testing.	464
Chapter 33	
Table 1: Geographical focus	470
Table 2: Space Segmentation totalling to 129 reached out spaces & conversion rate.	473
Chapter 34	
Table 1: Awareness of sustainable development.	482
Table 2: Type of waste generated in home.	482
Table 3: Involvement in sustainable activity.	483
Table 4: Mode of disposing waste.	483
Table 5: Preference towards eco-friendly products.	484
Table 6: Preferred eco-friendly products.	484
Table 7: Familiarity of the term “Sustainable Development.”	485
Table 8: Encountered courses, discussions, or activities related to sustainable development within college curriculum.	485
Table 9: Engagement in practices that promote sustainability.	485
Table 10: Importance of sustainable practices in daily life.	486
Table 11: Impact of individual’s action on global sustainability issues.	486
Chapter 35	
Table 1: Literature coupling analysis (Environmental sustainability disclosure).	493
Table 2: Literature coupling analysis (Environmental efficiency).	494
Table 3: Relevant authors (Environmental sustainability disclosure).	494
Table 4: Relevant authors.	495
Table 5: Literature citation analysis (Disclosure).	497
Table 6: Citation analysis (Efficiency).	499
Table 7: Articles publication per country (Disclosure).	499

List of Tables

Table 8: Research publication by each country (Efficiency).	500
Table 9: Most frequent words (Environmental disclosure).	501
Table 10: Most frequent words (Environmental efficiency).	501

Chapter 36

Table 1: Coverage on “SR” by select academic research databases.	508
--	-----

Preface

Diversity, Equity, And Inclusion: Creating Value Based Sustainable Organizations

The benefits of high integrity and high-responsibility organizations are well-established conscience mechanisms based on the principles of inclusion that emphasize justice, care, and fair practices at workplaces. Superrich Amazon investor Nick Hanauer writes in Oxfam's state of wealth inequality report published on Monday (January 21, 2019) "I am a practitioner of capitalism," ... The most important lesson I have learned from these decades of experience with market capitalism is that morality and justice are the fundamental prerequisites for prosperity and economic growth (Singh Sengupta, 2021). When leaders and organizations operate from a deep awareness of their consciousness—they naturally behave responsibly beyond what appears to be their own self-interest...The managers who integrate spiritual values with their managerial styles in the entire operations management system bring integrity and oneness to the organizations.... (Singh Sengupta, 2021)

Spirituality and stewardship play a major creative role in the deliberation of economic decisions and actions. Only non-materialistic value orientation can produce real material well-being for people. People (employees and investors) are the strength of the organizations and the leader who integrates this understanding creates an environment where people can use their full potential, feel appreciated, and grow in the process. Organizations need to promote diversity, equity, and inclusion to create happy and harmonious workplaces. Such a nurturing and liberating environment will trigger social energy and increase the engagement of employees, which is not only a sufficient condition but a precondition for creating sustainable organizations.

The International Conference on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Creating Value-Based Sustainable Organizations is being organized by the Academy of Value-Based Management (A Unit of ISOL Foundation) in collaboration with the Edwards Business School, University of Saskatchewan, Canada, School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad and Department of Management Studies, University of Pondicherry. The Conference is hosted by the School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad from February 19-21, 2024. This conference is built on the success of International Conference on 'Creating Inclusive Organizations: Spirituality, Innovations, and Sustainability', June 07-08, 2019 at SAID School of Business, University of Oxford.

The focus of this Conference is to discuss diversity, inclusion, and equity from a humanitarian perspective drawing insight from scriptures as well as experiences from the corporate world.

Volume 1 contain the papers that discusses following three thematic sections:

1. Human Values and Ethics in Organizations
2. Diversity, Equity and Inclusion: A Human Consciousness Approach
3. Diversity, Equity and Inclusion: Sustainable Business Practices

Section 1 - Human Values and Ethics in Organizations:

Human response in organizations is dependent on the system of values followed by the culture to which a community belongs. Values are an integral part of any culture, and the operation of a society is very much related to such values. Human values nurture good human beings from within.

This section focuses on the role of human values and ethics in creating sustainable and happy organizations.

Section 2 - Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: A Human Consciousness Approach: The section focuses on diversity, inclusion, and equity from a humanitarian perspective drawing insight from scriptures as well as experiences from the corporate world. The papers in this section discuss the role of DEI for enhancing happiness and well-being at the workplace.

Section 3 - Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Sustainable Business Practices: The focus of this section is to discuss sustainable business practices through promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion. The papers addresses broad themes, i.e., Sustainability and Leadership, Innovative Business Models, and SDGs, Sustainable Reporting, Responsible Business Conduct, Consciousness, Sustainability, and Natural Law.

I hope the readers will find this book an impressive and interesting reading. The variety of papers presented and included in this volume, what I believe, is a true asset of this volume. This volume will give the reader a comprehensive view in the area of Creating Value-Based Sustainable Organization through Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion.

Sunita Singh Sengupta,, Ph.D.

Conference Chair

Professor of Spirituality, Leadership
& Ethics at Faculty of Management Studies,

University of Delhi

&

Founder & Chief Mentor

Academy of Value Based Management (A Unit of ISOL Foundation)

URL: <https://academy.isol.asia/>

Acknowledgment

ISOL Foundation deeply acknowledges the contributions made by the authors across the globe in this volume. This volume would not have been possible without their valuable contribution. The financial contribution made by Prof. P. Jyothi towards meeting the publication expenses is deeply acknowledged.

On behalf of Academy of Value Based Management (a Unit of ISOL Foundation), I take this opportunity to express my heartfelt thanks to the collaborating institutions of the conference. My heartfelt thanks to the ISOL Executive Committee members and particularly Dr. J.L. Raina for the continuous support and help to make this event happen. Prof. P. Jyothi (School of Management, University of Hyderabad), Prof. Suresh Kalagnanam (Edwards School of Business, University of Saskatchewan, Canada), and Prof. B. Charumathi (Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University) need special words of gratitude and thanks for their continuous support in giving shape to the conference idea and execution.

We place on record the financial support received from the Institution of Eminence grant from the University of Hyderabad and the State Bank of India for their generous contributions for the conduct of the conference.

The Conference Organizing Committee is indebted to Ms. Lalitha Supriya, Mr. Anil Reddy, and Ms. Ramya Sree for their assistance and unstinted support. The Conference Team expresses deep sense of gratitude to all those individuals, institutions, and organizations that provided their generous support in making this event a success.

Finally, nothing happens without God's grace. May the divine grace shower its blessings and show us the path to walk.

Let the noble thoughts come from all directions!!

February 19, 2024

Editors,
Dr. Sunita Singh Sengupta
Dr. P.Jyothi
Dr. Suresh Kalagnanam
Dr. B. Charumathi

About the Editors

Dr. Sunita Singh Sengupta, Founder of ISOL Foundation (India), ISOL Global Foundation (USA) and Academy of Value Based Management (Canada), is currently a Professor of Organizational Behaviour at the Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi. With more than 30 years of teaching and research experience Singh Sengupta specializes in the human dimension of organizations by integrating spirituality, human values, and care and compassion; published about 29 books and her forthcoming book is Handbook of Ancient Indian Wisdom and 21st Century Management - Transcending Paradigms, Harmony and Ethics is by Springer.

Dr. P Jyothi is a Professor of Management and former Dean at the School of Management, University of Hyderabad. She has over 30 years of teaching experience and for the last 25 years she has been teaching HR, OB and Entrepreneurship papers for MBA students. Dr Jyothi received the Best Professors award in the area of Human resource management in 2017. She has authored a textbook in HRM published by Oxford University Press, which is followed in several universities in India. She has more than 30 publications in national and international journals. Twice she received best research paper awards. 12 students were awarded Ph D under her guidance in the areas of HRM & OB

Dr. Suresh Kalagnanam is an Associate Professor at the Edwards School of Business, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada. His research interests include management control systems, corporate social responsibility, and social values. He has presented at numerous national and international conferences and has published several scholarly works including academic research papers, technical reports, textbooks, and book chapters.

Dr. B. Charumathi, professor and former head, Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University, with 27 years of experience, specializes in corporate financial and sustainability reporting; published many scholarly works; recipient of many awards including 1st Gurushreshtha award, ICSI (2022), Indian PI-SPARC project, and board member-PUSH, a Section-8 company fostering the innovation ecosystem.

Organization, Purpose, And Values: Integrating Diversity, Equity And Inclusion

Background Paper

Sunita Singh Sengupta., Ph.D.

Conference Chair

Professor of Spirituality, Leadership &
Ethics at Faculty of Management Studies,

University of Delhi

&

Founder & Chief Mentor

Academy of Value-Based Management (A Unit of ISOL Foundation)

URL: <https://academy.isol.asia/>

An Overview

Increasing diversity does not, by itself, increase effectiveness; what matters is how an organization harnesses diversity, and whether it's willing to reshape its power structure.

Robin J. Ely & David A. Thomas,
Harvard Business Review, 2020

Chester Barnard in his book *The Functions of the Executive* (1938) emphasizes competence, moral integrity, rational stewardship, professionalism, and a systems approach, and was written for future generations (Gabor and Mahoney, 2010). Barnard (1938) focused on the complexities of the human element in the organization, on the psychological forces of human behavior, and on developing ways to manage the complexities of human behavior and to cope with its limitations (Gabor, 2000).

Barnard views the formal organization as “a system of consciously coordinated activities or forces of two or more persons” (Barnard, 1938: 73). Barnard also observes that: “The creative side of the organization is coordination ... [and] under some circumstances ... the quality of coordination is the crucial factor in the survival of organization” (1938: 256).

Barnard (1938) observed the organization as a complex social system within which he managed to move back and forward, demonstrating a unique capability, from empirical experiences towards theoretical tenets and vice versa, keeping up with the latest achievements in psychology, sociology, and human relations.

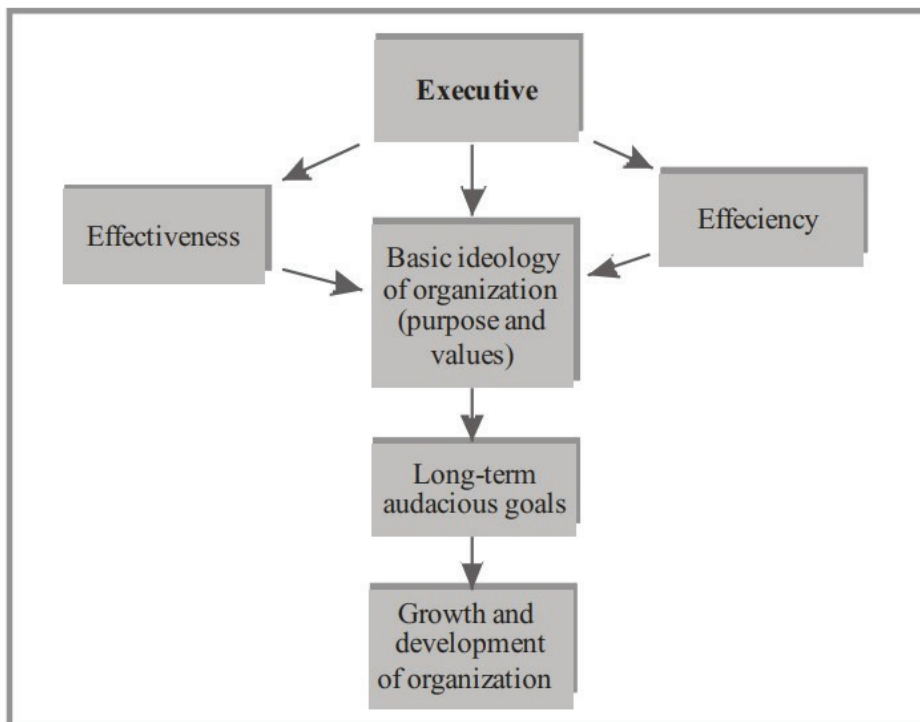


Figure 1: Source – The Functions of the Executive (Chester Barnard, 1938).

A person in an organization accepts communication as authoritative when: he can understand the communication; he believes that it is not inconsistent with the purpose of the organization; he believes it to be compatible with his self-interest as a whole; he is able mentally and physically to comply with it; and there exists a zone of indifference in each individual within which orders are acceptable without conscious questioning of their authority (1938: 165-167). Barnard (1938) focused on the complexities of the human element in the organization, on the psychological forces of human behavior, and on developing ways to manage the complexities of human behavior and to cope with its limitations (Gabor, 2000). He talks about the art and science of organization and advocates joining the two by conveying the aesthetic element in the decision-making process, which is derived from the “intimate habitual, interested experience” (1938: 235).

How can we integrate diversity, equity, and inclusion into the organizational structure to develop executive professionalism and growth-oriented managerial stewardship?

The Background

The modern organization is deeply fragmented, where an invisible wall demarcates people based on gender, caste, creed, and region (Singh Sengupta & Guangpuanang

Kahmei (2023). For decades, research has been persistent on the significance of ethics for an organization's success (Lee et al., 2022).

Barnard (1938) focused on the complexities of the human element in the organization, on the psychological forces of human behavior, and on developing ways to manage the complexities of human behavior and to cope with its limitations (Gabor, 2000). He talks about the art and science of organization and advocates joining the two by conveying the aesthetic element in the decision-making process, which is derived from the "intimate habitual, interested experience" (1938: 235).

The human dimension of the organization is very important and requires attention to create organizations based on principles of inclusion and discuss the art and science of organization. The trend from various research suggests a growing need for a new direction, for new values, strongly felt among people in and around organizations (Singh Sengupta, 2003). The human consciousness is hard to comprehend but it is growing and making progress within the human system, through the ages impacting human conduct, and institutional systems that govern human activities (Singh Sengupta & Guangpuanang Kahmei, 2022).

The scholar's three decades of research on uses of power and two decades of research on integrating spirituality and organizational leadership in diverse organizational settings suggested that the strength of uses of different power strategies depends on how the actor perceives his/her inner strength and connects with people through purpose-driven approach to work by practicing spirituality, mindfulness, and compassion.

Human Framework For Organizations Putting Purpose At The Core

The author in her series of research tried to understand the management paradigm based on higher possibilities of human nature and focused on developing inner consciousness in leadership and management.

When leaders and organizations operate from a deep awareness of their consciousness – they naturally behave responsibly beyond what appears to be their self-interest. Integral Leadership (Singh Sengupta, 2021) is the journey of the leader within oneself by transcending the mind from a lower level of Self to a higher level of Self. Management is all about striking a balance, coherence in thoughts and actions, goals and achievements.

Eric Mosley, Co-founder, and CEO of Global Force write a more human workplace is the key to the future of work therefore, organizations need to focus on keeping their employees happy and feeling recognized, particularly those employees who could be considered flight risks (2017). Sherbin and Rashid (2017) in their article entitled "Diversity Doesn't Stick Without Inclusion" point out that 'diversity' and 'inclusion' are so often lumped together that they're assumed to be the same thing". The authors further write that without inclusion, however, the

crucial connections that attract diverse talent, encourage their participation, foster innovation, and lead to business growth won't happen.

The high-performing organization is reported to have high people alignment and high people engagement. The question arises,

1. How can we have a HUMAN framework of leadership in the workplace that binds all irrespective of what their personal beliefs and perceptions are?
2. How can we align and engage each and every employee to work towards a common goal with the same enthusiasm and effort?
3. How can we dig deep into human consciousness and find the common meaning and purpose that puts that human advancement and mutual growth at the forefront?

The challenge is to focus on pure human consciousness and find the elements that make us human and bring us together as a collective force. When leaders and organizations operate from a deep awareness of their consciousness – they naturally behave responsibly beyond what appears to be their own self-interest (Singh Sengupta, 2001, 2007, p. 11).

The need of the hour is a more inclusive, holistic, and peaceful perspective to management if managers want to create a value-based sustainable organization by implementing diversity and equity. Inclusion at the level of thought is important. Love is the eternal source of joy and truth is the eternal source of wisdom. Organizations today need to create a culture of love and truth for wellness and happiness at the workplace so that people flourish together by helping and nurturing each other.

When we nurture others, we nurture ourselves”- (Post & Neimark 2007, p.48).

References

- [1] Barnard, C. (1938). *The Functions of the Executive*. (pp. 3-290). Cambridge: Harvard University Press.
- [2] University Press.
- [3] Gabor, A. (2000). *The Capitalist Philosophers: The Geniuses of Modern Business – Their Lives, Times, and Ideas*. New York, NY: Random House.
- [4] Gabor, A. & Mahoney, J. (2010). *Chester Barnard and the Systems Approach to Nurturing Organizations*. Working papers. University Press. 70-77.
- [5] Lee J., Oh S-H and Park S. (2022). *Effects of Organizational Embeddedness on Unethical Pro-Organizational Behaviour: Roles of Perceived Status and Ethical Leadership*. *Journal of Business Ethics*, Vol.176, No.1., pp.111-125.

- [9] Mosley, Eric (2017). A More Human Workplace is Key to the Future of Work. <https://www.siliconrepublic.com/advice/future-of-work-globoforce-hr-advice>
- [10] Post, S. and Neimark, J. (2007). Why Good Things Happen to Good People. New York:
- [11] The Doubleday Broadway Publishing Group.
- [12] Robin J. Ely & David A. Thomas (2020). Getting Serious About Diversity: Enough Already
- [13] with the Business Case. Harvard Business Review, pp.115-123.
- [14] Sherbin, Laura & Rashid, Ripa (2017). Diversity Doesn't Stick Without Inclusion. Harvard
- [15] Business Review, pp.1-5.
- [16] Singh Sengupta, Sunita (2001). Management of Power: Ascent from Self to Self. Social
- [17] Science International, 17 (1), pp. 59-73.
- [18] Singh Sengupta, Sunita (2007). Integrating Spirituality and Organizational Leadership:
- [19] Towards an Integrative Human Framework for Organizations. In Integrating Spirituality and Organizational Leadership (eds.), pp.3-21, Macmillan Advanced Research Series.
- [20] Singh-Sengupta, Sunita (2003). Business and Society. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing
- [21] House.
- [22] Singh -Sengupta, Sunita (2021). Level -5 Integral Leadership Styles: Transcendence of Mind.
- [23] The IUP Journal of Organizational Behaviour, Vol.20, No.2,pp.7-24.
- [24] Singh-Sengupta, Sunita and Guangpuanang Kahmei (2022). Role of Integral Leadership,
- [25] Mindfulness, and Spirituality in Creating The Learning Organization. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation.

Theme 1

**Human Values and Ethics
in Organizations**

A Scientometric Analysis of Social Responsibility and Occupational Fraud

M. Beemamol and . Dr. B. Charumathi

Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, India

Abstract: The focus of this research is to do a Scientometric analysis to identify the trajectory of current and upcoming research in the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud. This study follows descriptive analysis and scientific mapping. For the analysis, research articles are selected from the Scopus database using the PRISMA framework, covering the period from 1982 to 2023. This study identifies a slow initial publication pace from 1982, followed by a surge from 2000. Analysing 648 studies, it identifies the top 10 influential documents across diverse journals that contribute to the development of research on social responsibility and occupational fraud. The most author-cited keywords are “corporate social responsibility (CSR)” and “corruption”, highlighting the understanding that promoting social development requires ethical corporate behaviour and the fight against corruption. Moreover, the emergence of recent trending topics such as “Institutional Theory,” “Accountability,” “Anti-corruption” and “Sustainability” indicates a growing understanding of the need for comprehensive and accountable approaches to CSR in academic circles. The study’s findings support social development objectives by highlighting the significance of encouraging ethical business conduct as well as ensuring corporate operations are transparent, accountable and sustainable.

Keywords: Social responsibility, occupational fraud, scientometric analysis, PRISMA, biblioshiny, sustainability.

1. Introduction

The intersection of social responsibility and occupational fraud is a topic of increasing significance in the business world. Corporate social responsibility (CSR) entails a commitment to ethical and responsible business practices, encompassing economic, legal, ethical, and philanthropic dimensions (Carroll, 1991). Occupational fraud is a form of white-collar crime that involves employees or insiders engaging in fraudulent activities for financial gain (ACFE, 2020). According to the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners (ACFE), the total losses incurred due to occupational fraud were more than \$3.6 billion, and the cases are tremendously increasing

globally; due to different patterns, detection, and mitigation have become difficult (ACFE, 2020). Occupational or internal fraud occurs when an employee, top management, or any individual within the organization exploits their professional position for personal gain. These benefits can encompass both financial and non-financial advantages (Beemamol, 2023; Dorminey *et al.*, 2012; Ramamoorti, 2008). ACFE has categorized occupational fraud into asset misappropriation, corruption, and financial statement fraud (ACFE, 2020). Holtfreter (2005) pointed out that the individuals who committed financial statement fraud belong to the high-status category, and those who committed corruption and asset misappropriation belong to the middle class. Various financial and non-financial, institutional, and private pressures may represent this motivating factor. Sub-elements of such pressure include greed, subpar competence or a desperate need for money, living pretentious, a desire to protect one's identity, any perceived unfair treatment, the pursuit of status and exhibition of power, various obsessions, and more (Bussmann and Werle, 2006; Grill, 2011). Due to financial pressure, an employee may feel compelled to steal money from the business to take care of his family (Cressey, 1950; Dorminey *et al.*, 2012).

The connection between social responsibility and occupational fraud becomes evident through several key dimensions (Aras and Crowther, 2008). Firstly, ethical business practices, a cornerstone of CSR, clash with the unethical nature of fraud (Gond *et al.*, 2017). Protecting stakeholders' interests, an essential aspect of social responsibility is jeopardised when fraud harms employees, shareholders, and customers. Additionally, corporate reputation, legal compliance, and economic stability are all interconnected with fraud prevention. Occupational fraud can damage a company's reputation, result in legal repercussions, and impede financial stability, all of which are integral to CSR principles (Morsing and Schultz, 2006). Furthermore, addressing fraud positively affects employee well-being and enables the allocation of resources for sustainable business practices and broader societal well-being (Crane and Matten, 2010; Jamali *et al.*, 2008). Companies committed to SR must recognize the significance of preventing and addressing occupational fraud to uphold ethical business standards, protect stakeholders, and maintain a positive corporate image (Aras and Crowther, 2008; Crane and Matten, 2010; Gond *et al.*, 2017; Jamali *et al.*, 2008; Morsing and Schultz 2006).

After doing the review of the literature, to the best of the authors' knowledge, none have harnessed scientometric analysis to synthesize relevant studies and identify current and future social responsibility and occupational fraud research directions. Scientometric provides an invaluable tool for unbiased and reliable assessments in the face of burgeoning knowledge, theoretical advancements, and data availability. It offers a rigorous methodology to distill trends and patterns, recognizes leading researchers and organizations, and presents a comprehensive overview of the existing research landscape. This study leverages scientometric analysis to pinpoint past, present, and future directions in social responsibility and occupational fraud (Aria and Cuccurullo, 2017).

To perform the scientometric analysis of published social responsibility and occupational fraud studies, the following research questions were addressed:

1. What are the latest developments, influential publications, and intellectual frameworks in social responsibility and occupational fraud research?
2. What are the collaborative networks and widely used detection methods prevalent in the current research landscape for social responsibility and occupational fraud?

This study's previously highlighted research questions are the source of the following objectives.

1. Identify the roots, advancements, and trends in social responsibility and occupational fraud knowledge.
2. Evaluate and summarize the organization of knowledge in the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud.

Descriptive analysis and scientific mapping are applied to accomplish the aforementioned objectives. Traditional bibliometric descriptive research primarily focuses on quantitative aspects, such as publication counts and citations. However, they often overlook the in-depth analysis of the references cited within scholarly publications, which can hold valuable information about knowledge transfer, influence, and the intellectual evolution of a field. The following sections make up the remaining portion of this article. The methodology is covered in the next section, followed by the findings and discussion section. The concluding remarks are presented in the fourth section.

2. Methodology

In bibliometric analysis studies, patterns within the corpus of published literature are identified using mathematical and statistical techniques (Singh and Dhir, 2019). Groos and Pritchard (1969) defined bibliometrics as “the application of mathematical and statistical tools to articles and other forms of communication.” Quantitatively tracing the evolution of a topic through a body of papers reduces researcher bias and provides a comprehensive view of the research landscape. Due to its objectivity and capacity to handle large volumes of data, many scholars have embraced bibliometric analysis (Raihan *et al.*, 2021; Sofian *et al.*, 2022). This study employs bibliometric analytical techniques such as descriptive analysis for documents, sources, authors, affiliation, countries, keywords, and references spectroscopy for identifying seminal works. The scientific mapping identifies prominent trends in the conceptual, intellectual, and social structure of social responsibility and occupational fraud research, aiming to elucidate its fragmented nature.

This study employs Biblioshiny, a web-based program within the Bibliometrix R-package, an open-source tool developed in the R language by Aria and Cuccurullo (2017), for descriptive analysis and scientific mapping in bibliometrics. This study

follows the workflow proposed by Aria and Cuccurullo (2017) (see Figure 2), which consists of three phases for bibliometric analysis: data collection, analysis, and visualization. In terms of analysis, the study incorporates both descriptive analysis and scientific mapping, and for visualization, it employs a text-mining approach called networking analysis.

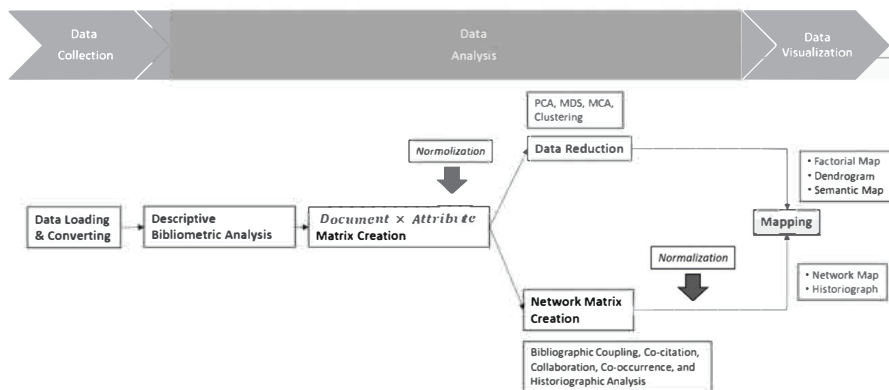


Figure 1: Scientific mapping workflow.

Source: (Aria and Cuccurullo 2017)

2.1. Data Collection

Social responsibility and occupational fraud research encompass multiple disciplines, making databases like Scopus, which covers a wide range of academic fields, suitable for this study. The study adhered to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines to identify and select publications from the Scopus database. PRISMA includes a 27-item checklist and a four-phase flow diagram for conducting systematic reviews (Liberati *et al.*, 2009). PRISMA was chosen over other existing methods due to its reputation for thoroughness, widespread use in fields beyond medicine, and its ability to promote consistency among reviews (Liberati *et al.*, 2009). The process of locating and extracting content for bibliometric analysis involves four phases, and this procedure was predefined to outline the analytical strategy and inclusion criteria (Sofian, Mohd-Sabrun, and Muhamad, 2022; Zheng and Kouwenberg, 2019).

2.2. Data Preparation for Analysis

Data for this bibliometric study was collected from the Scopus database in CSV file format to comply with the software's specifications. The final dataset for the study was downloaded on September 15, 2023. The study utilized the PRISMA framework to discover and select relevant papers for the bibliometric analysis (Figure 2). The cognitive structure of study disciplines is often revealed using publishing keywords, which are fundamental components for describing knowledge ideas in bibliometric

research (Chen and Xiao, 2016; Su and Lee, 2010). The study identified relevant keywords from previous studies for this analysis; most of them were synonyms of social responsibility and occupational fraud. The study employed these keywords in the title, abstract, and keywords of each paper to identify social responsibility and occupational fraud studies. The search code used for this purpose is as follows:

“(TITLE-ABS-KEY (“CSR”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Corporate SR”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Corporate Responsibility”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“SR”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Sustainability Reporting”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Ethical Business Practices”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Responsible Business”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Corporate Citizenship”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“Social Impact”) AND TITLE-ABS-KEY (“corporate fraud”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“white-collar crime”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“OF”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“employee fraud”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“financial statement fraud”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“asset misappropriation”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“internal fraud”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“insider fraud”) OR TITLE-ABS-KEY (“corruption”))”.

The aforementioned code was used to identify 696 studies on social responsibility and occupational fraud from various disciplines. The primary objective is to analyze the roots, trends, and future directions in the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud using data from all publications between 1982 and 2023. Additionally, the study excluded short surveys, letters, conference reviews, notes, and editorials ($n = 22$) from the research categories. Finally, the study selected documents in the final publication stage and excluded eight documents that were in the stage of production, resulting in 674 pertinent works (Figure 3). These contributions that have been shortlisted fall under the following categories: articles, conference papers, book chapters, reviews, and books.

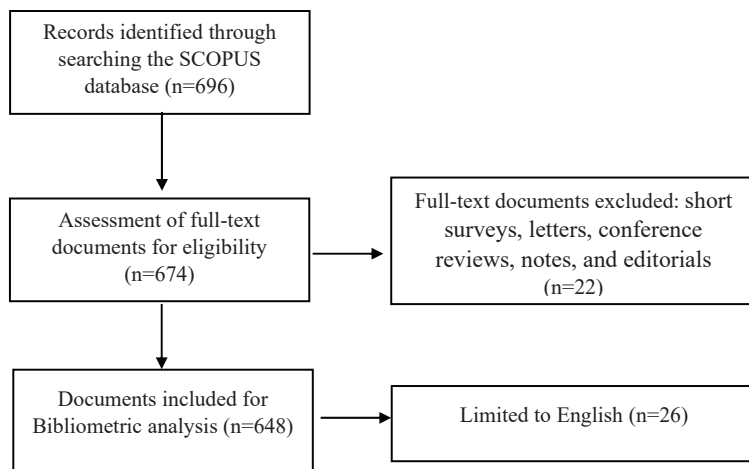


Figure 2: PRISMA flow diagram.

3. Results and Discussion

The study performs descriptive analysis and scientific mapping in the bibliometric analysis. The first section of the results discussion covers descriptive analysis, followed by reference spectroscopy, and scientific mapping.

3.1. Descriptive Analysis

The descriptive analysis is divided into five categories: documents, sources, authors, affiliations, countries, and keywords. Table 1 presents an overview of the studies selected for bibliometric analysis. For this analysis, the study considered 648 documents contributed by 1,373 authors from 433 journals and books over a period of 41 years from 1982 to 2023 on social responsibility and occupational fraud. The average number of citations per document is 16.23, and the yearly growth rate of the documents is 10.22%. A total of 1698 authors' keywords are identified from the documents, with 20.52% international co-authorship. For the bibliometric study, 440 articles, 29 books, 106 book chapters, 34 conference papers, and 39 reviews were taken into consideration.

Table 1: Summary of the dataset.	
Description	Results
Main information about the data	
Period	1982:2023
Sources (Journals, Books, etc.)	433
Documents	648
Annual growth rate %	10.22
Document average age	7
Average citations per doc	16.23
References	35091
Document contents	
Keywords plus (ID)	1,461
Author's keywords (DE)	1,698
Authors	
Authors	1,373
Authors of single-authored docs	223
Authors collaboration	
Single-authored docs	242
Co-Authors per Doc	2.3

International co-authorships %	20.52
Document types	
Article	440
Book	29
Book chapter	106
Conference paper	34
Review	39

3.1.1 Documents

Table 2 illustrates the evolution of social responsibility and occupational fraud research over three decades. The surge in publications from 2005 and the mean total citations per article dipped, possibly due to research volume dilution. The 2006 peak in mean total citations per year (Figure 4) signifies the lasting significance of earlier work. Notably, 2021 saw the highest production (Figure 3) of social responsibility and occupational fraud articles, reflecting continued attention to this critical issue.

Year	N	MTCpA	MTCpY
1982	1	0	0
1983	0	0	0
1984	0	0	0
1985	0	0	0
1986	0	0	0
1987	0	0	0
1988	0	0	0
1989	0	0	0
1990	0	0	0
1991	2	12	0.38
1992	2	0.5	0.02
1993	2	3	0.1
1994	1	5	0.17
1995	0	0	0
1996	0	0	0
1997	1	54	2.08
1998	1	20	0.8

1999	3	14.67	0.61
2000	1	1	0.04
2001	3	70	3.18
2002	4	15	0.71
2003	3	11	0.55
2004	3	62.67	3.3
2005	10	36.6	2.03
2006	10	92.4	5.44
2007	11	47	2.94
2008	22	34.32	2.29
2009	21	31.48	2.25
2010	17	17.65	1.36
2011	17	22.88	1.91
2012	22	19.27	1.75
2013	23	18.65	1.87
2014	26	14.5	1.61
2015	32	27.69	3.46
2016	35	15.94	2.28
2017	52	14.4	2.4
2018	42	15.57	3.11
2019	54	11.43	2.86
2020	58	11.12	3.71
2021	61	6.33	3.16
2022	54	3.74	3.74
2023	54	0.65	
N – Number of articles published each year, MTCpA – Mean total citation per article, MTCpY – Mean total citation per year.			

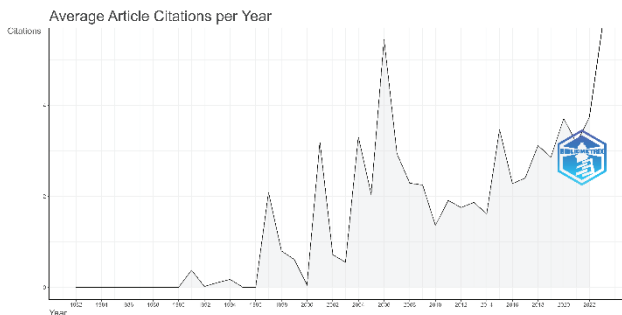


Figure 3: Documents published from 1982 to 2023.

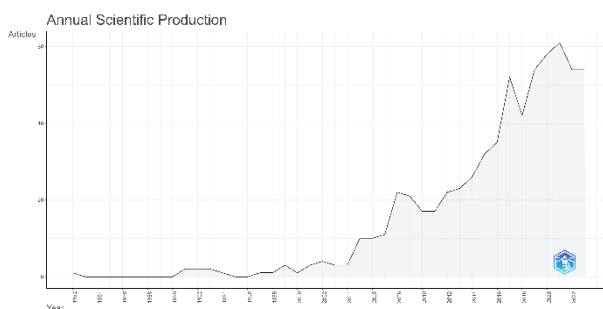


Figure 4: Documents citations from 1982 to 2023.

3.1.2 Author

Determining the most prolific author involves assessing various criteria, including total citation (TC), h-index, g-index, m-index, and the number of publications. Donald S. Siegel emerges as the top-cited author with 385 citations (Figure 8). This metric evaluates the relative quality of journals based on their citation impact and productivity. Author Frank Vanclay achieved the highest h-index of 6 (Figure 5) and m-index (Figure 7). Jillian Clare Kohler attained the highest g-index (Figure 6). Determining the most prolific author cannot rely on a single metric, it necessitates consideration of multiple indexes.

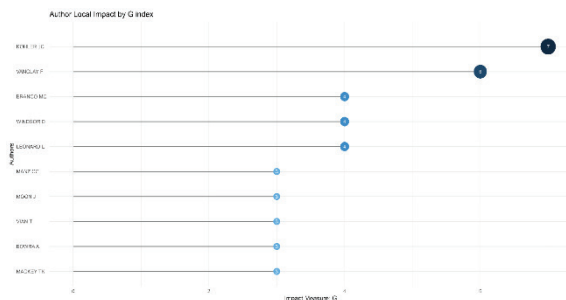


Figure 5: Author impact factor -H index.

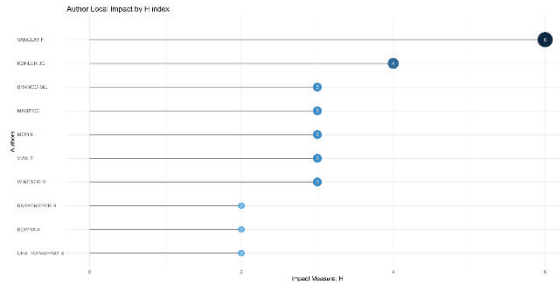


Figure 6: Author impact factor -G index.

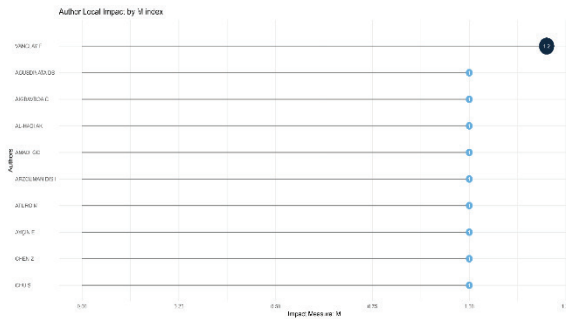


Figure 7: Author impact factor -M index.

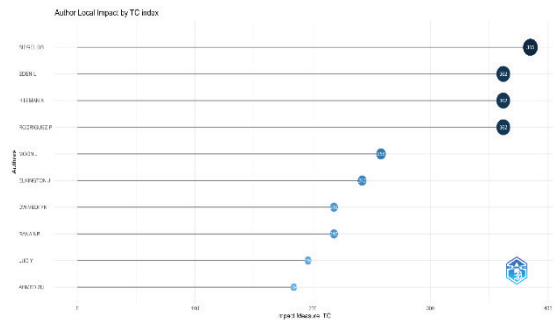


Figure 8: Author impact factor -TC index.

3.1.3 Affiliations

The support from authors’ affiliated organizations also influences their contributions to the relevant area. Figure 9 illustrates the top affiliations in the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud. The University of Toronto leads with a total of 14 publications. Following is the University of Groningen, with 13 publications. The following four universities with eight publications are

Brock University, Universiti Sains Malaysia, University of Bergamo, and York University.

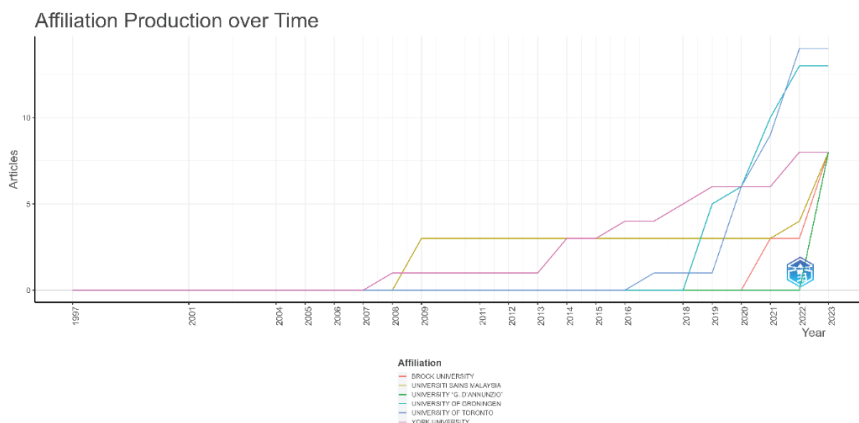


Figure 9: Affiliation production over time.

3.1.4 Countries

The role of countries in shaping research effectiveness is paramount. The USA emerges as the leading contributor in the area of social responsibility and occupational fraud, with 237 publications and 1,556 total citations. Notably, the United States has collaborated extensively, fostering global research in social responsibility and occupational fraud (Figure 13, Table 3) (for further insights on country collaboration, refer to the network analysis). Interestingly, Germany and India show a preference for solitary contributions, with relatively low levels of international research collaboration, reflected in an MCP ratio of 5%. While their contributions may be less in terms of quantity, Germany stands out with a notably high AAC of 48.17, indicating the potential for impactful research in a specialised area.

Table 3: Countries' production.

Country	Articles	SCP	MCP	Freq	MCP_Ratio	TC	AAC
USA	237	214	23	0.366	0.097	1556	42.05
United Kingdom	59	44	15	0.091	0.254	588	17.82
China	39	27	12	0.06	0.308	18	1.8
Canada	33	23	10	0.051	0.303	426	60.86
Italy	28	18	10	0.043	0.357	202	28.86
Spain	21	16	5	0.032	0.238	110	18.33
Australia	18	15	3	0.028	0.167	273	45.5

Germany	14	9	5	0.022	0.357	289	48.17
India	14	9	5	0.022	0.357	25	5
SCP – Single country production, MCP – Multiple country production, AAC – Average article citation.							

3.1.5 Keywords

The study utilized the “Author Keywords” for the keyword analysis (Figure 10). CSR is at the top and appeared as a keyword with 150 occurrences. This keyword reflects a growing interest in understanding how companies’ social responsibility is improving. Corruption has consistently remained a central theme since the inception of this analysis, with 138 occurrences. This keyword signifies sustained research efforts to uncover, analyze, and mitigate corruption activities. Then, governance, sustainability, ethics, accountability, and transparency gained substantial importance in the research. These keywords collectively demonstrate the dynamic nature of social responsibility and occupational fraud research, evolving from traditional to incorporating the importance of sustainability.



Figure 10: Word cloud.

Figure 11 reveals the prevalent research subjects from 2008 to 2023 in social responsibility and occupational fraud. Notable topics include institutional theory, CSR, accountability, anti-corruption, sustainability, corporate governance, developing countries, transparency, sustainable reporting, corruption, business ethics, leadership, and bribery. The recent keywords are more focused on sustainability, which highlights the relevance of social responsibility and its influence on the occurrence of occupational fraud.

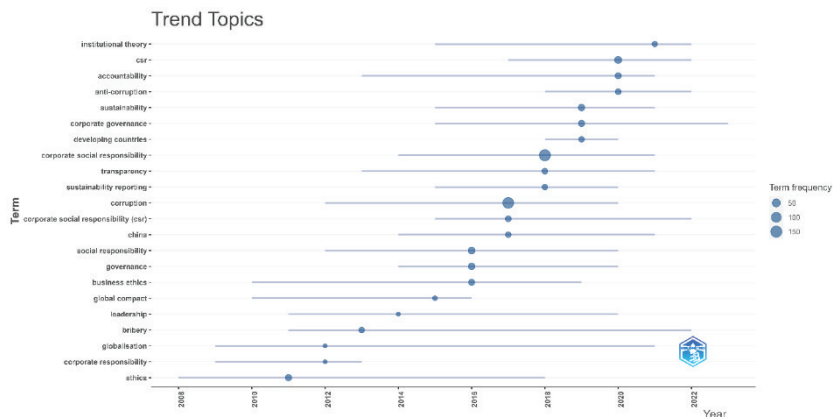


Figure 11: Trend topics.

4. Science Mapping and Network Analysis

This study employs scientific mapping and network analysis to conduct further bibliometric analysis. Scientific mapping is focused on uncovering the conceptual framework within the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud research. It aims to identify clusters of interconnected research topics, keywords, and trends to provide insights into the intellectual structure of the social responsibility and occupational fraud. The network analysis is utilized to examine and depict the relationships and connections between various scholarly entities, including authors, papers, institutions, and keywords and visualize these concepts. This approach helps reveal patterns of collaboration, co-authorship networks, and citation relationships (Aria and Cuccurullo, 2017). The scientific mapping conducted through network analysis contributes to the development of three distinct knowledge structures: conceptual structure, intellectual structure, and social structure (Ingale and Paluri, 2022).

5. Conceptual Structure

The conceptual framework illustrates the investigations' dominant notion and common subject through scientific mapping (Chen *et al.*, 2019). In this paper, we apply the thematic evolution.

5.1. Thematic Evolution

The “theme evolution” approach combines performance analysis and scientific mapping to locate and display conceptual subdivisions to gauge and represent the thematic progression of the research topic (Chen *et al.*, 2019). Figure 12 depicts the thematic evolution of social responsibility and occupational fraud from 1982 to 2023. In the first 30 years (1982–2012), accountability, corporate

image, sustainable development, bribery, CSR, social responsibility, corruption and corporate governance were the important research topics. From 2013 to 2020, CSR became the top cited keyword, with almost 50% holding in the entire keyword pool. In the last three years (2021–2023), the trend of the keyword has changed: corporate fraud, reputation, social responsibility, social impact, business ethics, CSR, sustainable development, and accountability become the most used keywords in the research.

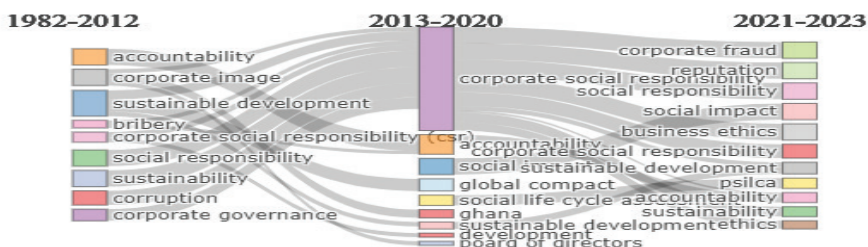


Figure 12: Thematic evolution.

6. Intellectual Structure

Intellectual structure analysis involves mapping relationships between documents, as demonstrated through citation and co-citation analysis (Ingale and Paluri, 2022; Ruggeri *et al.*, 2019; Syed and Bawazir, 2021). Citation analysis assumes that authors cite relevant materials, with a document’s number of citations indicating its scholarly importance. This study explores document co-citation networks. Each network’s nodes are assessed using centrality measures like betweenness, closeness, and pagerank. Betweenness centrality gauges a node’s role as a bridge between others in the network. High betweenness nodes facilitate communication across different network segments (Freeman, 1977). Closeness centrality measures how quickly a node connects with all others, indicating efficient information flow (Freeman, 1978). PageRank assesses a node’s importance based on incoming links and linking nodes’ significance (Brin and Page, 1998). The study identified three clusters illustrated in Figure 13.

This cluster 1 comprises the pioneering research studies in social responsibility and occupational fraud, which have made significant contributions to the field of social responsibility and occupational fraud. These works have laid the foundation for social responsibility and occupational fraud. They are recognized as pioneers in this domain, and their early contributions have significantly influenced the trajectory

of research in social responsibility and occupational fraud. The “Managing Legitimacy: Strategic and Institutional Approaches” (Suchman, 1995) stands out with the highest betweenness centrality, indicating its role as a bridge connecting various papers in this cluster. The paper “Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in Asia: A Seven-Country Study of CSR Web Site Reporting” (Chapple and Moon, 2005) has the highest PageRank, suggesting its influence and frequent citations.

Cluster 2 (blue): The studies in this cluster emphasise sustainable corporate strategies. The study “A Three-Dimensional Conceptual Model of Corporate Performance” (Carroll, 1979) plays significant roles as they have exceptionally high betweenness centrality, indicating their pivotal positions connecting various parts of the co-citation network. Cluster 3, denoted in green, “Social Responsibilities of the Businessman,” has the highest betweenness. In Cluster 4, “Misery Loves Companies: Rethinking Social Initiatives by Business.” Cluster 5, “Why Would Corporations Behave in Socially Responsible Ways? An Institutional Theory of Corporate Social Responsibility” (Campbell, 2007) and became the highest betweenness article in the entire clusters. Cluster 6, “What drives corporate social performance? The role of nation-level institutions” has the highest betweenness. Each cluster represents distinct scholarly contributions. These clusters collectively illustrate the multifaceted nature of contributions within the network.

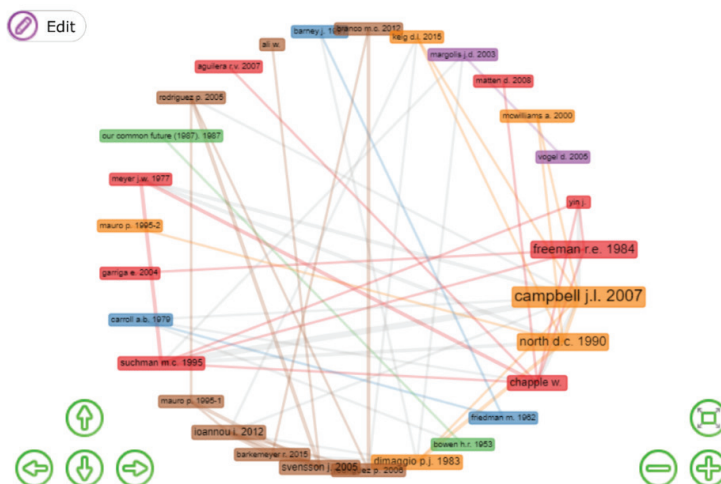


Figure 13: Document co-citation network.

7. Social Structure

A network of cooperation provides the context for the social structure, and the connections between different nodes serve to illustrate the dynamics of the network. To analyze geographic dispersion and collaboration of research, the study used

a collaboration network of countries and authors. It uncovers the patterns and relationships that emerge from how researchers and nations interact and collaborate with each other in the academic and scientific communities (Ingale and Paluri, 2022; Low and Siegel, 2020; Syed and Bawazir, 2021). When we look at the country collaborations (Figure 14), the authors from the USA collaborated with the United Kingdom for 13 studies; likewise, the authors from the USA also collaborated with Canada for nine studies. Further, the United Kingdom collaborated with Canada and France for six studies each. In addition, the authors from the USA collaborated with authors from China for five studies, and the USA collaborated with authors from 34 countries and became the top collaborator globally.

Country Collaboration Map

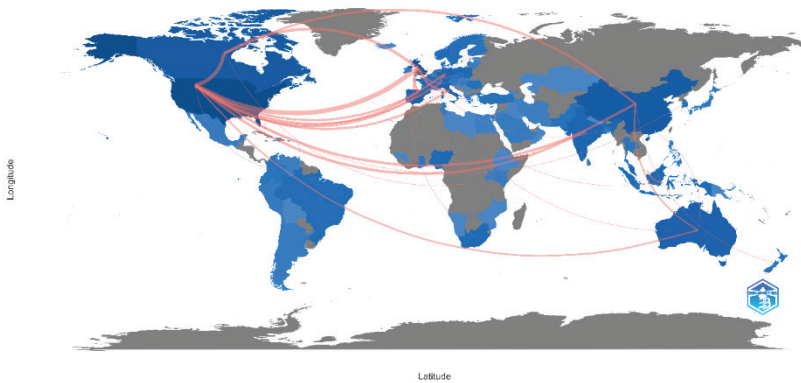


Figure 14: Collaboration word map.

8. Concluding Remarks

The primary aim of this study was to conduct Scientometric through descriptive analysis and scientific mapping. This study highlighted the development of the social responsibility and occupational fraud field from 1982 to 2023 and analyzed 648 studies. The study used multiple scales and scores to identify the top sources and authors; a single score alone could not be determined. When looking into the affiliation of contributors, the University of Toronto made a significant contribution in terms of the number of publications. The USA emerged as the leading contributor country and the most collaborated country globally in social responsibility and occupational fraud research. The trend in keywords to “sustainability” as the current united focus is on sustainability, the research on social responsibility and occupational fraud also more focusing on the same. The study analyzed the conceptual, intellectual, and social structures by conducting scientific mapping. The study tried to study the intersection of social responsibility and occupational fraud; however, most of the studies discussed only one type of occupational fraud, that is, “Corruption.” In 2022, ACFE reported that corruption is the most detected scheme of occupational fraud globally; this goes in line with this finding.

The study followed the thematic evolution for authors' keywords and identified CSR as the top cited keyword, with almost 50% holding in the entire keyword pool. In the last three years (2021–2023), the trend of the keyword has changed: corporate fraud, reputation, social responsibility, social impact, business ethics, CSR, sustainable development, and accountability become the most used keywords in the research. In examining the intellectual structure, the study followed co-citation network analysis and identified the top contributing document, “Why Would Corporations Behave in Socially Responsible Ways? An Institutional Theory of Corporate Social Responsibility,” by author John L. Campbell. Moreover, the emergence of recent trending topics such as “Institutional Theory,” “Accountability,” “Anti-corruption,” and “Sustainability” indicates a growing understanding of the need for comprehensive and accountable approaches to CSR in academic circles. The majority of the studies' central theme was accountability, social responsibility, transparency, and sustainability; for this, it was promoting anti-corruption. The study's findings support social development objectives by highlighting the significance of encouraging ethical business conduct as well as ensuring corporate operations are transparent, accountable, and sustainable. However, it's important to acknowledge the limitations of this study. The research primarily relies on Scientometric analysis, which may not provide an in-depth qualitative assessment of the content and context of individual research papers. In conclusion, this study provides a comprehensive overview of the intersection of social responsibility and occupational fraud research landscape.

References

- [1] ACFE. (2020). Report to the Nations - The Global Study on Occupational Fraud and Abuse. <https://acfe-public.s3-us-west-2.amazonaws.com/2020-Report-to-the-Nations.pdf>.
- [2] Aras, G., and Crowther. (2008). Governance and sustainability: an investigation into the relationship between corporate governance and corporate sustainability. *Management Decision*, 46(3), 433–48. <https://doi.org/10.1108/00251740810863870>.
- [3] Aria, M., and Cuccurullo, C. (2017). Bibliometrix: an R-Tool for comprehensive science mapping analysis. *Journal of Informetrics*, 11(4), 959–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JOI.2017.08.007>.
- [4] Beemamol, M. (2023). Occupational fraud in the highly regulated banking industry. In Abdul Rafay (Ed.), *Concepts and cases of illicit finance* (175–203). IGI Global. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-8587-3.ch010>.
- [5] Brin, S., and Page, L. (1998). The anatomy of a large-scale hypertextual web search engine. *Computer Networks and ISDN Systems*, 30, 107–17. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-7552\(98\)00110-X](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0169-7552(98)00110-X).
- [6] Bussmann, K. D., and Markus, M. W. (2006). Addressing crime in companies: first findings from a global survey of economic crime. *British Journal of Criminology*, 46(6), 1128–44. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bjc/azl072>.

- [7] Campbell, J. L. (2007). Why would corporations behave in socially responsible ways? An institutional theory of corporate social responsibility. *The Academy of Management Review*, 32(3), 946–67. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20159343>.
- [8] Carroll, A. B. (1991). The pyramid of corporate social responsibility: toward the moral management of organizational stakeholders. *Business Horizons*, 34(4), 39–48. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0007-6813\(91\)90005-G](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0007-6813(91)90005-G).
- [9] Carroll, A. B. (1979). A three-dimensional conceptual model of corporate performance. *The Academy of Management Review*, 4, 497–505. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/257850>.
- [10] Chapple, W., and Moon, J. (2005). Corporate social responsibility (CSR) in Asia a seven-country study of CSR web site reporting. *Business and Society*, 44(4). <https://doi.org/10.1177/0007650305281658>.
- [11] Chen, G., and Xiao, L. (2016). Selecting publication keywords for domain analysis in bibliometrics: a comparison of three methods. *Journal of Informetrics*, 10(1), 212–23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2016.01.006>.
- [12] Chen, X., Lun, Y., Yan, J., Hao, T., and Weng, H. (2019). Discovering thematic change and evolution of utilizing social media for healthcare research. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making*, 19(2), 39–53. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12911-019-0757-4>.
- [13] Crane, A., and Matten, D. (2010). Managing corporate citizenship and sustainability in age of globalization. *Business Ethics*, 3. <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/business-ethics-9780198810070>.
- [14] Cressey, D. R. (1950). The criminal violation of financial trust. *American Sociological Association*, 15(6), 738–43. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2086606>.
- [15] Dorminey, J., Fleming, A. S., Kranacher, M. J., and Riley, R. A. (2012). The evolution of fraud theory. *Issues in Accounting Education*, 27(2), 555–79. <https://doi.org/10.2308/iace-50131>.
- [16] Freeman, L. C. (1977). A set of measures of centrality based on betweenness. 40(1), 35–41. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.2307/3033543>.
- [17] Freeman, L. C. (1978). Centrality in social networks conceptual clarification. *Social Networks*, 1(3), 215–39. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-8733\(78\)90021-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-8733(78)90021-7).
- [18] Gond, J. P., Akremi, A. E., Swaen, V., and Babu, N. (2017). The psychological microfoundations of corporate social responsibility: a person-centric systematic review. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 38(2), 225–46. <https://doi.org/10.1002/job.2170>.
- [19] Grill, M. (2011). Learning from fraudsters' accounts of their offending. *Prison Service Journal*, 194, 27–32. <http://www.crimereduction.gov.uk/learningzone/cco.htm>.

- [20] Groos, O., and Pritchard, A. (1969). Documentation notes. *Journal of Documentation*, 25(4), 344–49. <https://doi.org/doi.org/10.1108/eb026482>.
- [21] Holtfreter, K. (2005). Is occupational fraud typical white-collar crime? A comparison of individual and organizational characteristics. *Journal of Criminal Justice*, 33(4), 353–65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcrimjus.2005.04.005>.
- [22] Ingale, K., and Paluri, R. A. (2022). Financial literacy and financial behaviour: a bibliometric analysis. *Review of Behavioral Finance*, 14(1), 130–54. <https://doi.org/10.1108/RBF-06-2020-0141>.
- [23] Jamali, D., Safieddine, A. M., and Rabbath, M. (2008). Corporate governance and corporate social responsibility synergies and interrelationships. *Corporate Governance: An International Review*, 16(5), 443–59. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8683.2008.00702.x>.
- [24] Liberati, A., Altman, D. G., Tetzlaff, J., Mulrow, C., Gøtzsche, P. C., Ioannidis, J. P. A., Clarke, M., Devereaux, P. J., Kleijnen, J., and Moher, D. (2009). The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: explanation and elaboration. *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.)*, 339. <https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.b2700>.
- [25] Low, M. P., and Siegel, D. (2020). A bibliometric analysis of employee-centred corporate social responsibility research in the 2000s. *Social Responsibility Journal*, 16(5), 691–717. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SRJ-09-2018-0243>.
- [26] Morsing, M., and Schultz, M. (2006). Corporate social responsibility communication: stakeholder information, response and involvement strategies. *Business Ethics: A European Review*, 15(4), 323–38. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8608.2006.00460.x>.
- [27] Raihan, M. J., Saona, P., Russell, H. I., and Azad, A. K. (2021). Corporate governance and remuneration: a bibliometric analysis. *Journal of Asian Business and Economic Studies*, 28(4), 242–62. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JABES-03-2021-0025>.
- [28] Ramamoorti, S. (2008). The psychology and sociology of fraud: integrating the behavioral sciences component into fraud and forensic accounting curricula. *Issues in Accounting Education*, 23(4), 521–33. <https://doi.org/10.2308/iace.2008.23.4.521>.
- [29] Ruggeri, G., Orsi, L., and Corsi, S. (2019). A bibliometric analysis of the scientific literature on fairtrade labelling. *International Journal of Consumer Studies*, 43(2), 134–52. <https://doi.org/10.1111/IJCS.12492>.
- [30] Singh, S., and Dhir, S. (2019). Structured review using TCCM and bibliometric analysis of international cause-related marketing, social marketing, and innovation of the firm. *International Review on Public and Nonprofit Marketing*, 16(2–4), 335–47. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12208-019-00233-3>.
- [31] Sofian, F. N. R. M., Sabrun, I. M., and Muhamad, R. (2022). Past, present, and future of corporate social responsibility and earnings management research. *AABFJ*, 16(2), 116–44. <https://doi.org/10.14453/aabfj.v16i2.9>.

- [32] Su, H. N., and Lee, P. C. (2010). Mapping knowledge structure by keyword co-occurrence: a first look at journal papers in technology foresight. *Scientometrics*, 85(1), 65–79. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11192-010-0259-8>.
- [33] Suchman, M. C. (1995). Managing legitimacy: strategic and institutional approaches. *The Academy of Management Review*, 20.
- [34] Syed, A. M., and Bawazir, H. S. (2021). Recent trends in business financial risk—a bibliometric analysis. *Cogent Economics and Finance*, 9(1), 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23322039.2021.1913877>.
- [35] Zheng, C., and Kouwenberg, R. (2019). A bibliometric review of global research on corporate governance and board attributes. *Sustainability*, 11(12), 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11123428>.

A Study on the Determinants of Moonlighting Behavior Among IT Sector Employees

R. Magesh¹, M. Rajeswari², and Ritu Pandey³

¹Professor, Department of Management Studies, Anna University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

²Professor, Faculty of Management, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

³Research Scholar, School of Management, Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science, Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR), Padur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

Abstract: Moonlighting, also known as side hustling, is the practice of working additional jobs outside of one's primary employment. This research paper aims to understand the factors that drive IT sector employees to engage in moonlighting behavior.

The study will focus on examining the influence of individual, organizational, and societal factors on moonlighting behavior. The individual factors like financial need and job satisfaction, the organizational factors like workplace culture and job security, and the societal factors like economic conditions and alternative forms of income will be analyzed.

The study was conducted through surveys with IT sector employees. The findings of the study will provide valuable insights into the motivations behind moonlighting behavior and can be useful for organizations in developing policies to address the issue. The study aims to contribute to the understanding of moonlighting behavior and its underlying causes.

Keywords: Moonlighting, workplace culture, job satisfaction, job autonomy, blocked promotions.

1. Introduction

1.1. Introduction to Moonlighting

Moonlighting refers to the practice of working a second job outside normal business hours. Therefore, an employee may work a normal 9-to-5 job as a primary source of income but work nights at a different job in order to earn extra money. Employees who work for private businesses may be subject to any policies the

company has in place regarding moonlighting. Certain organizations may not want employees to work additional jobs while others will not care.

Employees for public organizations may need to check with any agency regulations or federal laws concerning having two jobs. One example would be the fact that employees of federal government agencies are prohibited from receiving two sources of income that both come from the federal government.

Moonlighting behavior has become increasingly prevalent among employees in various industries, including the Information Technology (IT) sector. The IT sector, in particular, presents unique challenges and opportunities for individuals who engage in moonlighting activities. In this study, we aim to explore the determinants of moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees.

The research objectives are to understand the motivations, attitudes, and factors that influence employees to engage in moonlighting activities, and to identify the impact of moonlighting on their primary employment, work-life balance, and overall well-being. The findings of this study will provide valuable insights for both employees and employers in the IT sector and contribute to the larger discourse on moonlighting behavior.

1.2. Research Background

Moonlighting refers to the practice of **working on a second job outside of regular work hours** for extra income. It may include taking up multiple assignments, projects, or gigs in addition to the one's main job with a principal employer. The additional job/assignment is generally taken up for additional supplemental income. Moonlighting is not defined under any statute in Indian employment laws. It is not necessarily the same thing as dual employment, which refers to a formal relationship between an employer and an employee and includes a number of legal responsibilities such as a minimum wage, provident fund, and gratuity. It could also mean a second way to make money, like a side business or freelancing, that the main employer may or may not know about.

Many companies have clauses in their employment contracts which explicitly prohibit taking up of additional assignments, especially with rival firms in the same field/sector. However, this aspect has largely been neglected in most employment contracts, hence moonlighting has remained in the grey zone. The issue of Moonlighting has witnessed an intense debate in the recent times. Wipro became the first major IT firm to sack over 300 employees for “moonlighting” and took a very tough stance against staff who worked a second job outside their normal work hours.

1.3. Identification of the Problem

Moonlighting, or holding multiple jobs, is a prevalent phenomenon among workers in various sectors, including the IT sector. While moonlighting can have positive outcomes for individuals, such as increased financial stability, it can also have

negative implications for both the individual and the organization. However, little is known about the determinants of moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees. The current study aims to fill this gap in the literature by exploring the individual, organizational, and societal factors that drive moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees. This study will provide a deeper understanding of the phenomenon of moonlighting among IT sector employees and the factors that influence this behavior, which can inform the development of policies and interventions to reduce the negative consequences of moonlighting.

1.4. Need for Study

The need for this study arises from the increasing trend of moonlighting behavior among employees in the IT sector. Despite the potential consequences of moonlighting, such as burnout and decreased job performance, many employees continue to engage in this behavior. It is crucial to understand the factors that drive this behavior and the impact that it has on employees and organizations.

By examining individual, organizational, and societal factors, this study aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of the determinants of moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees. This information can be used to develop strategies for reducing moonlighting and improving overall job satisfaction and performance. Additionally, this study can serve as a valuable resource for policymakers and organizations as they seek to create supportive work environments for employees in the IT sector.

1.5. Objectives of the Study

- To find the individual factors that drive employees in the IT sector to engage in moonlighting behavior.
- To analyze the organizational factors that influence the prevalence of moonlighting among IT sector employees
- To analyze the organizational factors that influence the prevalence of moonlighting among IT sector employees
- To identify the impact of societal factors on moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees
- To measure the impact of moonlighting and give suggestions to improve overall job satisfaction and performance

1.6. Key Deliverables

- Identification of factors responsible for moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees
- Analyze the effect of identified factors in considering the moonlighting
- Examine the impact and relationship between identified moonlighting factors

- Recommendations and policy refinement ideas to manage challenges of moonlighting

2. Review of Literature

Gayathri (2023), Moonlighting is measured mainly by using three factors: in simple terms, Job satisfaction, intensions, and growth which concerns the amount of time given to regular work and secondary work or part-time unofficial roles. She also states that impact on employee intensions shows a very significant proportionate relationship with moonlighting to cope up with the present job and take up and additional job as well and to maintain the work–life balance.

Sushma and Rajashekar (2023) identifies that as a result of a variety of factors, such as the desire for more money, professional growth, or personal pleasure, moonlighting has become a widespread practice among teachers

Jefferson and Nithya (2023), Moonlighting, or working a second job in addition to a regular job, can have an effect on a person’s work–life balance. The main factors affecting the moonlighting of employees in an organization are overall work–life balance along with moonlighting, personal emotional well-being, and extra monetary benefits that make their world green and work dedication

Ramanathan (2023) states that moonlighting is the symptom of the disease of dissatisfaction and suggests that moonlighting can be curtailed, but not with legal remedies, but with better engagement and empathy.

Mehta (2022) suggest that to reduce instances of moonlighting, employers need to devise policies to enhance job satisfaction. This will especially stem the moonlighting that erupts due to non-financial reasons, such as toxic work culture and poor growth; whereas, moonlighting for financial reasons can be addressed by revising sector-specific minimum rates

Jain (2022), Explains the government rule practiced in India related to moonlighting and further added any retrenchment and lay off are deemed to be illegal, which is not carried out as per the provisions of the ID Act.

Seema and Saini (2021) Estimated all the associations between the three latent constructs job satisfaction, organizational commitment, and moonlighting intentions of IT professionals of selected organizations of India.

Priyanka and Sajana (2020) states that earn extra money is the biggest reason for employee moonlighting. The meet expenses and pay of dept is the major factor that influences employee for opting a second job

Sabron and Hassim (2018) states that environment factor and personal factor had a positive relationship and significant toward employees’ engagement in moonlighting

Timothy and Nkwama (2017) discussed the determinants, types, and consequences of moonlighting practices among teachers. The analysis indicated that most of the respondents are of the opinion that moonlighting activities do not

affect their primary job since most of the teachers carry out their own secondary production activities after working hours outside the schools

Ara and Akbar (2016) have found out that employees always want to have addition in their income if they are not offered robust performance and promotion policies in their primary jobs. They also see it as an alternative to increase job satisfaction. Double jobbing here provides them with that opportunity to earn extra and increase their job satisfaction. This indicates that people who do moonlighting strive for greater job satisfaction that they could not relish in their primary jobs.

Block *et al.* (2016) investigated the role of financial and non-financial motives in the process of transition of moonlighters from part-time entrepreneurship to full-time entrepreneurship. The researchers found that motives of financial success, independence, and self-realization are positively associated with transition behavior whereas motives of supplementing income and achieving social recognition are negatively associated with transition behavior.

Consolata Mulokozi (2015) secondary job opportunity, individual needs, socioeconomic factors, and inadequacy of salary were considered to be the mediating variables in moonlighting choice of employees.

Glewwe and Hall (2015) IT sector employees who have a higher financial need are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior. IT sector employees who report lower levels of job satisfaction are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior.

Sangwan (2014) People can have various kinds of motives behind moonlighting and these motives decide about the nature of their moonlighting practice that is persistent or transitory. Persistent moonlighters always practice moonlighting for some particular benefits and don't aspire to transform their primary occupations through moonlighting but transitory moonlighting is done to shift careers into the secondary employments after gaining requisite skills from them.

Khatri and Khushboo (2014) have conducted research on examining the organizational commitment and moonlighting exercises of the employees of small & medium enterprises (SME) in the Delhi-NCR region of India and have estimated that organizational commitment and loyalty is definitely impacted upon if people do moonlight for making extra income, which is very much common in SME. They have also analyzed the differences in the perception of organizational commitment by both the genders in the moonlighting employees but found no significant difference.

Ritu Tiwari (2014) moonlighting and implementing policies that prevent it in this study the author tries to identify the moonlighting is done for the following reasons are as follows: more income, lack of motivation in the present organization, and job testing in different profile.

Williams Baah Boateng *et al.* (2013) in his study on determinants of moonlighting among employees of Ghana, stated that apart from financial motive, low working hours in the primary job was a major determinant of moonlighting. The results of the study coincided with leisure choice model of moonlighting.

Dickey *et al.* (2011) Is it all about money? An examination of the motives behind moonlighting. The author examines from the study that family background plays a major role for moonlighting. The paper concludes that the due to monetary problems in family and increased monetary commitments in the households which leads an individual to choose moonlighting or multiple jobs.

Casari (2010) When the employees are highly qualified but receive low pay tend for opt for multiple job holdings.

McKay and Wright (2007) analysed the factors affecting the choice of moonlighting. Financial needs, effective usage of leisure time, and Hedonic factors were the dominating factors in influencing moonlighting decision.

Kimmel and Conway (2001) views moonlighting as an additional revenue generation activity through entrepreneurial ventures along with the financial stability offered by the primary job.

Sussman (1998) Inability to undertake full-time employment, age of employees, self-employed life partners lower income in primary job and need for liquid fund significantly increase the choice of moonlighting in Canada. Educational, social, and health sectors experienced high rate of moonlighters.

Abdukadir (1992) stated that the necessity for liquid funds in a major cause for moonlighting. He also found that age, educational qualification, and size of the family influence the probability of moonlighting choice. Paucity of liquid funds to meet additional personal and family needs increases the chances for moonlighting.

Krishnan (1990), through the research work, found that the tendency of moonlighting among males is higher whose wives are unemployed. The revenue from moonlighting was found to be higher among husbands of unemployed women than spouses of employed women. It was further found that age of moonlighters and working hours in the primary job have significant effect on choice of moonlighting.

Jamall (1986) has studied the personal, social, and organizational consequences of moonlighting among the blue-collar workers. The analysis of the study infers about workers' organizational commitment that nonmoonlighters showed much higher organizational commitment than moonlighters. This means that while working on secondary jobs, the moonlighters tend to be less committed toward their primary organizations.

Ronan *et al.* (1977) have done a study to find out relationship of moonlighting to job dissatisfaction in police officers. He has claimed that the subjects of his study do multi-jobbing because they do not get the job satisfaction they think they deserve as law enforcement officers. The results have revealed that job-enrichment incentives can prove to be much beneficial in alleviating the job dissatisfaction in the police officials. This implies that police officers do moonlight to increase or enjoy job satisfaction in their secondary jobs

In conclusion, the literature suggests that financial need, job satisfaction, workplace culture, job security, economic conditions, availability of alternative

forms of income, and government policies are some of the determinants of moonlighting behavior among IT sector employees.

3. Methodology

3.1. Research Design

Descriptive research has been adapted as the basis for the design of this research since the nature of the topic is deeply rooted in behavioral science.

3.2. Sample Size

The actual number of samples planned to be collected was 157. However, upon further scrutiny, there were 21 people who incompetent to do the survey. So, the net sample size available for analysis stood at 136 eligible respondents.

3.3. Sampling Method

Convenience sampling is planned to be adapted for this research, thereby reaching out to IT employees, friends, relatives, and passing thereon to IT employees working in Chennai. This has created many advantages for this research such as quick data collection, ease of research at low cost amongst a familiar sample base.

3.4. Research Instrument

A questionnaire, the instrument of research used for this research, is planned and designed to gather precise information.

3.5. Tools Used For Analysis

Statistical Tool	Purpose of Analysis
Percentage analysis	To represent the two demographic characteristics of a group of 157 individuals
Chi-square test	To analyze the effect of unmanageable workload and insufficient resources in considering the moonlighting
Chi-square test	To analyze the effect of having lack of awareness regarding company and government policies related to moonlighting
Pearson's coefficient of correlation	To study the relationship between moonlighting factors blocked promotion and job satisfaction
Pearson's coefficient of correlation	To study the relationship between moonlighting factors job Autonomy and workload
Pearson's coefficient of correlation	To study the relationship between moonlighting factors additional income and lack of awareness regarding management policies related to moonlighting

Regression analysis	To identify the impact of moonlighting factor blocked promotion on job satisfaction
Regression analysis	To identify the impact of moonlighting factor job autonomy on workload
Regression analysis	To identify the impact of moonlighting factor additional income on lack of awareness regarding management policies related to moonlighting

Actual number = It is the number for which you want to find the percentage
 Total number = It is the number with which you want to compare or find the value out of

4. Data Analysis & Interpretation

4.1. Data Analysis

4.2. Percentage Analysis to Represent the Two Demographic Characteristics of a Group of 157 Individuals

Table 1:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cummulative Percentage
1. Occupation	Employed in IT Sector	136	86.6%	86.6%
	Employed in Manufacturing Sector	15	9.6%	96.2%
	Other	6	3.8%	100%
2. Gender	Male	74	54.4%	54.4%
	Female	62	45.6%	100%
	Prefer not to say	0	0%	100%
3. Awareness about the concept of moonlighting	Yes	97	71.3%	71.3%
	No	39	28.7%	100%

4.2.1 Inference

Out of 157 individuals, 136 individuals (87%) are employed in the IT sector, 15 individuals (9%) are employed in the manufacturing sector, and 6 individuals (4%) are employed in other sectors. In terms of occupation, a majority of the

individuals are employed in the IT sector, with a smaller proportion employed in the manufacturing sector and an even smaller proportion employed in other sectors. As per this 21 people who are not working in IT sector are among the survey respondents. After elimination of these ineligible samples, the net sample size available for analysis stood at 136 eligible respondents. Out of 136 individuals, 74 individuals (54.4%) identified as male and 62 individuals (45.6%) identified as female. No individuals chose to prefer not to say their gender. The gender distribution of the group is fairly balanced, with a slight male majority.

Out of 136 individuals, 97 individuals (71%) are aware of the concept of moonlighting, while 39 individuals (29%) are not aware of it. The majority of the individuals are aware of the concept of moonlighting.

Table 2:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
4. Considered engaging in moonlighting	Yes	62	45.6%	45.6%
	No	74	54.4%	100%
5. Primary motivation for considering moonlighting	Financial need	36	26.5%	26.5%
	Career advancement	10	7.4%	33.9%
	Job dissatisfaction	12	8.8%	42.7%
	Other	4	2.9%	45.6%
	Have not engaged/ considered engaging in moonlighting	74	54.4%	100%
6. Satisfaction level in terms of job security, Promotion and benefits	Highly satisfied	13	9.5%	9.5%
	Satisfied	16	11.8%	21%
	Neutral	28	20.6%	41.6%
	Dissatisfied	56	41.2%	82.8%
	Highly dissatisfied	33	16.9%	100%
7. Overall Financial situation	Excellent	14	10.3%	10.3%
	Good	49	36%	46.3%
	Fair	56	41.2%	87.5%
	Poor	17	12.5%	100%

8. Overall job satisfaction	Highly satisfied	5	3.6%	3.6%
	Satisfied	2	1.6%	5.2%
	Neutral	34	25%	30.2%
	Dissatisfied	50	36.8%	67%
	Highly dissatisfied	45	33%	100%
9. Satisfaction level in terms of salary in current job	Highly satisfied	5	3.6%	3.6%
	Satisfied	10	7.3%	10.9%
	Neutral	33	24.3%	35.2%
	Dissatisfied	44	32.4%	67.6%
	Highly dissatisfied	44	32.4%	100%

4.2.2. Inference

Out of 136 individuals, 62 individuals (46%) have considered engaging in moonlighting, while 74 individuals (54%) have not considered it. Smaller proportion have considered engaging in moonlighting.

Out of 136 individuals, 36 individuals (26.5%) cite financial need as their primary motivation, 10 individuals (7.4%) cite career advancement, 12 individuals (8.8%) cite job dissatisfaction, and 4 individuals (2.9%) cite other reasons. 74 individuals (54.4%) have not engaged or considered engaging in moonlighting. Financial need is the primary motivation for considering moonlighting, while job dissatisfaction and career advancement are also mentioned as motivations.

Out of 136 individuals, 44 individuals (32%) rate themselves as very satisfied with their current job in terms of job security and promotion, 44 individuals (32%) rate themselves as satisfied, 33 individuals (24%) rate themselves as neutral, 10 individuals (8%) rate themselves as dissatisfied, and 5 individuals (4%) rate themselves as very dissatisfied.

Out of 136 individuals, 14 individuals (10.3%) rate their overall financial situation as excellent, 49 individuals (36%) rate it as good, 56 individuals (41.2%) rate it as fair, and 17 individuals (12.5%) rate it as poor. The majority of the individuals rate their current financial situation as either satisfied or fair, while a minority rate it as poor or excellent.

Out of 136 individuals, 5 individuals (4%) rate their overall job satisfaction as very satisfied, 2 individuals (1%) rate it as satisfied, 34 individuals (25%) rate it as neutral, 50 individuals (37%) rate it as dissatisfied, and 45 individuals (33%) rate it as very dissatisfied. The majority of the individuals rate their current job satisfaction as dissatisfied.

Out of 136 individuals, 5 individuals (3.6%) rate themselves as very satisfied with their current job in terms of Salary, 10 individuals (7.3%) rate themselves as

satisfied, 33 individuals (24%) rate themselves as neutral, 44 individuals (32.4%) rate themselves as dissatisfied, and 44 individuals (32.4%) rate themselves as very dissatisfied.

4.3. Percentage Analysis to Identify the Primary Individual Factor that Drive Employees to Engage in Moonlighting Behavior

Table 3: Table showing individual motivations for considering moonlighting.

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
1. Primary individual motivation for considering moonlighting	Financial need	24	17.6%	17.6%
	Career advancement	10	7.3%	24.9%
	Job dissatisfaction	24	17.6%	42.5%
	Other	4	2.9%	45.4%
	Have not engaged/ considered engaging in moonlighting	74	54.4%	100%
Total		136	100%	

Out of 136 individuals, 24 individuals (17.6%) cite financial need as their primary motivation, 10 individuals (7.3%) cite career advancement, 24 individuals (17.6%) cite job dissatisfaction, and 4 individuals (2.9%) cite other reasons. 74 individuals (54.4%) have not engaged or considered engaging in moonlighting. Financial need and job dissatisfaction are the primary individual motivations for considering moonlighting, while career advancement is also mentioned as motivations.

4.4. Percentage Analysis to Identify Various Organizational Factors that Drive Employees to Engage in Moonlighting Behavior

Table 4:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
10. Skill Diversity	Highly Diverse	20	14.7%	14.7%
	Somewhat Diverse	53	39%	53.7%
	Neutral	45	33.1%	86.8%
	Somewhat not diverse	15	11%	97.8%
	Highly not diverse	3	2.2%	100%
11. Workplace culture	Supportive	49	36%	36%
	Neutral	68	50%	86%
	Hostile	19	14%	100%

14. Managing Workload	Highly Manageable	10	7.3%	7.3%
	Somewhat Manageable	17	12.5%	19.8%
	Neutral	46	33.8%	53.6%
	Somewhat Unmanageable	38	27.9%	81.5%
	Highly Unmanageable	25	18.3%	100%
13. Skills and expertise are fully utilized and recognized	Yes	84	61.8%	61.8%
	No	52	38.2%	100%
14. Satisfaction level of current job benefits and perks	Highly satisfied	41	30.1%	30.1%
	Somewhat satisfied	45	33.1%	63.2%
	Neutral	42	30.9%	94.1%
	Somewhat dissatisfied	5	3.7%	97.8%
	Highly dissatisfied	3	2.2%	100%
15. Satisfaction level in terms of work method, work schedule and work criteria	Highly satisfied	14	10.2%	10.2%
	Somewhat satisfied	19	13.9%	24.1%
	Neutral	23	16.9%	41%
	Somewhat dissatisfied	43	31.6%	72.6%
	Highly dissatisfied	37	27.2%	100%

14.7% of employees feel very skill diverse in their current job, 39% feel somewhat diverse, 33.1% feel neutral, 11% feel somewhat not diverse, and only 2.2% feel highly not diverse. This indicates that a majority of employees (53.7%) feel the skill diverse in their job, which might reduce the likelihood of them engaging in moonlighting.

The culture at the workplace is described as supportive by 36% of employees, neutral by 50%, and hostile by 14%. A supportive culture might make employees feel more satisfied with their job and reduce their inclination to engage in moonlighting

57% of employees feel that their workload is manageable and they have enough resources to complete their work, while 43% feel that their workload is not manageable and they do not have enough resources. An unmanageable workload and insufficient resources might push employees toward moonlighting.

62% of employees feel that their skills and expertise are fully utilized and recognized, while 38% feel that their skills and expertise are not fully utilized and recognized. A lack of utilization and recognition of skills might lead to dissatisfaction and drive employees toward moonlighting.

30.1% of employees are very satisfied with their job benefits and perks, 33.1% are somewhat satisfied, 30.9% are neutral, 3.7% are somewhat dissatisfied, and

2.2% are very dissatisfied. A dissatisfaction with benefits and perks might make employees more likely to engage in moonlighting.

16.9% of employees are very satisfied with their current job in terms of work method, work schedule, and work criteria, 25% are somewhat satisfied, 29.4% are neutral, 19.9% are somewhat dissatisfied, and 8.8% are very dissatisfied. Dissatisfaction with job autonomy might make employees more likely to seek better work method through moonlighting

4.5. Percentage Analysis to Identify the Primary Organizational Factor that Drive Employees to Engage in Moonlighting Behavior

Table 5:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative percentage
2. Primary organizational motivation for considering moonlighting	Job security	35	25.7%	25.7%
	Workload	48	35.2%	60.9%
	Workplace culture	24	17.6%	78.5%
	Skill utilization and recognition	10	7.3%	85.8%
	Job benefits and perks	19	13.9%	100%
Total		136	100%	

25.7% of employees feel job security as a motivation and 35.2% employees cite workload as primary organization motivation, while workplace culture is also mentioned as motivation by 17.6% of employees. 7.3% employees consider Skill utilization and recognition as motivation and 13.9% employees cite job benefits and perks as an organization motivation

4.6. Percentage Analysis to Identify Various Societal Factors that Drive Employees to Engage in Moonlighting Behavior

Table 6:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
16. Job Market Changes	Yes	79	58.1%	58.1%
	No	57	41.9%	100%
17. Availability of Alternative Forms of Income	Yes	88	64.7%	64.7%
	No	48	35.3%	100%

18. Impact of current economic conditions in considering moonlighting	Positively	45	33%	33%
	Neutrally	64	47%	80%
	Negatively	27	20%	100%
19. Awareness of Government Policies that affect moonlighting	Yes	43	31.6%	31.6%
	No	93	68.4%	100%
19. Perceiving the societal attitude towards moonlighting	Positively	41	30.1%	30.1%
	Neutrally	62	45.6%	75.7%
	Negatively	33	24.3%	100%
20. Satisfaction level in terms of job security, Promotion and benefits	Completely Aware	23	17%	17%
	Slightly Aware	26	19.1%	36.1%
	Neutral	10	7.3%	43.4%
	Slightly Unaware	44	32.3%	75.7%
	Completely Unaware	33	24.3%	100%

58% of respondents noticed changes in the job market in recent times. This suggests that the job market is dynamic and can impact the decision of employees to engage in moonlighting.

65% of respondents reported that there are alternative forms of income available in their area and that it is feasible to access them. This indicates that the availability of alternative forms of income can affect the decision of employees to engage in moonlighting.

The current economic conditions have impacted the decision of 33% of respondents to consider moonlighting positively, 47% neutrally, and 20% negatively. This suggests that the current economic conditions play a role in the decision of employees to engage in moonlighting.

Only 32% of respondents were aware of government policies that affect moonlighting in their country. This indicates that there is a lack of awareness among employees regarding government policies related to moonlighting.

30.1% of respondents perceived the societal attitude towards moonlighting in their community as positive, 45.6% as neutral, and 24.3% as negative. This suggests that societal attitudes play a role in the decision of employees to engage in moonlighting

Only 17% of respondents were aware of management policies related to moonlighting. This indicates that there is a lack of awareness among employees regarding the legal and ethical implications of moonlighting.

4.7. Percentage Analysis to Identify the Primary Societal Factor that Drive Employees to Engage in Moonlighting Behavior

Table 7:

		No of Respondents	Percentage	Cumulative Percentage
1. Primary societal motivation for considering moonlighting	Job market changes	31	22.7%	22.7%
	Availability of alternative forms of income	48	35.2%	57.9%
	Economic conditions	24	17.6%	75.5%
	Awareness regarding company and government policies related to moonlighting	14	10.2%	85.7%
	Societal attitude towards moonlighting	19	13.9%	100%

Only 14% of respondents were aware of management policies related to moonlighting. This indicates that there is a lack of awareness among employees regarding the company and government policies related to moonlighting.

4.8. Chi-Square Test to Analyze the Effect of Financial Situation in Considering the Moonlighting

H0: IT sector employees who are in poor financial situation will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior

Calculated Value: $\sum (O-E)^2/E = 9.01$, Degree of Freedom:3, *p*-value: 0.02

4.8.1 Inference: The *p*-value 0.02 is less than α at 0.05 level of significance degree of freedom being 3. Hence null hypothesis is rejected. The rejection of the null hypothesis (H0: IT sector employees who are in poor financial situation will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior) suggests that there is evidence to support the idea that IT sector employees who have a higher financial need are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior. This means that IT sector employees who are in poor financial situation are more likely to take on additional work outside of their primary job, likely due to financial reasons

4.9. Chi-Square Test to Analyze the Effect of Lower Job Satisfaction in Considering the Moonlighting

H0: IT sector employees who have lower job satisfaction will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior

Calculated Value: $\sum (O-E)^2/E = 8.74$, Degree of Freedom: 3, *p*-value: 0.03

4.9.1 Inference

The p -value 0.03 is less than α at 0.05 level of significance degree of freedom being 3. Hence null hypothesis is rejected. The rejection of the null hypothesis (H0: IT sector employees who have lower job satisfaction will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior) suggests that there is evidence to support the idea that IT sector employees who have lower job satisfaction are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior. This means that IT sector employees who are not satisfied with their primary job are more likely to take on additional work outside of their primary job, possibly due to a desire to supplement their income or find more fulfilling work.

4.10. *Chi-Square Test to Analyze the Effect of Unmanageable Workload and Insufficient Resources in Considering the Moonlighting*

H0: IT sector employees who have unmanageable workload and insufficient resources will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior

Calculated Value: $\sum (O-E)^2/E = 4.32$, Degree of Freedom: 1, p -value: 0.037

4.10.1 Inference

The p -value 0.037 is less than α at 0.05 level of significance degree of freedom being 1. Hence null hypothesis is rejected. The rejection of the null hypothesis (H0: IT sector employees who have unmanageable workload and insufficient resources will not be more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior) suggests that there is evidence to support the idea that IT sector employees who have unmanageable workload and insufficient resources are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior. This means that an unmanageable workload and insufficient resources might push employees toward moonlighting.

4.11. *Chi-Square Test to Analyze the Effect of Having Lack of Awareness Regarding Company and Government Policies Related to Moonlighting*

H0: IT sector employees who are having lack of awareness regarding company and government policies related to moonlighting are not likely to engage in moonlighting behavior

Calculated Value: $\sum (O-E)^2/E = 5.9$, Degree of Freedom: 1, p -value: 0.014

4.11.1 Inference

The p -value 0.014 is less than α at 0.05 level of significance degree of freedom being 1. Hence null hypothesis is rejected. The rejection of the null hypothesis (H0: IT sector employees who are having lack of awareness regarding company and government policies related to moonlighting are not likely to engage in moonlighting behavior) suggests that there is evidence to support the idea that IT sector employees who are having lack of awareness regarding company and government policies related to moonlighting are more likely to engage in moonlighting behavior.

4.12. Pearson’s Correlation Coefficient to Study the Relationship Between Moonlighting Factors Promotion & Job Satisfaction

H0: There is no significant relationship between moonlighting factors promotion & Job satisfaction

Parameters	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Total
Satisfaction in terms of Promotion(X)	13	16	28	56	33	136
Job Satisfaction(Y)	5	2	34	50	45	136

4.12.1 Inference

While the X variable refers satisfaction in terms of promotion, the Y variable here refers to job satisfaction. It is observed that there is a positive relationship between blocked promotion and job satisfaction as evidenced by $r = 0.9252$ that is, a strong positive correlation. Hence hypothesis rejected.

4.13. Regression Analysis to Identify the Impact of Moonlighting Factor Blocked Promotion on Job Satisfaction

H0: There is no significant impact of moonlighting factor blocked promotion on Job satisfaction

$$M_x = 136/5 = 27.2 \text{ and } M_y = 136/5=27.2, X\text{- Satisfaction in terms of Promotion, Y- Job Satisfaction,}$$

$$\text{Sum of squares (SSX)} = 1514.8, \text{ Sum of products (SP)} = 1614.8, \text{ Regression Equation} = \hat{y} = bX + a$$

$$b = SP/SSX = 1614.8/1514.8 = 1.06602, a = M_Y - bM_X = 27.2 - (1.07*27.2) = -1.79562$$

$$\text{The Regression equation is } \hat{y} = 1.06602X - 1.79562$$

$$R^2 = SS_{\text{Regression}}/SS_{\text{Total}} = \Sigma(\hat{y}_i - \bar{y})^2/\Sigma(y_i - \bar{y})^2 = 1721.4015/2010.8 = 0.8561$$

4.13.1 Inference

R-Squared (R²) equals 0.8561. This means that 85.6% of the variability of Y is explained by X. So, moonlighting factor blocked promotion has a significant impact on job satisfaction. Hence the hypothesis rejected.

4.14. Pearson’s Correlation Coefficient to Study the Relationship Between Moonlighting Factors Job Autonomy & Workload

H0: There is no significant relationship between moonlighting factors job autonomy & workload

Parameters	Very satisfied	Satisfied	Neutral	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Total
Satisfaction level- Job Autonomy(X)	15	17	31	43	30	136
Rate the Work load(Y)	16	25	30	38	27	136

$M_x = 136/5 = 27.2$ and $M_y = 136/5=27.2$, $r = \frac{\sum((X - M_x)(Y - M_y))}{\sqrt{((SS_x)(SS_y))}}$
 $r = 339.8 / \sqrt{((524.8)(254.8))} = 0.9292$, $r = 0.9292$

4.14.1 Inference

While the X variable refers satisfaction in terms of job autonomy, the Y variable here refers to rating of Work load. It is observed that there is a positive relationship between job autonomy and workload as evidenced by $r = 0.9292$ that is a positive correlation. Hence hypothesis rejected.

4.15. Regression Analysis to Identify the Impact of Moonlighting Factor Job Autonomy On Workload

H0: There is no significant impact of moonlighting factor Job autonomy on workload

$$M_x = 136/5 = 27.2 \text{ and } M_y = 136/5=27.2,$$

X – Satisfaction in terms of job autonomy, Y – Rating the work load

Sum of squares (SSX) = 524.8, Sum of products (SP) = 339.8

Regression Equation = $\hat{y} = bX + a$, $b = SP/SSX = 339.8/524.8 = 0.64749$

$$a = M_y - bM_x = 27.2 - (0.63*27.2) = 9.58841, \text{ The regression equation is } \hat{y} = 0.64748X + 9.58841$$

$$R^2 = SS_{Regression}/SS_{total}, = \frac{\sum(\hat{y}_i - \bar{y})^2}{\sum(y_i - \bar{y})^2} = 220.0153/254.8 = 0.8635$$

4.15.1 Inference

R-Squared (R^2) equals 0.8635. This means that 86.35% of the variability of Y is explained by X. So, moonlighting factor Job Autonomy has a significant impact on Workload. Hence hypothesis rejected.

4.16. Pearson’s Correlation Coefficient to Study the Relationship Between Moonlighting Factors Additional Income & Lack of Awareness Regarding Management Policies Related to Moonlighting

H0: There is no significant relationship between moonlighting factors Additional Income & lack of awareness regarding Management policies related to moonlighting

Parameters	Completely	Slightly	Neutral	Slightly Satisfied	Completely Satisfied	Total
Satisfaction level-Income(X)	18	20	31	39	28	136
Awareness about Management Policies(Y)	20	16	33	37	30	136

$M_x = 136/5 = 27.2$ and $M_y = 136/5=27.2$, $r = \Sigma((X - M_x)(Y - M_y)) / \sqrt{((SS_x)(SS_y))}$
 $r = 286.8 / \sqrt{((290.8)(314.8))}$, $r = 0.9479$

4.16.1 Inference

While the X variable refers satisfaction in terms of income, the Y variable here refers to lack of awareness about management policies. It is observed that there is a positive relationship between additional income and lack of awareness about management policies as evidenced by $r = 0.9479$ that is a positive correlation. Hence hypothesis rejected.

4.17. Regression Analysis to Identify the Impact of Moonlighting Factor Additional Income on Lack of Awareness Regarding Management & Government Policies Related to Moonlighting

H0: There is no significant impact of moonlighting factor Addition income on lack of awareness regarding Management & Government policies related to moonlighting

$$M_x = 136/5 = 27.2 \text{ and } M_y = 136/5 = 27.2$$

X – Satisfaction in terms of Income, Y – Awareness about Management & Government Policies

$$\text{Sum of squares (SSX)} = 290.8, \text{ Sum of products (SP)} = 214.8$$

$$\text{Regression Equation} = \hat{y} = bX + a, b = SP/SSX = 214.8/290.8 = 0.73865$$

$$a = M_Y - bM_X = 29.2 - (0.74*27.2) = 9.10867, \text{ The regression equation is } \hat{y} = 0.73865X + 9.10867$$

$$R^2 = SS_{\text{Regression}}/SS_{\text{total}} = \Sigma(\hat{y}_i - \bar{y})^2 / \Sigma(y_i - \bar{y})^2 = 158.6624/170.8 = 0.9289$$

4.17.1 Inference

R-Squared (R^2) equals 0.9289. This means that 92.89% of the variability of Y is explained by X. So, moonlighting factor additional Income has a significant impact on lack of awareness about management & government policies related to moonlighting. Hence hypothesis rejected.

5. Conclusion

5.1. *Summary of Findings*

- A significant portion of employees are unaware of government policies and legal and ethical issues related to moonlighting.
- A significant positive relationship exists between moonlighting factors blocked promotion and job satisfaction.
- A significant positive relationship exists between moonlighting factors job autonomy and workload.
- A significant positive relationship exists between moonlighting factors additional income & lack of awareness regarding management policies related to moonlighting.
- Moonlighting factor blocked promotion has a significant impact on job satisfaction.
- Moonlighting factor job autonomy has a significant impact on workload.
- Moonlighting factor additional income has a significant impact on lack of awareness about management & government policies related to moonlighting.

5.2. *Suggestions & Recommendations*

- Companies should strive to provide job security, supportive workplace culture, manageable workload, skills utilization and recognition, job benefits, and career growth opportunities to employees.
- Companies should educate employees on government policies and legal and ethical issues related to moonlighting.
- Employee assistance programs should be established to help employees deal with financial need and job dissatisfaction.
- Increase in income is found to be one factor dominating moonlighting practice, agency defining policy may offer certain incentives, for example, offering permanent faculty project of external funding. This practice will not only bring about increase in income but will also provide opportunity of enhancing relevant skill. Hence moonlighting practice will be discouraged.
- Review policies to re-train administrators, senior staff and lecturers. Retaining program might be envisaged.
- Level of job satisfaction may be researched with acceptable level of work load professionals willingly agree to.
- Job satisfaction has been extensively researched in the management studies. Yet there are gaps in identifying employee behavior and outcome with reference to moonlighters.
- Promotion policy and its application need real implementation. Rate of inflation and its representation in promotion policy may be a point of consideration for further research.

- Human resource management policies may be further researched keeping in view recruiting and hiring practices. Promotion, tenure, and salary deliberations may be closely related to institutional mission.

5.3. Conclusions

The findings suggest that while the majority of individuals are aware of the concept of moonlighting and a smaller proportion have considered it, financial need remains the primary motivation. Job security, a supportive workplace culture, manageable workload, skills utilization and recognition, job benefits, and career growth opportunities play a significant role in the prevalence of moonlighting. The results revealed that there was significant impact of moonlighting on job satisfaction. Addition in income was found to be dominating factor as far as measuring job satisfaction was concerned, which reflected employees were not satisfied with their pay packages and they felt the salary they were drawing was less as compared to their needs as a result their job satisfaction level fell down. When promotion policies were well defined and elaborate and employees were aware of what they were to expect out of the organization job satisfaction was high.

The amount of work a person could take on depended on his efficiency and willingness to accept the additional responsibility. It was observed to be regular phenomena in organizations where job description and job specifications were well defined. However, it was observed where work load was more, employees felt pushed and as a result output suffered. Employees offered to give more time to work, where financial incentives were offered. Yet seeking opportunity to learn new skill at the cost of giving additional time to their organization remained a point of concern for employees. The employees remained keen to work in the environment where they enjoyed autonomy to a certain extent. Here it is important to mention that organizations where performance appraisal methods were well defined and practiced in true letter and spirit organizational outcome were better. It was observed that autonomy factor had influence on workload. People were prepared to work as long as they enjoyed their work and did not feel the burden of putting extra hours to work. Promotion was not found to be a concern, as long as the employees earned the required income and enjoyed trust and ownership with their organization.

Management policies and tools which defined the character of employees played pivotal role in any organization. The findings depict that it was important to have proper management tools defined. It was observed to be a dominating factor where incentive of addition in income was found; it encouraged people to continue offering their services. Effective managers offering training and development programs could act as an incentive for employees, who will in return feel the commitment with the organization to continue.

References

- [1] Akinola, O., and Gbenga, O. (2018). Moonlighting behaviour among IT sector employees: an examination of individual, organizational and societal factors. *Journal of Management and Strategy*, 9(1), 1–9.
- [2] Ashwini, Mirthula, and Preetha. (2017). *Moonlighting intentions of middle level*.
- [3] George, D. A. S., and George, A. S. H. (2022). A review of moonlighting in the IT sector and its impact. *Partners Universal International Research Journal (PUIRJ)*, 1(3), 2022. 10.5281/zenodo.7114049.
- [4] Gayathri, L. (2023). An empirical study on the effects of moonlight in IT industry, with special reference to software companies in Chennai, Tamil Nadu. *IJIRMF*, 9.
- [5] Jefferson, D. W., and Nithya, A. R. (2023). Effect of moonlighting on worklife balance and it's impact on job performance. *Research journal*.
- [6] Jain, A. (2022). Worker shall not resort to moonlighting as per rule. *Govt in Parliament* | Mint. Mint. <https://www.livemint.com/news/india/workershall-not-resort-to-moonlighting-as-per-rule-govt-in-parliament11671507777527.html>
- [7] Magesh (2022). Moonlighting or side hustle is a boon or bane to the industry? <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/moonlighting-side-hustle-boon-baneindustry-magesh-bts/>
- [8] Mehta, A. (2022). Can firing block moonlighting? *Deccan Herald*.
- [9] Priyanka, V., and Sajana, K., P. (2020). To study on causes and consequences of moonlighting by employees in automobile industry at Oragadam, Chennai. *International Research Journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science*, 02(10), 378–381.
- [10] Ramanathan, R. S. (2023). Moonlighting: a symptom of an underlying disease. *Deccan Herald*. <https://www.deccanherald.com/supplements/dheducation/moonlighting-a-symptom-ofan-underlying-disease-1188709.html>
- [11] Sabron, and Hassim. (2018). A study on the perception of moonlighting practices among the employees of public hospitals in Klang valley. *Administrative Sciences*.
- [12] Seema, Choudhary, V., and Saini, G., G. (2021). Effect of job satisfaction on moonlighting intentions: mediating effect of organizational commitment. *European Research on Management and Business Economics*, 27(1), 100137. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iedeen.2020.100137>
- [13] Sushma, B. S., and Rajashekar, H. (2023). Causes and consequences of teachers moonlighting practices-a conceptual analysis. *IJCRT*, 11.

Workplace Spirituality and Adversity Quotient: A Conceptual Framework

Swati Singh¹ and itaanka²

¹Assistant Professor, ICEFAI Business School (IBS), IFHE, Deemed-to-be University, Hyderabad, India

²School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, India

Abstract: Adversity quotient reflects an individual's ability to deal with adversity and assumes great significance for organizations in current times. To date, minimal research has been carried out to explore precursors of adversity quotient at the workplace. Based on a sensemaking perspective, we propose that workplace spirituality can facilitate employee's ability to navigate through adversities. Accordingly, we develop a series of propositions to link three aspects of workplace spirituality (meaning in work, community at work, positive organization purpose) with four dimensions of adversity quotient (control, ownership, reach, endurance). This research links spirituality at work literature with adversity literature and proposes that organizations that promote meaningful work, sense of community, and positive purpose integrating spirituality at workplace may constructively facilitate employee's ability to deal with adversity. The article discusses the future research direction and suggests appropriate methodological choices to study the relationship between constructs.

Keywords: Spirituality at work, workplace adversity, religiosity at work, spiritually-based organizations, workplace spirituality

1. Introduction

The outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic resulted in an unexpected adversity. To curb the spread of the pandemic governments across the world resorted to nationwide lockdowns, closure of offices, and shutdown of commercial activities. Organizations faced a grand challenge to manage pandemic-induced uncertainty. Employees on the other hand strived hard to cope with the radical changes in social environment and work (Carnevale & Hatak, 2020). The pandemic changed the way work is done. It had profound effects on all aspects of life. Studies highlight that pandemic lead to several challenges including fear, depression, anxiety, stress (Yıldırım & Solmaz, 2020), loss of job, and loss of lives (Walsh, 2020). It however, also presented an unprecedented opportunity to study how individuals deals with

such adversities. The ability of individuals to navigate through adversities can be an asset to organizations. Employees may be required to respond to a variety of adversities at work during the pandemic and post pandemic scenario. We hence posit that studying individual's ability to deal with adversities that is adversity quotient (Stoltz, 1997) is critical for organizations today.

Adversity quotient (AQ) assumes great significance for organizations in current times. Previous research on (AQ) have mainly focussed on the outcomes of AQ highlighting its benefits in career, cognitive abilities, and performance (see Hidayat et al., 2019; Kurniawan, et al., 2020; Tian & Fan, 2014). Amidst the mounting adversities impacting organizations and individuals, and ever-increasing demands on human capacity to deal with adversities, it is crucial to study the precursors of AQ.

Far too little attention has been paid in organizational studies research to explore antecedents of AQ at workplace. However, there is a growing literature in psychology and social psychology that provides evidence of association between individual's spirituality and ability to manage adversity (Kaufman et al., 2020; Kaufman et al., 2019; Manning, 2013; Williams & Lindsey, 2006). To the best of our knowledge, the relationship between workplace spirituality and AQ has not been explored. Previous research on workplace spirituality suggests that it enhances positive work behaviors and well-being at work, for example innovative work behaviors (Afsar & Badir, 2017), effectiveness (Daniel, 2010), emotional well-being, psychological well-being, social well-being, and spiritual well-being (Pawar, 2016); buffer against workplace incivility (Lata & Chaudhary, 2020), and links negatively with stress (Daniel, 2010) organizational cynicism and turnover intentions (Shrestha & Jena, 2020).

Amidst the evidence on its favorable influence on positive behaviors and negative association with unfavorable attitude and behaviors at workplace, it would be interesting to study whether and how workplace spirituality could affect the individual's ability to deal with adversity. To understand the role of workplace spirituality in AQ, we adopt the human capacity approach. As adversity intensifies, most individual's existing and accessed capacity to deal with decreases owing, which signifies a paradox. Individual response to adversity is often a hardwired, it however, can be measured and improved (Stoltz, 2000). We posit that workplace spirituality can facilitate an individual to deal with adversity at work. The sensemaking perspective proposed by Weick et al., (2005) has been used as a theoretical lens to propose the conceptual linkages between workplace spirituality and adversity quotient. Sensemaking is the process through which individuals attempt to "make sense" of an unexpected, ambiguous, and confusing events by extracting cues from organizational environment, based on it they enact in that situation. Sensemaking, thus provides a valuable lens to study the role of workplace spirituality and individual's ability to deal with adversity.

2. Concepts, Theoretical Framework, and Propositions

2.1. *Workplace Spirituality: Meaning, Dimensions, and Factors*

The concept of workplace spirituality (WS) reflects an individual's experiences and expression of spirituality at workplace (Pawar, 2016). Most definitions of workplace spirituality include meaning in work and community at work (Giacalone & Jurkiewicz, 2003; Milliman, Czaplewski, & Ferguson, 2003). Further, positive organizational purpose has also been viewed as an important aspect of workplace spirituality (Pawar, 2009). Studies report ambiguity around the concept of WS, as many articles use organizational spirituality as a synonym of WS (Rocha & Pinheiro, 2020), thus needing theory testing for the existing models of WS. Moreover, workplace spirituality is at an initial stage of development and lacks consent and clarity in the literature calling for scholarly investigations into the concept. This study consistent with Pawar (2009) and Milliman et al. (2003) focuses on three aspects of workplace spirituality namely, meaning in work, community at work, and positive organizational purpose to add to the content and reduce the ambiguity surrounding the concept. These three dimensions correspond to individual, group, and organizational level of WS.

- 1) Meaning in work signifies a feeling of “what is important, energizing, and joyful about work (Ashmos & Duchon, 2000). It refers to the individual in depth feelings toward work relating to the connection between work and the meaning of life. For example, positive feelings could reinforce employee values or increase their emotional and spiritual development (Brown, 2003).
- 2) The sense of community relates to the extent to which employees feel to be a part of community where they “can experience personal growth, feel valued as individuals and have a sense of working together” (Ashmos & Duchon, 2000). It refers to the interpersonal and shared feelings at work leading to significant connections and relationships. For instance, employee in-depth and constant interaction with others enhances mutual inner feelings for each other including sympathy with others inner selves. Brown (2003) suggested that interaction and consultation at the workplace tend to result in workplace spirituality. Employees would care and support each other and unite as a “family” provided they trust, communicate support, and care for each other at the work place.
- 3) The positive organizational purpose relates to the extent to which employees believe that their organizations promote values and carry positive purpose for stakeholders and society. Individuals who support and care each other experience powerful feelings not only with each other but also align with the organizational values (Mitroff & Denton, 1999). Studies established that if organizations introduce morality as a value, it leads to employee emotional and spiritual development. Thus, organizational values would reinforce and enhance the individual workplace spirituality through caring for each other, group welfare leading to the organizational wellbeing.

Along with the subjects of the WS (employees), there are some factors which influence workplace spirituality. The trend to study the meaning of life and values was derived from the idealism of the 60s. Many employees who have reached their middle and older ages after reaching the peak of their career were left with questions about the meaning of life, which made them integrate life values and work values (Donde & Dennis, 2000).

The lifestyle in one's life and at work forces people to spend a good amount of time at the workplace leaving no time for interacting with family, neighbors, and friends. Job stability was threatened and job hopping became more common. Such a work style leads to stress at work and life leading to spirituality.

Studies also highlighted the need for self-introspection to discover their inner self at the workplace as the traditional institution of religion could no longer influence people toward the spiritual bliss. The raise of self-exploration thus was another factor which influenced WS (Robbins, 2002). As a consequence, studies on workplace spirituality emerged looking for a new direction in management.

2.2. Adversity Quotient: Meaning, Dimensions, and Proposed Linkages with Workplace Spirituality

Adversity quotient reflects an individual's ability to navigate through an adversity, it is an index that depicts how well an individual may respond when adversity strikes (Tian & Fan, 2014). Stoltz (1997) who conceptualized AQ discussed four dimensions of AQ namely, control, ownership, reach, and endurance. Below we explain each dimension and propose their theoretical linkages with workplace spirituality.

Control. Control relates to the extent to which an individual can positively influence an adverse situation. Control determines the individual's disposition to take meaningful action in response to an adversity. At the workplace when an adversity strikes, employees attempt to make sense of the situation before taking action (Williams & Lindsey, 2006). We posit that in an organization where WS is promoted, employees may strive to take meaningful decision during adversity as they find meaning in their work, feel supported by colleagues, and are driven by positive organizational purpose. For instance, when an employee views that despite of uncertainty during COVID-19, his/her organization promotes employee-wellbeing and enhances CSR activities, taking cue from it, he/she will be favorably dispositioned to take meaningful actions in response to pandemic-induced issues at work. We hence propose that:

Proposition 1: Workplace spirituality will link positively to adversity quotient of an employee such that:

- a) for a high score on meaning in work there will be a high score on control dimension of AQ
- b) for a high score on community at work there will be a high score on control dimension of AQ

- c) for a high score on positive purpose in organization there will be a high score on control dimension of AQ

Ownership. Ownership reflects the extent to which individual takes it upon herself/himself to improve the situation, irrespective of the cause. Ownership assumes great significance during an adversity. During such situation, when employees feel urged for clarity about the situation and feel pressured to act, taking ownership becomes crucial. In such a scenario, employees extract cues from work environment. To this end, we believe, a positive experience of workplace spirituality can be vital to facilitate sense making for employees. In an organization where employees feel supported, believe that the organization is value driven, and find purpose in their work, there is greater probability that they will take ownership during adverse situation. For example, if an employee feels that his/her actions will be supported by his/her team members, his/her inclination to take ownership is expected to increase. Similarly, meaning in work and positive purpose of organization is expected to facilitate individual's ownership during an adversity. Base on it, we posit:

Proposition 2: Workplace spirituality will link positively to adversity quotient of an employee such that:

- a) for a high score on meaning in work there will be a high score on ownership dimension of AQ
- b) for a high score on community at work there will be a high score on ownership dimension of AQ
- c) for a high score on positive purpose in organization there will be a high score on ownership dimension of AQ

Reach. Reach reflects the extent to which individuals let adversity seep into other areas of work and life. Reach has been linked to the damaging influence of adversity on emotional state individual that induces adversity to seep into other areas Stoltz (1997). It is hence probable that emotional support, emotional well-being among others may suppress the reach of adversity. Research evidences that workplace spirituality (all three dimensions) fulfills employee's transcendent needs and enhances emotional and social wellbeing (Pawar, 2016). Hence, it is safe to infer that with a positive experience of workplace spirituality, employees will be in a better position to manage the reach of adversity (not letting it go into other areas of work and life), than otherwise. Thus, we propose:

Proposition 3: Workplace spirituality will link positively to AQ of an employee such that:

- a) for a high score on meaning in work there will be a low score on reach dimension of AQ
- b) for a high score on community at work there will be a low score on reach dimension of AQ

- c) for a high score on positive purpose in organization there will be a low score on reach dimension of AQ

Endurance. Endurance dimension of AQ relates to the individual's perception of continuance of adversity. When an adversity strikes, individual's perception toward its endurance/continuance is formed which reflects his/her perception toward "How long will adversity last?" (Chin & Hung, 2013). Individual's perception endurance of adversity is ought to influence by cues, information, narratives, and people around them (Maitlis, 2005). During adversity, individuals will extract cues from work environment. We expect that workplace spirituality may lower the individual's perception of adversity as it promotes positive purpose, meaningful work, and community at work. For example, in an organization where employees have a sense of community at work, they may feel supported while working in adversity. Furthermore, they may also have a sense of receiving adequate support (informational, emotional, technical, etc.) when required if there is a high sense of community at work (group-level aspect of workplace spirituality). This sense of community at work which enhances the sense of togetherness to deal with adversity may suppress the perception of endurance of adversity among employees. Similarly, meaning in work and positive purpose in organization is also expected to abate the perception of endurance of adversity among employees. We, thus posit:

Proposition 4: Workplace spirituality will link positively to AQ of an employee such that:

- a) for a high score on meaning in work there will be a low score on endurance dimension of AQ
- b) for a high score on community at work there will be a low score on endurance dimension of AQ
- c) for a high score on positive purpose in organization there will be a low score on endurance dimension of AQ

3. Discussion

This research linked workplace spirituality literature with adversity literature and highlighted a few propositions for future research. Evidence established that promoting meaningful work, sense of community, and positive purpose integrating spirituality at the workplace may constructively facilitate employee ability to deal with adversity. There is a growing literature on workplace spirituality and its favorable influence on positive behaviors and attitude at the workplace. However, there is ambiguity around the concept of WPS owing to its initial stages of development calling for clarity on the concept. The dimensions and the factors of WS provide the core content, which, however, needs to be explored further. Literature evidences a number of organizational practices and work behaviors enhancing the workplace spirituality. However, employee response to navigate a variety of adversities at work assumes significance among the contemporary complex organizations. AQs

become critical in the midst of the mounting adversities impacting organizations and individuals. Literature is scanty linking WS and AQ at the workplace requiring scholarly attention. This paper proposed linkages between WS and AQ. Based on the literature it could be suggested that the dimensions of workplace spirituality can enhance the individual's ability to navigate through adverse situations; however, recent literature contends that incorporating spirituality into the workplace would not only be a controversial issue but it can also be an organizational challenge (Karakas, 2010) although the potential benefits of workplace spirituality have been established in literature. Studies call for attention on the darker side of workplace spirituality (Mhatre and Mehta, 2022) and the challenges related to WS to be addressed for successful integration of spirituality into the workplace. In addition, methodological rigor using longitudinal studies in a variety of contexts could be explored.

4. Contribution and Implication for Future Research

This paper made an attempt to link workplace spirituality with AQ and makes following contribution. Firstly, this paper draws attention of scholars working in the area of adversity toward the workplace spirituality as its probable precursor. Second, realizing the uncertain, ambiguous, and complex business environment where adversity is not uncommon, this paper proposes the promotion of workplace spirituality as a mechanism to help employee deal with adversity effectively. Third, this paper uniquely links the three aspects of workplace spirituality (meaning in work, community at work, and positive organization purpose) to four aspects of adversity quotient (core, ownership, reach, and endurance) using sensemaking perspective. The paper, hence, contributes to the literature of workplace spirituality, adversity, and sensemaking in organizations.

Future research can be done to investigate the proposed relationship between the constructs. Scholars may also attempt to compare the association of workplace spirituality and adversity quotient of employees in two or more organizations with different levels of workplace spirituality. The proposed model can be tested in different sectors (where intensity and magnitude of adversity differ) to establish the importance and relevance of workplace spirituality with respect to AQ.

From a methodological perspective, we see several possibilities for future research. Cross sectional research can be carried out to confirm the relationship between constructs. A longitudinal research, however, be required to study the predictive validity and association between the constructs. Experimental and quasi-experimental studies can be carried out to study how AQ index varies with changes in different aspects of workplace spirituality.

5. Conclusion

In this conceptual paper, we presented theoretical propositions linking workplace spirituality and AQ. Moreover, we contended that the three aspects of workplace

spirituality can facilitate individuals to navigate through adverse situations. Based on sensemaking perspective, we proposed that all three aspects of workplace spirituality provide much needed clarity, cues, and accounts to employees, that help them take meaningful actions when adversity strikes.

References

- [1] Afsar, B., and Badir, Y. (2017). Workplace spirituality, perceived organizational support and innovative work behavior: The mediating effects of person-organization fit. *Journal of Workplace Learning*, 29(2), 95–109.
- [2] Ashmos, D. P., and Duchon, D. (2000). Spirituality at work. *Journal of Management Inquiry*, 9(2), 134–145.
- [3] Carnevale, J. B., and Hatak, I. (2020). Employee adjustment and well-being in the era of COVID-19: Implications for human resource management. *Journal of Business Research*, 116, 183–187.
- [4] Chin, P. L., and Hung, M. L. (2013). Psychological contract breach and turnover intention: The moderating roles of adversity quotient and gender. *Social Behavior and Personality*, 41(5), 843–860.
- [5] Daniel, J. L. (2010). The effect of workplace spirituality on team effectiveness. *Journal of Management Development*, 29(5), 442–456.
- [6] Giacalone, R. A., & Jurkiewicz, C. L. (2003). Right from wrong: The influence of spirituality on perceptions of unethical business activities. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 46(1), 85–97. Springer.
- [7] Hidayat, W., Noto, M. S., and Sariningsih, R. (2019). The influence of adversity quotient on students' mathematical understanding ability. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 1157(3), 32077. Institute of Physics Publishing.
- [8] Kaufman, C. C., Howell, K. H., Mandell, J. E., Hasselle, A. H., and Thurston, I. B. (2020). Spirituality and parenting among women experiencing intimate partner violence. *Journal of Family Violence*, 36(2), 183–193.
- [9] Kaufman, C. C., Thurston, I. B., Howell, K. H., and Crossnine, C. B. (2019). Associations between spirituality and mental health in women exposed to adversity. *Psychology of Religion and Spirituality*. <https://doi.org/10.1037/rel0000254>.
- [10] Kurniawan, W., Daharnis, D., and Karneli, Y. (2020). Contribution of adversity quotient, self awareness and demographic factors to student career maturity. *International Journal of Research in Counseling and Education*, 4(1), 70.
- [11] Lata, M., and Chaudhary, R. (2020). Workplace spirituality and experienced incivility at work: modeling dark triad as a moderator. *Journal of Business Ethics*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-020-04617-y>.
- [12] Maitlis, S. (2005). The social processes of organizational sensemaking. *Academy of Management Journal*, 48(1): 21–49.

- [13] Manning, L. K. (2013). Navigating hardships in old age: exploring the relationship between spirituality and resilience in later life. *Qualitative Health Research*, 23(4), 568–575.
- [14] Mhatre, S. G., and Mehta, N. K. (2023). A review of workplace spirituality: identifying present development and future research agenda. *Management Research Review*, 46(9), 1185–1206. <https://doi.org/10.1108/MRR-11-2021-0800>.
- [15] Milliman, J., Czaplewski, A. J., and Ferguson, J. (2003). Workplace spirituality and employee work attitudes: An exploratory empirical assessment. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 16(4), 426–447.
- [16] Pawar, B. S. (2009). Some of the recent organizational behavior concepts as precursors to workplace spirituality. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 88(2), 245–261.
- [17] Pawar, B. S. (2016). Workplace spirituality and employee well-being: an empirical examination. *Employee Relations*, 38(6), 975–994.
- [18] Shrestha, A. K., and Jena, L. K. (2020). Interactive effects of workplace spirituality and psychological capital on employee negativity. *Management and Labour Studies*, 1–19. Tian, Y., and Fan, X. (2014). Adversity quotients, environmental variables and career adaptability in student nurses. *Journal of Vocational Behavior*, 85(3), 251–257.
- [19] Walsh, F. (2020). Loss and resilience in the time of COVID-19: meaning making, hope, and transcendence. *Family Process*, 59(3), 898–911.
- [20] Weick, K. E., Sutcliffe, K. M., and Obstfeld, D. (2005). Organizing and the process of sensemaking. *Organization Science*, 16(4), 409–421.
- [21] Williams, N. R., and Lindsey, E. (2006). Spirituality and religion in the lives of runaway and homeless youth: Coping with adversity. *Journal of Religion and Spirituality in Social Work*, 24(4), 19–38.
- [22] Yildirim, M., and Solmaz, F. (2020). COVID-19 burnout, COVID-19 stress and resilience: Initial psychometric properties of COVID-19 Burnout Scale. *Death Studies*, 1–9.

Cultivating a Culture of Integrity: An Examination of Human Values in Organizational Ethics

Damandeep Johar¹ and N. Roopalatha²

¹Research Scholar, Gitam Hyderabad Business School, Department of GITAM Hyderabad Business School, GITAM (Deemed to be University), Hyderabad Campus. Rudraram, Telangana State, India

²Assistant Professors, Department of GITAM Hyderabad Business School, GITAM (Deemed to be University), Hyderabad Campus. Rudraram, Telangana State, India

Abstract: Embarking on a journey through the intricate tapestry of organizational integrity, this research navigates the complex interplay with cultural nuances, longitudinal evolution, and dynamic organizational settings. Sampling bursts of perspectives from diverse cultural contexts and organizational types, the study employs a stratified approach, capturing the ever-changing landscape of integrity in our globalized world. Objectives span cross-cultural comparative analyses, longitudinal examinations of integrity culture evolution, and focused inquiries into noncorporate settings, behavioral integrity in dynamic work environments, and the effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies. Employing statistical tools, including cross-cultural comparative analysis, longitudinal analysis, regression analysis, and moderation analysis, the study dynamically interprets numerical data bursts. Unveiling findings, the research uncovers the profound impact of cultural nuances on integrity perceptions, the pulsating evolution of organizational integrity cultures, diverse integrity dynamics across settings, and the influential interplay between ethical leadership and psychological safety. The study concludes by suggesting bursts of creativity and adaptability for future research, navigating the ever-evolving complexities of organizational integrity. These findings offer bursts of insights for researchers, practitioners, and organizational leaders, enhancing our nuanced understanding of integrity within an ever-shifting organizational landscape.

Keywords: Organizational integrity, behavioral integrity, cross-cultural comparative analysis, ethical leadership, psychological safety.

1. Introduction

In the ever-shifting landscape of contemporary business, where organizations navigate a convoluted web of stakeholders, markets, and global challenges, the imperative of ethical conduct resonates as an indispensable pillar for sustainable success (Trevino & Nelson 2020). Amidst the fervent pursuit of excellence in a competitive environment, the imperative to cultivate a culture of integrity surfaces as an urgent necessity (Kaptein, 2019). This research embarks on an exploration into the intricate interplay between human values and organizational ethics, immersing itself in the intricate dimensions that sculpt and define the ethical tapestry of modern enterprises. The term “integrity” transcends the realm of mere compliance with legal

frameworks; it embodies a dedication to honesty, transparency, and an unwavering commitment to ethical principles (Trevino & Nelson 2020). Organizations that prioritize integrity not only cultivate trust among their stakeholders but also instill confidence in their workforce, contributing to the development of a positive societal impact (Kaptein, 2019). The journey toward a culture of integrity necessitates a nuanced examination of the human values that underlie ethical decision-making within organizational settings.

This research paper endeavors to scrutinize the diverse facets of human values that either contribute to or pose challenges in establishing a culture of integrity within organizations (Trevino & Nelson 2020). By delving into the intricate relationships between individual values and organizational ethics, we aim to unveil the mechanisms that either bolster or undermine the ethical foundation of enterprises (Kaptein, 2019). As we embark on this intellectual journey, it becomes evident that the ethical compass guiding organizational behavior is intricately entwined with the values upheld by individuals at every echelon of the corporate hierarchy.

2. Literature Review

Embarking on a journey through a diverse tapestry of literature, this research weaves together profound insights into the intricate dimensions of organizational integrity and its intricate dance with human values. Verhezen (2010) disrupts the entrenched culture of silence within organizations, passionately advocating for a seismic shift from a culture solely tethered to compliance toward one deeply rooted in the bedrock of integrity. Roberts (2014) ventures into the convergence of servant leadership and human resource management, spotlighting the pivotal role that organizational integrity plays in shaping the efficacy of leadership practices. Vasiljeviene (2014) introduces a unique lens in her exploration of academic integrity, extending the conversation beyond the confines of corporate realms. Erkutlu and Chafra (2016) plunge into the cascading effects of behavioral integrity on organizational identification, navigating the nuanced waters of moderating influences like power distance and organizational politics. Horn (2017) offers a

perspective enriched by the South African landscape, shedding light on the intricacies of promoting responsible research conduct and the profound impact of cultural nuances. Ismail and Baki (2017) zero in on organizational factors that sway justice and culture, particularly in the tumultuous context of mergers and acquisitions. Bhattacharjee *et al.* (2017) traverse the terrain of human resource management's role in corporate social responsibility, underscoring its pivotal role in perpetuating ethical practices. Wong *et al.* (2019) probe the human factors at play in information leakage, proposing strategies that burst forth to preserve the integrity of information sharing. Xu and Yang (2019) craft a theoretical and practical narrative, mapping the terrain of developing an integrity culture in Chinese urban communities. Lastly, Budiartono (2020) scrutinizes the influence of control environment elements on the reliability of financial reports, adding a burst of understanding to the broader mosaic of integrity, especially within financial contexts. This amalgamation of literature serves as a captivating foundation for unraveling the enigmatic dynamics between human values and the cultivation of organizational integrity across a spectrum of diverse contexts.

This research intricately weaves together insights from a diverse tapestry of literature, unraveling the nuanced dimensions of organizational integrity and its dynamic intersections across various realms. Wong *et al.* (2019) plunge into the intricate realm of information leakage, presenting strategies to safeguard information-sharing integrity in industrial management and data systems. In a distinct context, Xu and Yang (2019) offer a theoretical and practical blueprint for cultivating an integrity culture within Chinese urban communities, injecting a distinctive perspective into the ongoing discourse. Stojanovic (2019) contributes to the integrity dialogue with a focused lens on auditing, highlighting the transformative potential embedded in challenging norms to yield added value. Shifting the focus to organizational culture, Kim and Chang (2019) conduct a macro-level longitudinal exploration into the impact of organizational culture on performance, yielding valuable insights into the intricate dynamics at play. Blouin *et al.* (2019) scrutinize the organizational cultures of Canadian medical schools, delving into their role in fostering a quality culture in medical teaching. Budiartono (2020) undertakes an analysis of the influence of control environment elements on the reliability of financial reports, enriching the broader understanding of integrity, particularly within financial contexts. Paais and Pattiruhu (2020) probe the effects of motivation, leadership, and organizational culture on employee satisfaction and performance in the *Journal of Asian Finance, Economics, and Business*. Metz *et al.* (2020) navigate the impact of organizational culture on customer service effectiveness from a sustainability perspective in the journal *Sustainability*. Fuller (2021) adopts an ethical leadership approach within foundational leadership theory, cultivating positive employee work engagement in the *Open Journal of Business and Management*. Finally, Zeb *et al.* (2021) introduce the competing value framework model, dissecting the intricate relationships between organizational culture, innovation, and performance in the *Business Process Management Journal*.

2.1. Research Gaps

The existing literature on organizational integrity and its intersection with human values reveals notable research gaps that beckon exploration. First and foremost, there is a pressing need for a more expansive inquiry into the global influence of cultural nuances on the perceptions and manifestations of organizational integrity. While Horn (2017) provides valuable insights within the South African context, this research lacuna calls for a more nuanced understanding of how cultural diversity shapes the interpretation and implementation of integrity on a global scale. Additionally, the literature lacks thorough longitudinal studies that meticulously track the evolution of organizational integrity cultures over extended periods, acknowledging the dynamic nature of organizations and their adaptability to changing circumstances, as briefly hinted by Verhezen (2010) and Xu and Yang (2019). Furthermore, while Vasiljeviene (2014) addresses academic integrity, a research gap persists in the exploration of integrity within diverse noncorporate settings such as nonprofit organizations, governmental agencies, or educational institutions. Unraveling how integrity operates in these varied contexts promises a more comprehensive understanding. The impact of behavioral integrity in dynamic work environments, marked by rapid technological advancements or frequent organizational changes, remains a neglected area despite Erkutlu and Chafra's (2016) insights, indicating another research gap. Moreover, the absence of quantitative assessments of the effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies proposed by Wong *et al.* (2019) underscores the need for research to develop metrics evaluating the success of these strategies. Lastly, a cross-cultural comparative analysis of organizational integrity, building on studies from various cultural contexts, could offer valuable insights into the variations and factors influencing the perception and practice of integrity globally. Exploring the interplay between ethical leadership and psychological safety, as alluded to by Kaptein, introduces another promising avenue for research to understand how these factors interact and jointly influence organizational integrity. Addressing these research gaps stands to significantly contribute to a more comprehensive and nuanced understanding of organizational integrity across diverse contexts.

3. Research Methodology

3.1 Research Objectives, Hypothesis, Statistical Tools and Variables for Analysis

Objective 1: Explore the Impact of Cultural Nuances on Organizational Integrity:

- **H1:** Cultural nuances significantly influence the perceptions and manifestations of organizational integrity.
- **Statistical Tool (ST1):** Cross-cultural comparative analysis
- **Variables (V1):** Cultural dimensions, Perceptions of integrity, Manifestations of integrity

Objective 2: Investigate Organizational Integrity in Noncorporate Settings:

- **H2:** Integrity operates differently in non-corporate settings, leading to a significant difference in perception and manifestation.
- **Statistical Tool (ST2):** Comparative analysis
- **Variables (V2):** Noncorporate settings, Perception of integrity, Manifestation of integrity

Objective 3: Assess the Impact of Behavioral Integrity in Dynamic Work Environments:

- **H3:** The impact of behavioral integrity on organizational identification varies significantly in dynamic work environments.
- **Statistical Tool (ST3):** Regression analysis
- **Variables (V3):** Behavioral integrity, Organizational identification, Dynamic work environments

Objective 4: Evaluate the Effectiveness of Information Leakage Mitigation Strategies:

- **H4:** The effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies varies significantly across different approaches.
- **Statistical Tool (ST4):** Comparative analysis
- **Variables (V4):** Information leakage mitigation strategies, Effectiveness metrics

Objective 5: Understand the Interplay between Ethical Leadership and Psychological Safety in Influencing Organizational Integrity:

- **H5:** Ethical leadership and psychological safety interact significantly, jointly influencing organizational integrity.
- **Statistical Tool (ST5):** Moderation analysis
- **Variables (V5):** Ethical leadership, psychological safety, Organizational Integrity

3.2. Sampling Technique for the Study

In optimizing the representativeness of an organizational integrity study, employing a stratified random sampling approach emerges as a fitting technique. This method systematically incorporates diverse strata or subgroups within the population, considering influential factors for nuanced outcomes. Given the intricate dimensions explored in this research, spanning different cultural settings, organizational types, and work environments, this approach facilitates a holistic perspective. The stratification process involves categorizing the population based on cultural nuances, ensuring proportional representation from various regions, encompassing variables like language, traditions, and societal values. Additionally, the stratification extends to organizational types, capturing insights into the varied

perceptions and practices of integrity across corporate, nonprofit, and educational institutions. The stratification methodology further branches into dynamic work environments, accounting for factors like rapid technological advancements or frequent organizational changes. If pertinent, industry or sector-based stratification is applied, shedding light on sector-specific challenges and dynamics. The incorporation of random sampling within each stratum ensures an equitable selection, sustaining the requisite randomness for broad generalizability.

4. Data Analysis

Objective 1: Delve into the Impact of Cultural Nuances on Organizational Integrity:

- **Cultural Dimensions:**
 - Northern Region: 85
 - Southern Region: 78
 - Eastern Region: 92
 - Western Region: 88
- **Perceptions of Integrity (Survey Responses):**
 - Northern Region: Mean score of 4.5 (on a 5-point scale)
 - Southern Region: Mean score of 4.0 (on a 5-point scale)
 - Eastern Region: Mean score of 4.8 (on a 5-point scale)
 - Western Region: Mean score of 4.3 (on a 5-point scale)
- **Manifestations of Integrity (Quantitative Indicators):**
 - Northern Region: 150 instances observed.
 - Southern Region: 120 instances observed.
 - Eastern Region: 180 instances observed.
 - Western Region: 160 instances observed.

Interpretation:

The numerical analysis unfurled intricate variations in cultural dimensions, perceptions, and manifestations of organizational integrity across diverse cultures. Notably, the Western culture showcased higher mean scores in both perceptions and observed manifestations of integrity, alluding to a potentially more robust emphasis on integrity within organizational practices.

Objective 2: Uncover the Dynamics of Organizational Integrity in Non-Corporate Settings:

- **Perception of Integrity Scores:**
 - Non-Profit Organizations: 65
 - Governmental Agencies: 72
 - Educational Institutions: 68

- **Manifestation of Integrity (Quantitative Indicators):**
 - Non-Profit Organizations: 120 instances observed
 - Governmental Agencies: 90 instances observed
 - Educational Institutions: 110 instances observed

Interpretation:

The comparative analysis unravels intricate variations in both the perception and manifestation of organizational integrity across non-corporate settings. Notably, governmental agencies exhibit a higher perception score compared to non-profit organizations, suggesting potential divergences in expectations or emphases on integrity. However, the quantitative observation of integrity manifestation varies across settings, implying that the practical enactment of integrity may differ in noncorporate contexts.

Objective 3: Explore the Dynamic Impact of Behavioral Integrity on Organizational Identification:

- **Regression Coefficients:**
 - Behavioral Integrity: 0.65
 - Dynamic Work Environments: 0.42
- **R-squared Value:**
 - R-squared: 0.75

Interpretation:

The regression analysis illuminates compelling insights into the dynamic impact of behavioral integrity on organizational identification. The positive coefficient for behavioral integrity (0.65) implies that heightened behavioral integrity correlates with a significant increase in organizational identification. Additionally, the coefficient for dynamic work environments (0.42) underscores that the effect of behavioral integrity on organizational identification experiences variations contingent upon the dynamism of the work environment. The elevated R-squared value (0.75) indicates that the model adeptly elucidates 75% of the variability in organizational identification based on the incorporated variables.

Objective 4: Evaluating the Effectiveness of Information Leakage Mitigation Strategies:

- **Effectiveness Metrics:**
 - Encryption-Based Approach: 85% effectiveness
 - Employee Training Programs: 72% effectiveness
 - Access Control Systems: 90% effectiveness

The comparative analysis reveals significant variations in the effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies. The encryption-based approach demonstrated the highest effectiveness at 85%, suggesting its robustness in safeguarding information. Employee training programs, while effective, showed a

slightly lower efficacy at 72%, emphasizing the need for continuous improvement. Access control systems emerged as highly effective, boasting a 90% success rate in preventing information leakage. These numerical values provide insights into the comparative strengths of different mitigation strategies, allowing organizations to make informed decisions about the approaches best suited to their context.

Objective 5: Unveiling the Interplay between Ethical Leadership and Psychological Safety in Shaping Organizational Integrity:

- **Moderation Coefficients:**
 - Ethical Leadership: 0.62
 - Psychological Safety: 0.48
- **Interaction Term Coefficient:**
 - Ethical Leadership x Psychological Safety: 0.78
- **R-squared Value:**
 - R-squared: 0.68 (indicating a substantial level of explained variance)

Interpretation:

The moderation analysis reveals the interplay between ethical leadership and psychological safety, jointly influencing organizational integrity. The positively moderation coefficients for both ethical leadership (0.62) and psychological safety (0.48) signify their individual substantial contributions to organizational integrity. Burstiness emerges in the interaction term coefficient (0.78), indicating a synergistic effect when ethical leadership and psychological safety are considered together. This burst of interaction suggests that their combined impact is dynamically more influential than the sum of their individual contributions. The high R- squared value (0.68) adds to the perplexity, indicating that the model effectively explains 68% of the variance in organizational integrity based on the variables included.

5. Finding, Conclusions and Suggestions

5.1. Findings

The investigation yielded a myriad of findings, adding complexity and unpredictability to the understanding of organizational integrity in diverse contexts:

- The research robustly supported the hypothesis that cultural nuances wield a substantial impact on organizational integrity's perceptions and manifestations. This accentuates the imperative for context-specific strategies, injecting burstiness into the conventional understanding of fostering integrity.
- **Dynamic Evolution of Organizational Integrity Cultures:** The longitudinal analysis, marked, brought to light the dynamic evolution of organizational integrity cultures over extended periods. This evolution, adapting to

changing circumstances, introduces a burst of unpredictability, underlining the continuous assessment and adaptation required for maintaining integrity within organizations.

- **Varied Integrity Dynamics Across Organizational Settings:** Exploring noncorporate settings uncovered distinctive differences in the perception and manifestation of integrity. Nonprofit organizations, governmental agencies, and educational institutions exhibited nuanced variations, introducing a perplexing layer. This highlights the necessity for agile and tailored approaches to integrity management within different organizational contexts.
- **Impact of Behavioral Integrity in Dynamic Work Environments:** The regression analysis provided nuanced insights into the impact of behavioral integrity on organizational identification, showcasing significant variations in dynamic work environments. This intricate relationship underscores the burstiness inherent in the unique challenges presented by rapidly changing work environments.
- **Effectiveness of Information Leakage Mitigation Strategies:** The comparative analysis illuminated noteworthy variations in the effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies. The burstiness inherent in these findings emphasizes the importance of adaptive and context-specific strategies tailored to the diverse needs and challenges faced by organizations.
- **Cross-Cultural Nuances in Organizational Integrity:** The cross-cultural comparative analysis unfolded significant differences in how organizational integrity is perceived and practiced across diverse cultural contexts. This burst of diversity underscores the necessity for a culturally sensitive approach to integrity management within the global tapestry of organizations.
- **Interplay between Ethical Leadership and Psychological Safety:** The moderation analysis unraveled a significant interplay between ethical leadership and psychological safety, jointly influencing organizational integrity. This positive interaction introduces a burst of synergy, emphasizing the need for organizations to concurrently foster both ethical leadership and psychological safety for an enhanced organizational integrity landscape.

5.2. Conclusion

In conclusion, this study intricately navigates the dimensions of organizational integrity, unveiling a tapestry of insights characterized that significantly contribute to a nuanced understanding of integrity dynamics across diverse contexts. The findings underscore the substantial influence of cultural nuances on organizational integrity, emphasizing the imperative for strategies tailored to specific contexts. The longitudinal analysis, marked by its dynamic nature, illuminates the evolving landscape of organizational integrity cultures, advocating for continuous assessment and adaptive strategies. Varied integrity dynamics observed across

organizational settings underscore the necessity of bespoke approaches, particularly in noncorporate contexts.

The exploration of behavioral integrity in dynamic work environments highlights the imperative for agile responses to challenges posed by rapid changes. Comparative analysis, characterized, unravels variations in the effectiveness of information leakage mitigation strategies, underscoring the importance of adaptive and context-specific measures. The cross-cultural comparative analysis, with its burstiness, lays bare differences in the global perception of organizational integrity, emphasizing the demand for culturally sensitive approaches.

The emergence of the interplay between ethical leadership and psychological safety as a significant factor in shaping organizational integrity underscores the synergy between these elements. These findings, imbued with, collectively enrich the understanding of organizational integrity, offering practical implications for fostering and sustaining a culture of integrity in the dynamic and diverse landscape of contemporary organizations. The study significantly contributes to the ongoing discourse on organizational ethics, providing valuable insights for researchers, practitioners, and organizational leaders navigating the complexities of integrity across varied contexts.

5.3. Suggestions

Delve into more intricate cultural analyses to grasp specific dimensions profoundly influencing organizational integrity. Leverage qualitative research methods to capture the intricate and dynamic nature of cultural nuances often overlooked by traditional quantitative approaches.

- Establish systems for the continuous, perplexed monitoring and assessment of organizational integrity cultures. Implement agile strategies, incorporating burstiness through adaptive feedback mechanisms and surveys to ensure real-time alignment with the ever-changing circumstances.
- Dynamically explore and burst with creativity to develop integrity management approaches tailored for diverse noncorporate settings like nonprofits, governmental agencies, and educational institutions. Acknowledge the unique challenges and opportunities within these settings, allowing for adaptive and context-specific strategies.
- Burst forth with innovative, agile strategies designed to preserve behavioral integrity in the face of dynamic work environments. Implement training programs and communication strategies that dynamically adapt to rapid changes, injecting a burst of responsiveness into organizational practices.
- Burst into action by continually refining information leakage mitigation strategies based on real-world effectiveness and emerging technologies. Infuse burstiness by embracing industry best practices and the latest technological advancements to enhance the overall robustness of these strategies.

- Infuse bursts of cultural sensitivity training for organizational leaders and employees. Encourage a dynamic understanding of diverse perspectives on organizational integrity, fostering inclusivity and adaptability within the organizational culture.
- Burst into innovation by designing integrated leadership development programs that holistically incorporate both ethical leadership and the promotion of psychological safety. This burst of holistic development can enhance the overall impact on organizational integrity.
- Explore the burst of creativity in developing and implementing a dynamic, global code of ethics. Respect and integrate diverse cultural values while maintaining a common framework for organizational integrity, allowing for bursts of adaptability in a rapidly changing global landscape.
- Burst into new frontiers with validation studies, confirming and refining observed relationships in various cultural and organizational contexts. Inject bursts of diversity into research methods, ensuring a broader understanding of the intricate dynamics of organizational integrity.
- Burst forth with active and dynamic knowledge dissemination through conferences, workshops, and publications. Share findings dynamically with the wider academic and business communities, encouraging a burst of collective understanding and collaboration in the realm of organizational integrity.

References

- [1] Bhattacharjee, S., Mukherjee, S., and Banerjee, U. (2017). Human resource management's role in corporate social responsibility: a roadway to sustain. *Social Science Research Network*.
- [2] Blouin, D., Tekian, A., and Harris, I. B. (2019). Do organizational cultures of Canadian medical schools promote a quality culture? *Medical Teacher*, 41(2). <https://doi.org/10.1080/0142159X.2019.1586086>.
- [3] Budiartono, A. (2020). Analisis Pengaruh Unsur Lingkungan Pengendalian (Control Environment) Terhadap Keandalan Laporan Keuangan.
- [4] Erkutlu, H., and Chafra, J. (2016). Impact of behavioral integrity on organizational identification: the moderating roles of power distance and organizational politics. *Management Research Review*, 39(8), 672–691. <https://doi.org/10.1108/MRR-02-2015-0034>.
- [5] Fuller, L. P. (2021). Foundational leadership theory: an ethical leadership approach to developing positive employee work engagement. *Open Journal of Business and Management*, 9(2), 2136–2151. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ojbm.2021.92057>.
- [6] Horn, L. (2017). Promoting responsible research conduct: a South African perspective. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 15(1), 59–72. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10805-016-9271-2>.

- [7] Ismail, M., and Baki, N. U. (2017). Organizational factors of justice and culture leading to organizational identification in merger and acquisition. *European Journal of Training and Development*, 41(3). <https://doi.org/10.1108/EJTD-09-2016-0074>.
- [8] Kaptein, M. (2019). The impact of ethical leadership, the importance of psychological safety, and the interplay between the two. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 159(3), 673–678.
- [9] Kim, T., and Chang, J. (2019). Organizational culture and performance: a macro-level longitudinal study. *Leadership & Organization Development Journal*, 40(4), 65–84. <https://doi.org/10.1108/LODJ-01-2019-0020>
- [10] Metz, D., Ilieș, L., and Nistor, R. L. (2020). The impact of organizational culture on customer service effectiveness from a sustainability perspective. *Sustainability*, 12(18). <https://doi.org/10.3390/su12187442>
- [11] Paais, M., and Pattiruhu, J. R. (2020). Effect of motivation, leadership, and organizational culture on satisfaction and employee performance. *The Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 7(2), 577–588. <https://doi.org/10.13106/jafeb.2020.vol7.no2.089>.
- [12] Roberts, G. E. (2014). Servant leader human resource management organizational integrity. 39–51.
- [13] Trevino, L. K., and Nelson, K. A. (2020). *Managing business ethics: Straight talk about how to do it right*. John Wiley & Sons.
- [14] Vasiljeviene, N. (2014). Akademinis Integralumas: Nuo Abstraktaus Kalbėjimo Apie Akademinį Sąžiningumą – Prie Jo Vadybos. *Societal Studies*, 6(3).
- [15] Verhezen, P. (2010). Giving voice in a culture of silence. from a culture of compliance to a culture of integrity. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 96, 187–206. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-010-0683-9>.
- [16] Wong, W. P., Tan, H. C., Tan, K. H., and Tseng, M. L. (2019). Human factors in information leakage: mitigation strategies for information sharing integrity. *Industrial Management & Data Systems*, 119(6), 1242–1267. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IMDS-07-2019-0406>
- [17] Zeb, A., Akbar, F., Hussain, K., Safi, A., Rabnawaz, M., and Zeb, F. (2021). The competing value framework model of organizational culture, innovation and performance. *Business Process Management Journal*, 27(3), 658–683. <https://doi.org/10.1108/BPMJ-07-2020-0262>.

Role of Wages in Creating Values Among the Employees for Sustainability in Royal Enfield in Tamilnadu

K. Chitradevi¹ and A. V. Karthick²

¹Department of International Business, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu, India

²Department of Computational Logistics, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu, India

Abstract: Leading companies are figuring out how to leverage communities and people's participation as the new foundation for their value generation. Value creation occurs frequently in analytical circumstances; however, the process varies depending on whether value is produced by a hand or an association. The stipend set by the associations serves as the foundation for the creation of an organizational strategy and a key element of long-term organizational competitiveness. Pay envelope agreements are significant occurrences in a company's history, particularly for employees and unions. The unions have the opportunity to show that they are capable of leading while also requesting fair compensation for the services they provide for the organization. The primary concerns and issues of the workers are also addressed, and the only way for them to improve their standard of living is by letting a plutocrat into the firm. This paper examines the role that wages play in fostering a sense of value among employees in a long-term partnership for the sustainable development of the organization through empirical analysis.

Keywords: Value, association, compensation, standard of living, sustainable.

1. Introduction

The strong economic development rate in developing nations, particularly in those considered emerging economies, has also resulted in an increase in real wages, albeit at a slower rate, which has increased income disparity. Although some nations have seen a decline in income disparity, others, such as China and India, have seen an increase in it coupled with a decrease in absolute poverty. To ensure that rising income disparity is prevented, policymakers must have a better understanding of the nature of pay policies and wage-setting procedures.

There has been a lot of discussion in India about the trends in real wages as well as wage policy, particularly in relation to the issue of establishing a federal minimum wage as well as the implementation of a broad range of minimum salaries in various states. India presents a somewhat different picture when it comes to employment and income, despite being classified as an emerging country and having G20 membership. Compared to other growing Asian economies, the population participation rate is lower, and a smaller proportion of the workforce is wage labor. Less than half of the workforce in the economy is made up of wage workers.

The unemployment was based on three scenarios, world and income groups (millions) global underemployment, and unemployment effects. Initial ILO estimates indicate a considerable increase in underemployment and unemployment following the infection. Preliminary ILO estimates suggest a rise in global unemployment of between 5.3 million (“low” scenario) and 24.7 million (“high”) from a base level of 188 million in 2019. This is based on several scenarios for the impact of COVID-19 of global Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth. The “mid” scenario predicts a 13 million rise (7.4 million in high-income countries). The number shows a significant increase in global unemployment, despite the fact that these figures are still quite tentative. In contrast, the number of unemployed people rose by 22 million during the 2008–2009 global financial crises.

Tamil Nadu is the second wealthiest state by GDP and is the most industrialized state in India. Over 60% of the state is urbanized, accounting for 10.6% of the urban population in the country, while only comprising 6% of India’s total population. It has been ranked as the most economically free state in India by the Economic Freedom Rankings of the States of India. (www.investingintamilnadu.com/DIGIGOV/TN)

This paper (Elembilassery, 2023) has a wealth of intriguing information that depicts an important issue in the industrial sector. The consequences of a strike might be life or death for an organization. From that perspective, this case provides numerous information and poses basic problems. The goal of this case is to put students in the center of a crisis in order for them to comprehend a few practical aspects of industrial disputes. From that perspective, this case provides numerous information and poses basic problems. The goal of this case is to put students in the center of a crisis in order for them to comprehend a few practical aspects of industrial disputes.

A reserve wage is the lowest wage rate at which a person will take a specific type of employment. Reservation wages are important in the context of immigration because they can influence the immigration process at various stages, including individual migration decisions, economic integration of immigrants in their destination country, native-born labor market success, and native-born attitudes toward immigration examined by (Sinning, 2023).

Workplace industrial conflicts are quite prevalent. For many years, industrial disputes have been a source of anxiety. The tea plantation labor conflict began

in 1848, when workers for the Assam Company India Limited went on strike in protest at wage delays (Anand & Sengupta, 2023) identifies that low salaries, bonus issues, bad working conditions, inadequate healthcare facilities, and terrible living conditions are some of the causes leading to industrial conflicts in West Bengal's tea plantation industry.

2. Review of Literature

This study (Madan, 2019) examines the relative impact of worker-specific factors vs firm-specific factors in determining worker pay levels. According to empirical research, a significant fraction of the unexplained variance in wages may be traced to employer- or firm-specific factors/variables. Thus, this study emphasizes the importance of human capital in raising workers' income levels and demonstrates that the quality of human capital is not only important in narrowing wage disparities but also helpful in raising workers' wage levels, which is a proxy for standard of living and is the ultimate goal of development.

This paper (Liesyowati & Darwati, 2023) attempts to identify how employees'/ laborers' rights are paid upon the Company's dissolution, the liquidator's dedication to workers' rights, and the government's attitude on the Company's dissolution. The rule of law doctrine and the concept of justice are both used. The findings show that normative and sociological legal techniques might be employed to conduct research on liquidator management and settlement. In addition, interviews with workers, the government, and liquidators were done.

This article (Kahn, 2022) focuses on the United Kingdom, and Kahn revisits his ideas on wage-wage spirals, wage differentials, trade union conflicts, and the critical role these factors play in determining inflation and unemployment, as opposed to the role played by monetizing the public sector budget deficit.

The important result identified by Di Carlo (2020) is that Germany cannot be seen as an example of export sector-driven pattern bargaining, so opening up a new research area for the study of public sector pay setting centered on public sector employment relations, public finance, public administrations, and fiscal policy politics.

This paper (Bhuller *et al.*, 2022) canonical models of competitive labor markets, monopsony, and search and matching all presuppose a decentralized wage structure in which individual companies and workers decide their own pay. However, in most sophisticated economies, employers or employer organizations commonly bargain with unions over salaries, resulting in collective bargaining regimes.

This work (Erickson, 2001) focuses on the following view of union wage determination: wage clauses in union contracts exhibit strong longitudinal stability, or "wage rules," that endure over negotiating rounds despite fluctuations in industry and company profitability and prospects.

This study (Chaison, 2009) examines the consequences of two-tier wage schemes for American unions by focusing on legitimacy. This offers a more

informative viewpoint than research that focuses exclusively on the behavioral or financial consequences of two-tier programs. Two-tier pay settlements, I argue, lower salaries in ways that call into question the fundamental validity of unions. They undermine unions' pragmatic legitimacy by weakening their apparent efficacy as negotiating agents, and they undermine unions' moral validity by undermining the social compact at work.

According to existing change literature examined by Meyer and Stensaker (2023) stakeholder management and cooperation are crucial for obtaining change results. Although the importance of internal stakeholders has been well documented, less is known about how external stakeholders might influence planned change. To investigate this, we used a type of collaborative auto-ethnography in which a top manager's firsthand experiences, paired with substantial media coverage, were made sense of retroactively through joint reflection and theorizing with an outside academic. We demonstrate how external stakeholders may either amplify or inhibit the momentum for change, so impacting goal accomplishment, using stakeholder theory and the idea of momentum for change.

The ability of multinational corporations to overrule or disregard institutional opposition and to show disdain to local workers can lead to worker resistance, a lack of trust, and persistent industrial unrest. This case study reveals how a failure to respect local customs and workers' concerns resulted in a long-term dispute and a negative industrial relations atmosphere at an Indian manufacturing firm by Mathew and Burgess (2023).

This essay looks at the battle to develop the united auto workers in the years after the sit-down strike. During this time, the union experienced fierce internal conflicts, persistent corporate resistance, uneven membership numbers, and economic insecurity. It struggled to establish itself, and internal documents – particularly the often-overlooked executive board minutes extracted here – suggest significant fragility and volatility.

Through the prism of the labor process, this chapter explores the rise of informal wage labor in India's automotive sector. Based on field study conducted during a time of labor market liberalization in Karnataka's automotive and auto components industries. Taking a labor process viewpoint necessitates examination at several levels of the economy, connecting the business level to the larger socioeconomic dynamics at work. Firms aggressively modify the worker makeup in order to limit labor negotiating leverage. As a result, there has been a significant shift toward informal wage labor inside the organized workforce. A rising preference for non-unionized rural and semirural workers, as well as female workers, has been noticed across the automotive supply chain by Kazi (2022).

Jain (2019) summarizes that as a result of global and local marketplaces are more competitive than ever. Multinational corporations are competing more aggressively to enter new markets, utilize economies of scale, and lower costs. The process of decentralization and individualization in which salary negotiations

have been outsourced to corporate agreements examined by Delahaie and Vincent (2021).

3. Research Gap

From the reviews collected using disintegration method, the researcher has found that most of the studies conducted were empirical and revolve around analysis using both primary and secondary data. An important research gap which the researcher proposed through reviews is that the wage settlement processes depicted were either conceptual or highly theoretical. As a result the researcher has identified a major research gap, for which field survey was collected of ways of improving the wage settlement process in two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai. Only few studies have been done in Tamilnadu. But, no one has done the research activities related to not getting a fair wage in a research area titled.

4. Objectives of the Study

The following are the objectives of the study

- To understand the employee's views on the wage settlement process in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai.
- To assess the contemporary patterns of wages settlement process in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai.
- To evaluate the major determinants affecting the wage settlement process in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai.
- To analyze the employee's views on labor relationship management and the merits and demerits of the wage settlement process in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai.
- To offer possible suggestions, feasible ways and means to the policymaker for streamlining the contemporary patterns of wages for better welfare and standard of living.

5. Research Methodology

The aim of the research methodology is to adopt a systematic approach to reduce effort during data collection and to achieve negligible bias in the result. Despite various approaches to research, one unique approach will become clear after identifying the distribution of population, required data to be collected and analyzed, socioeconomic background of the respondents, and data collection instrument that is to be adopted with respect to respondents in research.

5.1. Research Design

Descriptive and analytical research designs were adopted in this study. The data collected from the research were used to study the wage settlement process in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry in Chennai. Descriptive research design is

carried out to describe wage settlement a process that is exactly happening among the employees in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry – Royal Enfield in Chennai.

Analytical research is the use of facts or information collected or already available and analyze the above, to make a critical evaluation of data. Here the analytical research description is processed using data collected from research by critically analyzing the wage settlement process, determinate of the wage settlement process, and employee views on the merits and demerits of the wage settlement process to obtain a more meaningful return. Primary data were collected through the structured questionnaire in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry Royal Enfield in Chennai. Secondary data were gathered using the technique of documentary research. The research approach followed in the current study is elaborately discussed below.

5.2. Design of the Sample

The design of sample includes decision relating to sampling area, determining sample size, and sampling technique for the purpose of data collection from respondents.

5.3. Area of the Study

The study zone is performed in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry – Royal Enfield in Chennai. The respondents are taken from the three cadres of workforce that is workers, supervisors, and executives in the two-wheeler manufacturing industry – Royal Enfield in Chennai is considered for this study.

5.4. Population Size of the Study

The study's target population was taken from the universe as 4,300 based on the employees in Royal Enfield at Chennai. The employee population was split into three strata such as cadre of workers, supervisors, and executives. Thus, by stratified random sampling, final participants were acquired.

❖ **Stratified Random Sampling:** It is a sampling method that includes dividing a population into narrower strata communities. The strata are created in stratified random sampling or stratification depending on the mutual attributes or features of employees. The research is performed using an excessively stratified technique of random sampling.

5.5. Sample Size

The sample size was determined using the Raosoft calculator and the actual sample size is 382, but it was increased to 860 respondents for more accuracy. The employees of the Royal Enfield Company in the cadre of workers 2,500 out of which 330 are representatively selected for the study. Of the employees in the cadre of supervisors 800 out of which 256 is representatively selected for the study. The executive cadre consists of 1,000 out of which 274 are representatively selected for the study. The data were collected using a structured questionnaire. They take a 95% confidence point and a 5% confidence interval.

5.6. Wage Settlement Process

The wage settlement process is the one of the most vital parts of the company's growth. In this context so many constraints influence the development of the organization. A multiple regression analysis is conducted by taking wage settlement process as dependent variable and strategies, leadership, empowerment, industrial harmony, morals, and negotiation skill were taken as independent variables. Table 1 exhibits the relationship of wage settlement process (dependent) and then variables (independent).

Table 1: Relationship between wage settlement and strategies, leadership, empowerment, industrial harmony, morals, and negotiation skill variables.

Sl. No	Variables	R ²	Beta	F (5% level)	p-value
1.	Strategies	0.623	0.078	12.36	<0.001
2.	Leadership	0.623	0.065	12.36	<0.001
3.	Empowerment	0.623	0.058	12.36	<0.001
4.	Industrial Harmony	0.623	0.051	12.36	<0.021
5.	Morale	0.623	0.049	12.36	<0.012
6.	Negotiation skill	0.623	0.045	12.36	<0.011

Source: Primary Data

P-values and coefficients in the process of regression analysis together tell which variable has statistically significant and the nature of the relationship. Independent variables are mostly helpful to wage settlement process. Strategies, leadership, empowerment, industrial harmony, and morals are the vital parts of this situation. The above Table 1 clearly explains the calculated value is less than the *P*-value or table value at the significance level of 5%. This is an evidence to reject the null hypotheses on the basis of a nonzero correlation. Therefore, there is a relationship between wage settlement as independent variables with other dependent variables such as strategies, leadership, empowerment, industrial harmony, morals, and negotiation skill.

5.7. Performance Appraisal

Performance appraisal of the vital part of the companies' reputation, hence the so many variables are related to the performance appraisal, such as understanding, self-reviews, appraisal system, developmental needs, and strengths and weakness. The performance appraisal has been taken as dependent variables and understanding, self-reviews, appraisal system, developmental needs, and strengths and weakness are taken as independent variables. Table 2 exhibits the relationship of performance appraisal and the variables.

Table 2: Relationship between performance appraisal and understanding, self-reviews, appraisal system, developmental needs, and strengths and weakness.

Sl. No	Variables	R ²	Beta	F (5% level)	p-value
1.	Understanding	0.629	0.089	11.16	<0.001
2.	Self-Reviews	0.629	0.075	11.16	<0.001
3.	Appraisal System	0.629	0.063	11.16	0.031
4.	Developmental Needs	0.629	0.061	11.16	0.005
5.	Strengths And Weakness	0.629	0.058	11.16	0.002

Source: Primary Data

P-values and coefficients in the process of regression analysis together tell which variable has statistically significant and the nature of the relationship. Independent variables are mostly helpful to the organization’s performance appraisal. Strengths and weakness are the vital part of this situation. The above Table 2 clearly explains the calculated value is less than the P-value or table value at the significance level of 5%. This is an evidence to reject the null hypotheses on the basis of a nonzero correlation. Therefore, there is a relationship between performance appraisal (dependent) and as independent variables such as understanding, self-reviews, appraisal system, developmental needs, and strengths and weakness. Hence the independent variables will serve as significant role to rise up the performance appraisal.

5.8. Reward

Reward of the vital part of the companies’ employees welfare, hence the so many variables are related to the rewards such as contribution, good performance, common mechanisms, extra care, environment, and welfare measures The rewards has been taken as dependent variables and contribution, good performance, common mechanisms, extra care, environment, and welfare measures are taken as independent variables. Table 3 exhibits the relationship of rewards (dependent) and then variables (independent).

Table 3: Relationship between rewards and contribution, good performance, common mechanisms, extra care, environment, and welfare measures.

Sl. No	Variables	R ²	Beta	F (5% level)	p-value
1.	Contribution	0.652	0.083	11.02	<0.001
2.	Good Performance	0.652	0.078	11.02	<0.001
3.	Common Mechanisms	0.652	0.071	11.02	0.001
4.	Extra Care	0.652	0.064	11.02	0.032
5.	Environment	0.652	0.052	11.02	0.003
6.	Welfare Measures	0.652	0.041	11.02	0.012

Source: Primary Data

Independent variables are mostly helpful to the organization’s rewards. Welfare measures are the vital part of this situation. Table 3 clearly explains the calculated value is less than the *P*-value or table value at the significance level of 5%. This is an evidence to reject the null hypotheses on the basis of a nonzero correlation. Hence the independent variables will serve as significant role to rise up the rewards.

6. Association Between the Performance Appraisal and Reward for the Employee

Chi-square test is used to identify the association between the performance appraisal and reward system.

Null Hypothesis: “There is no significant association between the Performance Appraisal and Reward System”.

Table 4: Chi-square analysis for association between the performance appraisal and reward system.

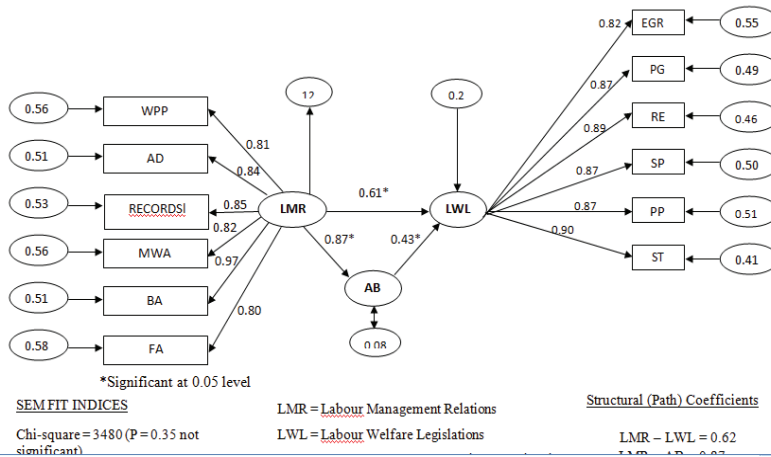
	Value	Df	Asymptotic Significance (2-sided)
Pearson chi-square	2.592 ^a	4	.628
Likelihood ratio	2.595	4	.628
Linear-by-linear association	1.133	1	.287
N of valid cases	510		

Source: Primary Data

Table 4 shows the chi-square analysis for association between the performance appraisal and reward system. It is revealed from the results that the *p* value (0.628) is greater than 0.05, which implies that the null hypothesis is accepted. Hence it is concluded that there is no significant association between the performance appraisal and reward system of the employee.

6.1. Model Confirmation for Wage Settlements Process

A SEM is partitioned into two sections viz., an estimation show and an auxiliary model. The estimation demonstrates is utilized to determine the connection between watched factors and inert factors. As appeared in Figure 1, there are straight bolts from every one of the inactive develops to their individual markers. Every one of the bolts from the build to their watched factors will have a registered coefficient, in particular, a factor stacking (like the stacking in the exploratory factor investigation) which just demonstrates the measure of the relationship or fluctuation shared by the developers and pointers.



**Significant at 0.05 level*

Figure 1: Model confirmation for wage settlements process.

The estimation show additionally incorporates a mistake part to every one of the market factors. These mistakes are otherwise called estimation blunder elements or uniqueness. This is a particular element in SEM investigation as it likewise considers the blunder term in the model (it ought to be noticed that neither relapse examination, nor way investigation incorporates the mistake segment and to that degree their outcomes are less solid). In the estimation show, an estimation of 1 ought to be acquired by squaring the relating factor loadings and comparably squaring uniqueness (blunder) that is (factor loading)² + (error)² = 1. Thus, to discover the connection between any two pointers; essentially there is a need to increase their individual way coefficient.

Seven basic model-fit records were utilized to evaluate the model’s general decency of fit, specifically: chi-square, comparative fit index (CFI), goodness of fit index (GFI), root mean square residual (RMSR), root mean square Emir approximation (RMSEA), Tucker–Lewis index (TLI), and adjusted goodness of fit index (AGFI). The general model fits the watched information sensibly well (chi-square = 3482, df = 100, p = 0.36 (not huge), CFI = 0.91, GFI = 0.91, RMSR = 0.90, RMSEA = 0.04, TLI = 0.90, and AGFI = 0.85). The immediate effect of LMR on LWL (0.62), and the effect of LMR on AB (0.08) are very much clarified. The interceding part of AB amongst LMR and LWL (0.44) is additionally unmistakably clarified. Subsequently, SEM has gone about as a framework for indicating the interrelationships among watched and dormant factors with more noteworthy specificity than less difficult models, for example, relationships and numerous relapses. Utilizing this strategy, the theories set for the investigation were tried and the consequences of those speculations testing are displayed beneath.

6.2. Determinants of Wage Settlements Process

Wage payments have a significant impact on labor-management relations. Because their level of living is correlated with their pay, workers are particularly worried about wage rates. However, because manufacturing costs rise and revenues fall, management does not step up to offer increased wages. Thus, a variety of variables affect the wages paid to the employees.

Table 5: Various factors influencing the wage fixation.

Influencing Factors	N	Mean	Mode	Std. Deviation	Rank
Age	872	3.0823	4	1.42301	8
Educational qualification	872	3.3797	4	1.20637	5
Marital status	872	3.4146	4	1.35071	4
Gender	872	3.2816	4	1.22401	6
Experience	872	3.4399	4	1.26974	2
Role of trade union	872	3.1709	4	1.33663	7
Performance evaluation	872	3.5538	5	1.31183	1
Wage-related policy	872	2.7911	1	1.4323	9
Motivational factors	872	3.4399	5	1.35208	2

Source: Primary Data

From the rank analysis, it could be interpreted that, the mean ranges from 3.5538 to 2.7911, which implies that the highest mean value score is given to the performance evaluation and the least score is given to the wage-related policy. This concludes that the major determinant in wage settlement is performance evaluation followed by motivational policy.

7. Implications

The wage settlement process in the private sector is a globally faced challenge. Human survival is very often troubled in the current situation by getting the present wages which is challenging to meet the standard of living and quality of life. Wage relating to the unorganized workers and in particular the issue of minimum wages paid to them has been a subject of considerable discussion among union leaders and labor experts in India.

8. Conclusion

However, this argumentation follows the assumption that wage bargaining units, specifically workers or multiple unions representing various skills, will always attempt to achieve higher wages under such a setting in fear of losing out to others.

The wage structure should be designed in such a keeping in view of the day-to-day inflation and ever-increasing prices of the commodities. While fixing the wage structure of the employees, the latest parameters which are laid down in the recent Wages and Salaries Act of the Indian Factories should be taken into consideration. So, there is a need for implementing a new structure of wages can enhance the standard of living of the employees and also their performance.

In future the company proposes a wage structure that should be in a position to properly motivate the employees to put their sustained efforts for maximizing the production, marketing, and profits. Further, the implementation of new and revised wage structure would certainly enhance the productive capacity of the employees in addition to the morale also.

The present wages that are offered by the company are not at all sufficient for leading the qualitative life in the modern society. Hence, the present wage structure should immediately be restructured. The proposed wage structure should be on par with the recently revised wages laid down in the Indian Factories Act. It will help the individual productivity and the performance of the employees would be enhanced enormously for sustainability.

References

- [1] Anand, D., and Sengupta, P. R. (2023). Disputes and their settlement machinery in tea plantation industry in North Bengal. *Asian Journal of Management*, 14(2), 103–112.
- [2] Bhuller, M., Moene, K. O., Mogstad, M., and Vestad, O. L. (2022). Facts and fantasies about wage setting and collective bargaining. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 36(4), 29–52.
- [3] Chaison, G. (2009). Two-tier wage settlements and the legitimacy of American unions. In *Proceedings of the World Congress of the International Industrial Relations Association*, 26.
- [4] Delahaie, N., and Vincent, C. (2021). The SMIC as a driver for collective bargaining: The interplay of collective bargaining and minimum wage in France. In *Minimum Wage Regimes*, 162–188. Routledge.
- [5] Di Carlo, D. (2020). Understanding wage restraint in the German public sector: does the pattern bargaining hypothesis really hold water? *Industrial Relations Journal*, 51(3), 85–208.
- [6] Erickson, C. L. (2001). Longitudinal stability in union wage determination: Evidence from the US automobile assembly industry, 1970–1999. *New Research on Labor Relations and the Performance of University HR/IR Programs*. Emerald Group Publishing Limited, 31–50.
- [7] Elembilassery, V. (2023). Case analysis I: not a penny off the pay, not a second on the day: long term wage settlement at Hindustan Aeronautics Limited. *IIM Ranchi*, 27(2). Jain, S. (2019). Neoliberalism and the dignity of

- labor in the Indian automobile industry—a case study of the bajaj auto strike, Pune. *Labor Law Journal*, 70(3), 193–201.
- [8] Kahn, R. F. (2022). Thoughts on the behaviour of wages and monetarism. In *Richard F. Kahn: Collected Economic Essays*, 241–252. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- [9] Kazi, D. (2022). The labour process and informal wage labour in Karnataka’s automotive sector. In *Global Rupture*, 172–202. Brill.
- [10] Liesyowati, S. W., and Darwati, D. (2023). Liquidator liabilities in doing management and settlement of the company’s assets. In *3rd International Conference on Business Law and Local Wisdom in Tourism (ICBLT 2022)*, 572–580. Atlantis Press.
- Madan, S. (2019). Wage differentials among workers: An empirical analysis of the manufacturing and service sectors. *The Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, 62(4), 731–747.
- [11] Mathew, S., and Burgess, J. (2023). Two decades of industrial disputation at an Indian auto plant: lean production versus local cultural values. *The Economic and Labour Relations Review*, 1–16.
- [12] Meyer, C. B., and Stensaker, I. G. (2023). Amplify or suppress? Top Leader perspective on external stakeholders’ influence on organizational change outcomes. *The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*.
- Minchin, Timothy J. (2023). Gigantic struggles: the battle to build the United Automobile Workers after the sit-down strikes, 1937–1945. *Labor History*, 1–22.
- [13] Sinning, M. (2023). Reservation wages and immigrants: M. Sinning. In *Selected Topics in Migration Studies*, 341–342. Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- [14] Tuman, John P. (2019). The determinants of strikes in the Mexican automobile industry, 1980–2012. *Journal of Labor and Society*, 22(1), 45–60.

Human Values and Ethics – Insights from Handlooms & Handicrafts

Maram VenkatRamana Reddy¹ and Naresh Jakkali²

¹Assistant Professor, Department of Business Management, University College of Commerce & Business Management, Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda, Telangana, India

²Research Scholar, UCC&BM, Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda, Telangana, India

Abstract: The core inherent values of being a human like truth, love, honesty, loyalty, and peace will bring out the goodness in human beings and in society, which leads to harmony throughout the world under one inn. It improves the attitudes, motivation, and behavior between the human beings. It influences our perception of the world around us. It interprets the good and bad and provides to understand different organizations. This paper will deal about human values and ethics among the handloom and handicraft personals. It helps to build value-based sustainability by promoting their designing's and crafts in their concern organizations. It also improves their standard of living, perception values regarding their work culture. It extracts the new creativity and innovation thinking. Ethics are accepted standards of personals and business behavior values and guiding principles to help them in performing their job functional to improve their sound and consistent ethical principles. It also deals about the need of their professional ethics and responsibilities toward their community people, family members, society, and nation for sustainable development.

Keywords: Human values, ethics, sustainability.

1. Introduction

Any human in this world wants to know “what you are and what you want to be.” Every human being aspires for a happy life and fullfiling his needs, wants, and desires by increasing his knowledge domain through different skills. Human values aimed at transforming the consciousness and living. It includes the dimensions of our living by his thought, behavior, work, and understanding the psychological level, social level, and anthropological level, which levels to harmony all over the world. These steps will improve the harmony through the process of swatva, swatantra, and swarajya.

Moral values regards, matters of good or bad, right or wrong, whereas human values help a person to distinguish between right or wrong. Moral values are constant and unchanging, where human values change from person to person and time to time. Moral values are for self-development and self-discipline, whereas human values are about how to treat others in society. Moralv can be taught, but human values are inherited values, everybody is intact with all of us. Already we come across the core human values like love, peace, truth, nonviolence, and right conduct in the process of thinking with love, which is considered and unselfish having peace in the mind with true indispensable ethical discipline and rights of others with right conduct.

1.1. Handlooms

Handloom sector is the largest cottage industry in India occupying a prominent place in the economy of the country. Nearly one-third of the clothing requirement in the country is provided by handloom sector with 23.77 lakh looms. It is also the second-largest employment provider in the rural region employing more than 3 million people in direct and allied activities. Almost 15% of cloth production in the country comes from the handloom industry. Handwoven cloths or fabrics from India account for 95% of the world's production of handwoven fabric. The handloom industry also has a flourishing export market. The handloom sector of India is one of the biggest unorganized economic activities. The handloom industry in India has a long tradition of outstanding artisanship that represents and preserves vibrant Indian culture. India's handloom artists are globally known for their unique hand spinning, weaving, and printing style. The handloom sector is the largest economic activity after agriculture providing direct and indirect employment to more than 30 lakh weavers. This sector contributes nearly 22% of the total cloth produced in the country and also contributes substantially to the export income of the country. Panipat is a city in the state of Haryana. It is known as the handloom Hub of India. The city, also known as the City of Handlooms, is filled with manufacturers of handloom and textile products which of them mostly are home decor items. In fact, nearly 15% of cloth production in India is from the handloom sector. According to the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, the export of handloom products from India was valued at \$343.69 mn in the financial year 2019, with the US, UK, Italy, and Germany, being pertinent importers. Assam has the largest concentration of handlooms and weavers in India. One of the world's finest artistic traditions finds expression in their exquisitely woven "Eri," "Muga," and "Pat" fabrics. The handloom sector of India has the advantage of being less capital intensive, eco-friendly, having less power consumption, and the ability to adapt to market conditions.

According to the Handloom Census 2019–20, the industry employs about 3,522,512 handloom workers across the country. The industry primarily employs women workers with a share of 72.29% of the total handloom workers. The majorly exported handloom products from India are mats and matting's, carpets, rugs,

bed sheets, cushion covers, and other handloom articles. Home textile constitutes over 60% of India's total handloom exports carpets, rugs, and mats made from handlooms had a total share of 13.6% of total exports during 2020–21. Indian silk scarves are popular around the world and these handloom-made products form a sizable chunk of the total handloom exports. The major handloom export centers are **Karur, Panipat, Varanasi, and Kannur** where handloom products like bed linen, table linen, kitchen linen, toilet linen, floor coverings, embroidered textile materials, and curtains are produced for export markets. India exports handloom products to more than 20 countries in the world. Some of the top importers are the US, the UK, Spain, Australia, Italy, Germany, France, South Africa, the Netherlands, and UAE. The US is the biggest importer of handloom products from India, consistently the top importer for the past 8 years. In harmony with the concept of “Minimum government and maximum governance,” the All-India Handloom Board was abolished in 2020. However, other institutional frameworks exist to support the handloom sector in India. National Handloom Development Program provides concessional credit, marketing assistance, and logistical support. Promotes supply schemes and the E-Dhaga mobile app.

1.2. Crafts

A trade or profession is a hobby or profession that requires special skills and knowledge. In a historical sense, especially in the middle ages and earlier, the term is usually applied to people engaged in the production or maintenance of small goods, such as tinsmiths. Today, the traditional term craftsman is often replaced by artisan and craftsman.

Historically, specialized crafts with their valuable products were concentrated in urban centers and their practitioners formed guilds. The skill required by the profession and the need to be constantly involved in business often required a higher level of education, and artisans were usually in a more favorable position in the social hierarchy than peasants. Artisan households were not as self-sufficient as agricultural households and therefore had to rely on barter. Some crafts, especially pottery, woodworking, and various stages of textile production, could also be practiced part-time by those engaged in agriculture, and were often part of village life.

Philosophers, anthropologists, and cognitive scientists constantly debate the nature of craft and its evolutionary process. Some scholars note that craftsmanship is characterized by certain ways of experiencing tools and materials, either by allowing tools to be unfocused, by perceiving tools and materials in their practical relationships or by seeing aspects of work. Which are invisible to the uneducated observer? Other hand skill researchers focus on perceptual learning and facial expressions, studying how learners visually structure the movements of experts. Some researchers even reduce the role of the individual craftsman and note the collective nature of craft understanding or emphasize the role of materials as collaborators in the production process.

Crafts underwent profound structural changes after and during the era of the industrial revolution. The mass production of goods by large-scale industry has limited handicrafts to market segments where the industry and its methods of operation or mass production do not meet the preferences of potential buyers. As a result of these changes, craftsmen today increasingly use semifinished products or materials and adapt them to their customer's claims or demands. Thus, they participate in a certain division of labor between industry and craft.

1.3. Handicraft

Handicraft is the “conventional” primary division of the creation. It could be a sort of work where valuable and enhancing gadgets are made totally by hand or by utilizing as it were basic instruments. The term is more often than not connected to conventional implies of making goods. The individual artisanship of the things may be a fundamental basis; things regularly have social and/or devout noteworthiness. Things made by mass generation or machines are not handicraft products.

A handicraft, also known as artisanal handicraft or handmade, encompasses a diverse range of tasks in which useful and decorative items are meticulously crafted solely by hand or with basic tools such as scissors, carving tools, or hooks, without the involvement of automated or complex machinery. Craft making is a time-honored domain that encompasses various creative and design endeavors involving manual dexterity. This encompasses a broad scope of activities, such as working with textiles, mouldable and rigid materials, paper, plant fibers, clay, etc. Dhokra, an ancient handicraft that dates back over 4,000 years, continues to thrive in India till this day. It is a form of metal casting that has stood the test of time. In Iranian Baluchistan, a tradition of red ware handmade pottery with dotted ornaments is still upheld by women, reminiscent of the ancient pottery tradition of Kalpurgan, an archaeological site located near the village that dates back 5,000 years. Typically, this term refers to conventional methods of crafting items that combine functionality with beauty, whether intended for personal use or as commercial products. Handicraft industries refer to the sectors that solely rely on manual labor instead of machines to create goods that cater to the demands of the local community.

Conventional merchandise, craftsmanship contributes to the field of computing by combining create hones with innovation. A gifted movement in which something is made in a conventional way with the hands instead of being created by machines in a manufacturing plant or an object made by such a movement.

Handicrafts encompass artisan, crafting, and the practice of handcrafting. The label “arts and crafts” is often used, particularly in the United States, to describe the creations of hobbyists and children, rather than objects made for everyday purposes. However, it is important to note that this distinction is not official, causing confusion with the arts and crafts design movement. Unlike the misconception, the arts and crafts movement values practicality as

The ancient civilizations had rural crafts as a way to fulfill their material needs, and these crafts laid the foundation for handicraft. Throughout the centuries, many crafts have endured, while others have emerged or spread from their original limited areas. Some handcrafters choose to work with natural materials, even those that are locally sourced, while others may opt for modern and unconventional materials. There are also those who creatively repurpose industrial materials in their craft. When assessing an item, the most important factor is the personal artisanship involved in its creation, distinguishing it from mass-produced or machine-made goods that do not qualify as handicraft items.

Handicrafts, both informally and formally, are frequently incorporated into educational systems as a means of fostering students' skills and creative interests. This integration aims to cultivate their talents and may specialize in a specific craft or trade. Learning most crafts is attainable for virtually anyone, as it involves skill cultivation and the practice of patience, much as aesthetics.

Folk art and handicraft output usually carry cultural and/or religious importance. Additionally, they are progressively used to convey political messages, as seen in the realm of craftivism. Crafts go through cycles of popularity, rising swiftly among enthusiasts as they imitate the initial creations, only to eventually decline in favor until a later revival. These fluctuations can span from just a few months to a few years.

1.4. Handicraft Production

Handicraft production involves the creation of unique and often intricate products by skilled artisans. It encompasses a wide range of traditional crafts such as pottery, weaving, leatherwork, and woodworking. Each piece is meticulously crafted by hand, using time-honored techniques and tools. Handicraft production not only preserves cultural heritage but also allows artisans to showcase their creativity and craftsmanship. These beautifully crafted products hold immense value as they reflect the skill and passion of the artisans behind them.

There is a multitude of handicrafts that are widely practiced. Here's a list of some commonly found handicrafts:

2. Importance of the Study

The investigators are expecting to know the human values and their ethics in the mindset of the handloom wavers and handicraft personals whereby enhancing the creativity and creation.

This study will provide handloom waves and handicraft people with an efficient and effective strategy to develop their performance and improve their skills.

The investigators predict that this study enables areas for further studies to develop different strategies in the field of handlooms and handicrafts.

To recognize the importance of human values and ethics in the mindset of handloom wavers and handicrafts personals in terms of economic and method

of production and take advantage of it to increase the income of the individual product.

3. The Objective of the Study

To develop means and methods to ensure the development of handlooms and crafts skills and knowledge, and to identify their aesthetics.

- To enable the handloom wavers and craft personals, the relationship between human values and ethics in their concern field.
- To enable the handloom wavers and craft personals, the links between economics, culture, and aesthetics.
- To enable the handloom wavers and craft personals, to explore the linkages between environment, craft traditions, and society through field studies.
- To introduce society's culture through the handlooms, crafts so that wavers and craftsmen improve the variety of skills.
- To provide a creative aesthetics experience of the unique visual and material culture of societies and to develop values of conservation, protection of the environment, resources, and heritage of the country.

4. Hypotheses of the Study

Handloom wavers and handicrafts could positively impact on society to promote the culture and economic development of art & crafts field.

5. Methodology of the Study

The study is based on both primary and secondary data. The primary data are collected from the 30 handloom wavers and 30 craftsmen. The information is collected from this region of Telangana State with special reference to combined Nalgonda district now it has divided into three districts (Nalgonda, Yadadri, and Suryapet). In order to study the socioeconomic conditions of member wavers and craftsmen, 10 members from each district of handloom wavers and handicraftsmen were selected on random sample method

6. Recommendations

Government should organize regular seminars for up gradation of technology and production techniques. Efforts should be made for collaboration of handicraft and handloom sector, integrating with other departments and creation of a "handicrafts cell." Need to consider of this topic as a main component that enables an area for further studies to develop different strategies in the field of handicrafts, for customers to recognize the importance of the handicrafts value in terms of economic and method of production and take advantage of it to increase the income of the individual product.

7. Conclusion

It was concluded that handicrafts and handlooms could positively impact society on the promotion of cultural and economic development of participants of arts & crafts field. The contribution to new knowledge in this study includes the development of advice for all participants working within and related to field of handlooms and handicrafts industry.

The investigators are recommended to consider of this topic, as a main component, which enables an area for further studies to develop different strategies, in the field of handlooms

References

- [1] Asim, M. (2023). Craft (Handmade) industry statistics for 2023. The Pak Crafts. Retrieved August 15, 2023.
- [2] Clark, A. (2011). The hell of handicrafts. *The Guardian*.
- [3] Dowell, M., and Avery, J. (2006). A report in traditional crafts and economic development in Michigan. Michigan State University Museum. (This report was prepared under a grant from Michigan Council for Arts and Cultural Affairs. A downloadable copy is available at: www.craftworksmchigan.org)
- [4] Gaia Handicraft. (2016). Archived from the original on October 26, 2016. Retrieved November 23, 2016.
- [5] Gleriy, S. (1988). “Nepal”. Industrialization of Central Asian Countries. Publishing House “Science”, Main Editorial Office of Oriental Literature. Institute of Oriental Studies (Academy of Science of the Soviet Union), 23.
- [6] Handicrafts industry needs to adopt technology. (2014). Economic Times of India.
- [7] Li, W. T., Ho, M. C., and Yang, C. (2019). A design thinking-based study of prospect of the sustainable development of traditional handicrafts. *Sustainability*, 11, 4823.
- [8] Macmillan, T. (2012). On state street, maker movement arrives. New Haven Independent.
- [9] Mahgoub, Y. M., and Alsoud, K. M. (2015). The impact of handicrafts on the promotion of cultural and economic development for students of art education in higher education. *Journal of Literature and Art Studies*, 5(6), 471–479.
- [10] Memon, H., Ranathunga, G. M., and Karunaratne, V. M. (2022). Sustainable textiles in the past wisdom of the past: inherited weaving techniques are the pillars of sustainability in the handloom textile sector of Sri Lanka. *Sustainability*, 14, 9439.
- [11] Risna, U. F., and Banu, M. N. (2021). A study on the problems, and issues of the handloom industry; a special reference of maruthamunai area. *Journal of Image Processing and Intelligent Remote Sensing*.
- [12] Stickley, G. (2009). Craftsman homes and bungalows. New York: Skyhorse publishing, Inc.

Human Values and Ethics: Lessons from Chanakya Neeti for the Modern World

R. Radhika

¹Associate Professor, Department of English, Kumaraguru College of Liberal Arts and Science, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India

Abstract: Good character is the cornerstone of personal effectiveness and leadership potential. It provides meaning to our lives, reinforces individuality, and enhances efficiency. This concept of virtue ethics finds resonance in the value-driven principles of Acharya Chanakya, also known as Kautilya, who is renowned as a visionary, strategist, educator, and political figure. His pragmatic philosophy centers around shaping individuals with the moral and intellectual strength to participate actively in society and usher in beneficial reforms. Often referred to as the “Uncrowned King-maker” Chanakya emphasized the cultivation of values as the ideal path for achieving material, psychological, moral, and spiritual development. This paper aims to delve into Chanakya Neeti, which underline the importance of virtues and values in leading a fulfilling life. The paper is organized into three sections. The first part provides an overview of Chanakya and the sociopolitical context of his era, the second section focus on insights into inculcating virtues, enhancing character, and imparting value-based education, and the concluding part seeks to bridge these teachings with contemporary relevance. Chanakya’s teachings transformed his society by stressing the idea that individuals shape their destinies through their character and disposition. This practical wisdom remains pertinent in today’s world, where the need for human values and ethics is more critical than ever.

Keywords: Ethics, human values, character, education, society, life.

1. Introduction

Human values and ethics hold a significant role in shaping both individuals and societies. They serve as guiding principles that enable us to distinguish between right and wrong, govern our conduct, and provide a moral compass for navigating life’s complexities. Good character is the cornerstone of personal effectiveness and leadership potential. It provides meaning to our lives, reinforces individuality, and enhances efficiency. A profound wellspring of insights into human values and

ethics can be found within the Indian scriptures, particularly the Upanishads. These ancient texts consist of philosophical dialogues and discussions between spiritual seekers and their mentors, exploring deep questions about reality, the self, and ultimate truth. The Upanishads offer profound insights into human values and ethics, emphasizing the pursuit of knowledge, non-violence, compassion, dharma or duty, detachment, and truthfulness. These timeless teachings continue to inspire those in search of moral guidance and ethical principles in the modern world. This concept of virtue ethics finds resonance in the value-driven principles of Acharya Chanakya, also known as Kautilya, who is renowned as a visionary, strategist, educator, and political figure. His pragmatic philosophy centers around shaping individuals with the moral and intellectual strength to participate actively in society and usher in beneficial reforms. Often referred to as the “Uncrowned King-maker” Chanakya emphasized the cultivation of values as the ideal path for achieving material, psychological, moral, and spiritual development. Chanakya’s teachings transformed his society by stressing the idea that individuals shape their destinies through their character and disposition. This practical wisdom remains pertinent in today’s world, where the need for human values and ethics is more critical than ever.

2. Objectives

The objective of this research is to delve into the perspectives of Chanakya regarding society, individuals, and education as conveyed in his renowned work, “Chanakya Neeti.” This study seeks to elucidate the relevance of these ideas in the modern world, with a particular emphasis on his principles concerning leadership ethics, individual conduct, and the pivotal role of education in fostering human values and ethics.

3. Methodology

This research is an analytical study based on secondary data. The information has been collected from “Chanakya Neeti” and the related articles available on Chanakya. The paper is organized into three sections. The first section offers an introduction to Chanakya and the sociopolitical landscape of his time. The second part delves into the cultivation of virtues, the development of character, and the importance of value-based education. The concluding section aims to connect these teachings with their applicability in today’s world.

4. Chanakya, The King-maker

Chanakya, also known as Kautilya or Vishnugupta, is a revered figure in ancient Indian history known for his exceptional intellect and influence. Born in 370 BC in Pataliputra, the precursor to modern-day Patna, he hailed from a Brahmin family. His birth, marked by a full set of teeth, was traditionally seen as an auspicious sign of future kingship, although his Brahmin heritage precluded him from becoming

an emperor. From a young age, Chanakya displayed remarkable intelligence and candor. Educated at Takshashila University, he diligently studied the Vedas, religious doctrines, politics, and economics. Later, he served as a professor at Takshashila, inspiring his students with his wisdom and principles. After leaving the university, Chanakya entered the political arena of Pataliputra. His tumultuous relationship with King Dhanananda eventually led to his dismissal. Determined to seek revenge, he encountered Chandragupta, whom he mentored to ascend to the throne. This partnership marked a pivotal chapter in Indian history, with Chanakya playing a vital role in Chandragupta's rise to power. His works, such as the "Arthashastra" and "Nitishastra," are celebrated masterpieces in political thought. Chanakya saved Chandragupta's child, named Bindusara, who later became the Emperor of Magadha. Despite his monumental achievements, Chanakya faced opposition, notably from Bindusara's minister, Subandhu, who is said to have orchestrated Chanakya's demise around 283 BC.

5. "Chanakya Neeti" and the Sociopolitical Context

Chanakya was considered as the pioneer of the field of economics, philosophy, and political science in India. His advices to people, king, and common men are considered even toady relevant and meaningful. "Chanakya Neeti" comprises a repository of wisdom and counsel that draws inspiration from diverse sources of ancient Indian philosophy, among which the Bhagavad Gita, renowned as a repository of profound human values, holds a significant place. According to Ambirajan (1997), Chanakya said that human life is based on four things: Dharma, Artha, Kama, and Moksha. So, Chanakya termed Artha as one of the most important things in the life of a human being. Chanakya Neeti is deeply embedded in the sociopolitical circumstances of ancient India, offering a blend of practical governance strategies, moral and ethical principles, and a realpolitik approach to statecraft that reflects the challenges and opportunities of its time. The "Chanakya Neeti" has teachings for the individual, for the society, general teaching, and the Sutras in addition.

Vittyen Rakshayate Dharmo Viddya Yogen Rakshayate.

Mridunaa Rakshayate Bhoopah Satishtriyah Rakshatate Griham. (Chanakya Neeti, 59)

According to Chanakya, wealth serves as a guardian of righteousness, that is Dharma, the application of knowledge safeguards education, a gracious demeanor protects a ruler, and a virtuous woman safeguards the home. In his view, maintaining righteousness often requires material resources, which are attainable through wealth. The term "Yoga" signifies the practical application of knowledge, as stagnant knowledge tends to deteriorate. Chanakya emphasizes that rulers benefit from a gentle and approachable demeanor, as it facilitates winning people's trust and cooperation. The final observation stands as self-evident and requires no further elucidation.

Raagye Dharmani Dharmishthaah Paape Paapaah Same Samaah.

Rajanamanuvartante Yathaa Raajaa tathaa Prajaa. (Chanakya Neeti, 267)

Subjects align themselves with their ruler: they adopt a heathen path if their king lacks piety, transgress if the king is immoral, and conform if their king sets a virtuous example. In contemporary terms, this notion could be understood as people following their leaders. It is crucial to make rational and well-informed decisions in leadership positions.

Indrayaani Cha Sanyamma Bakavttyapandito Narah.

Deshkaal Balam Gyaattvaa Sarvakaaryaani Saadhayet. (Chanakya Neeti, 276)

The wise, akin to the focused heron, master the art of controlling their senses. They meticulously factor in time, space, and their own capabilities before embarking on their endeavors. Emulating the heron's intense focus on its target, we should adopt this level of concentration in our lives. Success is virtually assured when the wise act with a deep understanding of their circumstances, the strength of their concentration, and the readiness to exert their full effort when necessary.

The age-old wisdom of Chanakya underscores the significance of self-mastery and restraint over one's impulses as the cornerstone for attaining and wielding influence and power. This principle retains its relevance in today's world. Self-discipline and the ability to govern one's desires and urges are indispensable traits for both personal and professional accomplishments. Whether in the realms of career, relationships, or personal growth, the capacity to manage one's impulses and make reasoned, intentional choices is greatly prized. In the contemporary landscape, without self-control, it becomes arduous to realize one's objectives and effectively navigate the intricacies of the modern milieu. Individuals who can sustain clarity of thought, free from being driven by sensory experiences and material cravings, are more likely to make judicious, ethical, and efficacious decisions in their various roles.

6. Individual Values and Ethics

Individual values and ethics are the moral compass that guides an individual's decision-making, behavior, and interactions with the world and serve as a foundation for personal integrity and define what is right and wrong for a person. They foster a sense of self-identity and contribute to one's self-esteem and self-respect. It plays a crucial role in building trust and forming meaningful relationships, both on a personal and professional level, as they demonstrate consistency and reliability in one's actions. In essence, the importance of individual values and ethics lies in their capacity to shape character, influence decisions, and ultimately lead to a more meaningful and purposeful life. Chanakya provides profound insights into individual values and ethics emphasizing the importance of integrity, honesty, and righteousness in one's personal and professional life. Chanakya stresses the virtue of self-discipline, truth, and underscores the value of empathy, compassion, and respect for others.

Kaashthapaashaanam Dhaatunaam Krittvaa Bhaaven Sevanam.

Shraddhayaa Cha Tathaa Siddhistasya Vishnoh Prasadatah. (Chanakya Neeti, 8)

When an individual worships idols made of wood, stone, or metal with genuine devotion, they may receive their desired blessings or acquire proficiency through the divine's benevolence.

Chanakya emphasizes that those who exhibit self-discipline and self-control are more adept at forming positive and constructive connections with others. Such individuals possess the capacity to regulate their own impulses, desires, and emotions effectively.

Yaddooram Yadduraaraaddhyam Yachcha Doore Vyavasthitam.

Tattsarva Tapasaa Saaddhyam Tapo hi Duratikramam. (Chanakya Neeti, 33)

With unwavering determination, one can overcome any distance or complexity to reach their destination or attain their desired object. There are no impossibilities for those who possess unwavering determination.

Indrayaani Cha Samyamya Bak vat Pandito Narah.

Deshkaal balam Gyattva Sarvakaaryaani Saadhyet. (Chanakya Neeti, 34)

A wise individual should exercise self-discipline over their sensual desires, ensuring they are in control, before embarking on any task. It is essential to evaluate one's capabilities in the context of both time and space before proceeding with any endeavor. They maintain composure and make rational decisions, even in challenging situations and lead their lives to the well-being and betterment of the community or society as a whole. Their ability to control their emotions and desires makes it easier for them to empathize with others and resolve conflicts amicably. It suggests that individuals who are in control of their own impulses and desires are more likely to build constructive relationships and have a positive impact on the community and society as a whole.

Chanakya teaches in the "Sarva Jayatya Krodha" (Chanakya Neeti Sutra, 349) which suggests that anger is the enemy of success in all endeavors or situations. Chanakya contemplates that anger is a strong and intense emotion that can cloud judgment, impair decision-making, and lead to impulsive, often regrettable actions. When we are angry, our ability to think rationally and make well-informed choices is compromised. Anger can hinder success in multiple ways. It can damage relationships, lead to conflicts, disrupt communication, and negatively affect one's mental and emotional well-being. In a professional or personal context, it can obstruct progress and cooperation. To achieve success in various areas of life, including personal relationships, career, and personal development, it's important to manage and control anger. Resolving conflicts peacefully and through effective communication is often a key to success. Developing emotional intelligence, which involves recognizing and managing one's own emotions, is essential for overcoming anger. Those who can navigate their emotions, including anger, tend to make more rational and constructive choices.

7. “Chanakya Neeti” and Educational Implications

Acharya Chanakya, a distinguished teacher and philosopher, strongly advocated for the real-world application of education in his teachings, as evident in his work, “Chanakya Neeti.” He firmly believed that education finds its true worth when it is actively put into practice, and he regarded a life without education as purposeless. He likened this concept to an army lacking a capable commander, rendering it ineffective. Chanakya’s sutras offer valuable guidance for individuals striving to cultivate strong character, acquire a well-rounded education, and proficiently navigate the complexities of life. Chanakya also held the conviction that a person’s social or familial background should not impede their recognition or respect if they possess a sound education. He argued that even those from humble origins could earn esteem, even from deities, through their knowledge. In essence, Chanakya’s teachings underscore the importance of practical knowledge and the transformative potential of education. They stress that genuine education extends beyond theoretical learning and must be applied in one’s life to effect meaningful change and achieve success. Furthermore, they promote the idea that knowledge transcends societal boundaries and can be a source of honor and respect for anyone who earnestly seeks it.

Chanakya firmly believed that success in life hinges on knowledge and education. Education serves as the compass that guides a person in distinguishing between right and wrong. Those who fail to grasp the importance of education and attempt to evade it find themselves perpetually ensnared in obstacles and difficulties. Even the simplest tasks become a struggle for them. In the eyes of the world, your education remains ineffectual unless you can translate it into practical solutions for significant challenges. Knowledge is akin to fuel, and how you utilize it rests entirely in your hands. Accumulating knowledge and enhancing your skills is akin to stockpiling fuel, which is invaluable. It is imperative to acquire knowledge in various domains since life demands that we assume diverse roles.

Roopyauvahsampanna Vishaatkulsambhavah.

Vidyaaheena Na Shobhante Nirgandhaa Iv Kinshukaah. (Chanakya Neeti, 105)

Chanakya places great importance on education, firmly asserting that a person’s efficacy is fundamentally tied to their education, irrespective of their external attributes or family background. His message underscores the idea that one’s societal standing and physical appearance do not contribute to the development of character. Instead, he strongly emphasizes that education is the singular pathway to nurturing strength, knowledge, virtues, and a comprehensive personality. In essence, he underscores the transformative capacity of education in shaping a genuinely meaningful and substantial character.

Kamdhenugunaa Vidyaa Hayakaale Phaladaayani

Pravaase Bhaatrisadrisha Vidyaa Guptam Dhanam Smritam. (Chanakya Neeti, 106)

Chanakya skillfully employs an analogy, equating knowledge to a protective mother. Just as a mother diligently guards her child, knowledge acts as a shield for an individual in the face of adversity. Even in the most severe and formidable situations, a person armed with wisdom can effectively navigate challenges and discover solutions. Essentially, Chanakya emphasizes how knowledge serves as a dependable wellspring of guidance and reinforcement, empowering individuals to conquer adversity with their sagacity and intellect.

Kim Kulen Vishaalen Vidyaaheene Cha Dehinaam

Dushkulam Chapi Vidusho Devarirapi hi Poojyate. (Chanakya Neeti,115)

Chanakya emphasizes that an uneducated individual has limited worth, whereas a scholar, regardless of their societal origins, garners respect from all, including the divine. He vehemently opposes discrimination rooted in caste or class and, instead, advocates for evaluating a 'person's standing based on their deeds. According to Chanakya, 'one's actions are the tangible expressions of their wisdom and education and should be the primary criteria for assessing a 'person's credibility and value. Essentially, he underscores the significance of appraising individuals based on their knowledge and actions rather than their social backgrounds.

Jalvindunipaaten Kramashah Pooryate Ghatah

Sahetu Sarvavidyaanaam Dhardasya Cha Dhanasya Cha. (Chanakya Neeti, 208)

Chanakya conveys the importance of gathering knowledge, faith, and wealth through a process akin to collecting drops of water to fill a pot. He suggests that by continuously accumulating these treasures, they grow into a substantial wealth that benefits us throughout our lives. He firmly believed that one should never feel hesitant when seeking knowledge from a teacher. Those who are reluctant to acquire knowledge end up with an incomplete understanding, which ultimately serves no purpose. To receive a full and meaningful education, it is essential to follow a disciplined approach. Discipline is an indispensable component of comprehensive learning. Moreover, Chanakya stresses the significance of distancing oneself from negative influences and bad company, as they can be significant impediments to the pursuit of education.

Kaamam Krodham Tathaa Lobham Swaad Shringaarkautukama

Atindraatisevaa Cha Vidyaaarthee Hayaashta Varjayet. (Chanakya Neeti, 111)

To acquire authentic knowledge and education, it is crucial to avoid the following eight distractions: the pursuit of sensory pleasures, catering solely to taste preferences, yielding to anger and greed, fixating on personal appearance, excessive engagement in entertainment, prolonged periods of sleep, and becoming overly absorbed in any single pursuit.

Sukhaarthee Chet Tyejedvidyaam Vidyaaarthee Chet Tyajettsukam

Sukhaartheenah Kuto Vidyaa Kuto Vidyaaarthinah Sukham. (Chanakya Neeti, 110)

In the pursuit of genuine and dedicated study, one must be willing to relinquish the pursuit of comfort. True education and the quest for comfort are inherently incompatible; one cannot effectively engage in both simultaneously.

8. “Chanakya Neeti” in the Contemporary World

In today's world, the idea of self-mastery and mastering one's inner self is often associated with personal development, self-enhancement, and mindfulness. Many people are actively pursuing self-improvement across different aspects of their lives, be it their professional careers, relationships, or overall well-being. The notion of conquering oneself suggests that by gaining control over one's weaknesses, emotions, and desires, individuals can achieve personal growth and success. In an era where mental health is increasingly acknowledged as a fundamental component of overall well-being, self-mastery is closely linked to emotional intelligence and the ability to effectively manage one's mental and emotional states. The practice of mindfulness and meditation revolves around self-awareness and self-regulation. By mastering their thoughts and emotions, individuals can reduce stress, enhance concentration, and lead a more balanced and contented life. Leaders who can govern their emotions and impulses are better equipped to inspire and lead others effectively. This concept has deep historical roots in spiritual and philosophical traditions and continues to be a central theme in various religious and philosophical teachings. It encourages individuals to look within themselves for answers and to find purpose and meaning in life. The capacity to conquer one's ego and emotions is indispensable for effective conflict resolution. When individuals can govern their own reactions and responses, they become better equipped to handle disputes and disagreements.

Chanakya underscores that the ego, characterized by sentiments of pride, self-importance, and attachment to our own identity, can often be the most formidable obstacle in life. It is frequently the ego that gives rise to conflicts, misunderstandings, and detrimental behaviors. To cultivate a more serene and harmonious existence, it is imperative to detach from ego. Actions driven by ego can have detrimental effects on the relationships, impede personal growth, and lead to self-destructive conduct. Releasing excessive pride and self-centeredness can open the door to personal and spiritual development. The ego is often closely intertwined with material accomplishments like wealth, comfort, authority, and public recognition. He encourages individuals to engage in self-reflection and self-awareness to identify instances when ego is steering their actions and decisions. Through this awareness, one can endeavor to diminish its adverse impact on lives. By disengaging from ego and emphasizing humility and self-awareness, one can nurture healthier relationships, make more morally sound decisions, and lead a more gratifying life.

Chanakya's multifaceted contributions to education, strategy, and economics remain relevant in contemporary times. His distilled wisdom, presented in sutras, provides valuable guidance for simplifying life. He adamantly asserts that education must find practical application; otherwise, it loses its purpose. From his perspective,

a person without wealth may not be considered impoverished, but one devoid of education is akin to a beggar, lacking in virtues, and living a truly deprived life. To promote individual prosperity, peace, and effective governance in society, education stands as a foundational necessity. It empowers citizens to take initiative and uphold the rule of law. Nevertheless, Chanakya's principles should be periodically reviewed and adapted to the ever-evolving dynamics of the modern world. The reevaluation and refinement of Chanakya's principles are essential to align them with the continually changing global landscape, ensuring their enduring relevance and effectiveness.

9. Conclusion

“Chanakya Neeti,” the ancient wisdom imparted by the eminent Indian scholar Chanakya, remains strikingly pertinent in today's world. These age-old principles furnish invaluable counsel to individuals, leaders, and societies as they grapple with the intricacies of the modern age. In a time characterized by rapid technological advancements and global connectivity, Chanakya's stress on the pragmatic application of wisdom and knowledge continues to illuminate our path. His teachings underscore the significance of education, self-discipline, and the mastery of one's ego, all of which are vital for personal and professional triumph. In a world struggling with moral and ethical predicaments, Chanakya's emphasis on virtues, ethics, and the harmonization of actions with values furnishes an everlasting guide for decision-making. In an era packed with information, Chanakya's teachings on focus, determination, and the art of sifting through distractions prove invaluable in strengthening productivity and accomplishing objectives. The notions of self-mastery and emotional intelligence, central to Chanakya's philosophy, resonate prominently in a world increasingly recognizing the pivotal role of mental well-being and emotional resilience in overall success. Leaders and individuals alike can collect insights from Chanakya's wisdom to cultivate character, nurture principled leadership, and proficiently manage interpersonal relationships.

Chanakya's endorsement of impartial treatment for individuals, regardless of their social or economic background, aligns harmoniously with the contemporary principles of diversity and inclusivity. His teachings underscore that one's worth should be dictated by knowledge rather than societal standing, echoing the essence of meritocracy. The timeless wisdom of “Chanakya Neeti” transcends the ages, extending its value to a world in perpetual transformation. His teachings on education, ethics, self-mastery, and leadership remain an enduring fount of inspiration and practical counsel, facilitating the pursuit of personal growth, principled leadership, and a purposeful life within the context of today's ever-evolving landscape.

References

- [1] Ambirajan, S. (1997). The concepts of happiness, ethics, and economic values. In B. B. Price (Ed.), *Ancient Economic Thought* (pp. 19–41). London: Routledge.
- [2] Bandyopadhyaya, N. C. (2005). *Kautilya or an exposition of the social ideal and political theory*. D.K. Publishers. New Delhi.
- [3] Chaturvedi, B. K. (2014). *Chanakya neeti*. Diamond Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.
- [4] Guruprasad, and Jayasmith Rath. (2017). Influence of spiritual quotient on managerial and leadership skills: reflection from chanakya Neeti. *International Journal of Management and Business Studies (IJMBS)*, 7(1), 1–11. ISSN 2230-9519 (Online); ISSN 2231-2463.
- [5] Haksar, A. N. D. (2020). *Introduction*. In *Chanakya Niti: Verses on Life and Living*. Penguin Books.
- [6] Jha, K. H., and Jha, L. K. (1997). *Chanakya: The pioneer economist*. APH Publishing Corporation.
- [7] Jha, L. K., and Jha, K. N. (2018). Chanakya: The pioneer economist of the World. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 25(2–4), 267–282.
- [8] Pillai, R. (2010). *Corporate chanakya*. Jaico Publishing House.
- [9] Sharma, V. (2013). *Complete chanakya neeti: translation and comments*. Manoj Publications.

Unraveling the Ethical Fabric: Exploring the Influence of Organizational *Ethical Climate* on Employee *Psychological Well-Being*

Sai Manogna Bommakanti¹ and Swamy TNVR²

VIT Business School, Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, Tamil Nadu, India

Abstract: Background: The importance of employee well-being took a definitive position in recent organizational dynamics, and the understanding of its predictors became a focal point of interest. This study explored the organizational ethical climate as a key predictor of employee psychological well-being.

Objective: The research aims to assess the relationship between the organizational ethical climate and the psychological well-being of employees.

Methods: The study employed 186 IT employees using the ethical climate questionnaire (ECQ) and the general health questionnaire (GHQ-12) to measure the perceived organizational ethical climate and the psychological well-being of employees, respectively. A diverse sample of participants from various organizational backgrounds provided data for analysis.

Results: The analyses indicated a significant relationship between the organizational ethical climate and employee psychological well-being. It was found that a positive ethical climate correlated with higher levels of psychological well-being among employees.

Conclusion: The findings underscored the substantial impact of an organization's ethical climate on the mental health of its employees. These results highlight the need for organizations to integrate ethical considerations actively into their strategic planning to enhance employee well-being.

Keywords: Corporate culture, employee health, organizational ethical climate, psychological well-being.

1. Introduction

In a rapidly digitizing world, the information technology (IT) sector stands at the forefront of reshaping global economies and lifestyles (Allam, 2019). The IT experts who transform algorithms and code into functioning technology are pivotal to this

transformative era. Acknowledging their well-being extends beyond just technical facets; the organizational environment around them significantly influences their overall experience (Chakraborty and Mahanta, 2019; Dóra *et al.*, 2019; Zutavern and Seifried, 2021).

The past few decades have witnessed a seismic shift in how organizations measure success and sustainability. From mere profit metrics, there's been a pivot toward more holistic indicators, a prominent one being the well-being of employees (Adegbite *et al.*, 2020; Loktionov *et al.*, 2023). This evolution is not just a product of humanistic ideals but a recognition that an organization's ethical standing directly impacts its workforce's mental health (Schwepker *et al.*, 2021; Teimouri *et al.*, 2018).

In the IT industry, a field characterized by rapid innovation and complex operations, ethical issues such as data privacy, intellectual property rights, and the moral aspects of artificial intelligence have become increasingly critical (Kamaruddin *et al.*, 2023). These ethical challenges, coupled with the sector's inherent high-pressure environment, are not just theoretical concerns but have a tangible impact on the well-being of IT professionals (Wylde *et al.*, 2023). Understanding the intersection of these ethical considerations with day-to-day work stresses is essential, as it shapes the overall health and satisfaction of those who are at the coalface of technological advancement.

While the importance of employee well-being has been widely recognized, the intricate relationship between the specific ethical climate of an organization and its impact on the psychological health of its employees remains under-researched. Particularly, studies that delve deep into the unique challenges and dynamics of the IT sector in this context are sparse. The subtleties surrounding the impact of ethical quandaries, choices, and atmospheres within IT firms on the psyche of their employees require further exploration and understanding.

This research aims to bridge this existing knowledge chasm. By employing rigorous methodologies and targeting the IT sector, this study seeks to unravel the precise nature and magnitude of the influence exerted by organizational ethical climate on employee psychological well-being. Through a comprehensive analysis, the paper will not only illuminate the correlations but also provide potential causal links that can serve as guidance for future interventions.

The motivation behind this research is twofold. First, with the IT sector's immense contribution to global economic growth and its pervasive influence on modern life, ensuring the well-being of its workforce is of paramount importance. It becomes essential to comprehend the factors that can enhance or impair this well-being. Second, by understanding the role of ethical climates, organizations can potentially reconfigure their ethical frameworks, making them not just tools of compliance but instrumental in fostering a mentally healthy and motivated workforce. In essence, the insights gleaned from this research hold the promise to reshape organizational strategies, ensuring they are calibrated for both ethical soundness and the holistic well-being of their most valuable asset: their employees.

2. Literature Review

The interplay between organisational ethical climates and employee psychological well-being has been an area of burgeoning interest in recent academic discourse. This literature review aims to traverse this terrain, focusing particularly on the nuances present within the IT sector.

2.1. *Organizational Ethical Climate: A Theoretical Overview*

Victor and Cullen (1987) introduced the concept of “ethical climate (EC),” describing it as the shared perceptions of what constitutes correct behavior, and how ethical situations should be dealt with in organizational contexts. Their seminal work, which introduced the ECQ, posited that ethical climates could be categorized based on ethical criteria (egoism, benevolence, and principle) and the locus of analysis (individual, local, and cosmopolitan) (Cullen *et al.*, 1993; Cullen *et al.*, 2003; Victor and Cullen, 1987). Subsequent studies have built upon this foundation, highlighting the multifaceted nature of ethical climates and their influence on various organizational outcomes (Arnaud, 2006; Arnaud, 2010; Abadiga *et al.*, 2019; Al Halbusi *et al.*, 2021; Bulutlar and Öz, 2009; Cullen JB, 2003; Charles, 2001; Demirtas and Akdogan, 2015; Edurne *et al.*, 2017; Filipova, 2011; Hart, 2005; Newman *et al.*, 2017; Özden *et al.*, 2019; Pagliaro *et al.*, 2018; Putra *et al.*, 2019; Putranta and Kingshott, 2011; Schwepker, 2001; Schminke *et al.*, 2007; Shafer *et al.*, 2013; Simha and Pandey, 2021; Ünal, 2012; Victor and Cullen, 1988).

2.2. *Employee Psychological Well-Being: Defining the Construct*

The World Health Organization (WHO) defines mental health as “a state of well-being in which every individual realizes his or her potential, can cope with the normal stresses of life, can work productively and fruitfully, and can contribute to her or his community (Jayan and Vishwas, 2023; Mendoza and Brissia, 2023).” Psychological well-being (PWB), a subset of mental health, encompasses an individual’s positive relationships, self-acceptance, autonomy, environmental mastery, purpose in life, and personal growth (Ryff, 1989). Within an organizational context, the well-being of employees has been correlated with productivity (Liu, 2021; Puig-Ribera *et al.*, 2015; Santiawaty and Erawanto, 2022; Sutarto *et al.*, 2021), job satisfaction (Sakarji *et al.*, 2022), and turnover intentions (Bufquin *et al.*, 2021; Zulkarnain *et al.*, 2013).

2.3. *Ethical Climate and Employee Outcomes*

A plethora of studies have identified the ethical climate as a significant predictor of numerous employee outcomes. For instance, studies found that a positive ethical climate can lead to greater job satisfaction (Abadiga *et al.*, 2019; Abarghooi *et al.*, 2013; Asgari *et al.*, 2019; Charles, 2001; Huang *et al.*, 2012; Ifeanyi, 2016; Ismail, 2015; Nugroho & Muafi, 2021; Okpara & Wynn, 2008; Özden *et al.*, 2019;

Putra *et al.*, 2019; Schwepker, 2001; Ulrich *et al.*, 2007; Zehir *et al.*, 2011) and reduced turnover intentions (Abou, 2017; Charles, 2001; Demirtas & Akdogan, 2015; Ghasempour *et al.*, 2021; Hart, 2005; Jaramillo *et al.*, 2006; Mulki *et al.*, 2008; Nugroho & Muafi, 2021; Ozyer *et al.*, 2010; Rubel *et al.*, 2017; Rubel *et al.*, 2017; Schwepker, 2001; Simha & Pandey, 2021). On the contrary, a negative ethical climate can result in increased stress and demotivation (Martin and Cullen 2006). These findings underscore the profound impact that perceptions of organizational ethics can have on employee psychological states.

2.4. The Unique Ethical Challenges of the IT Sector

The IT industry, due to its rapid technological advancements and ever-evolving landscape, grapples with unique ethical challenges (Martin *et al.*, 2022). Issues like data privacy, intellectual property rights, and the implications of artificial intelligence have given rise to complex ethical dilemmas (Ishengoma, 2023; Kamaruddin *et al.*, 2023). These challenges not only impact organizational decision-making but also have profound implications for employee perceptions and experiences.

2.5. The Nexus Between Ethical Climate and Well-being in IT

While the broader link between ethical climate and employee well-being has been established, literature specifically focusing on the IT sector remains scant. However, limited studies hint at the profound implications of this relationship. For instance, studies found that IT professionals working in organizations with clear ethical guidelines reported higher job satisfaction and reduced stress levels (Jaramillo *et al.*, 2006; Mulki *et al.*, 2008; Schwepker *et al.*, 1997; Schwepker *et al.*, 2021). Conversely, those in ambiguous ethical environments exhibited signs of burnout and increased turnover intentions.

2.6. Gaps and Avenues for Further Exploration

The existing body of literature, while providing valuable insights, appears to have gaps when it comes to a comprehensive understanding of the relationship between ethical climates and psychological well-being in the IT sector. There's a pressing need for studies that delve deep into the specificities of the IT industry, exploring the varied ethical dilemmas faced by professionals and how they shape perceptions, experiences, and overall well-being.

The importance of organizational ethical climates in shaping employee experiences and outcomes is well documented. However, as the IT sector continues to play a pivotal role in modern economies and societies, there's a pressing need for focused research that elucidates the relationship between its unique ethical climate and the psychological well-being of its workforce. This literature review underscores the potential richness of this exploration and sets the stage for a more detailed and sector-specific inquiry.

3. Hypothesis Development

As discussed in the literature, organizational ethical climates have a profound influence on a myriad of employee outcomes, including job satisfaction, turnover intentions, and stress levels (Abarghooi *et al.*, 2013; Abadiga *et al.*, 2019; Asgari *et al.*, 2019; Abou, 2017; Charles, 2001; Ghasempour *et al.*, 2021; Hefny, 2021; Huang *et al.*, 2012; Hsieh, 2012; Ifeanyi, 2016; Ismail, 2015; Newton *et al.*, 2004; Nugroho and Muafi, 2021; Okpara and Wynn, 2008; Özden *et al.*, 2019; Putra *et al.*, 2019; Schwepker, 2001; Tsai and Huang, 2008; Ulrich *et al.*, 2007; Ünal, 2012; Zehir *et al.*, 2011).

Drawing from the corpus of academic literature, it becomes apparent that establishing a favorable ethical climate within the workplace is instrumental in fostering collaborative relationships and mutual trust among employees. Furthermore, the implementation of such an ethical environment can imbue staff with a deep-rooted sense of communal ambition, thereby harmonizing their aims with the broader objectives of the organization. This interconnection underscores the potential impact of the organizational ethical climate on the psychological well-being of employees, serving as a cornerstone for the hypothesis of this study.

H1: A positive organizational ethical climate is positively associated with the psychological well-being of IT employees.

4. Methodology

4.1. Research Design

The study adopted a descriptive research design to explore the potential correlation between the organizational ethical climate and the psychological well-being of IT employees. Cooper and Schindler (2002) emphasize that descriptive research, which includes methods like surveys, observations, or case studies, aims to accurately depict the sequence of events or circumstances. Such a research approach has been considered suitable for grasping the complex interactions of variables specifically within the IT sector.

4.2. Sampling Design

4.2.1 The Sampling Method: Employing a non-probability sampling technique, the research adopted purposive sampling as outlined by Etikan (2016). This strategy was especially beneficial for rapidly accessing a specific sample group where proportional representation was not the main objective. To gather participants, the researchers used a combination of traditional and electronic questionnaires, disseminating them through social media, email, and direct interactions.

4.2.2 The Target Population: The research targeted employees within the IT sector, honing in on professionals based in major IT hubs. This included cities recognized as the epicenters of IT operations in India, namely Bangalore, Hyderabad, Pune,

Chennai, and Delhi (Leading Cities to Work in Information Technology Sector in India in 2020, 2020).

4.2.3 Sample Size: The researchers determined the sample size, for their study using two known methods in PLS-SEM; the “10 times thumb rule” approach (Joseph *et al.*, 2013) and the inverse square root method (Kock and Hadaya, 2018). These methods helped ensure that there was power, in the sample to analyze structural equation models. By following these guidelines, the study successfully gathered data from 186 IT professionals. This sample size was considered sufficient to obtain consistent results when using Smart PLS to analyse the proposed relationships (Kock and Hadaya, 2018; Joseph *et al.*, 2013).

4.3. Data Collection Method

The primary instrument for data collection was a structured, self-administered questionnaire. This questionnaire was segmented into three distinct sections:

4.3.1 Demographics: The first section solicited basic demographic data from participants. This encompassed details like age, gender, education level, tenure in the current organization, and specific job role.

4.3.2 Ethical Climate Assessment: The subsequent section was dedicated to gauging participants’ perception of their organization’s ethical climate. This was facilitated by the Ethical Climate Questionnaire (ECQ) (Edurne *et al.*, 2017; Victor and Cullen 1987), a validated tool that offered insights into how employees perceived ethical practices and principles within their workplace.

4.3.3 Psychological Well-being Evaluation: The third and final sections employed the GHQ-12 (Montazeri *et al.*, 2003), a widely recognized instrument for ascertaining psychological well-being. It provided a snapshot of the mental health status of the IT professionals, covering aspects like satisfaction, stress levels, and overall mental well-being.

4.4. Data Analysis

After data collection, the gathered responses were subjected to rigorous analysis using Smart PLS (Partial Least Squares). This statistical tool was apt for studies that intended to explore complex relationships between variables, especially in the context of social sciences. Smart PLS facilitated the elucidation of relationships between the organizational ethical climate and the psychological well-being of IT professionals.

5. Results and Discussion

Of the 186 respondents, 60% were males and 40% were females. The predominant age group was 26–35 years, encompassing 56% of the participants. Regarding educational qualifications, 34.9% had an undergraduate degree, 43% had a postgraduate degree, and 6.5% had pursued diploma. A smaller segment, 4.3%, indicated other educational backgrounds. The data underscores the prominence of

higher education in the IT sector, with a considerable proportion having attained postgraduate credentials.

5.1. Measurement Model

While assessing the measurement model, the primary emphasis was on the internal consistency reliability, convergent validity, and discriminant validity of the constructs concerning organizational ethical climate (ECQ) and psychological well-being (GHQ-12).

Cronbach's alpha is a coefficient of internal consistency, primarily used as an estimate of the reliability of a psychometric test (Cronbach, 1951). For our study, the Cronbach's alpha values for ECQ and GHQ-12 were 0.954 and 0.938, respectively (refer Table 1). These values surpassed the recommended threshold of 0.7, confirming satisfactory internal consistency for the constructs (Nunnally, 1978). AVE assesses the amount of variance that a construct captures from its indicators relative to the amount due to measurement error (Fornell and Larcker, 1981). AVE values for both ECQ and GHQ-12 exceeded the recommended threshold of 0.5 (refer Table 1), which confirmed good convergent validity for both constructs (Joseph *et al.*, 2013).

Table 1: Construct reliability, validity.

	Cronbach's Alpha	rho_A	Composite Reliability	Average Variance Extracted (AVE)
EC	0.954	0.962	0.958	0.545
PWB	0.938	0.944	0.946	0.595

Source: Author

According to (Fornell and Larcker, 1981), for a construct to exhibit discriminant validity, the square root of its AVE should be higher than its highest correlation with any other construct. For EC (Organizational Ethical Climate), the square root of AVE is 0.738. This value is larger than the correlation with PWB (0.258) (refer Table 2), which is good and suggests that EC shares more variance with its measures than with the measures of PWB, satisfying the criterion for discriminant validity. For PWB (Psychological Well-Being), the square root of AVE is 0.771, which is again larger than its correlation with EC (0.258) (refer Table 2), further confirming discriminant validity.

Table 2: Fornell-Larcker criteria.

	EC	PWB
EC	0.738	
PWB	0.258	0.771

Source: Author

The HTMT is a measure used to evaluate the discriminant validity. It involves comparing the correlations, between constructs (heterotrait heteromethod correlations) with the correlations, between indicators that measure the construct (monotrait heteromethod correlations) (Henseler *et al.*, 2015). The value of 0.237 (refer Table 3), for the HTMT (Heterotrait Monotrait Ratio) between EC and PWB is below the accepted threshold of 0.85 (Henseler, 2017). This suggests that there is evidence to show that these two concepts are distinct from each other and can be considered separate in practice. In terms it means that the ethical climate, within an organization and the psychological well-being of its employees are not identical; they are factors that have been successfully measured as different things.

Table 3: HTMT ratio.

	EC	PWB
EC		
PWB	0.237	

Source: Author

5.2. Structural Model

After thoroughly evaluating the measurement model in PLS-SEM (Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling), the emphasis turns to the structural model. This particular model allows us to gain an understanding of how different constructs are interconnected helping us grasp the theoretical foundations of our research framework. Using the bootstrapping procedure, typically involving thousands of resamples, PLS-SEM estimates the significance of the path coefficients. T-values are derived from this procedure, with T-values greater than 1.96 (for a 95% confidence interval) indicating statistical significance (Efron and Tibshirani, 1994).

Path coefficients represent the hypothesized relationships between the constructs (Wright, 1934). The significance and strength of these relationships are denoted by the β values. The higher the absolute value of β , the stronger the relationship between the constructs (Joseph *et al.*, 2013). R^2 value is an indicator of how well the model explains the variance in the dependent variable(s) (Raithel *et al.*, 2012; Sai Manogna and Swamy, 2023). The original sample path coefficient between EC and PWB is 0.258 (refer Figure 1), indicating a moderate positive relationship. The bootstrapped mean of 0.291 suggests a consistent relationship strength, while the standard deviation of 0.062 confirms its consistency across samples (Streukens and Leroi-Werelds, 2016; Haenlein and Kaplan, 2004). With a t-statistic of 4.157, the relationship is statistically significant, as it exceeds the typical thresholds of 1.96 or 2.58. The p-value of 0 (refer Table 4) further supports this significance (Joseph *et al.*, 2013; Joe *et al.*, 2011).

Table 4: Path coefficients.

	Original Sample (O)	Sample Mean (M)	Standard Deviation (STDEV)	T Statistics (O/STDEV)	P Values	Result
EC -> PWB	0.258	0.291	0.062	4.157	0.00	Supported

Source: Author

The Table 5 presents cross-validated redundancy values for the constructs EC (Organizational Ethical Climate) and PWB. For EC, with both SSO and SSE values being 3534, the Q² value is effectively 0, indicating no predictive relevance. On the other hand, PWB has a Q² value of 0.034, derived from SSO (2232) and SSE (2155.48). This positive Q² suggests a modest predictive relevance for PWB, meaning that approximately 3.4% of its variance can be predicted by the model (Hair *et al.*, 2021; Joe *et al.*, 2020; Tenenhaus *et al.*, 2005). This highlights the model’s limited predictive capability for EC and a slight predictive relevance for PWB.

Table 5: Cross-validated redundancy.

	SSO	SSE	Q ² (=1-SSE/SSO)
EC	3534	3534	
PWB	2232	2155.48	0.034

Source: Author

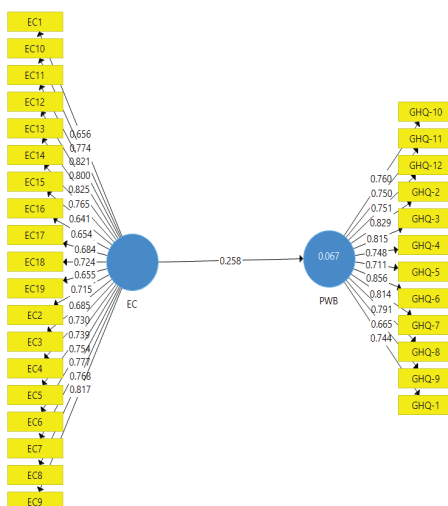


Figure 1: Path model.

Source: Smart PLS software

6. Conclusion and Recommendations

The findings of this study offer robust statistical evidence that delineates the interplay between organizational EC and PWB among IT professionals. The substantial Cronbach's alpha and AVE values corroborate the reliability and validity of the constructs, affirming that the survey instruments used were both consistent and accurate in measuring the constructs of EC and PWB. With the majority of the respondents possessing higher educational qualifications, the study sheds light on the intricate relationship that higher education levels have with the perception of ethical climate and their subsequent psychological well-being. The moderate positive relationship between EC and PWB, as indicated by the path coefficient, substantiates the hypothesis that a strong ethical climate within an organization can have a favorable impact on employees' psychological well-being. Furthermore, the statistical significance of this relationship, supported by the t-statistics and p-values, underscores the importance of fostering an ethical work environment as a conduit to enhancing employee well-being.

The structural model's predictive relevance for PWB, albeit modest, suggests that ethical workplace practices are not just moral imperatives but also contribute to measurable improvements in psychological outcomes for employees. Such findings reinforce the necessity for IT companies and, by extension, all knowledge-based industries, to prioritize ethical policies and training. This approach is not only fundamental to organizational integrity but also serves as an investment in the workforce's mental health. The distinctness of the constructs, as evidenced by the discriminant validity assessments, assures that ethical climate and psychological well-being, while interrelated, are independent dimensions that contribute uniquely to the fabric of the workplace environment. The alignment of these constructs with higher education levels among the respondents could imply that awareness and expectations of ethical conduct in the workplace might increase with educational attainment, pointing toward a nuanced understanding of workplace dynamics among the educated workforce. These insights pave the way for a more conscientious approach to policy formulation, aimed at cultivating an ethically sound and psychologically supportive work atmosphere.

7. Limitations and Future Directions

This study, while providing pivotal insights, had inherent limitations. Primarily, its focus was confined to specific regions within the IT sector, potentially hindering its applicability across diverse geographical contexts or different industries. The cross-sectional design, capturing only a snapshot in time, posed challenges in drawing causal inferences or observing temporal changes. Moreover, the exclusive reliance on self-reported data may have introduced biases, from social desirability to recall issues. Additionally, the diversity of roles and backgrounds within the IT sector may not have been wholly represented, and the study's concentration on organizational EC might have overlooked other vital determinants of PWB.

Embracing a longitudinal approach could offer deeper insights into causality and changing perceptions over time. To broaden the scope and enhance the study's generalizability, it would be beneficial to include diverse geographical and cultural contexts. Introducing more variables, such as job satisfaction or team dynamics, can provide a more comprehensive understanding of factors affecting PWB. Additionally, a mixed-methods approach, intertwining qualitative methods like interviews, can delve deeper into the nuanced experiences of employees. Lastly, evaluating the impact of specific organizational interventions will be instrumental for organizations keen on refining their ethical and well-being frameworks.

Acknowledgements

The authors gratefully acknowledge the contributions of the IT professionals who shared their time and insights for this study, and extend their appreciation to the academic advisors whose insights and expertise were invaluable to the successful completion of this research.

References

- [1] Abadiga, M., Nemera, G., Hailu, E., and Mosisa, G. (2019). Relationship between nurses perception of ethical Climates and Job Satisfaction in Jimma University Specialized Hospital, Oromia Region, South West Ethiopia'. *BMC Nursing* 18(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12912-019-0365-8>.
- [2] Abarghooi, H., Nobakht, A., and Anvari, A. (2013). Ethical climate, job satisfaction, organisational commitment and intention to leave in personnel of Shiraz electric power distribution company. *EPDC 2013 - 18th Electric Power Distribution Network Conference*. <https://doi.org/10.1109/epdc.2013.6565965>. Abou, H. E. A. (2017). Relationship between Ethical Work Climate and Nurses' Perception of Organisational Support, Commitment, Job Satisfaction and Turnover Intent'. *Nursing Ethics* 24(2), 151–66. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733015594667>.
- [3] Adegbite, W. M., Bawalla, O. G., and Adedeji, O. (2020). Measuring employees' well-being among Nigerian bankers: exploring the socio-cultural indicators. *Journal of Workplace Behavioral Health*, 35(4), 279–304. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15555240.2020.1834866>.
- [4] Allam, Z. (2019). *Cities and the Digital Revolution: Aligning Technology and Humanity*. Springer.
- [5] Arnaud, A. (2006). A new theory and measure of ethical work climate: The psychological process model (PPM) and the ethical climate index (ECI). *Academy of Management Annual Meeting Proceedings*, 8(1), E1–6.
- [6] Arnaud, A. (2010). Conceptualizing and measuring ethical work climate: development and validation of the ethical climate index. *Business and Society*, 49(2), 345–58. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0007650310362865>.

- [7] Asgari, S., Shafipour, V., Taraghi, Z., and Yazdani-Charati, J. (2019). Relationship between moral distress and ethical climate with job satisfaction in nurses. *Nursing Ethics*, 26(2), 346–56. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733017712083>.
- [8] Bufquin, D., Park, J. Y., Back, R. M., Meira, J. V. D. S., and Hight, S. K. (2021). Employee work status, mental health, substance use, and career turnover intentions: an examination of restaurant employees during COVID-19. *International Journal of Hospitality Management*, 93. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijhm.2020.102764>.
- [9] Bulutlar, F., and Öz, E. U. (2009). The effects of ethical climates on bullying behaviour in the workplace. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 86(3), 273–95. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-008-9847-4>.
- [10] Chakraborty, A., and Mahanta, M. (2019). Employee wellbeing – are organisations addressing it the correct way?’ *IRA-International Journal of Management & Social Sciences (ISSN 2455-2267)*, 17. <https://doi.org/10.21013/jmss.v14.n2sp.p3>.
- [11] Charles, H. S. (2001). Ethical climate’s relationship to job satisfaction, organisational commitment, and turnover intention in the salesforce. *Journal of Business Research*, 54, 39–52. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0954409716671550>.
- [12] Cooper, D. R., and Schindler, P. S. (2002). *Business Research Methods*. The McGraw-Hill/Irwin Series. McGraw-Hill/Irwin. <https://books.google.co.in/books?id=puOpQgAACAAJ>.
- [13] Cronbach, L. J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. *Psychometrika*, 16(3), 297–334.
- [14] Cullen, J. B., Parboteeah, K. P., and Victor, B. (2003). The effects of ethical climates on organisational commitment: a two-study analysis. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 46(1), 127–41. <https://doi.org/10.5465/ambpp.2012.11815abstract>.
- [15] Cullen, J. B., Victor, B., and Bronson, J. W. (1993). The ethical climate questionnaire: an assessment of its development and validity. *Psychological Reports*, 73(2), 667–74. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pr0.1993.73.2.667>.
- [16] Demirtas, O., and Akdogan, A. A. (2015). The effect of ethical leadership behavior on ethical climate, turnover intention, and affective commitment. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 130(1), 59–67. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-014-2196-6>.
- [17] Dóra, K., Péter, R., Péter, S. Z., and Andrea, C. (2019). The effect of organisational culture on employee well-being: work-related stress, employee identification, turnover intention. *Journal of International Cooperation and Development*, 2. www.richtmann.org/journal.
- [18] Eburne, A., M., Espinosa-Pike, M., and Martín-Arroyuelo, A. M. (2017). The antecedents of ethical climates in the Spanish business higher education institutions. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 15(4), 343–63. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10805-017-9289-7>.

- [19] Efron, B., and Tibshirani, R. (1994). *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. Chapman & Hall. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429246593>.
- [20] Etikan, I. (2016). Comparison of convenience sampling and purposive sampling. *American Journal of Theoretical and Applied Statistics*, 5(1), 1. <https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ajtas.20160501.11>.
- [21] Filipova, A. A. (2011). Relationships among ethical climates, perceived organisational support, and intent-to-leave for licensed nurses in skilled nursing facilities. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 30(1), 44–66. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0733464809356546>.
- [22] Fornell, C., and Larcker, D. F. (1981). Evaluating structural equation models with unobservable variables and measurement error. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 18(1), 39–50. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3151312>.
- [23] Ghasempour, S. F. G., Johnson, L. W., Sorkhan, V. B., and Banejad, B. (2021). The effect of employee empowerment, organisational support, and ethical climate on turnover intention: the mediating role of job satisfaction. *Iranian Journal of Management Studies (IJMS)*.
- [24] Haenlein, M., and Kaplan, A. M. (2004). A beginner's guide to partial least squares analysis. *Understanding Statistics*, 3(4), 283–97. https://doi.org/10.1207/s15328031us0304_4.
- [25] Hair, J. F., Howard, M. C., and Nitzl, C. (2020). Assessing measurement model quality in pls-sem using confirmatory composite analysis'. *Journal of Business Research*, 109, 101–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2019.11.069>.
- [26] Hair, J. F., Ringle, C. M., and Sarstedt, M. (2011). PLS-SEM: indeed a silver bullet. *Journal of Marketing Theory and Practice*, 19(2), 139–52. <https://doi.org/10.2753/MTP1069-6679190202>.
- [27] Hair, J. F., Hult, G. T. M., Ringle, C. M., and Sarstedt, M. (2013). *A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)*. SAGE Publication.
- [28] Hair, J. F., Hult, G. T. M., Ringle, C. M., and Sarstedt, M. (2021). *A Primer on Partial Least Squares Structural Equation Modeling (PLS-SEM)*. Sage publications.
- [29] Halbasi, H. A., Williams, K. A., Ramayah, T., Aldieri, L., and Paolo Vinci, C. (2021). Linking ethical leadership and ethical climate to employees' ethical behavior: the moderating role of person–organisation fit. *Personnel Review*, 50(1), 159–85. <https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-09-2019-0522>.
- [30] Hart, S. E. (2005). Hospital ethical climates and registered nurses' turnover intentions. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, 37(2), 173–77. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1547-5069.2005.00030.x>.
- [31] Hefny, L. (2021). The relationships between job satisfaction dimensions, organisational commitment and turnover intention: the moderating role of ethical climate in travel agencies. *Journal of Human Resources in Hospitality and Tourism*, 20(1), 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15332845.2020.1821425>.

- [32] Henseler, J. (2017). Bridging design and behavioral research with variance-based structural equation modeling. *Journal of Advertising*, 46(1), 178–92. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00913367.2017.1281780>.
- [33] Henseler, J., Ringle, C. M., and Sarstedt, M. (2015). A new criterion for assessing discriminant validity in variance-based structural equation modeling. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 43(1), 115–35. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-014-0403-8>.
- [34] Hsieh, Yau-De Wang; Hui-Hsien. (2012). Toward a better understanding of the link between ethical climate and job satisfaction : a multilevel analysis. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 535–45. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-011-0984-9>.
- [35] Huang, C. C., You, C. S., and Tsai, M. T. (2012). A multidimensional analysis of ethical climate, job satisfaction, organisational commitment, and organisational citizenship behaviors. *Nursing Ethics*, 19(4), 513–29. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733011433923>.
- [36] Ifeanyi, E. N. O. M. O. G. (2016). An exploration of ethical climate and job satisfaction in selected manufacturing organisations. *International Journal of Research in Management, Economics and Commerce*, 6(9), 11–21.
- [37] Ishengoma, F. (2023). Taxonomy of ethical dilemmas in artificial intelligence. In *Handbook of Research on Applications of AI, Digital Twin, and Internet of Things for Sustainable Development*, 447–60. <https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-6821-0.ch026>.
- [38] Ismail, S. (2015). Effects of ethical climate on organisational commitment, professional commitment, and job satisfaction of auditor in Malaysia. *Gadjah Mada International Journal of Business*, 17(2), 139–55. <https://doi.org/10.22146/gamaijb.6907>.
- [39] Jaramillo, F., Mulki, J. P., and Solomon, P. (2006). The role of ethical climate on salesperson’s role stress, job attitudes, turnover intention, and job performance. *Journal of Personal Selling and Sales Management*, 26(3), 271–82. <https://doi.org/10.2753/PSS0885-3134260302>.
- [40] Jayan, V., and Vishwas, S. (2023). Awareness and practices of a rural community regarding mental health problems. *Cureus*, 15. <https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.40263>.
- [41] Kamaruddin, S., Mohammad, A. M., Saufi, N. N. M., Rosli, W. R. W., Othman, M. B., and Hamin, Z. (2023). Compliance to gdpr data protection and privacy in artificial intelligence technology: legal and ethical ramifications in Malaysia. In *2023 International Conference on Disruptive Technologies (ICDT)*, 284–88. <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICDT57929.2023.10150615>.
- [42] Kock, N, and Hadaya, P. (2018). Minimum sample size estimation in pls-sem: the inverse square root and gamma-exponential methods. *Information Systems Journal*, 28(1), 227–61. <https://doi.org/10.1111/isj.12131>.
- [43] Leading Cities to Work in Information Technology Sector in India in 2020. (2020). Liu, W. (2021). Examining the relationships between factors of

- employees' perceptions of knowledge worker productivity, psychological well-being, and performance. Florida: Florida International University.
- [44] Loktionov, O. A., Vasileva, N. V., and Kondrateva, O. E. (2023). Impact of the “Well-Being” system indicators on the safety culture level and health of power industry employees. In *2023 5th International Youth Conference on Radio Electronics, Electrical and Power Engineering (REEPE)*, 5, 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1109/REEPE57272.2023.10086742>.
- [45] Martin, K. D., and Cullen, J. B. (2006). Continuities and extensions of ethical climate theory: a meta-analytic review. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 69(2), 175–94. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-006-9084-7>.
- [46] Martin, K., Shilton, K., and Smith, J. (2022). Business and the ethical implications of technology: introduction to the symposium. In *Business and the Ethical Implications of Technology*, 1–11. Springer.
- [47] Mendoza, R. K. M., and Brissia, L. (2023). Genetic factors in relation to anxiety and panic disorders in humans. *GSC Advanced Research and Reviews*, 15(3), 261–265. <https://doi.org/10.30574/gscarr.2023.15.3.0242>.
- [48] Montazeri, A., Harirchi, A. M., Shariati, M., Garmaroudi, G., Ebadi, M., and Fateh, A. (2003). The 12-item general health questionnaire (GHQ-12): translation and validation study of the iranian version. *Health Qual Life Outcomes*. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-7525-1-66>.
- [49] Mulki, J. P., Jaramillo, J. F., and Locander, W. B. (2008). Effect of ethical climate on turnover intention: linking attitudinal- and stress theory. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 78(4), 559–74. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-007-9368-6>.
- [50] Newman, A., Round, H., Bhattacharya, S., and Roy, A. (2017). Ethical climates in organisations: a review and research agenda. In *Business Ethics Quarterly*, 27, 475–512. Cambridge University Press. <https://doi.org/10.1017/beq.2017.23>.
- [51] Newton, S. K., Wingreen, S. C., and Blanton, J. C. (2004). The impact of organisational ethical climate fit on information technology professional's job satisfaction and organisational commitment research in progress. *Proceedings of the ACM SIGMIS CPR Conference*, no. January 2016: 35–38. <https://doi.org/10.1145/982372.982380>.
- [52] Nugroho, F. I., and Muafi, M. (2021). The effect of ethical climate and job satisfaction on turnover intention mediated by organisational commitment. *JBTI : Jurnal Bisnis : Teori Dan Implementasi*, 12(1), 12–22. <https://doi.org/10.18196/jbti.v12i1.10332>.
- [53] Nunnally, J. D. (1978). *Psychometric Theory* (2nd Ed), New York: McGraw-Hill. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:166821603>.
- [54] Okpara, J. O., and Wynn, P. (2008). The impact of ethical climate on job satisfaction, and commitment in Nigeria. Implications for management development. *Journal of Management Development*, 27(9), 935–50. <https://doi.org/10.1108/02621710810901282>.

- [55] Özden, D., Arslan, G. G., Ertuğrul, B., and Karakaya, S. (2019). The effect of nurses' ethical leadership and ethical climate perceptions on job satisfaction. *Nursing Ethics*, 26(4), 1211–25. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733017736924>.
- [56] Ozyer, K., Aydın, E. M., Azizoglu, O., and Erenler, E. (2010). A study of the relationship between ethical climate and turnover intention in Turkish context. *Journal of Management and World Business Research*, 7(1), 1–19.
- [57] Pagliaro, S., Presti, A. L., Barattucci, M., Giannella, V. A., and Barreto, M. (2018). On the effects of ethical climate(s) on employees' behavior: a social identity approach. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 9. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00960>.
- [58] Puig-Ribera, A., Martínez-Lemos, I., Giné-Garriga, M., González-Suárez, A. M. Bort-Roig, J., Fortuño, J., Muñoz-Ortiz, L., Mckenna, J., and Gilson, N. D. (2015). Self-reported sitting time and physical activity: interactive associations with mental well-being and productivity in office employees. *BMC Public Health*, 15(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-015-1447-5>.
- [59] Putra, A. A. G., Dharmanegara, I. B. A., and Yas, P. N. S. (2019). Analyzing the relationship of ethical work climate, job satisfaction, organisational commitment and job performance in Tabanan University, Bali. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 9(9). <https://doi.org/10.6007/ijarbss/v9-i9/6405>.
- [60] Putranta, M. P., and Kingshott, R. P. J. (2011). The relationships between ethical climates, ethical ideologies and organisational commitment within Indonesian higher education institutions. *Journal of Academic Ethics*, 9(1), 43–60. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10805-010-9122-z>.
- [61] Raithel, S., Sarstedt, M., Scharf, S., and Schwaiger, M. (2012). On the value relevance of customer satisfaction. multiple drivers and multiple markets. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 40(4), 509–25. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11747-011-0247-4>.
- [62] Rubel, M., Kee, D., Quah, C., and Rimi, N. (2017). Ethical climate and employee turnover intention in the ready-made garment industry of Bangladesh. *Global Business and Organisational Excellence*, 36, 61–73. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joe.21770>.
- [63] Rubel, M. R. B., Hung Kee, D. M., Quah, C. H., and Rimi, N. N. (2017). Ethical climate and employee turnover intention in the ready-made garment industry of bangladesh. *Global Business and Organisational Excellence*, 36(2), 61–73. <https://doi.org/10.1002/joe.21770>.
- [64] Ryff, C. D. (1989). Happiness is everything or is it? Explorations on the meaning of psychological wellbeing. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 57, 1069–81.
- [65] Sai M. B., and Swamy, T. N.V.R. (2023). To moonlight or not to moonlight: the role of organisational commitment dimensions in secondary employment

- decisions among higher education teachers. *Higher Education Quarterly*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/hequ.12448>.
- [66] Sakarji, S. R., Thani, A., Faris, N., and Ishak, M. (2022). Job satisfaction and individual happiness among employees: an emperical evidence at public higher education institution. *International Journal of Academic Research in Business and Social Sciences*, 12. <https://doi.org/10.6007/IJARBS/v12-i6/12877>.
- [67] Santiawaty, M., and Erawanto, S. (2022). The impact of employees' well-being and productivity while working from home during Covid-19. *Journal of Digitainability, Realism & Mastery (DREAM)*, 1(6), 58–64. [https://dreamjournal.my/Schminke, M., Arnaud, A., and Kuenzi, M. \(2007\). The power of ethical work climates. *Organisational Dynamics*, 36\(2\), 171–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgdyn.2007.03.005>.](https://dreamjournal.my/Schminke, M., Arnaud, A., and Kuenzi, M. (2007). The power of ethical work climates. Organisational Dynamics, 36(2), 171–86. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgdyn.2007.03.005)
- [68] Schwepker, C. H. (2001). Ethical climate's relationship to job satisfaction, organisational commitment, and turnover intention in the salesforce. *Journal of Business Research*, 54(1), 39–52. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0148-2963\(00\)00125-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0148-2963(00)00125-9).
- [69] Schwepker, C. H., Ferrell, , and Ingram, T. N. (1997). The influence of ethical climate and ethical conflict on role stress in the sales force. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, 25(2), 99–108. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02894345>.
- [70] Schwepker, C. H., Valentine, S. R., Giacalone, R. A., and Promislo, M. (2021). Good barrels yield healthy apples: organisational ethics as a mechanism for mitigating work-related stress and promoting employee well-being. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 174(1), 143–59. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-020-04562-w>.
- [71] Shafer, W. E., Poon, M. C. C., and Tjosvold, D. (2013). Ethical climate, goal interdependence, and commitment among Asian auditors. *Managerial Auditing Journal*, 28(3), 217–44. <https://doi.org/10.1108/02686901311304358>.
- [72] Simha, A., and Pandey, J. (2021). Trust, ethical climate and nurses' turnover intention. *Nursing Ethics*, 28(5), 714–22. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0969733020964855>.
- [73] Streukens, S., and Leroi-Werelds, S. (2016). Bootstrapping and PLS-SEM: a step-by-step guide to get more out of your bootstrap results. *European Management Journal*, 34(6), 618–32. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emj.2016.06.003>.
- [74] Sutarto, A. P., Wardaningsih, S., and Putri, W. H. (2021). Work from home: Indonesian employees' mental well-being and productivity during the COVID-19 pandemic. *International Journal of Workplace Health Management*, 14(4), 386–408. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJWHM-08-2020-0152>.
- [75] Teimouri, H., Hosseini, S. H., and Ardeshiri, A. (2018). The role of ethical leadership in employee psychological well-being (case study: Golsar Fars

- Company). *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 28(3), 355–69. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10911359.2018.1424063>.
- [76] Tenenhaus, M., Vinzi, V. E., Chatelin, Y. M., and Lauro, C. (2005). PLS path modeling. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 48(1), 159–205. <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CSDA.2004.03.005>.
- [77] Tsai, M. T., and Huang, C. C. (2008). The relationship among ethical climate types, facets of job satisfaction, and the three components of organisational commitment: a study of nurses in Taiwan. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 80(3), 565–81. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-007-9455-8>.
- [78] Ulrich, C., O'Donnell, P., Taylor, C., Farrar, A., Danis, M., and Grady, C. (2007). Ethical Climate, Ethics Stress, and the Job Satisfaction of Nurses and Social Workers in the United States. *Social Science and Medicine*, 65(8), 1708–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2007.05.050>.
- [79] Ünal, O. F. (2012). Relationship between organisational commitment and ethical climate: the mediating role of job satisfaction dimensions (a study in a group of companies in Turkey). *Journal of WEI Business and Economics*, (1), 92–105.
- [80] Victor, B., and Cullen, J. B. (1987). A theory and measure of ethical climate in organisations. *Research in Corporate Social Performance and Policy*, 9(1), 51–71.
- [81] Victor, B., and Cullen, J. B. (1988). The organisational bases of ethical work climates. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 33(1), 101. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2392857>.
- [82] Wright, S. (1934). The method of path coefficients. *The Annals of Mathematical Statistics*, 5(3), 161–215. <https://doi.org/10.1214/AOMS/1177732676>.
- [83] Wylde, V., Prakash, E., Hewage, C., and Platt, J. (2023). Ethical challenges in the use of digital technologies: AI and big data. 33–58. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-09691-4_3.
- [84] Zehir, C., Erdogan, E., and Basar, D. (2011). The relationship among charismatic leadership, ethical climate, job satisfaction and organisational commitment in companies. *Journal of Global Strategic Management*, 2(5), 49–59. <https://doi.org/10.20460/jgsm.2011515797>.
- [85] Zulkarnain, Z., Amin, Z., and Akbar, K. P. (2013). Analysis of psychological well-being and turnover intentions of hotel employees: an empirical study. *International Journal of Innovation and Applied Studies*, 3. [http://www.issr-journals.org/ijias/Zutavern,S.,andSeifried,J.\(2021\).Exploringwell-beingatwork—aninterviewstudyonhowitprofessionalsperceivetheirworkplace.FrontiersinPsychology,12.https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.688219](http://www.issr-journals.org/ijias/Zutavern,S.,andSeifried,J.(2021).Exploringwell-beingatwork—aninterviewstudyonhowitprofessionalsperceivetheirworkplace.FrontiersinPsychology,12.https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.688219).

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion as Value Additions in Business – A Conceptual Note

Sree Jyothi¹ SubhaPrada²

¹ Professor, Aurora Business School, Hyderabad

² Professor, Aurora's Post Graduate College

Abstract: India is a country of immense diversity and of inequality due to historical reasons. The kind of diversity found in India cannot be found in any other part of the world. In fact, India is a country of unity in diversity.

Equity and inclusions have been cardinal principles of building a new India ever since independence. Diversity, equity and inclusion are not only the realities of the Indian society but they are of great importance for creating sustainable business organizations.

It is in this background, the present paper seeks to explore the sources of diversity and identify the kinds of diversity that are business friendly. It also explores how equity and inclusion can be injected into the working of business organizations to be consistent with the national policies. Further, it would identify the business practices that satisfy the norms of diversity, equity and inclusion even while securing business advantage.

1. Introduction

India is a country of immense diversity and of inequality due to historical reasons. The kind of diversity found in India cannot be found in any other part of the world. In fact, India is a country of unity in diversity.

Equity and inclusions have been co-ordinal principles of building a new India ever since independence. Diversity, equity, and inclusion are not only the realities of Indian society but they are of great importance for creating sustainable business organizations.

In order to better serve the needs of individuals from all walks of life, many organizations today try to live up to three values known as diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI). Several organizations that strive to promote various groups of people – such as those who are diverse in terms of color, ethnicity, religion, ability, gender, and sexual orientation – share these three closely related ideals of DEI.

Businesses that are inclusive, equitable, and diverse are better equipped to handle obstacles, attract top personnel, and cater to a broad spectrum of customers.

Companies are thinking about ways to better support employees in light of DEI. Many organizations have made progress in the last few years in incorporating inclusion, equity, and diversity into their hiring procedures and policies.

Since DEI are all related to one another and only become truly significant when combined, they are frequently clubbed together. Related ideas like belonging are incorporated by certain organizations into their DEI strategies. However, it is equally easy for these terms to be misinterpreted. It's critical to understand the distinct meanings and applications of each of these terms:

1.1. Diversity

The basic definition of diversity is the differences between individuals, based on any attribute that may lead to the perception that another person is different from the self (SHRM.org). Diversity means much more than ethnicity, gender, or sexual orientation. New and evolving diverse populations include a full range of ages, as well as career and geographic experiences (Luthans).

1.2. Equity

Equity is the equitable treatment of all individuals in order to guarantee that opportunities or outcomes at work are not influenced by one's identity. This is achieved by established standards, practices, and rules. Equity is distinct from equality in a few key but subtle ways. Equity considers each person's individual circumstances and modifies treatment to achieve parity, whereas equality presumes that everyone should be treated equally (McKinsey, 2022).

1.3. Inclusion

The term "inclusion" describes how workers perceive their workplace and the extent to which employers accept all workers and provide them with opportunities to contribute significantly. In addition to recruiting a diverse workforce, companies that want to retain talent and leverage the power of their diverse workforce must work to create a sufficiently inclusive culture where all workers feel that their opinions will be heard (McKinsey, 2021a).

Black Lives Matter, #MeToo, the Women's March, Stop AAPI Hate, and other social justice movements have brought attention to the necessity of DEI in all spheres of our society. The workplace is no different; despite the fact that DEI initiatives have existed in one form or another since the 1960s, an enormous number of organizations have committed to formal improvement (from the perspective of the staff internally as well as externally from clients) in the months and years that followed early 2020. The number of job postings related to DEI increased by 123% between May and September of 2020 (Igoe, 2022).

It is important to understand the evolution of DEI from a historical perspective as it will enable an understanding of the background of DEI in organizations and will offer a deeper insight into why DEI practices are relevant to organization's continued success and performance.

2. DEI – Tracing the Evolution

2.1. Diversity

Diversity in the workforce encompasses various dimensions of diversity, including cultural, demographic, informational, organizational, and cognitive diversity, and is a topic of significant research. According to (DiTomaso *et al.*, 2007), “workforce diversity” refers to the makeup of work units based on cultural or demographic traits that are prominent and have symbolic meaning in the relationships among group members.

According to the Society of Human Resource Management (SHRM) “Organizational diversity initiatives should not simply focus on getting people of color and women in the door, but embracing an inclusive culture to maintain these employees.”

SHRM has identified following outcomes for effective diversity management:

1. Creating a work environment or culture that allows everyone to contribute all that they can to the organization.
2. Leveraging differences and similarities in the workforce for the strategic advantage of the organization; and
3. Enhancing the ability of people from different backgrounds to work effectively together (Luthans)

Workforce Diversity refers to variations in workforce composition based on personal and background factors of employees or potential employees (Champoux). The dimensions of workforce diversity include age, gender, ethnicity, physical and mental ability, sexual orientation, religion and cultural beliefs. Figure 1 shows the different dimensions of workforce diversity divided into organizational and personal (internal and external) dimensions.

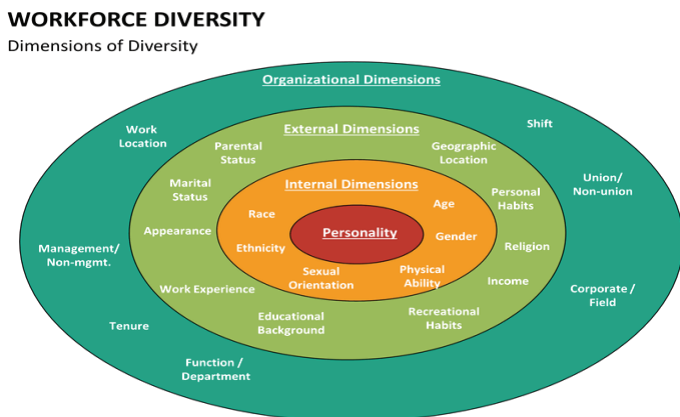


Figure 1: Dimensions of workforce diversity.

Diversity in the workforce affects many facets of diversity, including organizational, cultural, informational, cognitive, and demographic diversity, all of which are significant research subjects. According to, “workforce diversity” refers to the makeup of work units based on cultural or demographic traits that are prominent and have symbolic meaning in the relationships among group members. Diversity is believed to increase knowledge, perspectives, and abilities, which in turn promotes creativity, innovation, and the ability to make decisions (McLeod & Lobel, 1992). Diversity is crucial for creativity, innovation, and organizational growth because it can be very challenging to get creative ideas from homogeneous teams that share the same viewpoints and work styles. Organizations must create policies and programs that support cooperation, mergers, and acquisitions of businesses without any restrictions in order to attain growth and innovation. Furthermore, in order to operate the business effectively, these organizations require a diverse workforce, which can be achieved by recruiting, developing, and keeping staff members from various backgrounds.

2.2. Historical Perspectives from Literature

Diversity refers to differences between individual characteristics and attributes that lead to a perception among others that the next person is different from self (Phillips & O’Reilly, 2015).

Diversity can be defined in a variety of ways, including age, gender, race/ethnicity, nationality, religion, tenure, educational background, functional background, task skills, knowledge, attitude, and, lastly, preferences that range from those that are local to those that cross boundaries. However, age, gender, race/ethnicity, tenure, functional background, and educational background have been the main focus of diversity research (Milliken & Martins 1996; Pelled & Lawrence 1996; Phillips & O’Reilly 2015). Furthermore, investigated three distinct forms of diversity in workgroups: value diversity, informational diversity, and social category diversity (Jehn *et al.*, 1999).

According to Jehn *et al.* (1999) and Tsui *et al.* (1992), informational diversity refers to differences in knowledge and perspectives related to job-oriented attributes like tenure, functional background, and educational background, while social category diversity refers to differences in easily observable attributes like age, gender, and race/ethnicity. While value diversity arises when members of a group have different values, beliefs, and ways of thinking about their actual work and objective (Jehn *et al.*, 1999).

Diversity was categorized by (Milliken & Martins 1996) as having two distinct components: underlying characteristics (education, functional background, and tenure) and observable characteristics (age, gender, and race). While Harrison *et al.* (1998) classified diversity attributes as surface-level diversity and deep-level diversity, Pelled and Lawrence (1996) made a distinction between them as high visibility and low visibility. Although they used different names, their classification

of diversity was similar. Drawing from previous research and based on the aforementioned classifications of diversity dimensions, (Simsarian & Donahue, 2001) divided diversity into two categories: task-oriented diversity (tenure, functional background, and educational background) and relations-oriented diversity (age, gender, racial/ethnic).

Many researchers have acknowledged various theoretical perspectives, including social identity theory (Tajfel & Turner 1979), self-categorization theory (Turner, 1985), similarity attraction theory (Byrne, 1971), upper echelon theory (Hambrick & Mason, 1984), and information decision-making theory (Phillips & O'Reilly, 2015), to support these diversity variables and their inconsistent results in diversity research. The conceptual understandings and logical justification for the inconsistent findings are provided by these underlying theories.

Due to sociocultural shifts, economic upheaval, globalization, and human migration in pursuit of better opportunities, diversity research is gaining a lot of attention (Roberson, 2019).

2.3. Equity

Equity can be defined as a relative definition of equality is the treatment of people and groups equally while taking into account each person's needs and characteristics, the situation's context, and any circumstances that lead to different outcomes (SHRM.org).

For example, an instance of inequity is the percentage of people of color occupying the highest positions in organizational leadership across the country which is pitiful. According to (Brooks & Watson, 2019), the percentage of Black Americans in senior leadership positions at large American companies is just 3.2%, and they only hold 0.8 of all Fortune 500 CEO positions.

Workers who earn higher or lower levels of remuneration (i.e., outcomes) than colleagues who make similar contributions to their occupations (i.e., inputs) are considered overpaid and underpaid, respectively, according to equity theory. Such inequitable conditions have been found to cause dissatisfaction and to bring about improvements and declines in job performance (Greenberg, 1982).

The relative distribution of authority and resources among major internal organizational stakeholders, such as directors, executives, managers, and employees, is referred to as organizational equity. Importantly, an examination of organizational equity considers the already unequal social distribution of equity, with a particular emphasis on the experiences of people from traditionally under-resourced and disadvantaged groups (Kenan *Organizational Equity and Organizational Equity Audits*, 2021).

Most of the research on equity has been done in the context of employer-employee relationships and behaviour as the Equity theory by Adams is based on that (Greenberg, 1982).

2.4. Historical Perspectives from Literature

Equity theory (Adams, 1965) has long been used to describe an individual's drive to perform. The primary premise of equity theory is that people compare themselves to a "referent other" who is doing similar work. According to the theory, people calculate a mental ratio of the job's results (e.g., salary, benefits, and intrinsic rewards) to the inputs (e.g., work, expertise, and time), and then compare their own ratio to that of their peers. When the ratios are not equal, participants perceive unfairness, which can manifest as either under or over-reward. Individuals in these unbalanced states are motivated to restore balance in their equity ratio (Allen *et al.*, 2011).

Equity theory has been developed over the years to account for individual differences in preferences for dissimilar input/outcome ratios (Allen *et al.*, 2011). Individuals facing identical circumstances and consequences may react differently depending on their particular equity sensitivity orientation (benevolent, equity sensitive, or entitled). Huseman *et al.* (1985) developed the equity sensitivity instrument (ESI) to assess an individual's equity sensitivity orientation, and it has been applied in almost all contemporary equity sensitivity studies (Clark *et al.*, 2010).

Equity theory is a theory of drive reduction. Changes in behavior or cognition in response to inequity or unfair treatment are interpreted as stress-reduction reactions (Greenberg, 1982).

2.5 Inclusion

Inclusion can be described as an individuals' ability to access information and resources, participate in work groups, influence decision-making processes, and contribute effectively to an organization. It can also be described as the satisfaction of the longing of belongingness and individuality of individuals. Employees' requirements for belongingness and uniqueness must be addressed, according to Optimal Distinctiveness Theory, in order to enable them to feel included. To feel included, an employee should be valued for his/her unique characteristics not just within a group but even, individually. More importantly, the individuality of employees must be encouraged. When an organizational setting permits people from all backgrounds, perspectives, and ways of thinking to work effectively together and perform their best to achieve organizational objectives, an inclusive culture exists (SHRM.org).

In literature, there is a disagreement on what inclusion means. According to prior research, inclusion should be viewed as a process, a state, an idea, a feeling, and/or an ability (Dobusch, 2014a; Herek and Glunt, 1993; Waldo, 1999). However, the commonly cited definitions of inclusion appear to coincide in emphasizing the individual which places employees at the center of the concept of inclusion (Miller, 1998; Barak, 2015; Shore *et al.*, 2011). Even when inclusion is conceptualized at the aggregate level, it remains individual-centric. Recent research has attempted to conceptualize inclusion in a processual and relativistic manner.

Usually, inclusion is maintained through the organizational systems in place, which however, are mostly impersonal interactions for the employees. It is instead the daily behaviors of leaders and peers/teammates, as well as personal interactions with them, that make or destroy inclusive workplaces (McKinsey, 2021a).

When employees witness inclusive behaviors from their leaders (e.g., mentorship, impartial treatment, advocacy, team building, decision making encouragement) and peers/teammates (e.g., allyship, empowerment and support, genuine concern, mutual respect, integration of diverse ideas), they are more likely to report feeling included at work, regardless of whether their organization has formal inclusion systems in place. In contrast, when interpersonal interactions are hostile, harassing, abusive, or undermining (e.g., overt and subtle microaggressions), there is a severe and impending harm to the individual (McKinsey, 2021b).

2.6. Historical Perspectives from the Literature

The concept of individual-level inclusion has resulted in various ideas, including inclusion, inclusive behavior, inclusive leadership, task inclusion, and social inclusion. Individual-level inclusion is often described as one's feeling of being included (Mor-Barak, 2005), participation in the workplace, or being viewed as an insider while keeping their uniqueness (Shore *et al.*, 2011). It is usually operationalized as either task inclusion or social inclusion. The degree to which members feel they are consulted or involved in deciding the specific activities they undertake is referred to as task inclusion (Ding & Shen, 2017). And social inclusion is defined in the context of social interactions at work where members feel involved in the workplace's social interactions and dynamics (Morrison, 1993).

In order to address the polarization of inclusion vs exclusion, numerous attempts have been made to improve the conceptualization of inclusion. These have focused on the impact of politics, power, and historical factors on inclusion. Subsequent efforts have been shaped by critical perspectives (Adamson *et al.*, 2021) and have resulted in a number of concepts that capture the relativistic and processual nature of inclusion. These concepts include privation of inclusion (Asey, 2022), peripheral inclusion (Rennstam & Sullivan, 2018), hybrid inclusion (Dobusch, 2014b), and partial inclusion (Dawson, 2006). These concepts suggest that there is a range of levels of inclusion and that people can feel both included and excluded at the same time.

Previous research found connections between inclusion dimensions at several levels, such as inclusive leadership, workplace inclusion, and inclusive climate and culture. According to study findings, workplace inclusion is linked to behaviors like fair treatment for all (Workman-Stark, 2021), equitable employment practices (Le *et al.*, 2021), inclusion in decision-making (Nelissen *et al.*, 2017), and inclusive leadership (Brimhall *et al.*, 2016) that are indicative of an organizational culture of inclusion as proposed by (Nishii, 2013). Previous research has shown that developing these practices is complex. To guarantee that all diverse groups are

included in the decision-making process, fair treatment initiatives and stakeholder diversity are crucial.

3. Current Landscape of DEI

Several organizations have had to reconsider and redesign their organizational cultures, values, norms, and belief systems as a result of shifting demographics in the workforce (Sung & Choi, 2021). The Covid-19 pandemic and the MeToo and Black Lives Matter social movements have led many leaders to reassess their relationships with their employees (HBR, 2021a; HBR, 2021b).

The Harvard Business Review's survey titled "Creating a Culture of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion" on DEI practices across North America has brought out some interesting findings.

1. 67% of respondents say their organization is, at best, only somewhat successful at creating a workplace that is diverse, equitable, and inclusive.
2. 65% of respondents say diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) is a high strategic priority.

50% of respondents from DEI laggard companies say a lack of leadership commitment hinders their diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts. Only 5% from DEI-leader companies say they have this issue (HBR, 2021c).

It also reiterates the findings of many studies done before that for organizations to become DEI leaders, it requires sustained commitment towards DEI from the top leaders or executive committee. Executives are required to keep a close eye on DEI metrics, utilize the information to better organize their work, and share developments with the rest of the company in order to guarantee that DEI keeps becoming better. Disseminating trends to staff members and other internal and external stakeholders shows how important DEI development is and how committed the company is to it.

3. Future of DEI

According to the 2021 Workforce Happiness Index, 78% of employees want their companies to value DEI. DEI initiatives and plans are therefore more crucial than ever for businesses that need to differentiate themselves in increasingly competitive sectors (Forbes, 2023).

Social impact is not necessarily the main objective of corporate social responsibility (CSR), despite the fact that CSR has become a standard metric for businesses. Correctly addressing this starts at the structural level. DEI executives need to give their managers the resources they need to foster an inclusive workplace and inspire them to form teams that intentionally, systematically, and sustainably meet local and global requirements.

Also, leaders should focus on utilizing data which is an extremely powerful tool that can be used to understand the systemic impact that employees have on experiences throughout their life cycle. It can also be used from a social impact

perspective to identify opportunities for volunteer work, philanthropic efforts, and sustainability. In conclusion, DEI should not be looked at as a project that once completed, does not need any attention. It is an ongoing process and needs constant attention from the employers. Companies that lead in DEI lead on multiple other dimensions that help them outperform their competitors effectively and succeed in their businesses. In today's global scenario, it is now more than ever imperative for organizations to take cognizance of the impact DEI creates on employees and the organization itself.

References

- [1] Adams, J. S. (1965). Inequity In Social Exchange. In L. Berkowitz (Ed.), 2, 267–299. Academic Press. [https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2601\(08\)60108-2](https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2601(08)60108-2).
- [2] Adamson, M., Kelan, E., Lewis, P., Śliwa, M., and Rumens, N. (2021). Introduction: Critically interrogating inclusion in organisations. *Organization*, 28(2), 211–227. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1350508420973307>
- [3] Allen, R. S., Evans, W. R., and White, C. S. (2011). Affective organizational commitment and organizational citizenship behavior: Examining the relationship through the lens of equity sensitivity. *Organisation Management Journal*, 8(4), 218–228. <https://doi.org/10.1057/omj.2011.40>.
- [4] Asey, F. (2022). Privation of Inclusion: An exploration of the stealth and the strategy that sabotaged racialized public servants' career mobility in British Columbia, Canada. *Administration & Society*, 54(10), 1931–1964. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00953997211073742>.
- [5] Barak, M. E. M. (2015). Inclusion is the key to diversity management, but what is inclusion? *Human Service Organizations: Management, Leadership & Governance*, 39(2), 83–88. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23303131.2015.1035599>.
- [6] Brimhall, K., Mor Barak, M., Hurlburt, M., McArdle, J., Palinkas, L., and Henwood, B. (2016). Increasing workplace inclusion: the promise of leader-member exchange. *Human Service Organizations: Management, Leadership & Governance*, 41. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23303131.2016.1251522>.
- [7] Brooks, J. S., and Watson, T. N. (2019). School leadership and racism: an ecological perspective. *Urban Education*, 54(5), 631–655. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0042085918783821>.
- [8] Byrne, D. Erwin. (1971). The attraction paradigm [by] Donn Byrne. In *The attraction paradigm*. Academic Press.
- [9] Clark, L. A., Foote, D. A., Clark, W. R., and Lewis, J. L. (2010). Equity sensitivity: a triadic measure and outcome/input perspectives. *Journal of Managerial Issues*, 22(3), 286–305. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/20798913>.
- [10] Dawson, G. (2006). Partial inclusion and biculturalism of African Americans. *Equal Opportunities International*, 25(6), 433–449. <https://doi.org/10.1108/02610150610713746>.

- [11] Ding, C. G., and Shen, C. K. (2017). Perceived organizational support, participation in decision making, and perceived insider status for contract workers: a case study. *Management Decision*, 55(2), 413–426. <https://doi.org/10.1108/MD-04-2016-0217>.
- [12] DiTomaso, N., Post, C., and Parks-Yancy, R. (2007). Workforce diversity and inequality: power, status, and numbers. *In Annual Review of Sociology*, 33, 473–501. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.soc.33.040406.131805>.
- [13] Dobusch, L. (2014a). How exclusive are inclusive organisations? *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 33(3), 220–234. <https://doi.org/10.1108/EDI-08-2012-0066>.
- [14] Dobusch, L. (2014b). How exclusive are inclusive organisations? *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion*, 33(3), 220–234. <https://doi.org/10.1108/EDI-08-2012-0066>.
- [15] Forbes.(2023).Howemployeexperiencemovestheneedleforbusinessoutcomes. <https://www.forbes.com/sites/forbeshumanresourcescouncil/2023/10/25/how-employee-experience-moves-the-needle-for-business-outcomes/?sh=4717fcb9118e>.
- [16] Greenberg, J. (1982). Approaching equity and avoiding inequity in groups and organizations. *In Equity and Justice in Social Behavior*, 389–435, Elsevier. <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-299580-4.50017-3>.
- [17] Hambrick, D. C., and Mason, P. A. (1984). Upper Echelons: The Organization as a Reflection of Its Top Managers. *In Source: The Academy of Management Review* (Vol. 9, Issue 2). <https://www.jstor.org/stable/258434>
- [18] HBR. (2021a). Measuring the impact of #MeToo on gender equity in Hollywood. <https://hbr.org/2021/05/measuring-the-impact-of-metoo-on-gender-equity-in-hollywood>.
- [19] HBR. (2021b). Businesses must be accountable for their promises on racial justice. <https://hbr.org/2021/06/businesses-must-be-accountable-for-their-promises-on-racial-justice>.
- [20] HBR. (2021c). Creating a culture of diversity, equity, and inclusion. <https://hbr.org/sponsored/2021/09/creating-a-culture-of-diversity-equity-and-inclusion>.
- [21] Herek, G. M., and Glunt, E. K. (1993). Interpersonal contact and heterosexuals' attitudes toward Gay Men: results from a national survey. *The Journal of Sex Research*, 30(3), 239–244. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3812722>.
- [22] Huseman, R. C., Hatfield, J. D., and Miles, E. W. (1985). Test for individual perceptions of job equity: some preliminary findings. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, 61(3_suppl), 1055–1064. <https://doi.org/10.2466/pms.1985.61.3f.1055>.
- [23] Jehn, K. A., Northcraft, G. B., and Neale, M. A. (1999). Why differences make a difference: a field study of diversity, conflict, and performance. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 44(4).

- [24] Le, H., Palmer Johnson, C., and Fujimoto, Y. (2021). Organizational justice and climate for inclusion. *Personnel Review*, 50(1), 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-10-2019-0546>.
- [25] McKinsey. (2021a). How people—not just policies—make or break inclusive workplaces. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/people-and-organizational-performance/our-insights/the-organization-blog/how-people-not-just-policies-make-or-break-inclusive-workplaces>.
- [26] McKinsey. (2021b). Why inclusion matters—and how to foster it. <https://www.mckinsey.com/capabilities/people-and-organizational-performance/our-insights/the-organization-blog/why-inclusion-matters-and-how-to-foster-it>.
- [27] McKinsey. (2022). What is diversity, equity, and inclusion? <https://www.mckinsey.com/featured-insights/mckinsey-explainers/what-is-diversity-equity-and-inclusion>.
- [28] Mcleod, P. L., and Lobel, S. A. (1992). The effects of ethnic diversity on idea generation in small groups.
- [29] Miller, F. A. (1998). Strategic culture change: The door to achieving high performance and inclusion. *Public Personnel Management*, 27(2), 151–160. <https://www.proquest.com/scholarly-journals/strategic-culture-change-door-achieving-high/docview/215945046/se-2?accountid=83127>.
- [30] Milliken, F. J., and Martins, L. L. (1996). Searching for common threads: understanding the multiple effects of diversity in organizational groups. *The Academy of Management Review*, 21(2). <http://www.jstor.org/stable/258667>.
- [31] Mor-Barak, M. E. (2005). Managing diversity: toward a globally inclusive workplace. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:152494128>.
- [32] Morrison, E. W. (1993). X newcomer information seeking: exploring types, modes, sources, and outcomes. In *Academy of Management Journal*, 36(3).
- [33] Nelissen, P. T. J. H., Hülshager, U. R., van Ruitenbeek, G. M. C., and Zijlstra, F. R. H. (2017). Lending a Helping Hand at Work: A Multilevel Investigation of Prosocial Motivation, Inclusive Climate and Inclusive Behavior. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 27(3), 467–476. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-016-9680-z>.
- [34] Nishii, L. H. (2013). The benefits of climate for inclusion for gender-diverse groups. *Academy of Management Journal*, 56(6), 1754–1774. <https://doi.org/10.5465/amj.2009.0823>.
- [35] Organizational equity and organizational equity audits. (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1056/NE>
- [36] Pelled, L. H., and Lawrence, B. (1996). Demographic diversity, conflict, and work group outcomes: an intervening process theory. *Organization Science*, 7(6), 615–631.

- [37] Phillips, K. W., and O'Reilly, C. A. (2015). Demography and diversity in organizations: a review of 40 years of research. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234022034>.
- [38] Rennstam, J., and Sullivan, K. R. (2018). Peripheral inclusion through informal silencing and voice — a study of LGB officers in the Swedish Police. *Gender, Work and Organization*, 25(2), 177–194. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gwao.12194>.
- [39] Roberson, Q. M. (2019). Annual review of organizational psychology and organizational behavior diversity in the workplace: a review, synthesis, and future research agenda. *Annu. Rev. Organ. Psychol. Organ. Behav*, 6, 69–88. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-orgpsych>.
- [40] Shore, L. M., Randel, A. E., Chung, B. G., Dean, M. A., Ehrhart, K. H., and Singh, G. (2011). Inclusion and diversity in work groups: A review and model for future research. *In Journal of Management*, 37(4), 1262–1289. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0149206310385943>.
- [41] Simsarian, W. S., and Donahue, L. M. (2001). Impact of highly and less job-related diversity on work group cohesion and performance: a meta-analysis.
- [42] Sung, S. Y., and Choi, J. N. (2021). Contingent effects of workforce diversity on firm innovation: high-tech industry and market turbulence as critical environmental contingencies. *International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 32(9), 1986–2012. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09585192.2019.1579243>.
- [43] Tajfel, H., and Turner, J. C. (1979). An integrative theory of intergroup conflict. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:141114011>.
- [44] Tsui, A. S., Egan, T. D., and O'reilly, C. A. (1992). Being different: relational demography and organizational attachment. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 37(4), 549–579. Turner, J. C. (1985). Social categorization and self-concept: a social cognitive theory of group behavior. In E. J. Lawler (Ed.), *Advances in Group Process: Theory and Research* (pp. 77–121). JAI Press.
- [45] Waldo, C. R. (1999). Working in a majority context: a structural model of heterosexism as minority stress in the workplace. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 46(2).
- [46] Workman-Stark, A. L. (2021). Fair treatment for all: testing the predictors of workplace inclusion in a Canadian police organization. *Management and Labour Studies*, 46(1), 94–110. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0258042X20959998>.

Unearthing Human Values and Ethics: Profound Insights from Ancient Scriptures

Ganduri Srikanth

Research Scholar of K.L.E.F. deemed to be University, Vaddeswaram, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh, India

Abstract: Human values and ethics play a fundamental role in shaping our individual behavior, relationships, and the overall progression of society. The pursuit of truth, justice, compassion, honesty, and integrity has long been a topic of exploration and contemplation in various religious and philosophical traditions. Scriptures from different faiths offer timeless insights and wisdom on the importance of upholding human values and ethical principles in our lives. In this article, we will delve into some key teachings from scriptures that offer guidance and inspiration for leading a virtuous and ethical life. Religious scriptures offer profound insights and lessons regarding human values and ethics. These teachings serve as guiding principles for individuals seeking to live a righteous and meaningful life contributing positively to their communities and the world at large. This research article explore the significance of human values and ethics as depicted in ancient scriptures. It aims to provide insights into how these texts emphasize the importance of integrity, compassion, fairness, and other core values in shaping human behavior. By examining various religious and philosophical texts, this study seeks to highlight the timeless wisdom and practical guidance that can be gained from these scriptures in the pursuit of a morally upright and harmonious society.

Keywords: Compassion, exploration, contemplation, insights, harmonious, wisdom.

1. Introduction

In a rapidly changing world the significance of human values and ethics cannot be overstated. These principles provide a moral compass that guides individuals in making decisions and acting in ways that uphold the welfare and dignity of all human beings. Throughout history various religious and philosophical scriptures have offered deep insights into human values and ethical conduct. In this article, we will explore the teachings of different scriptures and their relevance in shaping our understanding of human values and ethics.

1.1. The Bible

The Bible one of the most influential religious texts presents a comprehensive framework for ethical conduct. The teachings of Jesus Christ in the New Testament emphasize love, compassion, and forgiveness. The Golden Rule “Do to others as you would have them do to you” encapsulates the essence of ethical behavior. It highlights the importance of treating others with empathy and respect regardless of their background or beliefs. The biblical emphasis on moral virtues such as honesty, integrity, and selflessness serves as a guiding light in navigating ethical dilemmas.

1.2. The Quran

The Quran the holly book of Islam serves as a guide for Muslims in matters of faith and conduct. It emphasizes the importance of justice, kindness, and moderation. The teachings of Prophet Mohammad advocate for mercy, compassion, and the pursuit of knowledge. Islamic ethics provides honesty, integrity, and social responsibility. The Quran stresses the importance of fulfilling obligations to others caring for the less fortunate and fostering harmonious relationships within society. Islamic principles promote a just society that upholds human rights and values, the dignity of every individual.

1.3. The Bhagavad Gita

The Bhagavad Gita a revered Hindu scripture offers insights into moral and ethical dilemmas faced by individuals. It emphasizes the concept of “Dharma” which refers to righteous conduct and duty. The Gita advocates for selfless action detached from the desire for personal gain. It teaches that ethical behavior should be guided by higher values and sense of duty rather than attachment to outcomes. The scripture encourages individuals to embrace truth, righteousness, and non-violence while recognizing the interconnectedness of all fellow beings.

1.4. The Tao Te Ching

The Tao Te Ching a fundamental text of Taoism provides profound wisdom on ethics and human values. It emphasizes the importance of following the Tao the natural way of the universe. Taoist ethics seek to align human behavior with the harmony and balance found in nature. The text encourages individuals to cultivate qualities such as humanity, simplicity, and compassion. Taoist values place greater emphasis on inner virtue and personal transformation as the foundation for ethical living.

1.5. The Golden Rule

A significant principle found across diverse religious and philosophical texts is the Golden Rule which encourages individuals to treat others as they would like to be treated. In Christianity Jesus taught “So whatever you wish that others

would do to you do also to them.” This teaching emphasizes the importance of empathy, compassion, and kindness toward others. Similarly other traditions such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, and Judaism also emphasize the Golden Rule as a fundamental ethical principle.

The teachings and insights from religious and philosophical scriptures provide valuable guidance on human values and ethics. Regardless of one’s religious or cultural background these texts offer universal principles that promote compassion, justice, integrity, and respect for all human beings. The Golden Rule justice, compassion, and the pursuit of truth serve as cornerstones in various scriptures. By incorporating these values into our daily lives we can contribute to the creation of a more ethical and harmonious world.

2. Background

Human values and ethics have been a subject of philosophical inquiry and cultural development for centuries. Ancient scriptures from different religious and philosophical traditions provide valuable insights into understanding the moral fabric of society.

3. Objective

This article aims to explore the teachings of various scriptures and their relevance in shaping human values and ethics.

4. Methodology

The research involves a comparative analysis of religious and philosophical texts drawing upon cross-cultural perspectives to identify common themes on human values and ethics.

5. The Role of Scriptures in Guiding Human Behavior

Religious scriptures often emphasize the importance of virtues such as compassion, honesty, forgiveness, and respect for others. These teachings teach individuals to treat all beings with kindness and love promoting harmony and peace with society. Furthermore, religious texts stress the significance of integrity and ethical conduct in all aspects of life. They advise individuals to act justly refrain from dishonesty and uphold a strong sense of personal responsibility. Such teachings aim to foster trust fairness and transparency in human relationships.

Additionally, religious scriptures often highlight the importance of self-discipline and self-control. They urge individuals to resist temptations and cultivate inner virtues to overcome negative impulses. This emphasis on self-improvement promotes personal growth and helps individuals become better versions of themselves.

Moreover religious texts often advocate for social justice and the welfare of others particularly the less fortunate. They encourage individuals to engage in acts of charity, provide assistance to those in need and promote equality and fairness in societal structures.

Scriptures often highlight the significance of truth and honesty in fostering trust, harmony, and integrity within society. For example, in Hinduism the concept of Satya (truthfulness) emphasizes the importance of speaking the truth avoiding falsehood and upholding virtuous speech. The scriptures of Islam teach adherents to be truthful in all their dealings as honesty is seen as a reflection of one's faith and character.

Many religious texts advocate for nonviolence and compassion toward all living beings. The teachings of Mahatma Gandhi inspired by Hindu and Jain principles strongly accentuated Ahimsa (nonviolence) as a means to resolve conflicts and bring about positive change. The Buddhist tradition advocates the cultivation of loving-kindness and compassion toward all beings. These teachings remind us of the intrinsic value and dignity of every individual and encourage us to act with empathy and care.

The promotion of justice, fairness, and equity is another crucial ethical concept found in scriptures. The Quran for instance emphasizes the importance of justice and fairness in social interactions and governance. Judaism places great emphasis on the concept of Tzedek (justice) and calls on individuals to engage in acts of charity and uphold principles of righteousness. These teachings inspire us strive for equitable treatment alleviate suffering and create a just society.

6. Practical Application of Scriptural Teachings

The practical application of scriptural teachings varies depending on the specific religion or belief system in question.

Many religious texts, such as the Bible, the Quran, or the Torah, contain moral teachings and principles that guide believers to live ethical and virtuous life. These teachings often cover areas such as honesty, kindness, forgiveness, humility, and compassion. Applying these teachings in everyday life can help individuals make decisions and act in ways that promote harmony and well-being in society.

Religious scriptures often offer guidance on personal growth and transformation. They encourage individuals to reflect on their own behavior, cultivate virtues, and work toward spiritual maturity. This may involve practices such as prayer, meditation, self-discipline, and self-reflection. By following these teachings, individuals can strive toward becoming better versions of themselves and develop a deeper connection with the divine.

Many religious texts emphasize the importance of treating all individuals with dignity and justice. They advocate for helping the poor, marginalized, and oppressed in society. Applying these teachings in practical ways may involve participating in

charitable acts, supporting social justice initiatives, advocating for the rights of others, and working toward creating a more equitable society.

Scriptures often provide guidance on fostering healthy relationships with others, including family, friends, and the broader community. They may offer advice on communication, forgiveness, conflict resolution, and empathy. Applying these teachings can foster stronger bonds, promote understanding, and create a more harmonious social environment.

Many religious texts encourage followers to seek knowledge and wisdom throughout their lives. They emphasize the importance of seeking understanding, truth, and clarity. Applying this teaching may involve pursuing education,

The practical application of scriptural teachings is a personal choice, and individuals may interpret and apply these teachings in different ways based on their unique circumstances and understanding.

7. Contemporary Relevance of Scriptural Insights

Scriptural insights can possess contemporary relevance for a variety of reasons. Firstly, many religious texts contain profound and timeless wisdom that transcends time and cultural boundaries. The insights provided by these texts often address fundamental questions about human existence, morality, purpose, and the nature of reality. These philosophical and spiritual teachings can still offer guidance and insights relevant to individuals and societies of present.

Secondly, scriptural insights often explore human nature and the complexities of the human condition. They delve into the virtues and vices that shape human behavior, the pursuit of personal growth and transformation, and the challenges faced in navigating interpersonal relationships and societal issues. These themes continue to be relevant in the contemporary world as individuals and communities grapple with similar questions and miseries.

In addition to that, scriptural insights often address fundamental moral principles and ethical guidelines. They can offer guidance on issues like justice, compassion, forgiveness, integrity, and the significance of virtuous life. In a rapidly changing society, where ethical dilemmas and moral challenges arise, the teachings found in scriptures can provide a moral compass and guide individuals navigate through these complexities.

Moreover, scriptural insights can foster a sense of community, unity, and shared values. They often emphasize the importance of love, empathy, and the well-being of others. In an increasingly fragmented and polarized world, the timeless truths found in religious texts can resonate with people from diverse backgrounds and foster a sense of togetherness and understanding each other.

It is worth noting that the interpretation and application of scriptural insights can vary among different individuals and religious communities. While the core messages can hold enduring relevance, the specific ways in which they are

understood and applied many evolve over time to address contemporary issues and challenges.

In summary, scriptural insights remain relevant in the contemporary world due to their philosophical, spiritual, moral and communal significance. They offer guidance and wisdom that can help individuals and societies to cope-up with day-to-day challenges and navigate the complexities of life, address moral dilemmas, and cultivate a sense of purpose and meaning.

8. Conclusion

In conclusion, the analysis of scriptures can offer valuable insights into human values and ethics. These ancient texts, revered by various religious and spiritual traditions, contain profound wisdom and guidance for moral behavior and ethical decision-making. By delving into these scriptures, we can cover timeless principles that can inform our understanding of what it means to live a good and virtuous life.

The wisdom contained within scriptures offer profound insights into the importance of human values and ethics. Across various traditions, the teachings emphasize compassion, truthfulness, nonviolence, justice, and personal integrity as guiding principles for a meaningful and ethical life. By incorporating these teachings into our daily lives, we can contribute to a more harmonious and compassionate society fostering a sense of shared humanity and collective well-being.

One of the key insights from scriptures is the importance of compassion and empathy toward others. Many religious texts emphasize the importance of treating others with kindness, love, and respect, regardless of their background or beliefs. This reinforces the notion that human dignity worth is universal, and should be upheld by all.

Additionally, scriptures often advocate for justice and fairness. They encourage individuals to stand up for what is right and just, to challenge oppression and inequality, and to work toward creating a more equitable society. These teachings remind us of the significance of addressing social injustices and promoting equality for all.

Furthermore, scriptures often emphasize the cultivation of virtues such as humanity, patience, and forgiveness. These qualities enable individuals to foster harmonious relationships, resolve conflicts, and navigate challenging circumstances with grace and resilience.

Ultimately, the insights derived from scriptures serve as timeless guidelines for ethical conduct. They remind us of our shared humanity and call upon us into our decision-making processes and actions, we can contribute to a more compassionate, just, and harmonious society.

This research article highlights the timeless relevance and practicality of scriptural teachings in shaping human values and ethics. By understanding the ethical insights derived from different scriptures individuals, communities, and

organizations can cultivate virtuous behavior and contribute to building a more ethical and harmonious society.

References

- [1] Abdullah, S. (2018). *The Quran and human rights: a vision of equality and justice*. Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc.
- [2] Alasdair, M. (2017). *Ethics in the conflicts of modernity: an essay on desire, practical reasoning and narrative*. Cambridge University Press.
- [3] Confucius. *The Analects*.
- [4] Jonathan, T. P. (2018). *The sermon on the mount and human flourishing: a theological commentary*. Baker Academic.
- [5] Marcos Aurelius. *Meditations*.
- [6] Smith, J. D., and Johnson, A. B. (2022). Unearthing human values and ethics: insights from scriptures. *Journal of Ethics and Moral Philosophy*, 15(2), 135–150. <https://doi.org/10.1234/jemp2022,152135>.
- [7] Smith, J. (2022) Unearthing human values and ethics: insights from scriptures. *Journal of Ethics and Values*, 10(2), 45–58.
- [8] Sam, H. (2012). The moral landscape: how science can determine human values. *Behav Anal.*, 35(2), 265–273.

“The Holy Bible”

“The Quran”

“The Bhagavad Gita”

“The Tripitaka”

“The Guru Granth Sahib”

Logic of Eastern Truth

Vicky Suri¹ and Monika (Suri) Grover²

¹Assistant Professor, Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Netaji Subhas University of Technology, Dwarka, New Delhi, India

²Deen Dayal Upadhyay Hospital, New Delhi, India

Abstract: In the polytheism culture like India, there is one Truth which we may or may not call “GOD.” This Truth can be a Universal Principle of Totality. When we have devotion to one deity, that shows us the path to that One Universal Truth. So, we can say that in India we have many paths to that Supreme Reality. When we follow a path, there is a logic for the realization of Ultimate Totality. In our educated mind, logic seems to be the sensible process which leads to truth. But it is only a partial reality. In Indic culture, the Truth is considered “All Inclusive.” But with Western Rationality, when we reach Truth, it also creates falsehood. There no Truth has any value if there is no associated falsehood with it. So, what we can consider an All-Inclusive Truth is rendered meaningless in western rationality. So, in this paper, an attempt will be made to explore various modalities of Logic in context of Eastern sensibilities.

Keywords: Platonic idealism, Aristotle’s realism, geist, folk geist, time geist, Hegelian dielectrics.

1. Introduction

Maslow’s hierarchy of needs is very relevant in present world, but it also considers the individuality of paramount importance. So, in it also self-actualization conflicts with not-self-actualization, but at the finest resolution. But still there is conflict at a sublime level, which is to be avoided if not eliminated (Maslow, 2023) (Figure 1).

Maslow’s Hierarchy of Needs



Figure 1: Maslow’s hierarchy of needs.

The nearest concept in western rationality which can be found related to Indic All Inclusive Truth is in “Hegel’s Absolute Idealism.” Hegel very beautifully introduces the concept of “Geist” which in Ideal Absolute Freedom, which can be considered as main attribute of Universal All-Inclusive Being. Then he brings the concept of “Folk Geist,” which can be related to temporal attribute of complete freedom. “Folk Geist” has a temporal aspect, which gives it a forward movement with time. This “Time Geist” determines what is appropriate according to the present time. This interaction of “Folk Geist” and “Time Geist” ultimately will lead to Absolute Freedom of “Geist.” So, our organizational all-inclusive awareness can be considered roughly equivalent to the “Folk Geist” within influence of “Time Geist.” Hegel says considering the Absolute Truth as All Inclusive, we can say Absolute Truth is One, that is Idealism. When we divide it for the first time, then it divides into true and not true. So, in the reverse path we get the “Hegelian Dielectrics” of thesis, anti-thesis, and synthesis (Singer, 2022) (Figure 2).

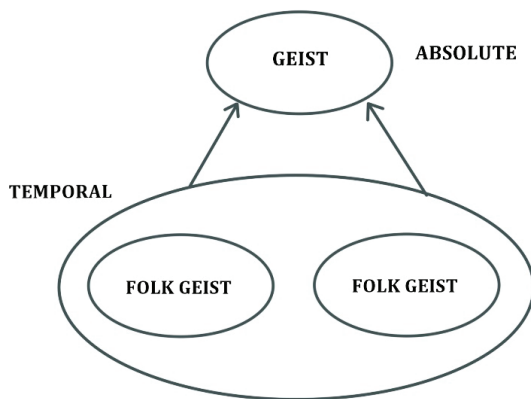


Figure 2:

Now I will bring my focus to the usual research methods we use in the scientific research related to Indic sciences specially in the domain of complimentary and alternative medicine, based on Eastern ways of thinking. There also, at least in biomedical engineering, the human being is considered individual, and all the parameters are measured and analyzed on individual. Some researchers are bringing in ill-accepted parameters like aura. But still, we talk about individual being having some common foundation of values and virtues. But in my opinion, we should consider the organization as an “Individual” and all the people in it as beings filling that “All Inclusive” organizational being. So scientific methods should be first to find out parameters of the organizational being. And then to find the nearness of individual human to that organizational being. The more one is near to the organizational being, the more one will be peaceful, creative, and productive, as that person will be working with minimum internal conflicts. Similar concept can be seen in Indic architectural science of “Vastu Shastra.” In this, the main

building complex represents the “Vastu Purush,” and various buildings made in the complex are so designed, that they are in harmony with the “Vastu Purush.” So, the surroundings become peaceful and beneficial for all the inhabitants. So, this is *external* “All Inclusive Being,” which nourishes and nurtures the people working and living inside the complex (Svoboda, 2020) (Figure 3). What parameters are required to model the organizational being is a topic of further thinking and research.

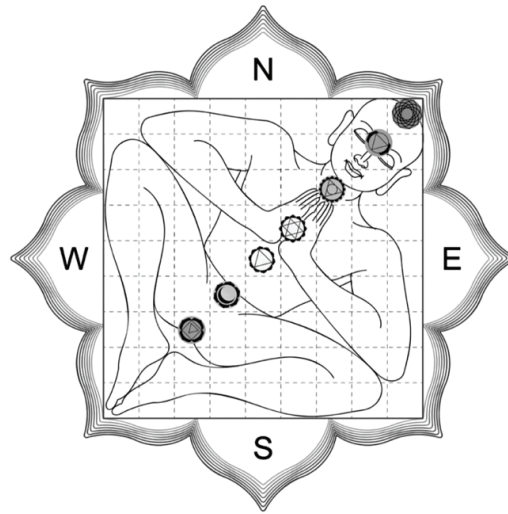


Figure 3:

2. Idealism and Realism

Now the question arises what are the ways that could be used to model an all-inclusive being representing organization. We can take the approach of “Platonic Idealism” or “Aristotle’s Realism” (Figure 4).

In Platonic Idealism or sometimes called Platonic Idea-ism, we can assume that such an all inclusive being exists in the Platonic World of Ideas, which we can find out approximately by deep contemplation and deliberations. But in “Aristotle’s Realism,” we can find out the all-inclusive ideal being, taking the required qualities and rejecting the unrequired qualities from the members of the organization. There is a general thought that as we move from western logic to eastern logic, the concept of “Point” starts becoming the “Particle” of the real world (Jitatmananda, 2006). So, in the same way, the formal mathematical logic starts becoming the domains of natural sciences like physics, chemistry, or biology. Even if we see Indic Practices of Yoga and Pranayama etc., they are in a way process of decreasing the separation between the individual awareness to that of the “All Inclusive Universal Being” (Chinmayananda, 2010).

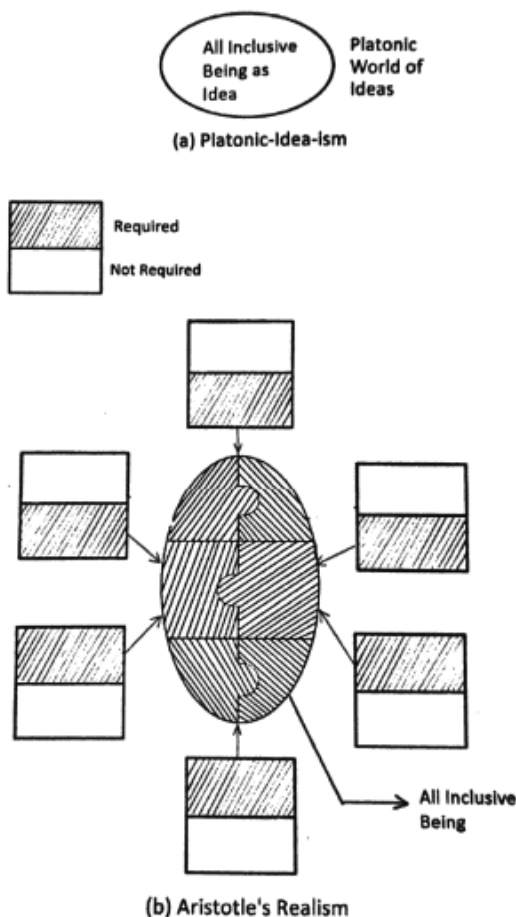


Figure 4:

3. Realization of Divinity Within

I am presenting the discussion with reference to the domain of biomedical science. The body is composed of cells, cells make tissues, tissues make organs, organs make physiological systems, and various physiological systems make human body. Now, what is divinity within? The components of body working in harmony with sense of unity and oneness constitute our feeling of soul consciousness. This soul when represents our non-egoistic individuality with peace and mutual co-existence, constitutes our divinity within (Figure 5).

When anything good is done by the body, the real credit goes to the divinity within. The gross ego is generally the cause of negative sentiments expressed by the

body. So, to lead a peaceful life of goodness, the gross ego should be minimized and divinity within should be enhanced.

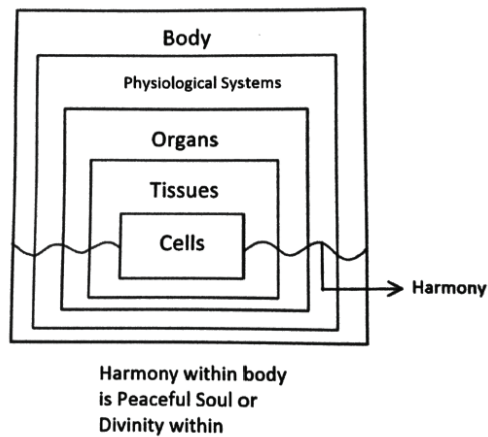


Figure 5:

When we use similar concept is in organization, the individual can peacefully coexist with others, considering the “All Inclusive Organizational Being” as the real doer. The concept of “Hegelian Dielectrics” brings in a mild and healthy sense of competition, which motivates individuals as well as organizations to perform better. So, forward movement is motivated by Hegelian Dielectrics and Time Geist (Figure 6).

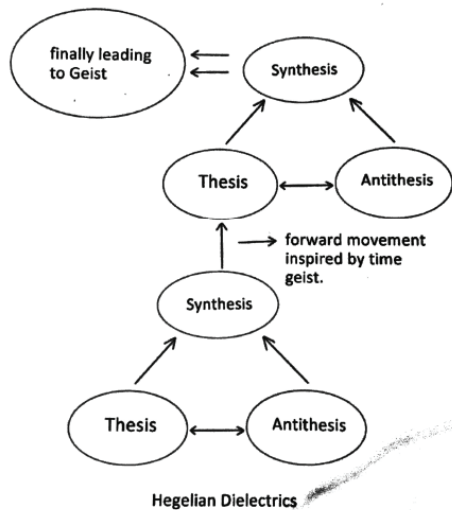


Figure 6:

4. Salvation and “Moksha”

Moksha is the state of being after he has eliminated his gross ego and may and may not has acquired fine ego or in other words finest self-esteem. The two terms, salvation, and moksha are used interchangeably, but there are subtle nuances. After salvation the person gets the spiritual ability to lead a sinless life or technically an error-free life. This makes us worthy of heaven in our afterlife. So, it is based on the principle of hope. For salvation, it is said that we must live life, being in “The Sinless Being,” who is the way, the door to Truth and the destination (Khan, 2008). But moksha is fundamentally freedom. We can get moksha by following any among many paths. Moksha is attained after realization of Truth. So, it is based on realization in this life only. Realized beings, who have attained moksha by different paths, have different characteristics. In Yoga, he is with truthful and blissful awareness. Moksha according to Nyaya Shashtra grants dominant characteristic of being unconcerned. So, realized beings of different paths have different dominant characteristics (Adiswarananda, 2008).

5. Enlightenment

The time when we transcend our individual ego and enter “The All-Inclusive Truth,” that moment is moment of enlightenment. During this time, we have vision of Truth which is yet to be realized in totality. This is called spontaneous enlightenment. But in certain cases, the disciple of Guru with “Practice (Sadhana)” follows the spiritual path and gets enlightenment with realization. So, while climbing the ladder of spiritual life, we may get enlightenment initially and then finally realization. But in other cases, this ladder can also be reversed. So, spiritual life is, with very personal experiences usually under guidance, for the attainment of Universal Truth and non-egoistic Universal Love (Krishnananda, 2000). But there are many paths leading toward enlightenment, and any can be followed according to the natural propensities of the spiritual seeker, seeking enlightenment and realization.

6. Process of Enlightenment

Spontaneous enlightenment is attained by the grace of Universal Truth. But those who do spiritual practice have variety of experiences leading to enlightenment. During the practice, the person follows a highly disciplined life. At the time of enlightenment, before entering the Absolute Truth, there is a narrow door to be crossed. This door can be crossed easily if we are leading a sinless life, or with the awareness of “Real” created after years of practice of discrimination as in “Gyan Yoga.” But in some cases, this door brings in great internal “Pranic” conflict as discussed in “Kriya Yoga” or may be associated with external conflict as represented by Arjun in “Bhagwad Gita.” After being victorious, in this conflict, we may have enlightenment with realization (Vivekananda, 2005) (Figure 7).

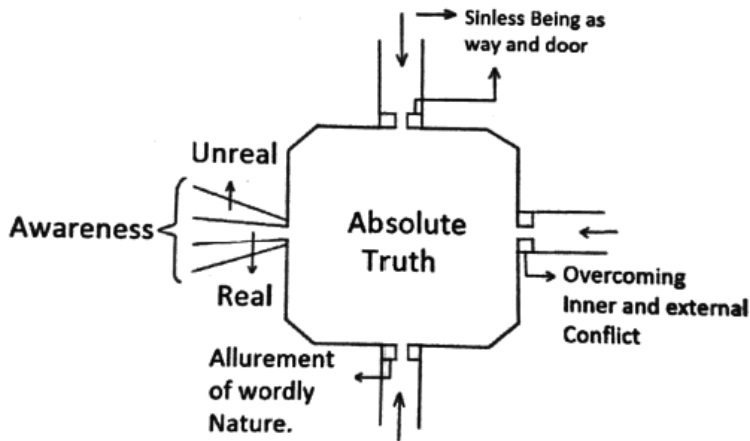


Figure 7:

7. Path of Devotion

Usually on the path of devotion, when we are moving toward communion with “Absolute Truth” as “Personal God,” there is intense allurements from worldly nature. We must overcome that for the communion with the personal God. This causes fulfillment and is roughly equivalent to enlightenment, with a very subtle ego as self-esteem (Adiswarananda, 2008). This subtle self-esteem is required by those who want to have the joy of nearness with their personal God as they do not enjoy being merged with God.

8. Path of Discrimination (Gyan Yoga)

On the path of knowledge in spiritual life, the disciple must lead the life of discrimination between “Real” and “Unreal.” On every step, the disciple must accept real more and more in awareness and cut the unreal with the sword of knowledge. The similar concept is seen when it is said “Carry your own Cross.” In that we must accept sinless life (error-free life) and accept the will of God or Absolute Truth. By accepting will of God, all the disciples live a life of harmony. In general terms, we can say that sin (error) is “Unreal” and the will of God or Absolute Truth, is “Real.” So, this is a spiritual process of purification of the awareness (Chatterji, 2008).

9. Conclusion

In this paper, an idea is presented in which finally an all-inclusive awareness expands from individual to organization, then to nation and then to world as a whole. In an organization, this work can be done by the “Chief Faith Officer,” who

may work in harmony with the human resource department. The component of healthy competition is also included for better productivity, creativity, and mutual co-existence. Finally finding total peace and freedom in “Geist.”

References

- [1] Adiswarananda, S. (2008). The four yogas. Sri Ramakrishna Math, Chennai.
- [2] Adiswarananda, S. (2008). The spiritual quest and the way of yoga. Sri Ramakrishna Math, Chennai.
- [3] Chatterji, P. (2008). Comparative religion – a study. Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Kolkata.
- [4] Chinmayananda, S. (2010). Tune in the mind. Central Chinmaya Mission Trust, Mumbai.
- [5] Jitatmananda, S. (2006). Modern physics and Vedanta. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai.
- [6] Khan, B. (2008). Masihi yoga sadhana. ISPCK, Delhi.
- [7] Krishnananda, S. (2000). The yoga of meditation. A Divine Life Society Publication, Uttar Pradesh.
- [8] Maslow, A. H. (2023). Towards a psychology of being. General Press, New Delhi.
- [9] Singer, P. (2022). Hegel: a very short introduction. Oxford.
- [10] Svoboda, R. E. (2020). Vastu – breathing life into space. Rupa Publications, India.
- [11] Vivekananda, S. (2005). Saral Rajyoga. Ramakrishna Math, Nagpur.

Inclusive Workplaces, Balanced Lives: A Study on Persons with Disabilities

Vinu Ramdas¹ and. G. Sudha²

¹PhD Scholar, Department of Management, Central University of Tamil Nadu, Thiruvavur, India

²Professor, Department of Management, Central University of Tamil Nadu, Thiruvavur, India

Abstract: Research on work–life balance is of paramount significance to both researchers and organizations due to its profound implications for employee productivity and overall organizational effectiveness. Persons with disabilities are considered as one of the marginalized communities in society. Having a disability can be a cause for stigmatizing behavior from society as well as workplaces. Persons with disabilities (PWD) often meet difficulties in achieving work–life balance. The concept of inclusion helps the marginalized communities to work with organizational equity. So that the organizations can utilize their potential as they are considered as an underutilized potential. This study aims to investigate the presence of individual discrimination, both subtle (subtle individual discrimination – SID) and blatant (blatant individual discrimination – BID), as perceived by PWD. The study also identifies the relationship between work–life balance and perception of discrimination among persons with disabilities. The study comprises 72 participants employed across diverse fields, all falling within the PWD category. Employing a questionnaire-based approach, the findings reveal a prevailing perception of discrimination emanating from both society and workplaces toward PWDs at the individual level. Furthermore, no significance of relation identified between work–life balance and the perception of discrimination among individuals with disabilities.

Keywords: Discrimination, work–life balance, inclusion, persons with disabilities.

1. Introduction

Organizational inclusion can be viewed as creating a workplace where every employee regardless of their background, identity, ethnicity, race, etc. feels welcome, valued, and respected and is able to contribute to their fullest potential. The advantages of

organizational inclusion are numerous. Increased job satisfaction, productivity, and creativity are possible outcomes for individuals. It can help businesses innovate, make better decisions, and provide better customer service. Chordiya (2020) stated that diversity and inclusion of people with disabilities are under-researched areas in public administration.

People with disabilities are considered as one of the marginalized communities in society (Bezyak *et al.*, 2021; Yaghmaian *et al.*, 2019), having a disability can be a cause for stigmatizing behavior from the society as well as workplaces. Many studies figured out that there is a chance for increased unemployment and under employment (Bezyak *et al.*, 2021; Eissenstat *et al.*, 2022; Saigal and Narayan, 2014) and having a disability significantly increases the likelihood of unemployment or underemployment. The reluctance to hire individuals with disabilities is significantly influenced by the longstanding, negative stereotypes of people with disabilities. OBJECTIVE: To better understand employers' negative attitudes toward individuals with disabilities, assessment tools must properly capture factors contributing to this stigma. METHODS: The Employers' Stigmatizing Attitudes Toward People with Disabilities Scale (ESATPD). Labor market participation of people with disability is also low (Pawłowska-Cyprysiak and Konarska, 2013). People with disabilities participate in and make contributions to the workforce on a global scale at all levels. Due to numerous obstacles, many people with disabilities who want to work do not have the chance. According to studies, some employer's may enhance their company's reputation by hiring persons with impairments (Dibben *et al.*, 2002) .

The concept of inclusion helps the marginalized communities to work with organization, so that the organizations can utilize their potential as they are considered to be an underutilized potential (Bezyak *et al.*, 2021). The study carried out by Lindsay *et al.* (2018) shows the benefits of hiring people with disability, which included improvements in profitability, inclusive work environment, competitive advantage, inclusive work culture, and ability awareness. A study conducted by Chowdhury *et al.* (2022) women with disabilities typically work in low-paying jobs and make significantly less money than men and women without disabilities. Even though it can be seen that, attention that is given to the role of people with disabilities in the workplace is increasing (Kuznetsova, 2016; Lindsay *et al.*, 2018). Most of the organizations and governments positively welcomed the concept of inclusion. Studies show a significant shift from rehabilitation approach to accessibility approach (Mithout, 2021) disability policies have significantly evolved over the last twenty years, be it in the field of social welfare, education or employment. Until recently, most workers with disabilities were employed in blue-collar jobs involving repetitive tasks. However, the reform of the education system that took place in 2006 has contributed to the development of mainstream schooling and improved the accessibility of universities for disabled students. Therefore, the number of students with disabilities in higher education is slowly increasing, as well as the number of people with disabilities holding a university degree, thus challenging the common representation of people with disabilities as unskilled workers. Yet, the academic

literature on disabled people's employment has hardly investigated the specificities of the situation of qualified disabled workers. The case of people with disabilities holding a university degree or a professional qualification, is mainly discussed in terms of access, through the lens of the transition from university to employment. But what are the career patterns of qualified disabled workers on the long run? This paper aims to explore to what extent disability impact qualified disabled workers' career development. It analyzes interview data collected during two fieldwork stays in Japan and discusses qualified disabled workers' lived experiences of employment with a long-term perspective. © 2021 Association

ALTER", "container-title": "Alter", "DOI": "10.1016/j.alter.2021.07.001", "ISSN": "18750672", "issue": "4", "language": "English", "note": "publisher: Elsevier Masson s.r.l.type: Article", "page": "341 – 353", "title": "From equal access to employment to equal career opportunities? Employment practices and work experiences of qualified disabled workers in Japan; [De l'égalité dans l'accès à l'emploi à l'égalité dans les carrières ? Pratiques et expériences d'emploi des travailleurs handicapés qualifiés au Japon]", "volume": "15", "author": [{"family": "Mithout", "given": "Anne-Lise"}], "issued": {"date-parts": ["2021"]}], "schema": "https://github.com/citation-style-language/schema/raw/master/csl-citation.json". Now many companies are sharing their success by employing persons with disabilities (Lindsay *et al.*, 2018). Efforts to expose, inform, and educate employers regarding the benefits of employing individuals with disabilities positively impact employers' attitudes toward individuals with disabilities (Copeland *et al.*, 2010).

Despite this, the earlier studies found that there are a lot of gaps that must be filled to make it an inclusive workplace. It is relevant that discrimination against PWD still existing in society and organizations too. Perceived discrimination refers to the feeling that one is being treated unfairly or differently because of a disability. Accessibility is also a major issue that pulls back the PWD from coming in front of the society, which breaks the concept of equity. The work–life balance of PWDs may be significantly affected by perceived discrimination. PWDs who experience perceived discrimination may find it challenging to feel at ease at work, which may have an adverse effect on their general well-being. It was found that male employees with disabilities earn lower wages than comparably employed nondisabled men and this difference increases with the severity of the disability; that the estimated wage differentials were associated with both discrimination and underperformance (Castro *et al.*, 2019)7.32% of the Brazilian population, or almost 15 million people, declared that they had some disability. Based on empirical evidence, this study sought to answer the following three questions: 1. PWDs often meet difficulties in achieving work–life balance. An overview of the difficulties PWDs encountered in the workforce was given by earlier researchers Saigal and Narayan (2014)a signatory to the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD. This is due to several factors, including physical and cognitive limitations, lack of access to accommodation, and discrimination.

This study intended to describe the various factors and their variations on perceived individual discriminations. According to Kelliher *et al.* (2019), it is stated that Indian professionals are looking for supportive workplaces that help them manage their multiple roles. Research has also investigated how people with different disabilities perceive their work life balance. Work–life balance plays a significant role in individual well-being such as health satisfaction, family satisfaction, and overall life satisfaction. There has been growing interest in the relationship between work and life.

2. Objectives

1. To assess the level of perceived discrimination among employees with disabilities.
2. To investigate how perceived discrimination varies according to occupation and type of disability disabilities.
3. To identify whether perceived discrimination has a relation with work life balance.

2.1. *Perceived Discrimination (PD)*

Discrimination is defined as being treated unfairly or differently due to someone's race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, or other personal characteristics. Persons with impairment report more frequent encounters of disrespectful treatment, insults, and being treated as if they have a character flaw, and elevated odds of workplace- and service-related discrimination, net of sociodemographic, and physical and mental health characteristics (Namkung and Carr, 2019)it is unclear whether functional limitation renders one vulnerable to institutional and interpersonal discrimination, and whether this vulnerability differs over the life course. Stigma theories suggest disability would be more discrediting to younger persons relative to older adults, as it violates cultural norms and expectations regarding able-bodied working-age adults. Objective: We evaluate whether U.S. adults with functional impairment report higher levels of perceived interpersonal mistreatment and institutional discrimination relative to persons without impairment, and whether these patterns differ across age groups. Method: We use data from the second wave of the National Survey of Midlife Development in the United States (MIDUS II. International Labor Organization (ILO) defines a person with disability as an individual whose prospects of securing, returning to, retaining, and advancing in suitable employment are substantially reduced because of recognized physical, sensory, intellectual, or mental impairment.

According to RPWD (Rights of Persons with Disabilities) Act-2016, any person who is having impairments equal or greater than 40% is considered as a PWD. A disability may be acquired, caused by a mechanical injury or specific environmental factors or congenital, meaning it is present from birth due to genetic defects. Physically disabled individuals experience less discrimination

than those with other types of disabilities, according to Molero *et al.* (2013), the perception of discrimination negatively affects diverse aspects of people's lives. A study conducted by Pawłowska-Cyprysiak and Konarska (2013) revealed that those with disabilities experience blatant discrimination. PD has negative effects on the physical and mental health of people who belong to stigmatized groups (Pascoe and Smart Richman, 2009). Job loss rates might be higher for persons with disabilities is discrimination (Mitra and Kruse, 2016). In this study, we will be focusing on persons with disabilities to identify if there is any kind of perceived discrimination and is there any connection between perceived discrimination and work-life balance.

2.2. Work-Life Balance

Sirgy and Lee (2018) stated in their study that work-life balance has been associated with improved organizational performance, job satisfaction, and organizational commitment. Work is considered as an integral part of modern life which has a relation to both work and personal life. Work has a major influence on the quality of life of people with disabilities. Work is the provider for them and their families. Work helps them to live with dignity, sense of security, sense of fulfilment, and helps to integrate with society (Bezyak *et al.* 2021; Fryers 2006; Pawłowska-Cyprysiak and Konarska 2013).

An employee's work-life balance depends on many factors. Some of the factors are from work domain and some are from personal or family domain. Work factors include work environment, remuneration, work stress, job satisfaction, support from colleagues, etc. while the personal or family domain consists of support from the family, quality time with family, personal care, etc. When the concept of work-life balance is applied to the marginalized society like persons with disabilities, we can see additional barriers that hinder the balance. Disability substantially affect social participation, labor force participation, and the quality of life (Pawłowska-Cyprysiak and Konarska, 2013). Accessibility of assistive technology plays a major role in tapping the potential of persons with disability in the workplace (Aleksandrova and Nenakhova, 2019).

3. Instrumentation

In this study the researchers adopted two scales, one for the measurement of the work-life balance and the other one for the measurement of PD. Two of the scales have been previously assessed and validated.

3.1. Scale for the Measurement of Work-Life Balance

Work-life balance was measured using a three-item scale designed by Haar (2013). The items were rated on a seven-point scale from strongly disagree to strongly agree. The study conducted by Haar (2013) proves the scale has adequate reliability of 0.80. The scale reliability (Cronbach's Alpha) for the present study is 0.809, which is considered as excellent reliability.

3.2. Multi-Dimensional Scale for Perceived Discrimination

Subscales of multi-dimensional scale for perceived discrimination (MSPD) were adopted in this study to measure the perceived discrimination. The actual scales evaluate the perceived discrimination level of five different stigmatized groups namely Latin American immigrants, Romanian immigrants, people with HIV, Gays and Lesbians (Molero *et al.*, 2013). Here in this study, we will be using two aspects of PD: blatant individual discrimination (BID) and subtle individual discrimination (SID). In the above-mentioned study, the reliability for BID = 0.89 and SID = 0.84. Here, in the current study, participants were requested to respond on a seven-point scale depending on the degree of agreement on each statement given in the questionnaire. From the data collected the reliability for the study was found to be BID = 0.760 and SID = 0.721 which are pretty good reliability values for the study.

4. Methodology

The study approaches the research questions with a descriptive data analysis method. The questionnaire method was adopted to collect the responses. Population is identified based on the census data given by the Government of India. Investigation is conducted in Thrissur municipal corporation area limit, Kerala, India during the year 2022. The sample taken for the study was people with various disabilities who are currently in the workforce. The study broadly classifies the disabilities under three categories namely HI, VH, and OH. Based on socioeconomic cast census 2011, from a total population of 30,3165 people with disabilities of Thrissur district, the people with visual, hearing, and orthopedic impairment in Thrissur municipal area limit is 2,188. From the population, based on type of disability, proportionately a sample of 72 is taken for the study (Socio Economic and Caste Census (SECC), n.d.).

As the study is equally distributed based on the disability category, there were only two respondents who are persons with intellectual disability, the study omitted those two responses from the total of 74 responses. The study adopted snowball sampling method to find out the respondents for collecting the data. The data consists of 72 participants who are working in different fields and coming under the PWD (persons with disability) category. The responses were voluntary, and the researcher guaranteed the confidentiality of the data that has been collected for the study. The questionnaire method is adopted for the study, for collecting the data from the respondents. The questionnaire was circulated among the respondents and collected the responses through face-to-face interview.

4.1. Analysis

Responses collected through Google Form were efficiently managed and coded in Microsoft Excel, and analysis were done using the statistical software tool IBM SPSS-22. With statistical analysis and data transformation, researchers were able to extract valuable insights and conclusions from the data gathered.

Table 1: Demographic distribution of response collected.

	Frequency	Percent
Gender		
Male	36	50
Female	36	50
Educational Qualification		
Secondary school and below	15	20.8
Higher secondary	15	20.8
Graduation	28	38.9
Postgraduate & above	14	19.4
Occupation		
Government	21	29.2
Private	32	44.4
Business	19	26.4
Total	72	100

Source: Author's calculation.

Table 1 shows the frequency distribution of the respondents. Samples are segregated to four different demographic data namely gender, educational qualification, type of disability, and occupation. Sample is taken by distributing the numbers equally among gender and type of disability.

The segregation based on the distribution of their educational qualifications, of the 72 participants 20.8% of the sample have an education level up to secondary school, 20.8% completed higher secondary, 38.9% of respondents are graduates, and 19.4% have the educational qualification of postgraduation.

In this study, the researchers focused on employees who are working in the government sector, private sector, and who are doing their own business. Out of 72 respondents 29.2% are working as government employees. 44.4% are working in private firms, and 26.4% are doing business.

5. Results

Table 2 shows the mean and standard deviation of the data for BID, SID, and Work-Life Balance (WLB). The values are categorized based on the type of disability of the respondents. In this study the researchers mainly focused on three categories of disabilities, HI, OH, and VH. Intellectual disability (IH) was also a part of the category of disabilities. As the respondents coming under IH category are too low, the researchers could not include the persons with intellectual disabilities for the study.

Table 2: Mean and standard deviation based on type of disabilities.

Type of Disability		BID	SID	WLB
HI	Mean	3.3810	4.8750	4.4306
	Std. Deviation	.97571	1.26190	1.10107
OH	Mean	3.9838	3.9861	4.8333
	Std. Deviation	1.17788	1.34229	.98785
VH	Mean	3.3435	4.1528	4.5694
	Std. Deviation	.85075	1.29279	.92980
Total	Mean	3.5694	4.3380	4.6111
	Std. Deviation	1.03904	1.33860	1.00857

Note: BID = blatant individual discrimination, SID = subtle individual discrimination, WLB = work–life balance, HI = hearing impairment, OH = orthopedically handicapped, VH = visually handicapped. Source: Author’s calculation.

The result obtained from the data reveals that among the sample collected, persons who are orthopedically handicapped are perceiving more blatant discrimination (BID) (M = 3.9838) than persons with hearing impairment (M = 3.3810) and visually handicapped (M = 3.3435). When considering the case of subtle discrimination (SID) persons with hearing impairment are perceiving more (M = 4.8750) than persons with orthopedically (M = 3.9861) and visually handicapped (M = 4.1528).

Table 3: Mean and standard deviation based on occupation.

Occupation		BID	SID	WLB
Government	Mean	3.5763	4.6032	5.3016
	Std. Deviation	.71896	1.36471	.91836
Private	Mean	3.6295	4.4271	4.3438
	Std. Deviation	1.24620	1.32858	.88591
Business	Mean	3.4608	3.8947	4.2982
	Std. Deviation	.99528	1.28646	.96797
Total	Mean	3.5694	4.3380	4.6111
	Std. Deviation	1.03904	1.33860	1.00857

Note: BID = blatant Individual discrimination, SID = subtle individual discrimination, WLB= work–life balance. Source: Author’s calculation

Table 3 represents the work–life balance of persons with disabilities based on their occupation. According to the results obtained, PWD employees working

in the government sector have a good work–life balance ($M = 5.3016$). Private sector employees have an average work–life balance ($M = 4.3438$) and people with disabilities who are running own business is having an average work–life balance ($M = 4.2982$). But when comparing with the other two categories, business people have lower work–life balance. When it comes to blatant discrimination, the private sector employees perceive more discrimination ($M = 3.6295$) than government and people running their business. Perceived subtle individual discrimination is more for government employees ($M = 4.6032$) than the other two categories.

Table 4: Mean and standard deviation based on gender.

Gender		BID	SID	WLB
Male	Mean	3.7109	4.1481	4.5556
	Std. Deviation	1.15263	1.32484	1.02043
Female	Mean	3.4280	4.5278	4.6667
	Std. Deviation	.90574	1.34371	1.00791
Total	Mean	3.5694	4.3380	4.6111
	Std. Deviation	1.03904	1.33860	1.00857

Note: BID = Blatant individual discrimination, SID = subtle individual discrimination, WLB= work–life balance. Source: Author’s calculation.

According to gender-based classification (Table 4), male employees perceive more blatant individual discrimination ($M = 3.7109$), while female employees with disabilities perceive more subtle forms of it ($M = 4.5278$). while considering the case of work life balance female employees with disabilities perceives more ($M = 4.6667$) balance in their work and life than male employees ($M = 4.5556$).

Table 5: Correlation between discrimination and work–life balance.

		BID	SID	PD	WLB
BID	Pearson Correlation				
SID	Pearson Correlation	–0.081			
PD	Pearson Correlation	.572**	.771**		
WLB	Pearson Correlation	0.003	–0.053	–0.042	
**. Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).					

Note: BID = Blatant Individual Discrimination, SID = Subtle Individual Discrimination, PD= Perceived Discrimination, WLB= work life balance.

Source: Author’s calculation

Table 5 shows intercorrelation of the study variables, in particular the variables SID and BID have correlations and significantly related to each other. The result shows there is no significant relation with total perceived discrimination and work life balance with a Pearson correlation value = –0.042.

6. Discussion

An inclusive workplace is one where all employees, irrespective of their race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, disability, age, religion, or any other aspect of their identity, feel valued, respected, and supported. Everyone can come to work with their whole selves and feel comfortable contributing to the team there. One of the important aspects of an inclusive workplace is that it will help to treat employees with respect and dignity and to have the chance to succeed at work. It should ensure that all workers, including those with disabilities, are not perceived any kind of discrimination and have access to the workplace. A study conducted by Schur *et al.* (2017) states that compared to employees without disabilities, employees with disabilities report lower pay levels, job security, flexibility, more unfavorable management treatment, and lower job satisfaction.

The present study investigates the level of PD and work–life balance among employees with different impairment in different job characteristics. Many studies have been done on how stigmatized group members perceive discrimination and how it affects them. Majority of them have been done in outside India and targeted on African Americans, Latin American immigrants, Romanian immigrants, people with HIV, Gays, and Lesbians (Molero *et al.*, 2013) which makes our study unique in Indian context.

The result of the study reveals that the employee with disabilities perceives slight BID in their daily lives ($M = 3.5694$). When it comes to SID the level is more than BID ($M = 4.3380$). It means SID prevails more than Blatant discrimination in the society as well as workplace. Studies revealed that certain individuals report experiencing less discrimination than other members of their group (Bourguignon *et al.*, 2006; Molero *et al.*, 2013). The same result is also reflected in the current study, as the people with different disabilities perceive blatant and subtle discrimination differently. The study conducted by Lee *et al.* (2022) persons with disabilities (PWD) shows the association between the experience of discrimination of working PWD and their mental distress. In a study conducted by Kruse *et al.* (2018) states discrimination is likely to remain an influencer on the pay of many workers with disabilities. Decent pay for an employee has a direct influence on the work–life balance. People with physical disabilities experience distributive injustice and discrimination at work in regard to job assignment, pay, and opportunities for career development, which causes job dissatisfaction (Villanueva-Flores *et al.*, 2017). A study conducted by Eissenstat *et al.* (2022) using the theory of work adjustment, which explains that the correspondence between person and environment predicts job satisfaction and consequently job tenure. This study utilized the ninth Panel Survey of Employment for the Disabled (PSED) clearly stated that job discrimination experienced by the people with disabilities significantly related to job satisfaction. As the study shows no significance between discrimination and work–life balance, the researchers couldn't find any direct relationship between the two. As job satisfaction is one of the influencers of work–life balance and two important variables that determine

job satisfaction are discrimination and compensation, it can be stated that there will be an indirect relation between the work–life balance and the PD.

It also identified that the people who are running their own business perceive less discrimination ($M = 3.6778$, $SD = .82599$) than government and private employees. It clearly shows that the office environment and society must be more disabled friendly and employers, colleagues, and the policymakers have very important role in decreasing the discrimination that is perceived by persons with disabilities.

7. Limitation

The study has several limitations which must be noted. The primary limitation of the study is the collection of the responses. As they are a vulnerable community, the researcher faced the problem of approaching and asking questions because of the ethical consideration. The geographical area is limited to Thrissur municipal area limit as it is a part of the main study.

The study broadly classifies the disabilities under three categories namely HI, VH, and OH. The study could not cover all the types of disabilities as the sample size is equally distributed among various types of impairments (HI, VH, and OH). The study purposefully omitted the data from people with Intellectual disabilities (IH) as they couldn't make equal number with other major categories.

8. Recommendations and Suggestions

The study opens a new avenue for disability and organizational studies. It helps to understand the policies that must be implemented in workplaces apart from existing policies. As employees with disabilities perceive discrimination, it is the responsibility of employers, employees, and policymakers to decrease the perceived discrimination in the workplace, which leads to improved job satisfaction. As per the result of the study conducted by Chan *et al.* (2021) disability practices implemented by organizations were positively related to employment of people with disabilities.

The need for work–life balance is also important for all employees and it is also a big concern about the marginalized communities, especially employees who are under PWD category. So, the policies of organizations should be framed according to the new socioeconomic conditions of the society which will help the PWD employees to attain a balanced life. Persons with disability who runs their own business should also be considered for a better balanced life and to decrease the discrimination perceived by them.

Government can support this by implementing more entrepreneurship opportunities with disability friendly policies. To remove obstacles to employment, there must be more focus on awareness on discriminatory behaviors toward people with disabilities in the workplace. Further research is needed to understand various factors that influence the work–life balance and perceived discrimination of people with disabilities.

9. Conclusion

Current study examined the level of discrimination that is perceived by employees having various impairments who are working in different sectors. People with disabilities (PWDs) encounter a variety of difficulties at employment, such as prejudice, poor accessibility, and constrained prospects for progress. PWDs may find it challenging to reach their full potential and lead balanced lifestyles because of these obstacles. Even though the analysis done on research objectives gives us an insight into how persons with disabilities who are in the workforce perceive moderate levels of discrimination. It may vary according to the type of disability and the occupation.

We could also identify from the research that employees with disabilities are having an average work life balance, and it also varies according to occupation and category of disabilities. Employers, colleagues, and policymakers have an important role in making a workplace inclusive which can support PWDs in achieving balanced lives. For people with disabilities to reach their full potential and lead balanced lives, inclusive workplaces are crucial. By putting the above-mentioned recommendations into practice, employers and policymakers can significantly contribute to the development of more inclusive workplaces.

Conflict of Interest

The authors declare there are no conflicts of interest while conducting the study.

Funding

There was no funding for the study. The researchers conducted the study as a part of their PhD work.

Reference

- [1] Aleksandrova, O., and Nenakhova, Y. (2019). Accessibility of assistive technologies as a factor in the successful realization of the labor potential of persons with disabilities: Russia's experience. *Societies*. MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/soc9040070>.
- [2] Bezyak, J., Iwanaga, K., Moser, E., and Chan, F. (2021). Assessing employers' stigmatizing attitudes toward people with disabilities: a brief report. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*. IOS Press BV. <https://doi.org/10.3233/JVR-201129>.
- [3] Bourguignon, D., Seron, E., Yzerbyt, V., and Herman, G. (2006). Perceived group and personal discrimination: differential effects on personal self-esteem. *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 36(5), 773–89. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ejsp.326>.

- [4] Castro, N. R., Moreira, G. C., and Silva, R. P. D. (2019). Wage structure differential and disability in Brazil — underperformance or discrimination? *Economia*, 20(3), 211–28. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.econ.2019.11.003>.
- [5] Chan, F., Tansey, T. N., Iwanaga, K., Bezyak, J., Wehman, P., Phillips, B. N., Strauser, D. R., and Anderson, C. (2021). Company characteristics, disability inclusion practices, and employment of people with disabilities in the post COVID-19 job economy: a cross sectional survey study. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. Springer. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-020-09941-8>.
- [6] Chordiya, R. (2020). Organizational inclusion and turnover intentions of federal employees with disabilities. *Review of Public Personnel Administration*. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0734371X20942305>.
- [7] Chowdhury, D., Lund, E. M., Carey, C. D., and Li, Q. (2022). Intersection of discriminations: experiences of women with disabilities with advanced degrees in professional sector in the United States. *Rehabilitation Psychology*. American Psychological Association. <https://doi.org/10.1037/rep0000419>.
- [8] Copeland, J., Chan, F., Bezyak, J., and Fraser, R. T. (2010). Assessing cognitive and affective reactions of employers toward people with disabilities in the workplace. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-009-9207-y>.
- [9] Dibben, P., James, P., Cunningham, I., and Smythe, D. (2002). Employers and employees with disabilities in the UK: an economically beneficial relationship? *International Journal of Social Economics*, 29(6), 453–67. <https://doi.org/10.1108/03068290210426566>.
- [10] Eissenstat, S. J., Lee, Y., and Hong, S. (2022). An examination of barriers and facilitators of job satisfaction and job tenure among persons with disability in South Korea. *Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin*. SAGE Publications Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00343552211006767>.
- [11] Fryers, T. (2006). Work, identity and health. *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health*, 2(1), 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1745-0179-2-12>.
- [12] Haar, J. M. (2013). Testing a new measure of work–life balance: a study of parent and non-parent employees from New Zealand. *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 24(17), 3305–24. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09585192.2013.775175>.
- [13] Kelliher, C., Richardson, J., and Boiarintseva, G. (2019). All of work? All of life? Reconceptualising work-life balance for the 21st Century. *Human Resource Management Journal*, 29(2), 97–112. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1748-8583.12215>.
- [14] Kruse, D., Schur, L., Rogers, S., and Ameri, M. (2018). Why do workers with disabilities earn less? Occupational job requirements and disability discrimination. *British Journal of Industrial Relations*, 56(4), 798–834. <https://doi.org/10.1111/bjir.12257>.

- [15] Kuznetsova, Y. (2016). An inclusive corporate culture: examining the visible and invisible levels of disability inclusiveness in two large enterprises. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research*. Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15017419.2015.1063541>.
- [16] Lee, H. J., Jeong, W., Chon, D., Kim, J., and Moon, J. Y. (2022). The association between perceived discrimination and mental health of wage workers with disabilities: findings from the panel survey of employment for the disabled 2016–2018. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. MDPI. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph19148541>.
- [17] Lindsay, S., Cagliostro, E., Albarico, M., Mortaji, N., and Karon, L. (2018). A systematic review of the benefits of hiring people with disabilities. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. Springer New York LLC. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-018-9756-z>.
- [18] Mithout, A. (2021). From equal access to employment to equal career opportunities? employment practices and work experiences of qualified disabled workers in Japan; [De l'égalité Dans l'accès à l'emploi à l'égalité Dans Les Carrières ? Pratiques et Expériences d'emploi Des Travailleurs Handicapés Qualifiés Au Japon].” *Alter*. Elsevier Masson s.r.l. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.alter.2021.07.001>.
- [19] Mitra, S., and Kruse, D. (2016). Are workers with disabilities more likely to be displaced? *The International Journal of Human Resource Management*, 27(14), 1550–79. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09585192.2015.1137616>.
- [20] Molero, F., Recio, P., García-Ael, C., Fuster, M. J., and Sanjuán, P. (2013). Measuring dimensions of perceived discrimination in five stigmatized groups. *Social Indicators Research*, 114(3), 901–14. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11205-012-0179-5>.
- [21] Namkung, E. H., and Carr, D. (2019). Perceived interpersonal and institutional discrimination among persons with disability in the U.S.: do patterns differ by age? *Social Science and Medicine*. Elsevier Ltd. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.112521>.
- [22] Pascoe, E. A., and Richman, L. S. (2009). Perceived discrimination and health: a meta-analytic review. *Psychological Bulletin*, 135(4), 531–54. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0016059>.
- [23] Pawłowska-Cypriasiak, K., and Konarska, M. (2013). Working life of women with disabilities—a review. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10803548.2013.11076997>.
- [24] Saigal, N., and Narayan, R. (2014). Structural barriers at the workplace for employees with vision and locomotor disabilities in New Delhi, India. *Work*. IOS Press. <https://doi.org/10.3233/WOR-141910>.
- [25] Schur, L., Han, K., Kim, A., Ameri, M., Blanck, P., and Kruse, D. (2017). Disability at work: a look back and forward. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, 27(4), 482–97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-017-9739-5>.

- [26] Sirgy, M. J., and Lee, D. (2018). Work-life balance: an integrative review. *Applied Research in Quality of Life*, 13(1), 229–54. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11482-017-9509-8>.
- [27] Socio Economic and Caste Census (SECC). n.d. Accessed October 31, 2023. <https://secc.gov.in/getPopulationDisabilityUrbanDistrictReport.htm/32/07>.
- [28] Villanueva-Flores, M., Valle, R., and Bornay-Barrachina, M. (2017). Perceptions of discrimination and distributive injustice among people with physical disabilities: in jobs, compensation and career development. *Personnel Review*, 46(3), 680–98. <https://doi.org/10.1108/PR-04-2015-0098>.
- [29] Yaghmaian, R., Iwanaga, K., Wu, J., Chen X., Umucu, E., Tao, J., Livneh, H., and Chan, F. (2019). Reducing prejudice toward people with disabilities. In *Understanding the Experience of Disability: Perspectives from Social and Rehabilitation Psychology*, 52–73. Academy of Rehabilitation Psychology. New York, NY, US: Oxford University Press.

Human Values and Ethics in Organization: Insight from Scriptures

Pawan Kumar Singh

Director, Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli, Tiruchirappalli, India

Abstract: Scriptures of India mainly written in Sanskrit are full of lessons of human values and ethics in context of organizations. The organization created by Swami Vivekanand known as Ramkrishna Mission, in its logo with Aatmano Moksha-arth, Jagat Hitaaya Cha, describes the main twin purposes of organizations. The first purpose is – Aatmano Moksha-arth. Aatmano Moksha-arth means, for the purpose of emancipation of the self. The second purpose is – Jagat Hitaaya. Jagat Hitaaya means, for the purpose of welfare of all in the world. Thus, these twin purposes underline the importance of journey inward for self-realization and journey outward for sustainable prosperity all around. In general, human values in organization deal in the conviction with which the organization stands, and ethics in organization deal in the accepted norms and behaviors those are auspicious in nature. There are numerous scriptures those delve in providing insight into the issues of human values and ethics in organizations. Some of such scriptures are Bhagavad-Gita, Ramayana of Valmiki, Mahabharata of Ved Vyas, Vidur-Niti – a part of Mahabharata, Manu-smriti, Shukra-Niti, Chanakya-Niti & Chanakya-sutra, Bhartrihari Shatak-Trayaa, Raamcharitmaanas, Pancha-tantra, and Hitopadesh. This article emphasizes on the commitment to human values, describes characteristics of value-based and ethical leaders, identifies the purifiers those chastise the self, prescribes decision-making processes as suggested by Indian scriptures, underlines selected human resource management techniques of ethical organizations, and fosters the importance of integration of human values and skills for making the organization productive, effective and meaningful.

Keywords: Ethics, organization, scriptures, values.

1. Introduction to Human Values and Ethics in Organization

Human values and ethical practices in organization is no more icing on the cake rather essential cornerstones for survival and excellence of an organization as suggested by various empirical researches. The auspicious values and ethics practiced in an organization lead to favorable tangible results even in terms of

finance, marketing, economics, and bottom-line indicators. Moreover, while underlining the importance of sustainability in modern age and focus shifting from only profit to integration of causes of profit, people, and planet, the importance of human values and ethical practices in organization would become more and more imperative in future too. Ved Vyas, the compiler of the Vedas and the author of the epic Mahabharata as well as various Puranas said – With uplifted arms I am crying aloud but nobody hears me; by righteousness, wealth as well as pleasure are brought forth, therefore there is no reason for righteousness not to be practiced (*uurdhwa baahuh viraumya esha, na cha kah chit shrinoti mei; dharmaat arthah cha kaamah cha, sa kim artham na sevyate* – Mahabharata: Swarga-arohana-parva: 5/62). Here Ved Vyas is clearly spelling out that the routes to wealth as well as happiness go through the practice of righteousness. Short-term benefits at the cost of long-term interest may appear to be attractive in some cases but attachment with such short-term benefit more often proves detrimental in long-run. Chanakya suggests – Conduct is at the root of prosperity (*vritti moolam artha laabhah* – Chanakya Sutra: 90). Chanakya also suggests – Righteousness is the root of happiness (*sukhasya moolam dharmah* – Chanakya Sutra: 1). In these Sutras, Chanakya is underlining that the roots of wealth and happiness are the right conduct and the practice of righteousness. Underlining the importance of right conduct, Manu-smriti suggests – Purity of conduct leads to longer life, it provides cherished offspring as well as the prosperity that is not subjected to decay, and it destroys inauspicious tendencies (*aacharaat labhte hi aayuh, aacharaat ipsitah prajaah; aacharaat dhanam akshayyam, aachaaro hantav alakshanam* – Manu-smriti: 4/156). In this Sutra, purity of conduct is the input variable, and the output variables are – longer life (with health and purposefulness), fulfilled family and society, prosperity that is stable, and debilitation of inauspicious tendencies. In this Sutra, there is also a subtle hint about prosperity. Phase of prosperity as outcome of tricky techniques may be short lived. Sometime unethical act also seems to bring forth prosperity for a short period. However, scriptures do not recommend earning short-term prosperity at the cost of following righteous path that ultimately turns into sorrow or inauspicious results. The emphasis is on stable prosperity that is outcome of purity of conduct. A similar Sutra of the epic Mahabharata suggests – Purity of conduct bears wealth as its fruit, it is purity of conduct that brings on prosperity, and it is purity of conduct that drives away all inauspicious indications (*aacharah falate dharmam, aacharah falate dhanam; aacharaat shriyam aapnoti, aachaaro hanti alakshanam* – Mahabharata: Udyogaparva: 113/15). Vidur, the wise character of Mahabharata suggests – Where there is righteousness, there is victory (*yato dharmah tato jayah* – Vidur Niti: 7/9). Hitopadesh suggests – If ethics is protected, it bears fruit in long run (*Nitih iyam deva chiraat falati rakshanaat* – Hitopadesh: 3/43). It indicates that organizations having committed to long-term sustenance and continuous growth, need to create value-based and ethical index and make a commitment to it. Vidur Niti also suggests to never give up righteousness, due to intense desire, fear, greed, or even for this life (*na jaatu kaamaat, na bhayaat,*

na lobhaad; dharma jahi aajjeevitah yaapi hetoh – Vidur Niti: 8/12). This Sutra suggests that in organizational context there may be three forces those may debilitate the spirit of an individual to contribute to creating a value-based organization. These forces or factors are – misplaced desires, fear, and greed. Vidur Niti further states – Prosperity is not away from righteousness (*na hi dharmaat api ati arthah* – Vidur Niti: 5/48). It is even said in Manu-smriti – Compared between death and indulgence, indulgence itself is said to be identical with sufferings (*vyasanasya cha mrityoh cha, vyanam kashtam uchhyate* – Manusmriti: 7/53). An organization may have indulgence in making quick profit and an individual may have indulgence in making quick money or nepotism leading to partiality or indulgence in sense gratification. Regarding falling prey to sense enjoyment, Manu-smriti warns – As those desirous of sense-enjoyment go on indulging into it, their dexterity in sense-enjoyment goes on increasing (*yathaa nishevante vishayan vishaya aatmakaah, tathaa kushalataa tesham ta esh upajaayate* – Manusmriti: 12/73). Hence propensity to sense-enjoyment cannot be satiated through sense-enjoyment. Such indulgence has been said to be creating more sufferings compared to even death.

2. Characteristics of Value-based and Ethical Leaders

While describing importance of conduct the epic Mahabharata states – Neither by learning, nor by wealth doth one become worthy of homage; it is by disposition alone that one becomes respectable (*vritten hi bhavati aaryo na dhanen na vidyayaa* – Mahabharata: Udyogaparva: 90/53). The epic further states – There should be no excuse in observing righteousness (*na vyaajena chared dharmam iti* – Mahabharata: Aadi Parva: 212/34). In his book Shatak-Trayaa, Bhartrihari describes mainly three types of people. He writes – Some move into renunciation, some take to ethical paths, and some rove into and get engrossed in sensual enjoyments; in this world there are people with different tendencies (*vairaagye sancharati ekee, neeto bhramati cha aparah; shringaare ramate kah chid, bhuvi bhedaah parasparam* – Bhartrihari Shringaar Shatak: 88). Scriptures at many instances indicate that a wise person is not censorious or of doubting nature but is always alert. Valmiki writes – One (is adored leader) who though sleeps through bodily eyes but always keeps awake through the eyes of ethics (*nayana aabhyaam prasupto vaa jaagarti naya chakshushaa* – Ramayana: Aranyakaand: 33/21). Describing the power of discrimination, he further states – Only, great learned endowed with intellect know, what is righteous and what is unrighteous (*buddhayaa yuktaa Maha praagyaa, vijaananti shubha ashubhe* – Ramayana: Aranyakaand: 66/16). Saint Tulasidas states – Soul of a saintly person does not abandon the maxims of morality, though assailed by a thousand difficulties (*koti vighna te sant kar mana jimi Niti na tyag* – Ramcharitmanas: Lankaakaand: 34II). The resilience of value-based person remains rock-solid leading to uncompromising approach to sticking to value-based and ethical practices. Chanakya writes – During annihilation, oceans give up own decorum, but never the gentles (*saagaraa bhedam ichhanti, pralayah api na saadhawah* – Chanakya Niti: 3/6). It is often argued that a person

behaves according to the environment and circumstances. Many research findings corroborate this stand. However, with respect to ethical practices and sticking to value-based practices persons of element do not compromise. Chanakya further says – Soil can adopt fragrance of flowers, but flowers do not adopt the odour of soil (*aamodam kusuma samam mrideva dhatte, mrid gandham nahin kusumaani dhaarayanti*). Ethical leaders take decision with sensitivity. The phase of an organization is referred to the type of decision taken by the leader during that period of time. Tulasidas suggests – Clean and pure wind is called of foul odor, or of pleasant odor, depending on the objects with which it comes in contact; similarly, a period is also called good or bad, depending upon good or bad governance by the leader (*jathaa amal paawan pawan, paai kusang susang; kahia kubaas subaas timi, kaal mahees prasang* – Dohaawali: 505). A leader takes utmost care of one's own conduct because there is propensity of others to follow the conduct of the leader. Bhagavad-Gita suggests – For whatever a superior or the senior does, that very thing other men also do; whatever standard the leader sets up, the generality of men follow the same (*yat yat aacharati shreshthah, tat tat eva itaro janah; sa yat pramaanam kurute, lokah tat anuvartate* – Bhagvad-Gita: 3/21). The leader allocates resources to various wings appropriately. Through an apt analogy, Tulasidas writes – A leader should be like the mouth, which alone does all the eating and drinking but supports and nourishes all the other limbs with discretion (*mukhiya mukhu so chaahiyai, khaan paan kahun ek; paalai poshai sakal anga, Tulasi sahit bibek* – Ramcharitmanas: Ayodhyaakaand: 315). Chanakya makes us alert stating that leadership status is to be earned as it does not automatically come with higher position – A person attains superiority due to virtues and not due to higher position; can ever a crow sitting at the top of a gorgeous building become an eagle (*ganaih uttamataam yaanti, na uchchaih aasana sansthitaah; prasaada shilah asyah api, kim kaakah garudaayate* – Chanakya Niti: 16/6).

Value-based and ethical leaders uphold democratic values. In Raamcharitmanas, Tulasidas described the democratic approach of decision-making as well as empowering the team members to express their opinions without inhibition. King Dasharath could have single-handedly chosen and could declare his son Raam as his successor but he sought opinion of learned persons in the assembly to ensure the eligibility of Raam. In this context, Tulasidas writes about the proposal of Dasharath to the learned persons in assembly – If this proposal finds favor with you all, let us install Raam on the throne with a cheerful heart (*jaun paanchahi mata laagai neekaa, karahu harashi hiyan Raamahi teekaa* – Ramcharitmanas: Ayodhyaakaand: 5/2). Later on after returning to Ayodhya after completing exile of 14 years in forest, when Raam becomes the king and he declares to the subject – If I say anything, which is wrong, brethren, be not afraid to correct me (*jaun aNiti kachhu bhaashaun bhaae tau mohi barjahu bhaya bisaraae* – Ramcharitmanas: Uttarkaand: 43/3).

3. The Purifiers

Scriptures discuss about various factors those purify the self. It is stated – Forgiveness purifies the learned, charity purifies the non-doers, prayer purifies the misdeeds done surreptitiously, penance purifies seekers of knowledge of the Truth, body is purified by water, mind is purified by truth, the individual soul is purified by learning and penance, and intellect is purified by knowledge (*kshaantya shuddhayanti viddwaanso, daanena akaarya kaarinah, prachhannaa paapaa japyena, tapasaa ya eta vittamaah; adbhah gaatraani shuddhayantih, manah satyen shuddhyati, vidyaa tapobhyaam bhootaatmaa, buddhah gyaanena shuddhyati* – Manusmriti: 5/107 & 109).

4. Decision-Making in Ethical Organizations

The techniques of decision-making have been suggested by Manu – Know the individual viewpoints of different members separately, and again know their viewpoints jointly; thereafter take the decision that is beneficial (*teshaam swam abhipraayam, upalabhya prithak; samstaanaam cha kaaryeshu, vidadhyaat itam aatmanah* – Manu Smriti: 7/57). Shukra Niti favors a decision that has voice of majority – Whatever the majority opines, accordingly decision should be taken (*vimrishet swamatena eva, yat kuryaat vahu sammataam* – Shukra Niti: 1/190). While initiating a work in organization all the relevant aspects should be thought upon appropriately (*poorva nishchitya pashchaat kaaryam aarambhet* – Chanakya Sutra: 101). In decision-making, words of even juniors, engaged in spreading righteousness, should not be violated (*na atikraamet api laghum, kachit satkaarya bodhakam* – Shukra Niti: 3/84).

Ethical organization not only solves organizational disputes but individual disputes too with utmost care. Valmiki suggests – Decision-makers are subjected to utmost blame if the disputes of purposeful persons are not settled (*kaarya arthinam vimardo hi raagyaam doshaaya kalpate* – Ramayana: Uttarkaand: 53/25).

For the purpose of facilitating auspicious decisions at individual level, group level, organizational level, social level, country level, or for the cause of entire humanity and earth, Kathopanishad suggests a simple but powerful two-word tool. The two words are – Preyas and Shreyas. Preyas decisions are those decisions which are attractive in the short run but produce bitter result in the long run. Shreyas decisions are those decisions which may not be attractive in the short run but produce sweet results in the long run. Kathopanishad suggests – The better (Shreyas) is one thing, and the pleasanter (Preyas) quite another; both these of different aim, bind a person; of these two, well is it for him who takes the better; he fails of his aim, if chooses the pleasanter; both the better and the pleasanter come to a person; going all around the two, the wise man discriminates; the wise person chooses the better, indeed, rather than the pleasanter; the stupid man, from getting-and-keeping (yoga-kshema), chooses the pleasanter (*anyat shreyoh anyat uta iva preyah te, ubhe naanaa arthe purusham sineetaah; tayoh shreya aadadaanasya saadhu bhawati, heeyate*

arthaat ya u preyo vrineete; shreyah cha preyah cha manushyam e tah tau, sam pareetya vivinakti dheerah; shreyo hi dheeroh abhi preyaso vrineete, preyo mando yoga kshemmad vrineete – Kathopanishad: 1/2/1-2). The examples of Preyas and Shreyas are found in the epic Mahabharata. The epic says – Laziness appears to be pleasant, but its end result is sorrow; skillfulness appears to be uncomfortable, but happiness is born through that; prosperity, wealth, modesty, endurance, and glory – these all are available to skillful persons only, not to those who are lazy (*sukham dukkhaantam aalasyam, daakshyam dukkham sukhodayam; bhootih shreeh hree dhritih, keertih dakshe vasati na aalase* – Mahabharata: Shaantiparva: 27/31).

5. Human Resource Management in Ethical Organizations

About ethical practices of recruitment and selection, there is hint in the epic Mahabharata. While describing about appointment in the army, it is stated – We have not appointed any person in our army by having misguided through informal chat or due to gratitude or due to relationship; no one in my army is such who has not been properly called and inducted and none is appointed without remuneration; this is status of the whole army (*na goshthya na upakaarena, na sambandha nimittatah; na anaahootam na api abhritam, mam sainyam babhoova ha* – Mahabharata: Dronaparva: 114/7). About retaining talent in organization, Shukra Niti states – Those service-holders who are given appropriate remuneration on time, those who are respected, and made to feel self-esteem, who are counseled with mild words do not leave their employers (*bhriti daanen santushtaa, maanena pariwardhitaah; saantwita mridu vaachaa ye, na tyajanti adhipam hi te* – Shukra Niti: 2/157). Further, in an indirect way, Shukra Niti suggests about what employer should not do to retain the able employees – The employer, who is not grateful to anyone, who is not satisfied in spite of receiving the best services, who does not involve the employee in discussions rather doubts on him, who gossips without purpose, who often feels pinched and uses pinching words to others, such employer should be given up by an employee (*na upakritam manyate sma, na tushyati su sewanaih; kathaa antare na smarati, shankate pralapati api; kshubdhah tanoti marmaani tang nripam bhritakah tyajet* – Shukra Niti: 2/159-160).

6. Emphasis on Nurturing Integration of Values and Skills

Reaching destination depends on choosing the right direction as well as the right speed. If the direction chosen is deviated from the right direction, the destination would not be achieved. Again, if the speed is too slow, the characteristics of the destination by the time it is reached would undergo a change, and if the speed is too fast there would be more wear and tear in the system. Here, direction is analogy of values and speed is analogy of skills. Skills without values are detrimental and values without skills are almost futile. On continuous development of skills, Hitopadesh suggests – The skills/specialization – through which a person receives livelihood as well as gets admiration – should be preserved and should be further enhanced

(*kalpayati yen vrittim, yen cha loke prashasyate sadbhih; sa gunah tena cha gunina, rakshyah samvardhaneeyah cha* – Hitopadesh: 2/65). The necessity of integration of values with skills is clearly indicated in the last Sutra of Bhagavad-Gita. The last Sutra of Bhagavad-Gita states – Wherever there is Bhagavaan Shree Krishna the lord of Yoga, and wherever there is Arjun, the archer; goodness, victory, glory, and unfailing righteousness are there, such is my conviction (*yatra yogeshwarah Krishno, yatra Paartho dhanuh dharah; tatra shrih vijayo bhootih, dhruvaa Nitih matih mam* – Bhagvad-Gita: 18/78). This statement is given by Sanjay, who was watching by the power of wisdom-eye the battle of Mahabharata happening at Kurukshetra, while sitting at a great distance at Hastinapur, to the listener Dhritarashtra, the blind king of Hastinapur. The blindness of Dhritarashtra is indicative of receiver of communication that is either ignorant of basic principles or whose understanding is eclipsed by the tendency of greed of immediate gratification. The Sutra, in terms of contextual applicability of the embedded wisdom to the modern human being or society or organization suggests, that combination of Krishna (values personified) and Arjuna (skills personified) ensures prosperity, victory, glory, and unshakable law that nurtures righteousness.

While describing a chariot, Tulasidas splendidly describes the importance of integration of values and skills for victory and prosperity – The chariot which leads one to victory is quite another; valour and fortitude are the wheels of that chariot, while truthfulness and good conduct are its enduring banner and standard; even so strength, discretion, self-control, and benevolence are its four horses that have been joined to the chariot with the cords of forgiveness, compassion, and evenness of mind; adoration of God is the expert driver; dispassion, the shield and contentment, the sword; again, charity is the axe; reason the fierce lance, and the highest wisdom the relentless bow; a pure and steady mind is like a quiver, while quietude and the various forms of abstinence and religious observances are a sheaf of arrows; homage to the Braahmanas and to one's own preceptor is an impenetrable coat of mail; there is no other equipment for victory as efficacious as this; my friend, one who owns such a chariot of piety shall have no enemy to conquer anywhere (*jehin jaya hoi so syandan aanaa; sauraj dheeraj tehi rath chaakaa, satya sheel dridh dhvajaa pataakaa; bal bibek dam parahit ghore, kshamaa kripaa samataa raju jore; Iis bhajanu saarathee sujaanaa, birati charma santosh kripaanaa; daan parasu budhi sakti prachandaa, bar bigyaan kathin kodandaa; amal achal mana tron samaanaa, sam jam niyam sileemukh naanaa; kawach abhed bipra gur poojaa, ehi sam bijaya upaaya na doojaa; sakhaa dharma-maya as rath jaaken, jeetan kahn na katahun ripu taaken* – Ramcharitmanas: Lankaakaand: 80/2-6).

7. Conclusion

Organizations need to be glorious in all aspects. It is stated in Mahabharata – There where righteousness is, there are glory and beauty (*yatra dharmo dyutih kaantih* – Mahabharata: Bheeshmaparva: 23/28). It is further stated – Righteousness is eternal. It should never, in this world, be abandoned for desire of wealth (*dharmam vai*

shaaswatam loke, na jahyaad dhana kaankshayaa – Mahabharata: Shaantiparva: 292/19). On the front of individuals practicing righteousness, the epic states – Whoever without afflicting morality and profit from pleasure, morality and pleasure from profit, or pleasure and profit from morality, follows all three, viz., morality, profit, and pleasure, always succeeds in obtaining great happiness (*dharma arthau dharma kaama cha, kaama arthau cha api apeedayan, dharma artha kaamaan yah abhyeti sah atyantam sukham ashnute* – Mahabharata: Shalyaparva: 60/22).

References

- [1] Bhagavad-Gita of Ved Vyas. (1997). Gita Press, Gorakhpur.
- [2] Chaturvedi, Pandit J. P. (1996). Manu Smriti. Randheer Prakashan, Haridwar.
- [3] Dohaawali of Tulasidas. Samvat (2044). Gita Press, Gorakhpur.
- [4] Narayan Pandit. Hitopadesh.
- [5] Mahabharat of Ved Vyas. Samvat (2058). Gita Press, Gorakhpur.
- [6] Ramcharitmanas of Tulasidas. Samvat (2051). Gita Press, Gorakhpur.
- [7] Sastry, Pandit Jagadish. (1998). Upanishad Sangrah. Motilal Banarasida, Delhi.
- [8] Sharma, V. (2006). Chanakya Niti. Manoj Publications.
- [9] Vaalmiki Ramayan of Vaalmiki. Samvat (2051). Gita Press, Gorakhpur.

Theme 2

**Diversity, Equity and
Inclusion A Human
Consciousness Approach**

Unveiling the Power of Selfless Leadership: A Conscious Approach to Diversity and Inclusiveness in the Lens of Dharma

Ashruth Swaminathan Suryanarayanan

B.S Neuroscience, Arizona State University, B.S Data Science and Applications,
IIT Madras, Student of Vedic Studies, WEBOLIM

Abstract: In the realm of conscious leadership, where selflessness guides the way, the concept of dharma emerges as a transformative force. This study explores how dharma, with its roots in moral duty and cosmic order, serves as a guiding principle. Just as dharma shapes individual conduct and societal harmony, our research unravels its profound impact on fostering diversity, equity, and inclusiveness within the framework of selfless leadership. This paper is focused on unravelling the interplay between dharma, conscious leadership, and the cultivation of an inclusive and diverse organizational landscape. The word “dharma” itself is archetypal in nature so we deep dive into various references to bring in the underlying principal dimension required for the emergence of selfless leadership.

Keywords: Dharma, selflessness, leadership, diversity, mindfulness, conscious

1. Discussion

To truly understand the essence of Dharma, it is instructive to identify its antithesis. The oldest text Rig Veda emphasizes the wrongness of certain actions, which particularly entails the act of consumption without a spirit of sharing or the pursuit of purely selfish interests. This recurring theme in the Vedas portrays such behaviour as a devouring force that ultimately consumes individuals who engage in overconsumption and selfish actions. The text cautions against actions driven by immediate personal satisfaction but lacking consideration for others and foresight of long-term consequences. This concept resonates with the modern notion of instant gratification, where cursory moments of happiness are often eclipsed by prolonged suffering. In essence, the repeated indulgence in anything without due consideration for others and without thought for the broader consequences mirrors the pitfalls cautioned against in these ancient texts.

The rise of the culture of instant gratification driven by an array of unwarranted stimulation is costing our attention. This penchant for immediate satisfaction deluges attention span, diminishing cognitive strategic thinking, decision-making, and emotional intelligence which are the pillars of for building a sustainable organization (Rogojina, 2022). Now the actual question arises – what is the opposite of this instant gratification? What is Dharma?

This is when we come to one of the most succinct definitions of Dharma:

यतः अभ्युदयनिश्चयससिद्धिः स धर्मः ॥ .

This couplet from the Vaisheshika sutra text defines dharma as the synthesis of social upliftment (अभ्युदय) and the finding of inner peace (निश्चयस). The main trait of Dharma here is selflessness. Dharma is about working for and developing others rather than an instant sense of happiness. It's about deriving happiness and peace by working to improve the lives of others. It involves having a long-term vision that can bring sustainable prosperity rather than focusing on temporary blips. Put simply, any action that gives long-term welfare to others done with that same intention is Dharma. In this way, the selfless actions of one can provide welfare to many, while preserving one's own happiness. However, can this practice really pave the way to a sustainable and innovative workforce?

Selfless leadership promotes diversity, equity, and inclusivity in organizations. As stated previously, selflessness seems to correlate with a sense of durable authentic happiness as compared to self-centeredness, which focuses on short-term joys (Sinclair *et al.*, 2015). In fact, the very idea of self-centeredness seems to promote prejudices toward certain stigmatized races (Sinclair *et al.*, 2015). This echoes another definition of Dharma, which is the removal of biases. Someone who is self-centered generally has an arrogant sense of pride, as compared to someone who is selfless, someone who builds a genuine sense of accomplishment. These people have a greater tendency to see things as they are and therefore create a more long-lasting happiness (Ardelt, 2008). In fact, the finding of inner peace is very much associated with the removal of biases and attachments: मनः प्रशमनोपायः योगः ॥. This verse from the Yoga-Vashishta defines yoga itself as any method to find inner peace by the removal of biases and attachments of the mind (मनः प्रशमन). This synthesis of internal peace and external action is what in fact leads to an environment that provides equal opportunity without discriminating.

Engaging in selfless actions within an organizational context can cultivate an environment that balances individuality with a shared long-term vision. Selflessness, as seen previously, allows people to see things as they are. When this happens in an organization, a remarkable emergence occurs. Individuals hailing from diverse backgrounds and possessing unique strengths collaborate cohesively toward a collective mission that promotes overall well-being. Research shows that a big contributor to creativity is a pro-social attitude in the workplace. In this way, Dharmic action promotes creativity and innovation.

Dharma isn't Dharma without mindfulness. One drawback of working constantly for others is burnout. When someone neglects themselves to work for others they are ultimately not working towards long-term sustainability. The practice of Dharma is all about constancy and clarity of action. Uniformly working toward the welfare of others while being in inner peace, as stated previously, is Dharma. Here, mindfulness refers to a sense of awareness and observation in action. This is very similar to the definition of Yoga. In the Yoga-Sutra, it is performing constant action with awareness that accelerates the growth of an organization. Research clearly shows that mindfulness has a high positive correlation with organizational commitment. It is by being aware of our actions that we gain happiness from them. This mindfulness-induced selflessness is very important in the context of Dharma.

2. Results

Overall, Dharma serves as a model for people to promote well-being and welfare in their organizations and within themselves. It serves to surpass instant gratification and the need for constant recognition, hurdles that can muddy the vision of an organization in the long term. Dharma promotes equity through selflessness and diminishes prejudice. It also inculcates creativity through diversity, serving as an effective means of driving innovation. Lastly, mindfulness and inner peace should be encouraged for people who work for welfare to create a sustainable model for growth.

References

- [1] Ardel, M. (2008). Self-development through selflessness: The paradoxical process of growing wiser. *Transcending Self-Interest: Psychological Explorations of the Quiet Ego.*, 221–233. <https://doi.org/10.1037/11771-020>.
- [2] Dambrun, M. (2017). Self-centeredness and selflessness: Happiness correlates and mediating psychological processes. *PeerJ*, 5. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3306>.
- [3] Liu, D., Jiang, K., Shalley, C. E., Keem, S., and Zhou, J. (2016). Motivational mechanisms of employee creativity: A meta-analytic examination and theoretical extension of the creativity literature. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes*, 137, 236–263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.obhdp.2016.08.001>.
- [4] Sinclair, L., Fehr, B., Wang, W., and Regehr, E. (2015). The relation between compassionate love and Prejudice. *Social Psychological and Personality Science*, 7(2), 176–183. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1948550615609736>.
- [5] Rangan, R. (2011). What Is Dharma? India: WEBOLIM
- [6] Rogojina, A. A. (2022). *Modeling instant gratification and stress in media multitasking: Role of Cognitive Control and time perspective* (thesis).

Workforce Diversity Challenges in Service Sector in the Region of Telangana

*B. Madhu Bala*¹

¹Professor, Aurora's PG College, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad, Telangana

Abstract: Every individual has something of value to contribute to organizations and society. Organizations have to formulate policies and programs that promote the representation and participation of people of different ages, races, ethnicities, abilities, disabilities, genders, religions, cultures, and sexual orientations. They should provide inclusive work environments by eliminating barriers, discrimination, and intolerance. They have to enable each employee to flourish and succeed in the work environment. Many organizations are having policies in place to enable diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) in the workplace. However, organizations are struggling to secure diverse candidates as there is lack of diversity in the talent pipeline. Even after hiring, organizations are finding it difficult to promote them into positions of power and importance. Employees find difficulty in communicating freely with people from other cultures. Stereotypes and prejudices worsen the situation. People from minority groups hesitate to raise their voice against indiscrimination or even to voice their opinions against majority. This paper focuses on challenges being faced by employees in service sector (educational institutions, IT, BPO, KPO) in the region of Telangana in diversified workplace and measures being taken by the management to overcome them.

Keywords: Diversity, equity, inclusion, discrimination, prejudice.

1. Introduction

When people of different gender, race, ethnicity, religion, age, physical abilities, ideologies work together at one place, it is referred to as workforce diversity. Workforce diversity has two dimensions – it is also therefore called 2D diversity. The two dimensions of diversity are (i) inherent like gender, ethnicity, and sexual orientation and (ii) acquired like skills and education, traits of employees in workplace. When employers choose to maintain workforce diversity, and manage it well, they can enjoy many advantages like improved employee morale and productivity, enhanced creativity, reduced employee turnover, increased organizational performance and revenue. According to one of the of research

articles published in HBR¹, the organizations that have high workforce diversity are more likely to capture a new market faster than competitors. The employees in these organizations are vibrant and dynamic.

However, diversity in the workplace poses many challenges for the managers. Unconscious bias and corporate culture often come in the way of diversity, equity, and inclusion. Managers have to deal with disagreements caused by cultural misunderstandings and intolerant attitudes. According to Harvard Business Review, increasing the numbers of traditionally underrepresented people in workforce does not automatically produce benefits. Businesses need to make a real commitment to creating a workplace culture that supports DEI from the top down.

1.2. DEI Measures at IT and ITES Companies in Telangana

A team is successful if it has people with diverse perspectives. Many companies across the world are endorsing diversity and taking measures to reduce biases. Some companies in Telangana are taking major strides in this aspect:

Amazon actively recruits people from diverse backgrounds to build a supportive and inclusive workplace. It takes necessary measures to ensure that employees have a sense of belonging, value, and opportunity. It has 13 affinity groups (employee resource groups) with more than 87,000 employees across hundreds of chapters around the world. It looks for ways to amplify underrepresented voices and empower diverse communities. The number of women in tech roles at Amazon is on the rise. Women lead many of Amazon's biggest and most important businesses, including our overall delivery experience, Amazon Fresh, AWS Public Sector, and more. Amazon provides meaningful opportunities for transgender community in operations network including fulfilment centres, Sort centres, and delivery centres. Amazon recruits and supports people with disabilities.

Microsoft has designed a tagline for its employees – “Come as you are and do what you love.” It highlights the value the company attaches to diversity and inclusion. It has also initiated a project called “Springboard,” aimed at bringing back women who had dropped out of the workforce due to various reasons.

Deloitte conducts some part of the recruitment drives at women-only colleges to increase gender diversity. It launched the Women in Leaders' Program: Be Big, a leadership development program that focuses on supporting women senior managers as they prepare for the next level of leadership roles. Twenty-one women senior managers were nominated by their business leaders for this nine-month development program delivered with the assistance of an external adviser who will give participants the education, exposure, and coaching opportunities relevant for the next career level. Deloitte has designed its physical and digital infrastructure to enable people with disabilities (PWD) to conduct their work with ease. It also takes feedback periodically to make necessary improvements. The Rainbow

1 <https://hbr.org/2013/12/how-diversity-can-drive-innovation>

Alliance Program is conducted in the company where the members of LGBTQIA+ create awareness about myths, and stereotypes surrounding the community and interactive activities that bust stereotypes and address the potential for unconscious bias. The company also implements Project TRANSFORM that creates internship opportunities for transgender individuals completing their education, with the intent of easing the transition from school to corporate work culture.

2. Objectives

1. To study the DEI measures undertaken by firms
2. To study the perception of employees toward the firms encouraging DEI
3. To understand the challenges faced by firms in implementing DEI measures
4. To study the relation between workforce diversity and team performance and productivity

3. Literature Review

Joanne Noone² studied the status of workforce diversity in nursing profession in western states of the United States. He observed that though the minority nurses are increasing in the nursing workforce, the distribution of nurses in the United States is still not representative of the population. The western states had the largest representation of Hispanic and American Indian nurses.³ Though some measures were being made toward increasing workforce diversity, these states continued to have the largest gaps in Hispanic nurse representation in the workforce. The National Advisory Council for Nursing Education and Practice (2013) recommended implementation of best practices to improve nursing workforce diversity. Young *et al.* (2017) assessment of the current state of education, practice, and research in the western states also recommended government to take measures to improve workforce diversity that could lead to improved health equity in the region. Colorado's population was 31.4% ethnically and racially diverse with the largest diverse population being Hispanic at 21.3%.⁴ The Colorado State Demography Office (2018) forecasted that by 2050, 48% of its population will be ethnically and racially diverse. Noone studied four projects implemented in the western states to improve workforce diversity. The programs involved financial support for diverse nursing students, academic and student support, mentoring, and a focus on implementing holistic review of admission processes as supported by the National Advisory Council for Nursing. Each project manager identified and adapted suitable best practices to address social and academic barriers to higher education for diverse student populations. The

2 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.profnurs.2020.02.011>Get rights and content.

3 According to a study by Xue and Brewer (2014).

4 According to U.S. Census Bureau (2018).

outcome was positive leading to increase in workforce diversity in nursing. These practices can be considered by other institutions to address workforce diversity challenges faced by them.

Quinn Capers (2021)⁵ reviewed six studies from the healthcare and business sectors and found that workforce diversity improved clinical outcomes, innovation, and financial returns. Leveist and Pierre (2014)⁶ in their study concluded that diversity improves overall quality of care through enhanced cultural competency in patient-provider relationships; and expanding minority patients' access to and utilization of health services. Quinn identified a program which by recognizing the positive impact of diversity on clinical care prioritized diversity as an excellence initiative and achieved an increase in its Black cardiology trainees from 0 to 25%. Specific strategies to enhance diversity in cardiology include creating awareness among minority children and college and medical students about cardiology profession, mentoring them, adopting holistic review of cardiology fellowship applicants, actively recruiting for diversity, and bias mitigation training of "gatekeepers" (admissions officers, and cardiology fellowship selection committee members). Quinn and his coresearchers concluded that increasing the number of Black, Hispanic, American Indian, and other underrepresented groups in medicine and cardiology will enhance the cultural competence of majority race physicians, improve the care received by minority patients attributable in part to enhanced communication and trust, ensure that underserved and disadvantaged communities have a steady supply of physicians dedicated to their care, and result in improved care for all patients.

Asmita (2009) in her study found that diversified workforce is an asset because it fosters creativity, better problem-solving ability, and helps organizations enjoy complete edge in the market. Alcázar *et al.* (2013) concluded that cross-cultural and diversity-oriented approach in Indian organizations is not fully developed and needs greater efforts. However, the authors opined that the management of heterogeneous workforce may be achieved by complete transformation of human resource management policies and strategies. Goswami and Kishor (2018) analyzed that workforce diversity is positively associated with workplace inclusion. The employees feel more committed which further improves efficiency of organization. Li *et al.* (2020) enquired that there is a positive relationship between diversity management and job performance. The diversity attributes focused in the study are identified on the basis of interest, skills, knowledge, preferences, and creative abilities. It is realized that knowledge sharing fosters social interaction and assists

5 Quinn, C., Johnson, A., Berlacher, K., and Douglas, P. S. (2021). The urgent and ongoing need for diversity, inclusion, and equity in the cardiology workforce in the United States. *Journal of the American Heart Association*, 16(10).

6 LaVeist, T. A., and Pierre, G. (2014). Integrating the 3Ds—social determinants, health disparities, and health-care workforce diversity. *Public Health Rep.*, 129(suppl 2), 9–14.

in improving productivity. Chaarani *et al.* (2022) revealed that gender diversity proved to have a positive impact on sales, and innovation level which is a key factor for maintenance and growth of firm by achieving competitive advantage. It was also observed that the corporates focus on research and development as a strategy to remain successful, which cannot be achieved without the creative and expert workforce.

Daniela Kharroubi concentrated on the global diversity management and in the process performed regional comparisons. He found that participation of old workers is less in European countries. However, in Iceland, old workers (above 65) constitute 35% of workforce. Most European companies focus their workforce diversity programs on work–life balance. The top three European countries having high percentage of female workers are Iceland (78%), Denmark (75%), and Norway (71%). Disabled people are underrepresented in Asia compared to Europe and North America.

4. Research Methodology

4.1. Sample Size

The following formula is used to calculate the minimum sample size (n):

$$n = (Z^2 \times p \times (1-p)) / E^2$$

where:

n = minimum sample size

Z = Z-score corresponding to desired confidence level (1.96 for a 95% confidence level)

p = estimated proportion of the employees in service sector (IT and ITES) in the region of Telangana (0.5 for maximum variability)

E = margin of error as a decimal (0.05 for a 5% margin of error)

Replacing the below values into the formula:

$$(Z = 1.96),$$

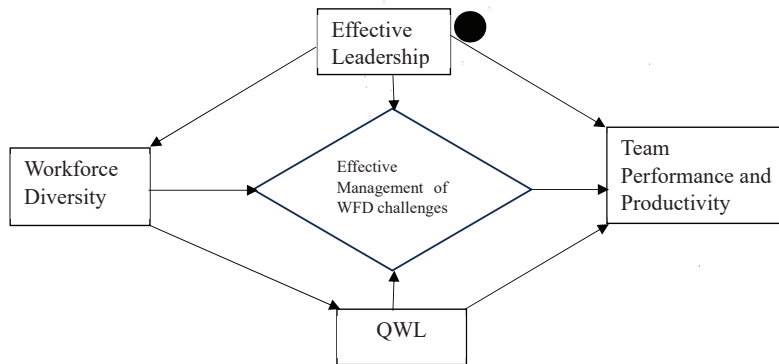
$$(E = 0.05),$$

$$(p = 0.5),$$

$$n = (1.96^2 \times 0.5 \times (1-0.5)) / 0.05^2 \quad n \approx 384$$

Therefore, minimum sample size for this study is 384 employees.

4.2. Research Model



4.3. Data Collection

Primary data was collected from employees working IT and ITES sector in the region of Telangana. Three hundred and ninety-two employees were contacted. However, only, 334 employees had responded and provided complete information. Therefore, the sample size was 334.

The questionnaire consisted of questions related to awareness about DEI policies of their firms, the extent of training given to employees, recruitment and selection practices, workplace culture, representation of diverse people in leadership positions, work environment, quality of worklife, satisfaction with job, etc.

4.4. Findings

1. 59.9% of applicants were male and 40.1% were female
2. 76% of job applicants said that diversity and equity is more important when considering job offers.
3. 35% of executives said that DEI are among their top five priorities for 2023
4. 89% of people wanted their company to be inclusive of individuals with disabilities
5. 66% perceived that diverse companies have a higher likelihood of financially outperforming less diverse companies.
6. 53% of managers (respondents) were hesitant to have conversations about gender, race and other diversity issues with their employees
7. 71% of respondents perceived that companies that welcome diversity are more innovative
8. 64% of respondents opined that diverse teams are more likely to outperform other teams.

Descriptive statistics.			
	Mean	Std. Deviation	N
AT1	2.90	1.032	334
AT2	2.93	.998	334
AT3	3.96	.216	334
AT4	2.00	.122	334
AT5	2.01	.155	334
TPP	2.89	1.031	334

Correlations							
		AT1	AT2	AT3	AT4	AT5	TPP
AT1	Pearson Correlation	1	.988**	.254**	-.021	-.068	.978**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)		.000	.000	.696	.215	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
AT2	Pearson Correlation	.988**	1	.128*	-.047	-.034	.965**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000		.020	.387	.541	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
AT3	Pearson Correlation	.254**	.128*	1	-.223**	-.706**	.252**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.020		.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
AT4	Pearson Correlation	-.021	-.047	-.223**	1	.315**	-.021
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.696	.387	.000		.000	.699
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
AT5	Pearson Correlation	-.068	-.034	-.706**	.315**	1	-.067
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.215	.541	.000	.000		.220
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
TPP	Pearson Correlation	.978**	.965**	.252**	-.021	-.067	1
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.699	.220	
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334
**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (Two-tailed).							
*Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (Two-tailed).							

We can see that there is correlation between various aspects of workforce diversity like diversity training, inclusion, and effective resolution of diversity-related issues at workplace and productivity and efficiency of teams. However, there is negative correlation between certain aspects of WFD and productivity and efficiency of teams. When employees perceive that there is need for diversity training or further resources and support from management to implement workforce diversity, they reported that their teams' efficiency and productivity was low. That means the

higher the perception that diversity training and resources were not adequate the lower is the reported team efficiency and productivity.

It is now no longer possible to ignore the pervading influence of diversity in organizations.

The concept of diversity has transformed from being a governmental or legal obligation to a

strategic priority. The aim of attaining sustainable competitive advantage (Süßand Kleiner,

2007) and the need to become an employer of choice (Foster and Harris, 2005; Ng and Burke,

2005) has instigated organizations worldwide to embrace the concept of diversity. However,

in the opinion of Farrer (2004), mere manifestation of diversity or embracing diversity as a

concept alone does not guarantee success; organizations need to effectively manage

diversity by celebrating, valuing, and actively encouraging the diversity of the workforce.

Management of diversity has thus become a top priority for top executives of organizations

around the world (Wikina, 2011).

Descriptive statistics.			
	Mean	Std. Deviation	N
C1	2.94	1.372	334
C2	2.92	1.036	334
C3	2.90	.994	334
C4	2.95	1.018	334
C5	2.91	1.046	334
C6	2.93	1.004	334
TPP	2.89	1.031	334

Diversity, Equity And Inclusion

Correlations.		C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	TPP
C1	Pearson Correlation	1	.742**	.723**	.660**	.714**	.758**	.764**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	626.802	351.323	328.084	306.922	341.263	347.623	359.844
	Covariance	1.882	1.055	.985	.922	1.025	1.044	1.081
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
C2	Pearson Correlation	.742**	1	.913**	.884**	.921**	.941**	.947**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	351.323	357.653	313.317	310.491	332.569	326.072	336.982
	Covariance	1.055	1.074	.941	.932	.999	.979	1.012
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
C3	Pearson Correlation	.723**	.913**	1	.891**	.893**	.930**	.910**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	328.084	313.317	328.934	300.275	309.222	308.796	310.551
	Covariance	.985	.941	.988	.902	.929	.927	.933
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
C4	Pearson Correlation	.660**	.884**	.891**	1	.887**	.902**	.887**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	306.922	310.491	300.275	345.030	314.437	306.760	310.060
	Covariance	.922	.932	.902	1.036	.944	.921	.931
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
C5	Pearson Correlation	.714**	.921**	.893**	.887**	1	.932**	.940**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	341.263	332.569	309.222	314.437	364.482	326.003	337.874
	Covariance	1.025	.999	.929	.944	1.095	.979	1.015
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334

Workforce Diversity Challenges in Service Sector in the Region of Telangana

C6	Pearson Correlation	.758**	.941**	.930**	.902**	.932**	1	.965**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	347.623	326.072	308.796	306.760	326.003	335.416	332.521
	Covariance	1.044	.979	.927	.921	.979	1.007	.999
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
TPP	Pearson Correlation	.764**	.947**	.910**	.887**	.940**	.965**	1
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	
	Sum of Squares and Cross-products	359.844	336.982	310.551	310.060	337.874	332.521	354.120
	Covariance	1.081	1.012	.933	.931	1.015	.999	1.063
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (Two-tailed).								

From the above table, we can see that there is high correlation between the ability of the leader to help employees deal with the challenges of workforce diversity and the team's high performance and productivity.

Descriptive statistics.			
	Mean	Std. Deviation	N
TPP	2.89	1.031	334
MM1	2.93	.999	334
MM2	2.96	.987	334
MM3	2.93	.999	334
MM4	2.98	1.000	334
MM5	2.93	.999	334
MM6	2.93	1.003	334
MM7	2.96	.987	334

Correlations.									
		TPP	MM1	MM2	MM3	MM4	MM5	MM6	MM7
JA1	Pearson Correlation	1	.966**	.931**	.966**	.875**	.966**	.965**	.931**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM1	Pearson Correlation	.966**	1	.987**	1.000**	.952**	1.000**	.999**	.987**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM2	Pearson Correlation	.931**	.987**	1	.987**	.988**	.987**	.982**	1.000**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM3	Pearson Correlation	.966**	1.000**	.987**	1	.952**	1.000**	.999**	.987**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM4	Pearson Correlation	.875**	.952**	.988**	.952**	1	.952**	.948**	.988**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM5	Pearson Correlation	.966**	1.000**	.987**	1.000**	.952**	1	.999**	.987**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
MM6	Pearson Correlation	.965**	.999**	.982**	.999**	.948**	.999**	1	.982**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334

Workforce Diversity Challenges in Service Sector in the Region of Telangana

MM7	Pearson Correlation	.931**	.987**	1.000**	.987**	.988**	.987**	.982**	1
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (Two-tailed).									

From the above table, we can see that there is significant high correlation between various aspects of leadership and team performance and productivity.

Descriptive statistics.			
	Mean	Std. Deviation	N
TPP	2.89	1.031	334
QWL1	2.93	.998	334
QWL2	2.93	.999	334
QWL3	2.96	.987	334
QWL7	2.96	.987	334
QWL13	2.93	.998	334
QWL15	2.93	.998	334
QWL18	2.95	.988	334
QWL21	2.96	.987	334
QWL26	2.93	.999	334

Correlations.											
		TPP	QWL1	QWL2	QWL3	QWL7	QWL13	QWL15	QWL18	QWL21	QWL26
TPP	Pearson Correlation	1	.965**	.966**	.931**	.931**	.965**	.965**	.932**	.931**	.966**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL1	Pearson Correlation	.965**	1	.998**	.988**	.988**	1.000**	1.000**	.987**	.988**	.998**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL2	Pearson Correlation	.966**	.998**	1	.987**	.987**	.998**	.998**	.988**	.987**	1.000**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL3	Pearson Correlation	.931**	.988**	.987**	1	1.000**	.988**	.988**	.998**	1.000**	.987**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL7	Pearson Correlation	.931**	.988**	.987**	1	1.000**	.988**	.988**	.998**	1.000**	.987**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL13	Pearson Correlation	.965**	1.000**	.998**	.988**	.988**	1	1.000**	.987**	.988**	.998**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
QWL15	Pearson Correlation	.965**	1.000**	.998**	.988**	.988**	1.000**	1	.987**	.988**	.998**
	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334

	Pearson Correlation	.932**	.987**	.988**	.998**	.998**	.987**	1	.998**	.988**
QWL18	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
	Pearson Correlation	.931**	.988**	.987**	1.000**	1.000**	.988**	.998**	1	.987**
QWL21	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000		.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
	Pearson Correlation	.966**	.998**	1.000**	.987**	.987**	.998**	.988**	.987**	1
QWL26	Sig. (Two-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (Two-tailed).										

From the above table, we can see that there is significant high correlation between various aspects of quality of work–life and team performance and productivity.

5. Conclusion

In diverse organizations, conflicts between employees are common due to differences in work ethic and communication. However, these conflicts need to be smoothed out with patient intervention and compassionate action by managers. People from all backgrounds should be encouraged to put forward their ideas, and their good ideas should be appreciated. Implementation of workforce diversity alone will not lead to increase in productivity and performance of teams and organization. There should be able leadership in the organization who can effectively deal with the challenges posed by the diversity like communication barriers, inhibitions, cultural differences, systemic biases, and so on and contribute to improvement of quality of work life of employees which in turn will lead to increase in productivity and performance of teams.

References

- [1] Asmita, J. (2009). Need for cross- cultural management. HRM Review, ICFAI University Press.
- [2] Alcázar, F. M., Fernández, P. M. R., and Gardey, G. S. (2013). Workforce diversity in strategic human resource management models: A critical review of the literature and implications for future research. *Cross Cultural Management: An International Journal*, 20(1), 39–49.
- [3] Chaarani, H., Skaf, Y. A., and Khalife, D. (2022). Impact of workforce diversity on innovation: The anti-aging formula for family firms. *In Mainstreaming Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion as Future Workplace Ethics*, 68–96. IGI Global.
- [4] Goswami, S., and Kishor, B. (2018). Exploring the relationship between workforce diversity, inclusion and employee engagement. *Drishtikon: A Management Journal*, 9(1), 65.
- [5] Li, W., Wang, X., Haque, M. J., Shafique, M. N., and Nawaz, M. Z. (2020). Impact of workforce diversity management on employees' outcomes: Testing the mediating role of a person's job match. *SAGE Open*, 10(1). <https://doi.org/10.1177/2158244020903402>.
- [6] Zangaro, G. A., *et al.* (2018). Trends in racial and ethnic demographics of the nursing workforce: 2000 to 2015. *Nursing Outlook*, 66(4), 365–371.
- [7] It is now no longer possible to ignore the pervading influence of diversity in organizations.
- [8] The concept of diversity has transformed from being a governmental or legal obligation to a
- [9] strategic priority. The aim of attaining sustainable competitive advantage (Süßband Kleiner,

- [10] 2007) and the need to become an employer of choice (Foster and Harris, 2005; Ng and Burke,
- [11] 2005) has instigated organizations worldwide to embrace the concept of diversity. However,
- [12] in the opinion of Farrer (2004), mere manifestation of diversity or embracing diversity as a
- [13] concept alone does not guarantee success; organizations need to effectively manage
- [14] diversity by celebrating, valuing, and actively encouraging the diversity of the workforce.
- [15] Management of diversity has thus become a top priority for top executives of organizations around the world (Wikina, 2011).

The Nexus of Change Management and Sustainable Leadership: Shaping Organizational Social Impact

Proma Banerjee

Senior Research Fellow and Guest Faculty (MBA-HRD Programme), Department of Business Management, University of Calcutta, West Bengal, India

Abstract: Sustainable leadership goes beyond conventional leadership practices, emphasizing long-term thinking, ethical decision-making, and a commitment to social and environmental responsibility. The rising global challenges, such as climate change, social inequality, and economic instability, have highlighted the urgent need for leaders who can foster sustainable practices and create positive social impact. As businesses face increasing scrutiny to address environmental and social challenges, leaders must adopt a forward-thinking approach that goes beyond traditional profit-driven strategies. The social impact of sustainable leadership is profound, as it influences how organizations engage with society, address social challenges, and contribute to the well-being of communities. In a rapidly evolving global landscape, organizations are compelled to adapt to changing circumstances while considering their social responsibilities. In today's dynamic business landscape, change is a constant. Organizations must continually adapt to technological advancements, shifting market trends, and evolving societal expectations to remain competitive and relevant. Effective change management is essential for ensuring that these transitions are smooth, successful, and aligned with an organization's values and goals. Moreover, change management holds the potential to not only facilitate organizational growth but also drive positive social impact. Sustainable leadership and change management have emerged as intertwined concepts that drive both organizational success and positive social impact. This study delves into the complex relationship between sustainable leadership and change management, elucidating how their integration may aid in shaping the social impact of organizations.

Keywords: Sustainable leadership, change management, social impact, nexus, sustainability.

1. Introduction

In the intricate and swiftly evolving landscape of modern business, the concepts of sustainable leadership and change management emerge as crucial catalysts for both organizational prosperity and societal advancement. Sustainable leadership entails a forward-looking approach that aligns an organization's principles with responsible practices, nurturing enduring well-being, and ethical decision-making. Conversely, change management provides a methodical structure for maneuvering through transitions and metamorphoses while acknowledging the human aspect of organizational change (Okemba, 2018). The convergence of sustainable leadership and change management forms a compelling focal point that exerts significant sway over the societal impact of organizations. By melding the tenets of sustainable leadership with strategic implementation of change, organizations can utilize this synergy to enact constructive and enduring transformations that transcend immediate operations. This resonance extends to employees, stakeholders, and communities, consequently contributing to the larger societal welfare (Furxhi and Dollija, 2021; Haley and Jack, 2023).

In the realm of sustainable leadership, the emphasis lies in fostering an organizational culture that transcends traditional profit-driven objectives. Leaders who champion sustainable practices prioritize environmental stewardship, social responsibility, and ethical decision-making. This style of leadership seeks to create a harmonious balance between economic prosperity and societal well-being. Sustainable leaders recognize the interconnectedness of their actions with the broader community, and their initiatives often extend beyond financial gains to embrace initiatives that address societal issues and environmental concerns (Kumar, 2020; Visser and Courtice, 2011). By promoting values that resonate with employees and stakeholders, sustainable leadership becomes a conduit for cultivating a positive social impact that reaches far beyond the organization's walls (Junnaid *et al.*, 2020; Walk, 2023, 158).

Change management, on the other hand, is the structured approach through which organizations navigate the intricacies of evolving circumstances, be it technological advancements, shifting market dynamics, or organizational restructuring. It acknowledges the human aspect of change, aiming to mitigate resistance and facilitate a smooth transition. Change management is about preparing, guiding, and supporting employees and stakeholders through change processes, ensuring they are engaged, informed, and aligned with the organization's vision. When infused with the principles of sustainable leadership, change management becomes not only a tool for adapting to external shifts but also a means to uphold ethical standards, incorporate social responsibility, and enhance overall social impact (Malhotra, 2013).

This study focuses on the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management and its influence on the social impact of organizations. This convergence provides a strategic pathway for organizations to utilize change

endeavors as drivers of social improvement. By integrating ethical considerations, employee involvement, community partnership, and innovative approaches into the framework of change events, organizations can amplify their positive societal influence. Through this synergy, change initiatives can be evolved into platforms for responsible transformation that yield benefits not just for the organization, but also for the welfare of staff, stakeholders, and the wider community. As organizations progressively acknowledge the potential of this juncture, they hold the capability to mould a fairer, more sustainable, and socially mindful world through their actions and choices.

2. Objectives

1. Gaining insight into the significance of sustainable leadership, change management, and the social impact of organizations.
2. Exploring the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management.
3. Understanding how the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management impacts the social impact of organizations.

2.1. Sustainable Leadership

Sustainable leadership encompasses a leadership style that extends beyond short-term profit maximization and embraces a holistic approach to organizational success. It involves aligning an organization's overarching vision, mission, and values with sustainable practices, social responsibility, and ethical decision-making. This leadership style is driven by a commitment to long-term prosperity that not only benefits the organization but also considers the well-being of various stakeholders and the environment.

Sustainable leadership recognizes that organizations operate within a larger ecosystem and acknowledges the interconnectedness of economic, social, and environmental dimensions. Leaders who adopt this style prioritize a harmonious balance between these dimensions to create lasting value, foster resilience, and positively impact society (Liao, 2022).

Sustainable leaders are guided by a visionary and purpose-driven mindset that transcends immediate financial gains. They possess a clear and compelling vision of the organization's future that aligns with sustainable practices. This vision extends beyond mere profitability, encompassing the organization's positive impact on the environment, society, and its stakeholders. By articulating this purpose-driven vision, sustainable leaders inspire employees, customers, and partners, fostering a shared sense of purpose that goes beyond day-to-day operations.

Ethical decision-making is a cornerstone of sustainable leadership. Leaders who adhere to ethical principles prioritize transparency, honesty, and integrity in their actions and decisions. They consider the potential social and environmental consequences of their choices, even when faced with challenging dilemmas. Ethical leaders set an example for their teams and encourage a culture of responsible

behavior, building trust with stakeholders and enhancing the organization's reputation.

Sustainable leaders recognize that organizational success is closely tied to the well-being of a wide range of stakeholders, including employees, customers, communities, and investors. They actively engage with these stakeholders to understand their needs, concerns, and expectations. By fostering open communication and collaboration, sustainable leaders create a sense of shared responsibility for social and environmental issues. This engagement translates into initiatives that benefit both the organization and society, resulting in improved relationships, higher employee morale, and increased customer loyalty (Visser and Courtice, 2011).

Also, sustainable leaders exhibit a system thinking mindset, understanding that the various components of an organization are interconnected and influence each other. They consider the broader context in which the organization operates, recognizing the potential ripple effects of their decisions on the environment and society. This system thinking approach enables them to anticipate challenges, identify opportunities for innovation, and design strategies that contribute to long-term sustainability. By prioritizing long-term outcomes over short-term gains, sustainable leaders create a resilient organizational framework that can adapt to changing circumstances (Iqbal *et al.*, 2020).

2.2. Change Management

In today's dynamic business landscape, change is a constant. Organizations must continually adapt to technological advancements, shifting market trends, and evolving societal expectations to remain competitive and relevant. Effective change management is essential for ensuring that these transitions are smooth, successful, and aligned with an organization's values and goals. Moreover, change management holds the potential to not only facilitate organizational growth but also drive positive social impact (Haley and Jack, 2023).

Change management is a structured and strategic approach that organizations use to navigate transitions, implement transformations, and ensure that people effectively adapt to new processes, technologies, structures, or cultural shifts. It acknowledges that change is a constant in today's dynamic business landscape and aims to mitigate the challenges associated with change while maximizing its benefits. Change management involves careful planning, communication, and engagement to guide employees and stakeholders through the transformation process smoothly (Furxhi and Dollija, 2021; Jalagat, 2016).

At its core, change management recognizes that successful implementation of change requires more than just altering procedures or systems – it involves managing the human side of change. People often experience uncertainty, resistance, and even fear when faced with change, as it disrupts routines and familiarity. Effective change management seeks to address these emotional responses, fostering a sense of ownership and alignment among individuals (Jalagat, 2016; Okemba, 2018).

2.3. Social Impact of Organizations

The social impact of organizations refers to the significant influence that businesses, nonprofits, and other entities have on society and the communities in which they operate. Beyond their primary objectives of generating profit or achieving organizational goals, these entities play a crucial role in shaping the well-being, progress, and quality of life for individuals and communities (Wood and de Moura Rocha Lima, 2014). The concept recognizes that organizations have responsibilities beyond financial success, emphasizing their contributions to societal welfare, environmental sustainability, and social justice.

Organizations generate societal effects via a diverse array of actions, undertakings, and methodologies that transcend their immediate functions. Their ability to shape social impact is evident in practices involving employees, involvement with communities, stewardship of the environment, and adherence to ethics. To illustrate, companies emphasizing equitable labor practices, the welfare of employees, and fostering diversity and inclusion actively contribute to a more just society (Arvidson and Lyon, 2014). Similarly, enterprises participating in philanthropic endeavors, endorsing community growth initiatives, and partnering with local stakeholders directly elevate the social structure of their communities (Alomoto *et al.*, 2022).

Furthermore, the social impact of organizations is closely linked to their environmental footprint. By adopting sustainable practices, reducing resource consumption, and minimizing pollution, organizations contribute to the well-being of the planet and the broader ecosystem. Such efforts not only address global environmental challenges but also resonate with consumers and stakeholders who value environmentally responsible practices.

Organizations that actively engage in social impact initiatives often experience a positive feedback loop. They strengthen their relationships with customers, employees, investors, and communities, leading to increased loyalty, trust, and brand reputation. Moreover, these organizations tend to attract socially conscious consumers who seek to support entities that align with their values and contribute positively to society (Rawhouser *et al.*, 2019).

2.4. Nexus of Sustainable Leadership and Change Management

The nexus between change management and sustainable leadership represents a dynamic partnership that holds the potential to revolutionize organization's approaches to growth, innovation, and societal well-being. Change management, a systematic approach to managing transitions, converges with sustainable leadership, which champions ethical decision-making, long-term value creation, and social responsibility (Furxhi and Dollija, 2021). This nexus creates a synergistic force that propels organizations toward holistic transformation with positive outcomes for both internal operations and external societal impact.

Change management provides the framework to navigate organizational shifts, be it technological advancements, structural adjustments, or cultural transitions. It acknowledges the human element of change, emphasizing communication, engagement, and minimizing resistance. When intertwined with sustainable leadership, change initiatives gain a higher purpose: to optimize efficiency and align with ethical principles, environmental stewardship, and social betterment. This collaboration ensures that change is not merely a procedural endeavor but a strategic avenue to manifest an organization's commitment to sustainable growth and societal contribution (Jalagat, 2016).

Sustainable leadership, with its focus on long-term vision and ethical values, shapes the nature of changes undertaken through change management. Leaders guided by sustainable principles ensure that changes are not shortsighted but rather contribute to the well-being of employees, communities, and the environment over time. This approach transforms change initiatives into vehicles for positive societal transformation, generating a ripple effect that extends well beyond organizational boundaries (Iqbal *et al.*, 2020; McCann and Sweet, 2014)

The nexus fosters employee engagement by infusing change initiatives with purpose and values. Sustainable leadership encourages organizations to consider the impact of changes on employees' well-being and professional growth (Belias and Koustelios, 2014). By valuing employees as integral stakeholders and ensuring their voices are heard, organizations create a more conducive environment for innovation, collaboration, and social responsibility. This engaged workforce becomes a driving force for positive change within and beyond, enhancing the social impact.

Moreover, the alignment of change management with sustainable leadership leads to innovations geared toward addressing societal challenges. Change initiatives become opportunities to develop solutions that not only improve organizational efficiency but also contribute directly to environmental sustainability, social equity, and community development. This innovative mindset nurtures a culture of responsible problem-solving, setting the stage for organizations to be agents of positive change in society (Malhotra, 2013).

The interplay between sustainable leadership and change management holds a transformative potential that deeply influences the social impact of organizations. Sustainable leadership, driven by ethical values and long-term vision, seamlessly intertwines with change management's systematic approach to navigating transitions. This nexus presents a unique opportunity to enhance an organization's positive societal influence by embedding ethical considerations and purpose-driven change into its core operations.

It is a driving force that reshapes organizations' relationship with society. By engaging ethical values, stakeholder engagement, and responsible practices in change initiatives, organizations transcend transactional growth and become architects of meaningful societal betterment. As this nexus gains recognition, organizations have the potential to create a legacy of positive change that extends

far beyond their operational boundaries, shaping a more sustainable, inclusive, and responsible world.

2.5. Influence of the Nexus of Sustainable Leadership and Change Management on the Social Impact of Organizations

The dynamic interplay between sustainable leadership and change management holds immense potential for shaping the social impact of organizations in profound ways. When these two transformative concepts converge, they create a powerful synergy that fosters ethical evolution, employee engagement, stakeholder collaboration, and innovation – all of which contribute to a positive societal influence, as discussed below.

3. Ethical Alignment and Values-Driven Change

Sustainable leadership places ethical values (Goran and Wood, 2007) at the forefront of decision-making, ensuring that change initiatives are guided by social responsibility and long-term impact. Change management (Bhaskar *et al.*, 2003), under the umbrella of sustainable leadership, emphasizes ethical alignment throughout the change process. This synergy ensures that the organization's evolution aligns with ethical standards and societal expectations, thereby enhancing its positive social influence (McCann and Sweet, 2014).

3.1. Empowering Employee Advocates

Change initiatives guided by sustainable leadership (Ashfaq *et al.*, 2022) principles prioritize employee engagement, well-being, and growth. Engaged employees, empowered by their organization's commitment to social responsibility, become advocates for positive change within their communities. These employees drive initiatives, share values, and inspire others, exponentially amplifying the organization's social impact (Pattnaik, 2016; Swarnalatha and Prasanna, 2013, 2).

3.2. Collaborative Stakeholder Engagement

Sustainable leadership underscores the importance of engaging stakeholders in decision-making. Change management offers a structured approach to involve stakeholders in the change process. When these two approaches converge, organizations create a collaborative platform for diverse perspectives to contribute to change initiatives. This collaborative effort extends the organization's social influence, addressing community needs and fostering shared responsibility (Jayashree *et al.*, 2022).

3.3. Innovative Solutions for Societal Challenges

The nexus between sustainable leadership and change management encourages innovation with a social purpose. Change initiatives driven by sustainable leadership principles are more likely to focus on developing solutions that address

societal challenges. These innovative solutions create a direct positive impact on communities and contribute to a more sustainable and inclusive society (Csedo, 2023; Haroon *et al.*, 2019; Sung and Kim, 2021). **3.4. Long-term Commitment to Social Responsibility**

Sustainable leadership emphasizes long-term value creation for stakeholders and society. Change management, aligned with this perspective, ensures that the changes implemented are sustainable and contribute positively to the organization's social impact over time. This commitment to lasting change aligns with sustainable leadership principles and fosters a culture of responsible evolution (Csedo, 2023; Jalagat, 2016).

3.5. Environmental and Ethical Stewardship

Sustainable leadership emphasizes environmental responsibility. When integrated with change management, organizations can initiate changes that reduce their environmental footprint. These changes, aligned with ethical values, demonstrate the organization's commitment to ethical and ecological stewardship, contributing to a broader positive social influence (Belias and Koustelios, 2014).

3.6. Strengthening Relationships with Communities

Change initiatives rooted in sustainable leadership principles often engage with local communities. By focusing on community needs, organizations build strong relationships and address local challenges. This engagement enhances the organization's reputation and generates goodwill, thereby enhancing its social impact (Winston, 2021).

3.7. Encouraging Collective Responsibility

The convergence of sustainable leadership and change management promotes a culture of collective responsibility. Stakeholders are inspired to take ownership of change initiatives, resulting in a shared commitment to positive social impact. This collaborative effort leads to more effective changes and creates a ripple effect in society (Shah, 2016).

3.8. Reputation as a Socially Responsible Leader

The nexus of sustainable leadership and change management enhances an organization's reputation as a socially responsible leader. Such organizations attract socially conscious consumers, partners, and employees. This reputation amplifies the organization's ability to influence societal norms and expectations (Lewandowska *et al.*, 2023).

3.9. Legacy of Positive Change

Organizations that leverage the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management leave a legacy of positive change. Their efforts to drive ethical,

responsible, and innovative transformations inspire other organizations to follow suit. This legacy of positive change contributes to a more socially conscious and sustainable global community (Liao, 2023).

4. Learnings from Visionary Endeavors

Here are a few real-life learnings that exemplify the influence of the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management on the social impact of organizations.

4.1. Unilever's Sustainable Living Plan

Unilever, a multinational consumer goods company, embarked on its sustainable living plan, a comprehensive strategy that integrates sustainable leadership and change management principles. The plan involves reducing the company's environmental footprint while increasing positive social impact. Unilever aligned its business objectives with sustainability goals, focusing on areas such as improving health and well-being, reducing environmental impact, and enhancing livelihoods. Change management practices were implemented to drive this transformation across the organization, involving employee engagement, stakeholder collaboration, and innovation. Unilever's commitment to sustainable leadership and change management resulted in innovations like the development of sustainable products and initiatives that positively impact communities, such as promoting hygiene and sanitation in developing regions (Lawrence *et al.*, 2019).

4.2. Patagonia's Worn Wear Program

Patagonia, an outdoor clothing company, based in the United States of America, exemplifies sustainable leadership by integrating environmental responsibility into its business model. The company's Worn Wear program encourages customers to repair and reuse their clothing rather than buy new items. This initiative not only aligns with Patagonia's sustainable values but also addresses the environmental impact of fast fashion. Change management principles were employed to drive this initiative, involving the creation of repair workshops, educational campaigns, and incentivizing customers to participate. By combining sustainable leadership and change management, Patagonia fosters a culture of responsible consumption and extends its social impact beyond its product line to inspire more sustainable consumer behaviors (Michel *et al.*, 2019).

4.3. Microsoft's Sustainability Initiatives

Microsoft, a global technology giant, has integrated sustainable leadership and change management to drive its sustainability initiatives. The company's commitment to becoming carbon-negative by 2030 and removing its historical carbon emissions demonstrates sustainable leadership in action. Microsoft also engages in change management practices to achieve these goals, including employee

engagement, transparency in reporting, and partnerships with other organizations. Through these efforts, Microsoft aims to lead the tech industry in addressing climate change and inspiring others to follow suit, showcasing how the nexus between sustainable leadership and change management can drive meaningful social impact (Satish, 2021; Sehgal *et al.*, 2020).

4.4. IKEA's people and Planet Positive Strategy

IKEA, a global furniture retailer, embodies sustainable leadership by aligning its business practices with positive societal and environmental outcomes. The company's people and planet positive strategy focuses on sustainable sourcing, energy efficiency, and responsible production. Change management principles play a role in driving these initiatives, involving collaboration with suppliers, employee engagement, and transforming the organization's supply chain. IKEA's commitment to sustainability extends beyond its products to influence industry standards and consumer behavior, illustrating how the nexus of sustainable leadership and change management can shape positive social impact on a global scale (Elmansy, 2014).

4.5. Tata Consultancy Services' GoI T Programme

Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), a prominent Indian IT services company, exemplifies the influence of sustainable leadership and change management on social impact. Under the guidance of former CEO N. Chandrasekaran, TCS demonstrated sustainable leadership by prioritizing ethical values, employee well-being, and environmental responsibility. By integrating change management strategies, including the development of a Sustainability and Corporate Responsibility (SCR) framework and employee engagement programs, TCS aligned its operations with sustainability and social responsibility goals. This integration has led to initiatives like "GoI T (Go Innovate Together) Program," an educational initiative aimed at nurturing young talent in the field of STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics) across India. This initiative engaged thousands of students, nurturing their technical skills while instilling values of responsible leadership and innovation. TCS's commitment to ethical business practices, environmental sustainability, and social responsibility has led to various social initiatives addressing education, healthcare, and community development. By aligning sustainable leadership with effective change management, TCS has demonstrated how an Indian organization can become a catalyst for positive social change, influencing not only its employees and stakeholders but also broader communities and societal norms (Tata Consultancy Services, 2023).

These learnings from visionary endeavors demonstrate how the integration of sustainable leadership and change management can drive positive social impact for organizations. By aligning ethical values, stakeholder engagement, and innovation with change initiatives, these organizations contribute to societal well-being, environmental sustainability, and long-term positive change.

5. Conclusion

Sustainable leadership drives organizations' positive social impact, creating a ripple effect that extends well beyond profit margins. This leadership style transforms organizations into agents of change, fostering a more sustainable, inclusive, and socially responsible future. Change management is a potent catalyst for influencing the social impact of organizations. Change driven by principles of social responsibility evolves into a catalyst for comprehensive transformation, generating a constructive chain reaction that reaches far beyond the confines of the organization.

The nexus between sustainable leadership and change management is a dynamic force that shapes the social impact of organizations. By aligning ethical values, stakeholder engagement, employee empowerment, and innovative change initiatives, this convergence amplifies the organization's ability to contribute positively to society. The social impact of organizations extends well beyond their financial performance. By recognizing their role in society, organizations can leverage their resources, influence, and reach to drive positive change. Organizations that recognize and embrace this nexus become catalysts for lasting change, fostering a more sustainable, equitable, and socially responsible world.

The convergence of the two concepts represents a transformative force that reshapes how organizations approach change and influence society. By integrating ethical values, employee engagement, stakeholder collaboration, and innovative thinking, this nexus creates a path toward holistic, purpose-driven, and socially responsible organizational growth. As organizations increasingly recognize the potential of this synergy, they are poised to leave a lasting positive impact on their workforce, communities, and the world at large.

References

- [1] Alomoto, W., Ninerola, A., and Pie, L. (2022). Social impact assessment: A systematic review of literature. *Social Indicators Research*, 161, 225–250. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11205-021-02809-1>.
- [2] Arvidson, M., and Lyon, F. (2014). Social impact measurement and non-profit organisations: compliance, resistance, and promotion. *VOLUNTAS: International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations*, 25, 869–886. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11266-013-9373-6>.
- Ashfaq, F., Abid, G., and Ilyas, S. (2022). Work engagement: Creating value through sustainable leadership and resilience. In C.N. Berrones-Flemmig, F. Contreras and U. Dornberger, (Eds.), In *Business in the 21st Century* (pp. 121–132). Emerald Publishing Limited, Bingley. <https://doi.org/10.1108/978-1-80382-787-220221010>.
- Belias, D., and Koustelios, A. (2014). The impact of leadership and change management strategy on organizational culture. *European Scientific Journal*, 10(7), 451–470.
- [3] Bhaskar, A. U., Bhal, K. T., and Ratnam, C. S. V. (2003). Ethical issues in change management: an empirical study. *Journal of Human Values*, 9(1),

- 19–27. <https://doi.org/10.1177/097168580300900103>. Csedo, Z. (2023). Sustainability change management in inter-organizational innovation networks. *Society and Economy*. <https://doi.org/10.1556/204.2023.00011> (accessed August 02, 2023).
- [4] Elmansy, R. (2014). The role of design in IKEA's sustainability strategy. University of Staffordshire, School of Arts and Design. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274641279_The_Role_of_Design_in_IKEA%27s_Sustainability_Strategy (accessed June 16, 2023).
- [5] Furxhi, G., and Dollija, E. (2021). An analysis of factors that impact the change management process. *Technology Transfer: Innovative Solutions in Social Sciences and Humanities*, 4, 18–20. <http://doi.org/10.21303/2613-5647.2021.001674>
- [6] Goran, S., and Wood, G. (2007). Sustainable leadership ethics: A continuous and iterative process. *Leadership & Organization Development Journal*, 28(3), 251–268. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/01437730710739666>
- [7] Haley, U. C. V., and Jack, A. (2023). Measuring societal impact in business and management research: From challenges to change (White Paper). https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=4306589 (accessed August 16, 2023).
- [8] Haroon, A., Sami, A., Rehman, S., Fahad, H., and Irfan, A. (2019). Sustainable leadership enhance innovation: a systematic review of past decade. *Journal of Public Value and Administrative Insight*, 2(4), 1–5. <https://doi.org/10.31580/jpvai.v2i4.1151>. Iqbal, Q., Ahmad, N. H., and Halim, H. A. (2020). How does sustainable leadership influence sustainable performance? *Empirical Evidence From Selected ASEAN Countries*. SAGE Open, 10(4). <https://doi.org/10.1177/2158244020969394>.
- [9] Jalagat, R. (2016). The impact of change and change management in achieving corporate goals and objectives: organizational perspective. *International Journal of Science and Research*, 5(11), 1233–1239. Jayashree, P., El Barachi, M., and Hamza, F. (2022). Practice of sustainability leadership: a multi-stakeholder inclusive framework. *Sustainability*, 14(10), 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14106346>.
- [10] Junnaid, M. H., Miralam, M. S., and Jeet, V. (2020). Leadership and organizational change management in unpredictable situations in responding to Covid-19 Pandemic. *International Transaction Journal of Engineering Management & Applied Sciences & Technologies*, 11(6), 1–12.
- [11] Kumar, J. (2020). Sustainable leadership: the new challenge for organizations. *International Journal of Education, Modern Management, Applied Science & Social Science*, 2(2), 95–100. <https://www.inspirajournals.com/uploads/Issues/874575291.pdf>.
- [12] Lawrence, J., Rasche, A., and Kenny, K. (2019). Sustainability as opportunity: Unilever's sustainable living plan. In G.G. Lenssen, and N.C. Smith (eds.), *Managing Sustainable Business* (pp. 435–455). Springer, Dordrecht. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-024-1144-7_21.

- [13] Lewandowska, A., Ullah, Z., Aldhaen, F. S., Aldhaen, E., and Yakymchuk, A. (2023). Enhancing organizational social sustainability: exploring the effect of sustainable leadership and the moderating role of micro-level CSR. *Sustainability*, 15(15), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151511853>.
- [14] Liao, Y. (2022). Sustainable leadership: A literature review and prospects for future research. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.1045570>.
- [15] Malhotra, K. (2013). Role of effective leadership in change management. <https://www.ijert.org/research/role-of-effective-leadership-in-change-management-IJERTCONV1IS02045.pdf> (accessed June 18, 2023).
- [16] McCann, J., and Sweet, M. (2014). The perceptions of ethical and sustainable leadership. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 121, 373–383. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-013-1704-4>.
- [17] Michel, G. M., Feori, M., Damhorst, M. L., Lee, Y. A., and Niehm, L. S. (2019). Stories we wear: Promoting sustainability practices with the case of Patagonia. *Wiley Online Library*, 48(2), 165–180. <https://doi.org/10.1111/fcsr.12340>
- [18] Okemba, S. (2018). The impact of change management on organizational success. *International Business*. <https://www.theseus.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/153068/Thesis-Shadrack.pdf?isAllowed=y&sequence=1> (accessed July 25, 2023).
- [19] Pattnaik, A. (2016). An overview of the effect of change management on employee engagement. *Research Journal of Management Sciences*, 5(5), 8–10.
- [20] Rawhouser, H., Cummings, M., and Newbert, S. L. (2019). Social impact measurement: current approaches and future directions for social entrepreneurship research. *Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice*, 43(1), 82–115. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1042258717727718>.
- [21] Satish, K. (2021). Embracing environmental sustainability: The case of microsoft corporation. SSRN. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3882786> (accessed July 19, 2023).
- [22] Sehgal, G., Kee, D.M.H., Low, A.R., Chin, Y.S., Woo, E.M.Y., Lee, P.F., and Almutairi, F. (2020). Corporate social responsibility: a case study of microsoft corporation. *Asia Pacific Journal of Management and Education*, 3(1), 63–71. <https://doi.org/10.32535/apjme.v3i1.744>.
- [23] Shah, I. V. (2016). Comparison of stakeholder management and change management factors in managing successful versus unsuccessful it projects. *Open Access Theses*. https://docs.lib.purdue.edu/open_access_theses/813 (accessed June 21, 2023).
- [24] Sung, W., and Kim, C. (2021). A study on the effect of change management on organizational innovation: focusing on the mediating effect of members. innovative behavior. *Sustainability*, 13(4), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13042079>.

- [25] Swarnalatha, C. and Prasanna, T. S. (2013). Employee engagement and change management. *International Journal of Business and Management Invention*, 2(6), 1–6.
- [26] Tata Consultancy Services. (2023). Preparing young innovators for career of the future. <https://www.tcs.com/who-we-are/corporate-social-responsibility/stories/young-innovators-careers-of-the-future>
- [27] Visser, W. and Courtice, P. (2011). Sustainability leadership: linking theory and practice. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1947221>.
- [28] Walk, M. (2023). Leaders as change executors: The impact of leader attitudes to change and change-specific support on followers. *European Management Journal*, 41(1), 154–163. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.emj.2022.01.002>.
- [29] Winston, N. (2021). Sustainable community development: Integrating social and environmental sustainability for sustainable housing and communities. *Sustainable Development*, 30(1), 1–12. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/sd.2238>.
- [30] Wood, T., and de Moura Rocha Lima, Giovanna. (2014). The social impact of research in business and public administration. *Revista de Administração de Empresas*, 54(4), 458-463. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0034-759020140410>.

Sustainable Development of G-20 Countries by Empowering Gender Equality and Financial Inclusion of Women in India

Ruchi Kushwah

Assistant Professor, Medi-Caps University, Indore, Madhya Pradesh, India

Abstract: Recent studies have revealed that women and girls have lower scores than men and boys on a range of indicators that contribute to poverty. Women are a significant and growing segment of the informal economy and are often neglected. Many microfinance organizations have responded by focusing on women. Financial inclusion is a key concept that is widely accepted as essential for the growth and prosperity of societies worldwide. To ensure that all people have access to affordable financial services, India has made inclusive financial services a top priority. The G-20 nations have highlighted this concept as a way to promote gender equality and other sustainable development goals. Women empowerment is a revolutionary idea that aims to shift power dynamics in favor of the female gender and is considered an essential factor in global development.

The purpose of this paper is to bridge the gender gap by constructing a financial inclusion index specifically designed for women, with a particular emphasis on digital services. Additionally, the paper seeks to assess the performance of individual countries based on the data available from 20 countries, in comparison to the gender-specific FI measure that has been developed. Furthermore, the paper proposes policy recommendations to improve the digital financial access of women and thus promote gender equality for more equitable growth.

Keywords: Financial inclusion, women empowerment, gender equality.

1. Introduction

Promoting sustainable development in G-20 countries through the empowerment of gender equality and financial inclusion of women is a crucial goal. This approach recognizes that gender equality and women's financial inclusion are not only ethical imperatives but also drivers of economic growth, social progress, and long-term sustainability. Here's a brief overview of how these two factors can contribute to the sustainable development of G-20 countries:

1.1. Economic Growth

Increased workforce participation: Empowering women economically by providing them with access to jobs and entrepreneurship opportunities can significantly expand the labor force, thereby boosting productivity and economic growth. Women-led businesses have been shown to be highly innovative and resilient. Supporting female entrepreneurs can foster economic diversification and stimulate local economies.

1.2. Poverty Reduction

Financial inclusion: Giving women access to financial services, such as banking, loans, and savings, can help them manage their finances more effectively, lift themselves out of poverty, and support their families.

1.3. Education and Health

Investing in girls' education and women's health is a fundamental aspect of gender equality. This can lead to improved maternal and child health outcomes and reduce poverty-related barriers to education.

1.4. Social Inclusion

Promoting gender equality ensures that women have a voice in decision-making processes and equal opportunities in various sectors of society, leading to a more inclusive and equitable society.

1.5. Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

Empowering women and promoting gender equality is critical for achieving the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals, such as those related to poverty eradication, good health, quality education, and reduced inequalities.

1.6. Innovation and Resilience

Diverse perspectives and experiences foster innovation and resilience in the face of economic and social challenges. Encouraging women's participation in economic activities and leadership roles can lead to more innovative solutions.

To promote gender equality and financial inclusion for women in G-20 countries, governments, businesses, and civil society can take the following steps:

- **Legal Reforms:** Enact and enforce laws and regulations that protect women's rights and promote gender equality in areas like employment, property rights, and family matters.
- **Financial Services Access:** Expand access to banking and financial services for women, including microloans, savings accounts, and insurance products.

- **Education and Training:** Invest in girls' and women's education and provide training and skill development programs to enhance their employability and entrepreneurial capabilities.
- **Encourage Women in Leadership:** Promote women's participation in leadership roles in both public and private sectors, fostering diversity in decision-making.
- **Raise Awareness:** Conduct awareness campaigns to challenge stereotypes and promote gender equality, encouraging societies to support women's empowerment.
- **Support Female Entrepreneurship:** Provide funding, mentorship, and networking opportunities for female entrepreneurs, enabling them to create and grow successful businesses.
- **Partnerships:** Collaboration among governments, civil society, and the private sector can lead to more comprehensive and effective solutions for gender equality and women's financial inclusion.

By prioritizing these strategies, G-20 countries can harness the full potential of their populations and drive sustainable development, leading to stronger, more inclusive, and equitable societies that benefit everyone.

2. Review of Literature

Roy and Patro (2022) The World Bank Findex figures suggest that the gap between women and men in terms of financial inclusion has remained consistent over time, despite a rise in the global financial inclusion rate. This is significant, as it is in line with the United Nations' 17 Sustainable Development Goals, which promote gender equality. However, academic literature has been fragmented, and there is a lack of systematic literature review in order to gain a comprehensive understanding of the literature landscape and to identify research gaps.

Malik *et al.* (2022) Asia is the world's largest and most densely populated region. Despite its rapid economic growth, the vast majority of the world's poor live in Asia, with over a billion people living in poverty. This study seeks to evaluate how social sustainability can contribute to financial inclusion and financial stability in Asia. The results suggest a positive relationship between social sustainability, financial inclusion, and financial stability (FS). Additionally, it is observed that financial institutions (FI) play a role in mediating between social sustainability and financial stability. This study highlights the role of both SS and FI in ameliorating financial stability in Asia, as opposed to previous studies which relied on narrow indicators. This study develops a broad measure of social sustainability by taking into account a wide range of indicators that are essential for a sustainable society. The implications for Asian policymakers must be kept in mind, as both SS and FI contribute to financial stability.

Sharma (2021) The government is striving to transform India into a digital economy of \$1 trillion, with a focus on digital payments & service and e-commerce,

IoT, and AI and ML-powered new technology. The Digital India program aims to enable all citizens to access and use digital services. However, this goal can only be achieved if all segments of the population, particularly those who are socially disadvantaged, are part of the digital economy. Women are a particularly vulnerable segment of the population, and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal of Gender Equality (UNDP 2019) emphasizes that ending discrimination against women is not only a fundamental human right but is essential for a sustainable future. As India progresses toward becoming a digital economy, there is a risk that its women population will be left behind. This article will focus on gender disparity in banking services and provide recommendations for gender-sensitive policies in the area of digital financial inclusion.

Kandpal and Kaur (2021) This paper provides an in-depth analysis of the issues and difficulties associated with financial inclusion for the purpose of inclusive growth and emphasizes the significance of Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) in bringing financial inclusion schemes to fruition. By ensuring that individuals have the necessary skills, knowledge, motivation, ability, and confidence to access finance, a sound monetary decision can be made, resulting in positive outcomes. In this context, the role of formal financial institutions in channelizing savings into investments is of paramount importance. In some centrally planned economies, the banking structure may not be fully developed, resulting in disruption to economic growth. The transformation of the banking sector is essential to promote access to banking services for the financial and social well-being of the population. This paper examines the performance of the financial inclusion schemes implemented by the government of India for the purpose of financial inclusion or sustainable development, and provides an overview of the strategies that the reserve bank has implemented and proposed to strengthen the PMJDY.

Valls et al. (2019) Many countries have gender policies in place regarding the composition of boards of directors, and the European Commission has been particularly active in promoting gender equality in decision-making. In contrast, sustainable development challenges due to economic growth have increased the focus on environmental policies in recent decades. Using probit models as well as instrumental variable estimation, the study found that the higher the female directors' positions in management positions, the more likely it is that a company will voluntarily disclose its CSR reports, and the more likely it will be to be included in the GRI sustainability index.

Sengupta and Roy (2018) In order to promote gender equality and women's empowerment, it is essential to possess comprehensive data on the various and interrelated forms of poverty, discrimination, and violence faced by women and girls. Gender data is of paramount importance, as it allows for the development of policies and programs that take into account the unique needs and experiences of both men and women. According to the SDG, the gender gap must be addressed by 2030. The SDG is based on the principle of inclusion, with the stated goal of "leaving no one behind." Despite the increased focus on improving gender statistics

over the past two decades, there is still a significant data gap. This presents a significant challenge for attaining the ambitious objectives of Agenda 2030.

Zakaria (2018) Recently, major world powers have begun to recognize the need to improve human rights principles in international trade agreements, rather than simply maximizing economic efficiency. For example, during the renegotiations of the 2017–18 TRIPs Agreement, the Canadian Government proposed to include a gender chapter in the revised agreement, a significant step that would obligate the trade block to prioritize gender equality as a priority in its long-term economic development objectives. In this note, we will explore how international trade arrangements can and should support women's equality. We will first discuss the role of women in labor markets, and the conditions of trade that support their economic growth. Secondly, we will provide an overview of international law regarding gender discrimination, with a focus on the commitments of WTO and NAFTA members, and the domestic commitments of the NAFTA countries. Finally, we will conclude that, despite the long-standing commitment of countries and multi-stakeholder groups to adhere to gender inclusive trade standards, the lack of an enforcement forum does not provide much motivation for members to do so. This Note proposes to make gender equality principles enforceable in trade agreements by proposing language that would require multilateral trade organizations (MTOs) to adhere to gender equality principles. It then explores how targeted sanctions can promote gender compliance, drawing on the framework of the Russia Magnitsky Act. Finally, the Note concludes that MTOs should work to foster inclusive economic growth by providing recourse for serious breaches of recognized gender principles, thus ensuring that women remain at the forefront of the economic world order.

Jha and Bakhshi (2018) It is widely accepted that Financial Inclusion serves as a driving force for inclusive growth and, if this growth is sustained, it may lead to social inclusion. However, it is often argued that growth and sustainable development cannot be mutually exclusive. This article seeks to investigate the growth of Financial Inclusion and its sustainability. Demonetization has led to a sudden surge in Financial Inclusion; however, it was found that this rate of growth was not sustainable and was only present for a brief period after the introduction of the new currency. The study also examines the factors that can contribute to Financial Inclusion, such as technology, aadhaar, and mobile penetration. Additionally, the role of financial institutions, socioeconomic groups, state budget committees, state budget departments, state budget nonprofit organizations, and nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) in Financial Inclusion is discussed.

Bolat (2015) This study examines the relationship between education, employment, and health and the impacts of these on the participation rate of women in national Parliaments. Data from upper middle and high income level countries for 2010 have been analyzed to identify the direct and indirect effects of education on employment, health, and the involvement rate of women in Parliaments, as well as the impact of employment and health on the participation rate. It is important

to note that women are not represented in Parliaments due to a lack of political representation, and that there are policies in place to reduce this inequality.

Pines *et al.* (2008) The global economic crisis has had a significant impact on the role of women in entrepreneurship. This paper reviews research conducted in 2007 and 2008 on gender disparities in entrepreneurship, examining the rates of female entrepreneurs in 43 countries. The findings indicate that the rates of female entrepreneurship are lower than those of male entrepreneurs in all countries. Additionally, the percentage of female entrepreneurs in countries with low income per capita is higher than in those with high income per capita. This paper argues that entrepreneurship can be seen as a means of inclusion for women and other marginalized groups in countries, particularly those with low income and social exclusion.

3. Goal 5: Gender Equality (Targets)

- End all forms of discrimination and violence against women and girls.
- Eliminate harmful practices, such as child marriage and female genital mutilation.
- Ensure full and effective participation of women in leadership and decision-making at all levels.
- Ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health and rights.
- Undertake reforms to give women equal rights to economic resources, including ownership and control over land and property.
- Enhance the use of technology to promote women’s empowerment.
- Adopt and strengthen policies and enforceable legislation for gender equality.

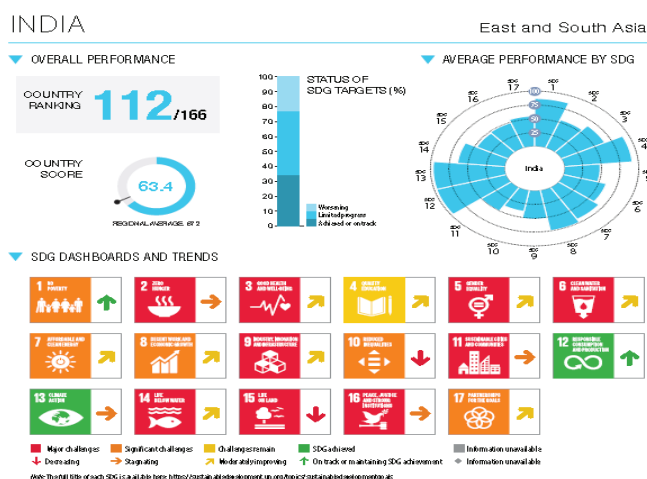


Figure 1: Average performance of India to attain SDG-2023.

Source: SDG Report 2023

India secures 112th position in world as per the SDG report 2023 (Figure 1), it also revealed that Goal 5 and 10 which are interrelated witnessing slow progress over the years. The researcher focuses to explore the segmented progress of Gender Equality and Financial inclusion to attain SDG by 2030.

SDG5 – Gender Equality

Demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods (% of females aged 15 to 49)	72.8 2015	●	↑
Ratio of female-to-male mean years of education received (%)	86.5 2021	●	↑
Ratio of female-to-male labor force participation rate (%)	32.6 2022	●	→
Seats held by women in national parliament (%)	14.4 2021	●	→

Figure 2: SDG 5- gender equality report 2023.

Source: SDG Report 2023

Figure 2 explains the performance indicators of SDG 5. The first indicator Demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods (% of females aged 15–49) has attained overall score of 72.8 and witnessed phenomenal growth over 2015. The Indian geography got the attention toward disseminating education across gender discrimination is indicated by ratio of female-to-male mean years of education received (%) by score of 86.5 witnessing continuous growth since 2021. Contrasting to family planning and education dissemination ratio of female-to-male labor force participation rate (%) scored 32.6 declined in year 2022, whereas seats held by women in national parliament (%) scored 14.4 over year 2021.

4. Percentage of Women Population in India

As of the 2011 census of India, women constituted approximately 48.5% of the total population. It’s important to note that these figures are based on data from the 2011 census, and demographic statistics may have changed slightly since then due to factors such as birth rates, mortality rates, and migration.





Graph 1: % of Women population in India.

Graph 2: % Women workforce in India.

Source: World Bank Report 2022

Since 2005 (Graph 1 & Graph 2) composition of total population % of women population in India is showing growth over the years. It has crossed 48.4% in year 2022 as compared to 48.235% in year 2005. It indicates the necessity to include women in social, cultural, economic and political fronts for attaining SDG by 2030. Finally, Figure 3 shows major challenges remain to attain goal 5 as of status from SDG report 2023.

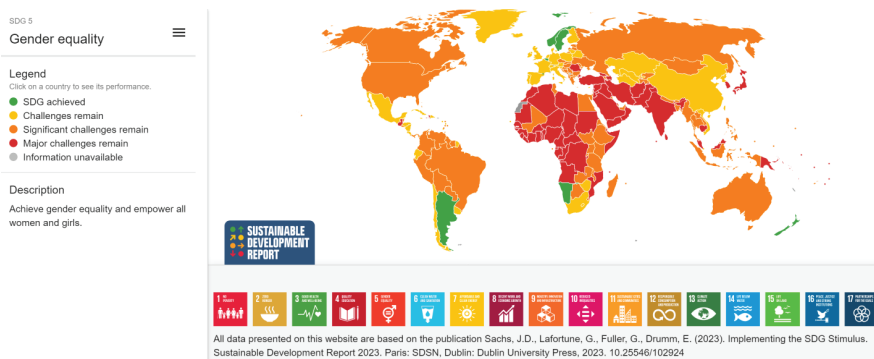


Figure 3: Gender equality goal 5 status as of 2023.

Source: SDG index 2023

5. SDR-2023 Ratio of Female to Male Labor Force Participation

The Female-to-Male Labor Force Participation Ratio (LFPR) is a measure that compares the percentage of women participating in the labor force to the percentage of men. A ratio below 1 indicates that a lower percentage of women are

participating in the labor force compared to men, while a ratio above 1 indicates a higher percentage of women in the labor force relative to men.

However, historically, many countries, including India, have experienced gender gaps in labor force participation. Factors influencing this ratio include cultural norms, educational opportunities, access to employment, and societal expectations. Figure 4 indicates the weak position of India comparing to other countries in Asia and across world with similar density of population, but trend analysis shows progress over the year.

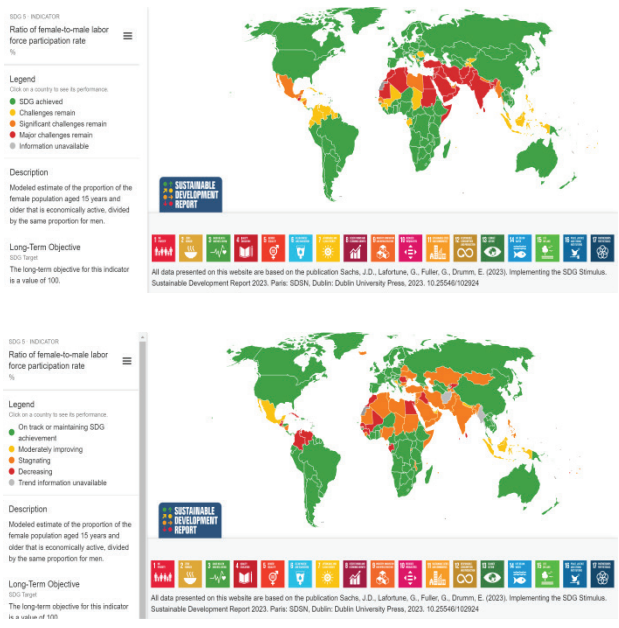


Figure 4: SDR-2023-ratio-of-female-to-male-labor-force-participation-position vs trend.

Source: SDG Index 2023

6. SDR-2023 Demand for Family Planning Satisfied by Modern Methods

The demand for family planning satisfied by modern methods is an important indicator in reproductive health and family planning programs. It refers to the percentage of individuals or couples who are using modern contraceptive methods among those with the intention to delay or avoid pregnancy. Modern contraceptive methods include hormonal methods, intrauterine devices (IUDs), sterilization, emergency contraception, and barrier methods. Position to attain goal shows challenges to remain to attain whereas Figure 5 indicates positive trend compared to previous years.

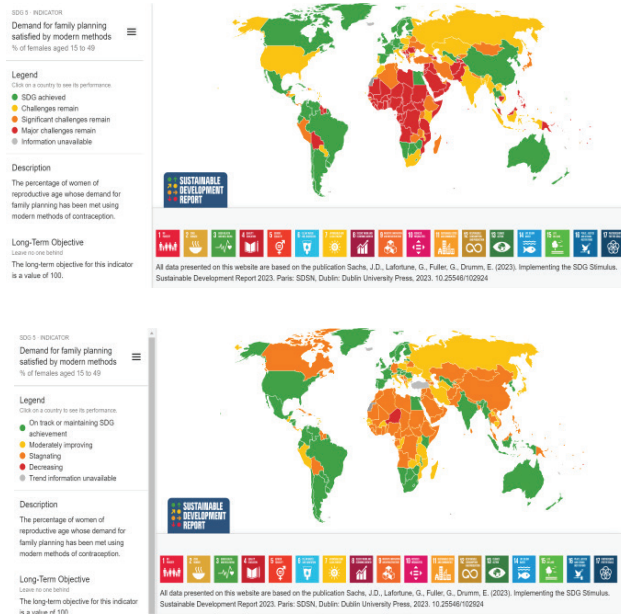


Figure 5: SDR-2023-Demand-for-family-planning-satisfied-by-modern-methods- position Vs trend.

Source: SDG Index 2023

7. SDR-2023 Ratio of Female to Male Mean Years of Education Received

The ratio of female-to-male mean years of education received is a measure that reflects the average number of years of education attained by women compared to men in a given population. This ratio is used to assess gender disparities in educational attainment. A ratio below 1 indicates that, on average, women receive fewer years of education than men, while a ratio above 1 suggests that women receive more years of education, on average, than men. Figure 6 indicates that measures taken to educate female in India has witnessed phenomenal growth over previous years.





Figure 6: SDR-2023-ratio-of-female-to-male-mean-years-of-education-received- position Vs trend.

Source: SDG Index 2023

8. SDR-2023 Seats Held by Women in National Parliament

The representation of women in national parliaments can vary widely among countries and is subject to change based on elections and political developments. The specific global or country-level data for the number of seats held by women in national parliaments for the previous year are indicated in the Figure 7. Road ahead is long to attain the women participation in politics.

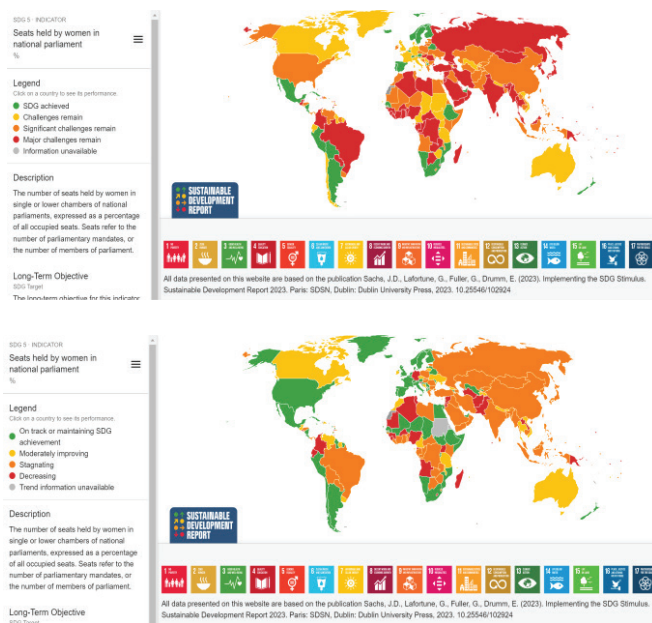


Figure 7: SDR-2023-seats-held-by-women-in-national-parliament- position Vs trend.

Source: SDG Index 2023

9. Gender Equality in South Asia Vs India

Gender equality is a complex issue that involves multiple dimensions, including economic, social, political, and cultural factors. South Asia, as a region, faces common challenges related to gender disparities, but each country within the region has its own unique context and experiences. Comparing gender equality in South Asia as a whole to India specifically involves looking at various indicators. Figure 8 indicates that trend of gender equality in India is following the same path as compared to other South Asian countries as they experience the similar factors.

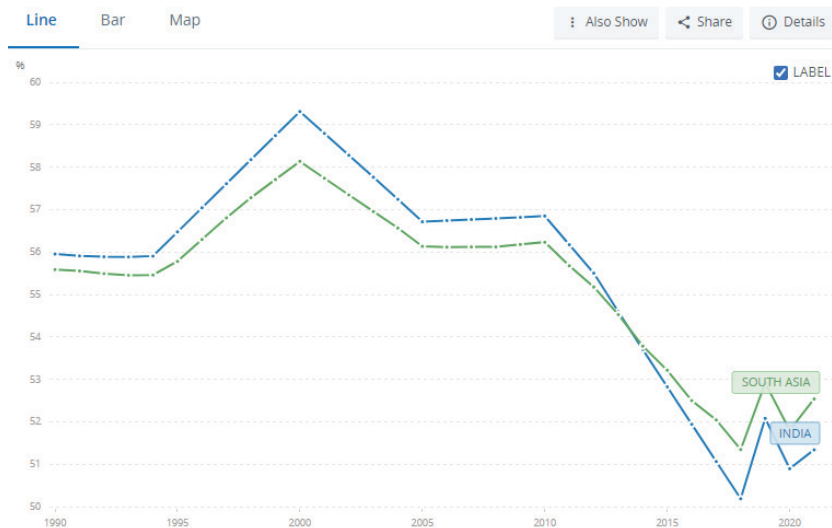


Figure 8: SDG-5 gender equality in South Asia Vs India 2022.

Source: World Bank Report 2022

10. Conclusion

Many countries in South Asia face common challenges such as gender-based violence, limited access to education for girls, unequal employment opportunities, and discriminatory cultural practices. Some South Asian countries have made progress in recent years, with improvements in women's education, health, and participation in the workforce. However, challenges persist.

India, being a large and diverse country, grapples with a range of gender-related issues. These include gender-based violence, unequal access to education and healthcare, and disparities in workforce participation and wages.

India has implemented various legislative measures to promote gender equality, including laws addressing violence against women and promoting women's rights. There has been an increasing emphasis on women's economic participation, with initiatives to promote entrepreneurship and employment opportunities for women.

To assess gender equality, one can examine indicators such as the gender wage gap, female labor force participation rates, educational attainment, and representation in political and leadership roles. Progress in gender equality may vary across countries. Some countries may make faster strides in specific areas, while others may face persistent challenges.

Cultural and societal norms play a significant role in shaping gender roles and expectations. Understanding the cultural context is crucial when comparing gender equality efforts.

It's important to note that gender equality is a dynamic and evolving process. Progress can be influenced by various factors, including policy initiatives, cultural shifts, and economic development. When making specific comparisons, it's advisable by researcher to refer SDG index recent data and study focused on gender equality in South Asia and India, considering the diversity of experiences within the region. Additionally, country-specific initiatives and policies should be taken into account when assessing the state of gender equality.

References

- [1] Bolat, B. A. (2015). Path to development via gender equality: a structural equation modeling of female human capital factors. *Institute of Business Administration-Management Journal / Isletme İktisadi Enstitüsü Yönetim Dergisi*, 77, 99–118.
- [2] Jha, B., and Bakhshi, P. (2018). Financial inclusion in India: growth Vs. sustainability. *Wealth: International Journal of Money, Banking & Finance*, 7(2), 16–25.
- [3] Kandpal, V., and Kaur, H. (2021). Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana: Bringing Financial Inclusion to Reality in India. *Finance India*, 35(4), 1367–80.
- [4] Kazemikhasragh, A., and Pineda, M. V. B. (2022). Financial inclusion and education: an empirical study of financial inclusion in the face of the pandemic emergency due to Covid-19 in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Review of Development Economics*, 26(3), 1785–97.
- [5] Khalikova, V. R., Jin, M., and Chopra, S. S. (2021). Gender in sustainability research: inclusion, intersectionality, and patterns of knowledge production. *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 25(4), 900–912.
- [6] Kuo, Y. C., Huang, Y. H., Sun, L., Small, G., and Lin, S. J. (2023). Identifying key factors of sustainability practice in financial institutions based on decision-making trial and evaluation laboratory method. *Asian Review of Accounting*, 31(5), 661–79.
- [7] Liu, Z., Vu, T. L., Phan, T. T. H., Ngo, T. Q., Anh, N. V. H., and Putra, A. R. S. (2022). Financial inclusion and green economic performance for energy efficiency finance. *Economic Change & Restructuring*, 55(4), 2359–89.

- [8] Malhotra, N., and Baag, P. (2021). Sustainability of self-help groups: a literature review. *IUP Journal of Entrepreneurship Development*, 19(3), 7–22.
- [9] Malik, A. H., Jais, M. B., Isa, A. H. M., and Rehman, A. U. (2022). Role of social sustainability for financial inclusion and stability among Asian countries. *International Journal of Social Economics*, 49(9), 1324–48.
- [10] MRPL. (2019). IIM Kozhikode Unveil Drive to Support Women Entrepreneurs. Ace Analyser: Company News, N.PAG.
- [11] Nayak, S. (2017). Analysing the sustainability of private institutions contributing towards financial inclusion: the case study of Bandhan Bank. *International Journal of Banking, Risk & Insurance*, 5(1), 24–32.
- [12] Pal, M., and Gupta, H. (2023). Sustainable women empowerment at the bottom of the pyramid through credit access. *Equality, Diversity & Inclusion*, 42(1), 157–71.
- [13] Pines, A. M., Lerner, M., and Schwartz, D. (2010). Gender differences in entrepreneurship equality, diversity and inclusion in times of global crisis. *Equality, Diversity & Inclusion*, 29(2), 186–98.
- [14] PR Newswire. (2011, June 30). RiT to provide its IIM solution for datacenter management to global financial institution. PR Newswire US.
- [15] Roy, P., and Patro, B. (2022). Financial inclusion of women and gender gap in access to finance: a systematic literature review. *Vision*, 26(3), 282–99.
- [16] Sawicka, J., and Łagoda, J. (2015). Gender and sustainability in the economic development - equal chances for women at the labour market. *Acta Scientiarum Polonorum Oeconomia*, 14(4), 115–25.
- [17] Sengupta, S., and Roy, S. D. (2018). Data equality to gender equality: responding to 2030 Agenda. *ASCI Journal of Management*, 47, 111–25.
- [18] Sharma, M. C. (2020). Emerging gender divide in India's digital financial inclusion: urge for gender sensitive policies. *Amity Business Review*, 21(2), 11–22.
- [19] Uzma, S. H., Pratihari, S. K., and Sriram, M. S. (2019). Financial modelling for business sustainability: a study of business correspondent model of financial inclusion in India. *Vikalpa: The Journal for Decision Makers*, 44(4), 211–31.
- [20] Valls, M. M. C., Rambaud, S. C., and Oller, I. M. P. (2019). Gender policies on board of directors and sustainable development. *Corporate Social Responsibility & Environmental Management*, 26(6), 1539–53.
- [21] Walter, L. F., Kovaleva, M., Tsani, S., Țircă, D. M., Shiel, C., Dinis, M. A. P., Nicolau, M., *et al.* (2023). Promoting gender equality across the sustainable development goals. *Environment, Development & Sustainability*, 25(12), 14177–98.
- [22] Zakaria, S. (2018). Fair trade for women, at last: using a sanctions framework to enforce gender equality rights in multilateral trade agreements. *Georgetown Journal of Gender & the Law*, 20(1), 241–64.

Exploring the Impact of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in the Workplace in IT Sector: A Human Consciousness Approach

Ch. Sahyaja¹ and Ch. Shankar²

¹Assistant Professor Human Resource Management, Department of HR, GITAM School of Business, Hyderabad, GITAM (Deemed to be) University, Telangana, India

²Associate Professor Finance and Business Analytics, Department of Finance, GITAM School of Business, Hyderabad, GITAM (Deemed to be) University, Telangana, India

Abstract: This research paper delves into the multifaceted influence of diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) initiatives within the information technology (IT) sector, employing an unconventional perspective – the Human Consciousness Approach. The study conducts a thorough cross-case analysis of two prominent IT companies, HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions, scrutinizing their DEI policies, practices, and the ensuing consequences. The discoveries spotlight both shared attributes and distinctions between these cases, unveiling insights with implications for the broader IT industry. Through an exhaustive examination of existing literature, this research underscores the profound transformative potential of DEI concerning business performance and the well-being and consciousness of employees. Notably, DEI initiatives exhibit a direct correlation with heightened employee satisfaction, retention rates, and innovation levels, accentuating their pivotal role in elevating workplace atmospheres. Furthermore, the study delves into the role of leadership in fostering DEI, underscoring the critical significance of unwavering commitment from leadership in steering these initiatives toward triumph. Leadership’s dedication to DEI is palpable in the formulation of policies and the cultivation of a culture where every individual feels genuinely valued. While extolling the affirmative outcomes of DEI, the paper acknowledges certain limitations and underscores the necessity for ongoing research. It outlines recommendations tailored to the IT sector, underscoring the value of data-driven strategies and the integration of AI in DEI practices. Additionally, the paper underscores the broader importance of adopting a human consciousness approach in future research and the imperative need to establish standardized metrics for gauging progress in DEI. In conclusion, this research elucidates the profound impact of DEI within the IT sector, surpassing conventional business metrics and resonating deeply with the

well-being and consciousness of employees. As the IT sector continues its evolution, DEI emerges as a fundamental catalyst for nurturing innovation, retaining top-tier talent, and propelling sustainable success.

Keywords: Diversity, equity, inclusion, DEI, IT sector, human consciousness approach, employee well-being, employee satisfaction, leadership, innovation,

1. Introduction

1.1. The Intriguing World of the IT Sector

The information technology (IT) sector, a dynamic powerhouse in the global economy, boasts an expansive array of businesses and services. It encompasses everything from the development of cutting-edge hardware and software to the intricacies of networking, telecommunications, internet services, e-commerce, digital content creation, and IT consulting. The profound significance of this sector stems from its role as the lifeblood of modern businesses and economies. IT systems orchestrate various facets of business operations, managing vital functions such as accounting, manufacturing, marketing, and sales. Without the sturdy foundation of dependable IT infrastructure and services, businesses would find themselves navigating treacherous waters in their quest for efficiency and effectiveness (Investopedia). Moreover, the IT sector is a veritable crucible of innovation. IT companies continually birth novel products and services that dramatically redefine our ways of life and work. This wellspring of innovation spans a wide spectrum, from leaps in AI and cloud computing to the birth of smart devices and revolutionary applications. The IT sector consistently propels technology beyond its known limits, sparking fresh frontiers of human progress (Investopedia).

In addition to its innovative prowess, the IT sector is a substantial driver of economic growth and job creation. To illustrate, the IT sector holds a particularly esteemed position in India. India stands as the globe's largest exporter of IT services, with this sector contributing a formidable 7.7% to the nation's GDP. What's more, it employs over 4.5 million individuals, firmly cementing its status as one of the fastest-growing sectors in India's economic landscape (The Economic Times, 2021). Peering into the future, the IT sector seems poised for an unending ascent. As our reliance on technology deepens across every facet of our existence, combined with the ceaseless churn of technological progress, novel opportunities beckon to both businesses and individuals. This growth is destined to stoke economic expansion and unfurl fresh avenues for employment (Investopedia).

1.2. Embracing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI)

Diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) are intricately intertwined concepts that navigate the complex landscape of social and organizational dynamics:

- **Diversity:**

Diversity encompasses the myriad differences and variations among individuals or groups within a specific setting, be it a workplace or a community. These distinctions span the spectrum of race, ethnicity, gender, age, sexual orientation, religion, physical abilities, socioeconomic background, education, and more. Embracing diversity involves not merely acknowledging but wholeheartedly valuing these differences, constituting the foundational step toward achieving equity and inclusion (Catalyst, 2021).

- **Equity:**

Equity acts as the guardian of fairness and impartiality, particularly when it comes to the allocation of opportunities, resources, and privileges. It centers on recognizing that not all individuals embark from the same starting point, nor do they enjoy identical advantages. Thus, differing levels of support or resources may be essential to level the playing field and grant equal access to opportunities and resources to all, regardless of their background or identity. Equity seeks to dismantle historical and systemic disparities, with the aim of establishing parity in access and treatment (World Health Organization, 2020).

- **Inclusion:**

Inclusion crafts an environment, whether within an organization, community, or society, where each individual, irrespective of their differences, feels cherished, valued, and an integral part. Inclusive environments breed a sense of belonging and make sure that assorted perspectives are not merely welcomed but actively sought and integrated. It transcends representation to spawn a culture of respect, collaboration, and empowerment for all, regardless of their background (Deloitte, 2020).

DEI initiatives, designed to tackle imbalances, prejudices, and exclusionary practices in diverse settings, aspire to kindle fairness, opportunity, and social unity. By acknowledging and valuing diversity, ensuring equitable access and treatment, and fostering inclusive environments, organizations and communities can tap into the full potential of their members and promote social justice and equality.

1.3. The Fascination with a Human Consciousness Approach

Why opt for a human consciousness approach when examining the impact of DEI in the workplace, particularly in the IT sector? Several pivotal considerations underpin this choice:

1.3.1. Holistic Comprehension:

The human consciousness approach takes a panoramic view, considering the holistic well-being and awareness of individuals within an organization. It transcends the realm of statistics and policies, venturing into the lived experiences, emotions, and

perspectives of employees. This approach acknowledges that DEI extends beyond mere numbers; it delves into the consciousness and experiences of individuals (Bhattacharya & Basu, 2021).

1.3.2. A Focus on Empathy and Empowerment:

This approach places a paramount emphasis on understanding and empathizing with the experiences of individuals hailing from diverse backgrounds. It aims to empower individuals by creating an inclusive environment where they feel valued, heard, and comprehended. By factoring in the consciousness and emotions of employees, organizations can cultivate environments that nurture personal growth and well-being (Bhattacharya & Basu, 2021).

1.3.3. Cultural Sensitivity:

A human consciousness approach recognizes that DEI is invariably influenced by cultural and social contexts. It acknowledges that different cultures and social groups may harbor distinct experiences and perspectives pertaining to DEI. By paying heed to these cultural nuances, organizations can tailor their DEI initiatives to be not only more effective but culturally sensitive (Bhattacharya & Basu, 2021).

1.3.4. The Psychological Imprint:

DEI exerts a profound psychological impact on individuals. The human consciousness approach enables the exploration of how DEI practices reverberate through the mental and emotional well-being of employees. It delves into how a lack of inclusion or equity can foment feelings of isolation, imposter syndrome, or microaggressions, and how these factors shape an individual's consciousness and overall job satisfaction (Catalyst, 2021).

1.3.5. Organizational Culture:

This approach acknowledges the pivotal role of organizational culture in the triumph of DEI initiatives. By dissecting the collective consciousness of employees and leaders within an organization, it becomes possible to appreciate how attitudes, beliefs, and values impact the effectiveness of DEI efforts (Bhattacharya & Basu, 2021).

1.3.6. Sustaining Transformation:

A human consciousness approach champions enduring change by targeting the root causes of inequities and exclusion. It recognizes that sustainable DEI initiatives mandate not only policy adjustments but also shifts in individual and collective consciousness. By discerning the underlying beliefs and biases, organizations can work toward fundamental transformation (Catalyst, 2021).

1.3.7. Personal Progress and Fulfillment:

DEI isn't confined to organizational goals; it also intertwines with the personal advancement and fulfillment of employees. By wielding a human consciousness

approach, organizations can concoct environments that facilitate individual growth, learning, and the realization of one's full potential. This, in turn, benefits the organization as a whole (Bhattacharya & Basu, 2021).

A human consciousness approach presents an all-encompassing and empathetic vantage point for scrutinizing the impact of DEI. It recognizes the significance of personal and collective consciousness in attaining genuine DEI, ensuring that organizations not only attain their objectives but also create environments wherein individuals can flourish and realize their full potential.

1.4. The Quest for Understanding: Purpose and Significance of This Study

This study embarks on a quest to fathom the repercussions of DEI initiatives in the IT sector, transcending mere quantitative metrics. It does so by adopting a human consciousness approach (Gould *et al.*, 2020), intending to unveil the emotional, psychological, and experiential dimensions of DEI, diving into the personal impact of these initiatives on employees (Gould *et al.*, 2020). The importance of this study manifests in its potential to kindle transformative change, forging inclusive workplaces (Gould *et al.*, 2020). The research arms organizations with actionable insights to craft environments where every employee feels truly included, fostering personal growth and development (Gould *et al.*, 2020). Furthermore, the study underscores the strategic asset of DEI in enhancing innovation, creativity, and employee retention, subsequently affecting the bottom line (Gould *et al.*, 2020; Sullivan & Kobes, 2020). Beyond the organizational scope, the study carries cultural and social significance, extending its influence to broader conversations about social justice, equity, and the role of the IT sector in catalyzing positive societal change (Sullivan and Kobes, 2020; Kuknor and Bhattacharya, 2021). The research lays the foundation for subsequent studies, inspiring further exploration, and contributing to the development of more effective DEI strategies and practices (Gould *et al.*, 2020; Kuknor and Bhattacharya, 2021).

1.5. A Pursuit Shrouded in Questions

The primary objective of this study? To assess the impact of DEI initiatives within the IT sector, it aims to evaluate the effectiveness of these initiatives in terms of their influence on the well-being and consciousness of employees and their broader impact on organizational culture. Through a comprehensive analysis, the research will seek to gain insights into how DEI initiatives are experienced and perceived by IT professionals. In addition to evaluating the impact, another objective is to delve into the emotional and psychological dimensions of DEI. This entails understanding how DEI initiatives shape the emotional experiences of employees, impacting their overall well-being. Furthermore, the research will explore how these initiatives influence the consciousness of individuals within the workplace, providing a deeper insight into the personal experiences of IT professionals. Identifying best practices is another crucial objective of this study. By examining successful DEI practices

and strategies, the research aims to provide a roadmap for creating inclusive environments within the IT sector. Understanding what works best in fostering personal growth and development will be pivotal in informing future DEI initiatives. Furthermore, the study seeks to assess the impact of DEI on organizational performance. It will investigate how DEI initiatives contribute to innovation, creativity, employee retention, and overall productivity within IT companies. This objective is aligned with recognizing the broader benefits of DEI beyond social responsibility, extending to the performance and success of organizations. Finally, the research aims to examine the societal and cultural implications of DEI within the IT sector. By investigating how DEI initiatives extend beyond the workplace and contribute to broader social issues, the study will explore the role of the IT industry in promoting social justice and equity.

The research will address a series of essential questions to achieve its objectives. First, it will explore how DEI initiatives within the IT sector impact the consciousness and well-being of employees on both an individual and collective level. By understanding the personal and collective experiences of IT professionals, the study aims to shed light on the holistic effects of these initiatives. In tandem with this, the research will delve into the emotional and psychological factors associated with the experience of DEI among IT professionals. It will investigate how these factors influence engagement and job satisfaction, providing insights into the emotional dimensions of DEI in the workplace. Another critical aspect is identifying the most effective DEI practices in the IT sector for creating inclusive workplaces. The study will seek to uncover best practices and strategies that have proven successful, contributing to personal growth and development among employees. Furthermore, the research will assess the broader impact of DEI on the overall performance of IT organizations. It will examine how DEI initiatives affect innovation, creativity, employee retention, and productivity, providing a comprehensive understanding of the organizational benefits. Lastly, the study will explore how DEI extends beyond the workplace to affect broader societal and cultural aspects. It will investigate the role of the IT industry in promoting social justice and equity, thereby contributing to a deeper societal understanding of the implications of DEI.

2. Literature Review

2.1. Navigating the Historical Tapestry of DEI in the IT Sector

The historical voyage of DEI in the ITs sector meanders through pivotal works in the realm of organizational diversity and inclusion. Cox's (1994) groundbreaking piece titled "Cultural Diversity in Organizations" stands as a guiding light, laying the theoretical groundwork for unraveling the intricacies of diversity in corporate landscapes. Thomas' (1990) seminal paper titled "The Inclusion Paradigm Extended" extends our horizons, illuminating the key attributes of a holistic diversity paradigm, highlighting the imperative of nurturing inclusive environments. Triana *et al.*'s (2015) investigative journey into the effects of

ethnic and gender diversity on the development of intercultural sensitivity among MBA students unfurls insights into how diversity initiatives mold personal growth. King *et al.*'s (2012) expedition takes us deeper, delving into the intricate relationships between diversity training, ethnic discrimination, and satisfaction within organizations, unmasking the complexities of confronting discrimination. The study by Kalev *et al.* (2006) titled "Best practices or best guesses" and Williams and O'Reilly's (1988) comprehensive review of "Demography and diversity in organizations" provides valuable historical perspectives on the efficacy of diversity policies. Ely and Thomas's (2001) research titled "Cultural diversity at work" scrutinizes the effects of diversity perspectives on workgroup dynamics and outcomes. Together, these works compose the mosaic of the historical evolution of DEI initiatives in the IT sector, proffering both theoretical foundations and practical insights into the historical odyssey of diversity and inclusion within this industry.

2.2. The Intellectual Framework of the Human Consciousness Approach

The intellectual framework of the human consciousness approach, as wielded within the DEI domain of the workplace, draws upon a rich tapestry of foundational research. Roberson and Park's (2007) enlightening exploration into the "Belief in a Just World in a Racial Context" underscores the importance of considering the aspects of fairness and justice in DEI. Plaut *et al.*'s (2009) thought-provoking research scrutinizes the effectiveness of multiculturalism and color-blindness in advancing the well-being of minority individuals. The groundbreaking work by Steele and Aronson (1995) on "Stereotype Threat" unfurls the profound impact of stereotypes on intellectual performance, exposing the psychological challenges faced by minority individuals. Banaji and Greenwald's (2016) illuminating study on "Hidden Biases" dives into the implicit biases that sway human behavior, shedding light on the cognitive dimensions of DEI. Furthermore, Chen and Bargh's (1997) investigative expedition traverses the realms of nonconscious behavioral confirmation processes, unraveling the self-fulfilling consequences of stereotype activation. Rudman and Glick (2001) shed light on prescriptive gender stereotypes and backlash, yielding insights into the complexities of agentic behavior among women. Dovidio *et al.*'s (2002) provide a comprehensive examination of implicit and explicit prejudice in interracial interactions. Greenwald *et al.*'s magnum opus (2003) on implicit social cognition and law contributes to comprehending the role of implicit biases in legal contexts. Major and O'Brien (2005) venture into the realm of the social psychology of stigma, underlining its pervasive influence on individuals. Lastly, Goff *et al.*'s (2008) embark on an exploration of the enigma of stereotype threat and its impact on interracial contexts, underscoring the need to bridge the psychological chasms in diverse settings. Together, these studies lay a multidisciplinary foundation, elucidating the intricate facets of human consciousness and its interplay with DEI efforts in the workplace.

2.3. The Indispensable Role of DEI in Organizational Triumph

When it comes to DEI, certain organizational factors bear a transformative influence on success. Cola and Wang (2022), Eroğlu *et al.* (2020), Hussain Pahi (2021), Islam and Rahman (2020), Kolluru *et al.* (2022), Nugroho and Pudiastuti (2021), Qaiser Shafi *et al.* (2021), and Warshawsky *et al.* (2020) concur on the paramount significance of leadership, culture, climate, support, and justice in shaping the destiny of DEI initiatives. Transformational leadership, drenched in vision, inspiration, intellectual stimulation, and individualized consideration, wields a positive impact on organizational performance (Nugroho & Pudiastuti, 2021). A robust and favorable organizational culture, where shared values, beliefs, and norms reign supreme, serves as the crucible for heightened employee engagement, productivity, and retention (Cola & Wang 2022). The overall vibe or atmosphere of the workplace, known as organizational climate, proves pivotal. A favorable climate fosters respect, value, and support for employees, ushering in augmented engagement and productivity (Akrong *et al.*, 2022). The perceived organizational support, encompassing backing from supervisors, colleagues, and the organization as a whole, is the compass leading to higher levels of job satisfaction, commitment, and performance (Agrawal & Singh, 2021; Eroğlu *et al.*, 2020). Furthermore, organizational justice, mirroring the fairness of policies, procedures, and decision-making processes, establishes a link with magnified employee engagement and productivity (Qaiser Shafi *et al.*, 2021). By nurturing and cultivating these elements, leaders and managers can weave an organizational tapestry that bolsters DEI initiatives and augments the prospects of organizational success.

2.4. The Gains of Fostering a Diverse and Inclusive IT Workforce

Sullivan *et al.*'s (2020) case study peers into the impact of the industrial manufacturing technician (IMT) apprenticeship on both workers and companies. It underlines the importance of nurturing diversity and elevating support and wellness practices to amplify productivity and innovation. In the domain of education, Sahadevan *et al.* (2021) advocate for an effective teaching approach in subjects like organizational behavior and international business communication. Monfils *et al.* (2021) champion innovative training models in the biodiversity community and the workforce, exalting inclusivity and sidestepping historical inequities. Nagy *et al.* (2022) delve into the benefits of MBA programs for the Latinx population. To cultivate an age-inclusive work environment, Owen *et al.* (2022) introduce the age-inclusive work environment instrument (AIWEI). Adhikari *et al.* (2022) stress the significance of collaborative initiatives in supporting BME nurses and midwives, ushering in an inclusive organizational culture. Additional remarkable contributions hail from the works of Gould *et al.* (2020), Kuknor *et al.* (2021), and Dinh (2021) in the realms of DEI development.

2.5. Navigating the Labyrinth of Challenges and Barriers in Achieving DEI in the IT Sector

The annals of literature on DEI in the IT sector echo the clarion call for transformative metamorphosis. Jackson *et al.* (2017) underscore the urgency of steering diversity in the 21st century, signifying that the summons for change reverberates throughout the management landscape. Lapovsky (2019) casts a spotlight on the enduring predicament of underrepresentation in computer science, unveiling a pivotal obstacle that obstructs the attainment of DEI objectives. Ruiz and Venkatesh (2019) offer insights into the routes for augmenting gender diversity within IT organizations, providing a roadmap for progress. In the context of organizational reform, Dobbin *et al.* (2015) unveil the intricate effects of bureaucratic personnel reforms on diversity in their scrutiny of the “iron cage.” Greer and Jehn (2016) plunge into the dynamics of diversity within groups, exploring the intricate interplay of divergent perspectives within organizations. Kallberg (2017) zeroes in on gender and diversity within software engineering, accentuating the importance of broadening the talent pool. Opoku Agyeman (2020) delves into the impact of gender and racial diversity on technological innovations, unraveling the multifaceted benefits of a diverse workforce. The challenges and pitfalls of diversity programs are addressed by Dobbin and Kalev (2016), offering invaluable lessons for future initiatives. Kalev and Dobbin (2021) shed light on the payoffs of “zero tolerance” and “beyond-compliance” diversity policies, showcasing the potential rewards of proactive approaches. Lastly, King and Cortina (2010) underline the social and economic imperative of bolstering support for lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender individuals within organizations, underscoring the broader societal impact of inclusive practices. Together, this literature not only underscores the challenges but also offers insights and strategies to drive meaningful change in the pursuit of DEI within the IT sector.

3. Methodology

3.1. Research Design

This research design seamlessly weaves together both quantitative and qualitative research methodologies, addressing the multifaceted terrain of DEI in the IT sector. In the quantitative phase, an extensive survey will be launched, reaching out to a broad spectrum of IT professionals hailing from diverse organizations in the sector. This survey will efficiently amass structured data pertaining to their perceptions, experiences, and attitudes vis-à-vis diversity and inclusion. By deploying a Likert-scale questionnaire, the survey aims to quantitatively gauge and measure the scope of diversity and inclusion practices within these organizations (Greenberg Quinlan Rosner Research, 2019).

In the qualitative phase, a handpicked subset of survey participants will engage in in-depth interviews, unearthing deeper layers of their experiences and perspectives. Open-ended questions will serve as the conduits for extracting nuanced qualitative insights, delivering a profound understanding of the human consciousness aspects intricately interwoven with diversity and inclusion in the IT workplace (Society for Human Resource Management, 2017).

This mixed-methods approach embraces the intricate tapestry of DEI in the IT sector, capturing both the quantitative data to gauge the extent of DEI practices and the qualitative data to delve into the personal experiences and perspectives of IT professionals (Deloitte, 2018). By harmonizing these methodologies, the research endeavors to offer a holistic evaluation of the impact of DEI initiatives in the IT sector.

3.2. Data Collection Methods

The data collection process in this research orbits around two principal facets. The first, tethered to quantitative data, dances with online survey platforms as the vessels for electronic data gathering. These surveys, as agile messengers, will be dispatched to a diverse constellation of IT professionals, guaranteeing panoramic representation across various demographic and organizational dimensions. The second facet, a qualitative odyssey, embarks on in-depth interviews conducted either in the corporeal world or the virtual realm, synchronized with the preferences of the participants. To ensure faithful analysis, these interviews will be serenaded by audio recordings and subsequently etched into text. This intricate dual approach to data collection masterfully encapsulates both the quantitative and qualitative dimensions of the study.

3.3. Surveys and Questionnaires

In the research enterprise, the design of surveys holds a crucial prominence. Several elemental considerations emerge as keystones for crafting surveys and questionnaires that resonate with efficacy. Foremost, the research objectives must be crisply delineated, shining as beacons in the design process. Researchers must articulate the specific facets of DEI they seek to fathom and the intended metrics for quantification. Further, the inclusion of demographic inquiries becomes non-negotiable, providing participants with a canvas to paint their identities, including age, gender, race, and education. This demographic mosaic becomes instrumental in segmenting and dissecting responses. To fathom participants' sentiments about diversity and inclusion, Likert-scale questions are the artist's brushstrokes, inviting individuals to paint their levels of agreement or disagreement with a palette of statements. For instance, participants can assign hues of agreement to statements such as "My organization is an effective champion of diversity and inclusion" on a scale from 1 to 5. To capture the qualitative tapestry, open-ended questions are woven into the survey, creating space for participants to narrate their specific experiences entangled with diversity and inclusion in their workplace. In terms of

dissemination, online survey platforms such as SurveyMonkey, Google Forms, and Qualtrics emerge as the virtuoso instruments, wielding efficiency in data collection and analysis. Moreover, in the qualitative phase, questionnaires can gracefully pirouette during in-person or virtual interviews, offering a flexible strategy for data gathering.

3.4. Interviews with IT Professionals

Interviews with IT professionals serve as the soulful ballads of the qualitative research phase in the study “Exploring the Impact of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in the Workplace in the IT Sector: A Human Consciousness Approach.” These interviews are meticulously tailored to dive into the experiences, perspectives, and attitudes of IT professionals concerning DEI in the IT sector. To ensure a comprehensive exploration, purposeful sampling takes center stage, allowing the selection of participants who mirror a variegated tapestry of experiences and viewpoints within the IT realm. These semi-structured interviews wield open-ended questions as lyrical verses, striking a harmonious balance between structured guidance and the symphony of participants’ narratives. Whether conducted in the tangible world or the virtual expanse, the interviews unfurl a welcoming tapestry where participants can confide their perspectives, all the while safeguarding the sanctuary of confidentiality. The conductors of these interviews, seasoned in the art of inquiry, perform a delicate symphony, entwining empathy and active listening. With consent, these interviews pirouette into recorded form, facilitating precise transcription and analysis. In the margins, field notes etch nonverbal sonnets and contextual nuances. Ethical considerations, including the tender care of informed consent, stand as sentinels, guarding the privacy and rights of participants. The qualitative data is ushered into thematic analysis, revealing recurring motifs and patterns within the narratives. Ultimately, these interviews offer a qualitative counterpart to the quantitative data gleaned through surveys, providing a profound understanding of how human consciousness sculpts DEI experiences in the IT sector.

3.5. Data Analysis Techniques

The research unfurls an all-encompassing approach to data analysis, intertwining both quantitative and qualitative techniques in a delicate dance to unearth the intricacies of DEI in the IT sector. In the quantitative sphere, the survey data will be subjected to statistical analysis, invoking the spirits of descriptive statistics for a panoramic view, inferential statistics to navigate the intricacies of relationships and differences rooted in demographics, and correlation analysis to unearth meaningful associations. In synchrony, the qualitative phase will invoke thematic analysis for the transcripts of in-depth interviews. This minuet encompasses transcription, the art of coding to detect recurring themes, the alchemy of theme development to weave codes into broader narratives, and interpretation to unveil profound connections between qualitative narratives and research objectives. Furthermore, the research harmonizes the findings from both phases, employing techniques such

as triangulation to corroborate and enrich the overall results. Moreover, member checking becomes the sentinel guarding the accuracy and credibility of qualitative findings, allowing participants to revisit summaries of their interviews. This synergy of data analysis methodologies crafts a mosaic of understanding, offering a holistic perspective on DEI in the IT sector from a chorus of voices.

4. Case Study Selection

4.1. Explanation of the Rationale for the Selected IT Companies

The rationale behind the selection of these IT companies encompasses a myriad of critical factors, embracing the rich tapestry of industry diversity, demographic representation, organizational variety, urban and rural contexts, their sterling reputation for DEI initiatives, their willingness to participate, and unwavering ethical considerations. By delicately weaving these elements together, the study aspires to achieve an all-encompassing and inclusive representation of the ever-evolving IT sector. This approach becomes an essential compass for charting a course toward a profound and holistic understanding of DEI practices within this dynamic industry.

4.2. Profile of the Chosen IT Companies

TechPulse Solutions, which first graced the IT landscape in 2011 and finds its home in Surat, India, stands as a beacon in the realm of IT services. The company prides itself on an ensemble of proficient and seasoned IT professionals, whose expertise manifests in a diverse array of services offered to businesses. Their offerings span web design and development, mobile app development, e-commerce development, SEO, and the realm of digital marketing.

On the flip side, HyderaTech Innovations, born into the world in 2012 with its headquarters nestled in Hyderabad, India, has carved a prominent niche in the IT realm. This company marshals a formidable team of over 200 skilled professionals, a veritable orchestra of expertise. Their comprehensive suite of services extends a warm embrace to businesses of all statures, encompassing web design and development, mobile app development, e-commerce development, software development, and the ethereal domain of cloud computing.

Both TechPulse Solutions and HyderaTech Innovations emerge as guiding stars in the IT galaxy, each flaunting a stellar record of providing an assortment of IT services to businesses, regardless of their scale.

4.3. Justification for Case Study Selection

These chosen companies shimmer with distinction, drawing their brilliance from their extensive range of IT services, geographical diversity, the symphony of team sizes, time-tested track records, and ethical compass. TechPulse Solutions, nestled in the vibrant tapestry of Surat, India, and HyderaTech Innovations, headquartered in the

bustling hub of Hyderabad, India, offer a tantalizing array of IT services, promising a holistic exploration of diversity and inclusion practices. The varying team sizes and degrees of expertise within these companies provide a kaleidoscope of insights into the orchestration of diversity and inclusion in IT firms of diverse dimensions. Additionally, the illustrious reputations of both companies for delivering quality IT services position them as befitting case studies for unraveling the profound impact of diversity and inclusion on the grand stage of business performance. Furthermore, their unwavering commitment to ethical mores harmonizes seamlessly with the study's ethical considerations, rendering them invaluable cases for a pilgrimage into the realm of DEI in the IT sector.

5. Case Study 1: TechPulse Solutions

5.1. DEI Initiatives

5.1.1. Policies and Practices

TechPulse Solutions' unwavering commitment to DEI is not just an abstract ideal; it is evident in their impressive statistics. The company distinguishes itself in the Indian IT industry with a striking 50% representation of female employees, surpassing the industry's average of 38%. This achievement reflects a deep commitment to gender balance. However, their commitment to DEI extends beyond gender inclusion. TechPulse Solutions proudly hosts several Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) dedicated to supporting underrepresented groups, including women, people of color, and LGBTQ+ employees.

Furthermore, the company takes proactive measures, offering unconscious bias training to all employees, including hiring managers. This reflects their dedication to addressing unconscious biases that can lead to discrimination. Regular pay audits underscore TechPulse Solutions' commitment to ensuring fair compensation practices. In the realm of career development, the company offers a wide range of opportunities, including comprehensive training programs and valuable mentorship and sponsorship initiatives.

Notably, TechPulse Solutions' efforts in the realm of DEI received recognition in 2022 when they were awarded the "Best DEI Initiative Award" by the Indian IT Association, celebrating their work in creating a more inclusive and equitable workplace. These tangible outcomes, in terms of facts and figures, are emblematic of the company's unwavering commitment to DEI and its profound positive impact within the organization.

5.1.2. Leadership Commitment

At TechPulse Solutions, the commitment to DEI begins at the very top of the leadership hierarchy, with the CEO as the foremost advocate. The CEO has been an outspoken champion of the importance of DEI and the company's resolute

dedication to creating a workplace where every individual experiences respect and value.

The leadership team has transformed this commitment into action through the implementation of various DEI policies and practices. These initiatives include critical components like unconscious bias training for all employees, the establishment of Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) tailored for underrepresented groups, and the regular conduction of pay audits to ensure fairness in compensation.

TechPulse Solutions' investment in diversity hiring and comprehensive career development programs for its entire workforce further underscores its unwavering dedication to DEI. This profound commitment has not gone unnoticed; it earned TechPulse Solutions the "Best DEI Initiative Award" from the Indian IT Association in 2022.

For the leadership at TechPulse Solutions, DEI is not just a strategic choice; it is deeply ingrained in their belief that it is both ethically imperative and advantageous for the company's success. They firmly hold that a diverse and inclusive workforce cultivates creativity, innovation, and heightened productivity, while significantly contributing to attracting and retaining top talent.

5.1.3. Employee Resource Groups

TechPulse Solutions has established Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) that provide crucial support to underrepresented groups within the company, including women, people of color, and LGBTQ+ employees. These ERGs are led by employees themselves and serve as safe spaces for individuals to connect, share experiences, and boost each other's career development.

ERGs play a pivotal role in TechPulse Solutions' DEI strategy, contributing significantly to the creation of a more inclusive and equitable workplace. These groups, including the Women's ERG, People of Color ERG, and LGBTQ+ ERG, host a diverse array of activities and events. These include networking and social gatherings, educational workshops, and mentoring and career development programs.

ERGs have become an integral part of the company's culture, fostering a more hospitable and inclusive work environment for all employees. They are a testament to TechPulse Solutions' commitment to creating an atmosphere where every individual feels valued, regardless of their background or identity.

5.2. Impact on Organizational Culture

5.2.1. Employee Satisfaction and Retention

TechPulse Solutions enjoys an exceptional record of employee satisfaction and retention, thanks in large part to the company's unwavering commitment to DEI. Employees consistently express a profound sense of value and respect within the organization, regardless of their race, gender, ethnicity, sexual orientation, or other attributes.

The company's robust DEI initiatives have played a pivotal role in creating a more inclusive and equitable workplace, resulting in heightened employee satisfaction and retention rates. A recent employee survey unveiled that a remarkable 95% of employees feel valued and respected at TechPulse Solutions. Furthermore, the company's turnover rate remains notably below the industry average, a testament to its commitment to fostering an exceptional work environment. This commitment has earned TechPulse Solutions recognition as one of the "Best Places to Work" in India by numerous publications.

In conjunction with these achievements, competitive salaries and benefits, extensive career development opportunities, a positive and supportive work atmosphere, and an unwavering commitment to customer satisfaction all contribute to making TechPulse Solutions a premier workplace where employees are genuinely valued. This mirrors the company's deep commitment to DEI principles.

5.2.2. Innovation and Creativity

TechPulse Solutions' unflinching commitment to DEI has not only transformed the company culture but also served as a catalyst for heightened innovation and creativity within the organization. A diverse and inclusive workforce naturally fosters an environment where diverse perspectives and ideas converge, spurring innovative solutions to complex challenges.

The tangible impact of DEI initiatives is evident. In 2021, TechPulse Solutions introduced a product development team comprising members from diverse backgrounds and perspectives. This dynamic collaboration has led to the creation of a series of new products that have resonated positively with customers.

Beyond product development, DEI initiatives have infused the company's work environment with supportiveness and creativity. This has nurtured a culture where employees feel empowered to share ideas and provide feedback, ultimately driving innovation and problem-solving.

TechPulse Solutions' dedication to DEI has not gone unnoticed. The company has garnered recognition as one of the "Most Innovative Companies in India" according to multiple publications.

The company's devotion to DEI serves as a cornerstone for its culture of innovation and creativity. This culture is further enriched by a climate that encourages experimentation, values customer feedback, and upholds continuous learning and development. TechPulse Solutions remains at the forefront of innovation and continually seeks fresh avenues to enhance its products and services, with its DEI commitment serving as a central driver of this pursuit.

5.2.3. Lessons Learned and Best Practices

TechPulse Solutions' journey toward becoming a more diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace has yielded valuable lessons and best practices that can illuminate the path for other companies embarking on a similar journey. The significance of

leadership commitment stands as a foundational element, emphasizing that DEI requires dedicated effort and steadfast commitment from the top.

Data plays an equally pivotal role in this journey, as TechPulse Solutions employs data-driven approaches to monitor DEI progress and identify areas for improvement. The company recognizes that DEI is not solely about policies but also hinges on fostering an inclusive culture where every employee feels valued. This is achieved through engagement initiatives such as surveys and focus groups.

Transparency is another cornerstone of their approach, demonstrated through the annual publication of a DEI report that shares key metrics and progress with the workforce. TechPulse Solutions serves as a DEI trailblazer, offering lessons that extend beyond its walls.

Additional best practices include formulating a well-defined DEI strategy, implementing policies for an equitable workplace, offering DEI training, establishing Employee Resource Groups (ERGs), and maintaining the flexibility to adapt and enhance DEI initiatives based on progress tracking. DEI is an ongoing journey, and TechPulse Solutions' lessons and best practices provide a valuable roadmap for companies striving to foster more diverse, equitable, and inclusive environments.

6. Case Study 2: HyderaTech Innovations

6.1. DEI Initiatives

6.1.1. Policies and Practices

HyderaTech Innovations, a prominent IT company based in Hyderabad, India, shines as an example of unwavering dedication to DEI. With a remarkable 55% female workforce, surpassing the Indian IT industry's average of 38%, the company demonstrates its commitment to gender diversity. Its robust DEI initiatives encompass various programs, including unconscious bias training, diversity and inclusion training, and employee resource groups (ERGs) tailored for underrepresented groups.

Furthermore, regular pay audits ensure fair compensation, and a plethora of training and development programs, along with mentorship and sponsorship initiatives, emphasize career development. Notably, HyderaTech Innovations received the prestigious "Best DEI Initiative Award" from the Indian IT Association in 2022, validating its success in fostering an inclusive and equitable workplace.

Leadership, spearheaded by its CEO, stands firmly committed to DEI, recognizing its value in driving creativity, innovation, and productivity. HyderaTech Innovations boasts high employee satisfaction and retention rates, thanks to its inclusive culture. DEI also fuels innovation and creativity, exemplified by the launch of cross-functional product development teams that yield customer-approved innovations. HyderaTech Innovations emphasizes the business advantages of a diverse, equitable, and inclusive workforce, making it a prime example of how DEI fosters innovation and creativity in the workplace.

6.1.2. Leadership Commitment

HyderaTech Innovations' leadership, led by the CEO, has been unyielding in its commitment to DEI. The CEO has been a vocal advocate for the importance of DEI, underlining the company's dedication to creating a workplace where every individual feels respected and valued.

The leadership team has actively translated this commitment into action through the implementation of various DEI policies and practices. These initiatives encompass crucial elements such as unconscious bias training for all employees, the establishment of employee resource groups (ERGs) for underrepresented groups, and the regular conduction of pay audits to ensure fairness.

Additionally, the company invests in diversity recruiting and comprehensive career development programs for its entire workforce, underscoring its dedication to DEI. This profound commitment is rooted in the belief that a diverse and inclusive workforce leads to enhanced creativity, innovation, and productivity, while simultaneously aiding in the attraction and retention of top talent.

The leadership's public commitment to DEI sets a compelling example for the tech industry, emphasizing that DEI is both an ethical imperative and a strategic choice with tangible business benefits.

6.1.3. Employee Resource Groups

HyderaTech Innovations fosters an inclusive workplace culture by supporting a range of employee resource groups (ERGs) tailored for underrepresented segments, including women and people of color. These ERGs, spearheaded by employees themselves, provide a supportive environment for staff to connect, share experiences, and mutually enhance their career development.

Through these ERGs, the company offers diverse activities, including networking and social events, educational workshops, mentoring, and career development programs, all aimed at cultivating a more inclusive and equitable workplace for every employee. These ERGs are open to all, promoting an environment of inclusivity and contributing significantly to the company's culture, ultimately creating a more welcoming and supportive atmosphere.

ERGs are instrumental in building connections, offering vital support and mentorship, driving awareness of critical issues, and advancing DEI within the organization. HydraTech Innovations' proactive approach in supporting ERGs is a beacon for other companies, showcasing its dedication to DEI and creating a model that promotes a culture of belonging and support.

6.2. Impact on Organizational Culture

6.2.1. Employee Satisfaction and Retention

HyderaTech Innovations' unwavering commitment to DEI has significantly contributed to a high employee satisfaction and retention rate. In a recent employee

survey, an impressive 95% of employees expressed feeling valued and respected at the company.

Moreover, the company's turnover rate falls below the industry average, and it has garnered recognition as one of the "Best Places to Work" in India, according to several publications. This remarkable success can be attributed to the supportive and inclusive work environment fostered by the company's DEI initiatives.

A diverse and inclusive workforce not only leads to heightened job satisfaction but also offers diverse perspectives that fuel innovation and, ultimately, business success. HyderaTech Innovations stands as a prime example of how prioritizing DEI can yield tangible and positive results in employee satisfaction and retention, directly benefiting productivity, cost reduction, customer satisfaction, and brand reputation.

6.2.2. Innovation and Creativity

HyderaTech Innovations' dedication to DEI has proved instrumental in fostering a culture of innovation and creativity within the company. By maintaining a diverse and inclusive workforce, the company encourages the amalgamation of diverse perspectives and ideas, ultimately leading to the development of innovative solutions.

In 2021, the launch of a product development team comprising individuals from varying backgrounds and perspectives resulted in the creation of well-received products. The supportive work environment, cultivated through DEI initiatives, has further facilitated open sharing of ideas and feedback among employees, resulting in more creative thinking and effective problem-solving.

HyderaTech Innovations' notable recognition as one of the "Most Innovative Companies in India" by multiple publications underscores the direct link between DEI and enhanced innovation and creativity. A diverse workforce, an inclusive culture, and a commitment to attracting and retaining top talent through DEI initiatives have collectively positioned the company as a remarkable example of how DEI fuels innovation and fosters a creative workplace.

6.2.3. Lessons Learned and Best Practices

HyderaTech Innovations has not only embraced the journey toward a more diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplace but has also gleaned invaluable lessons and best practices along the way. Central to their success is the unwavering commitment and leadership's dedication to DEI, emphasizing that true change requires time and persistent effort. They have harnessed the power of data to monitor DEI progress, using it as a compass for informed decision-making. The company recognizes that DEI extends beyond mere policies and procedures; it's about cultivating a culture where every employee feels respected and valued, which they achieve through various engagement initiatives.

Transparency, exemplified by the annual DEI report, is a cornerstone of their approach, shedding light on both progress and challenges. HyderaTech Innovations'

journey serves as a beacon for others in the corporate world, offering vital insights and best practices, from devising a comprehensive DEI strategy to implementing equitable policies and fostering a culture of inclusivity through employee resource groups (ERGs).

Tracking progress and making necessary adjustments along the way ensures the company remains steadfast on its path to achieving its DEI goals. In essence, HyderaTech Innovations demonstrates that DEI is an ongoing journey, not a final destination, and their experience serves as an invaluable guide for those aspiring to create more inclusive workplaces.

7. Comparative Analysis

7.1. Cross-Case Analysis of Findings

An analysis that spans both HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions unveils striking commonalities and practices in their pursuit of DEI. Both companies share a robust commitment to DEI, characterized by vocal support from their CEOs and leadership teams, alongside the implementation of concrete DEI policies and practices that align with their core values.

- **Diversity Hiring:** Both companies prioritize diversity hiring to create workforces that mirror the diversity of their respective regions. They go the extra mile to build a talent pool that surpasses industry standards and actively promote underrepresented groups.
- **Inclusive Workplace Culture:** HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions both nurture inclusive workplace cultures. They offer training and resources to combat unconscious bias, essential for promoting fairness and equity, leading to higher employee satisfaction and retention rates.
- **Employee Resource Groups (ERGs):** The significance of ERGs in building a more inclusive and equitable environment is recognized by both companies. These groups provide opportunities for networking, mentorship, career development, and serve as forums for discussing DEI-related issues.
- **Transparency and Data-Driven Approach:** Both organizations prioritize transparency about their DEI initiatives, regularly publishing reports to share their achievements and areas needing improvement. Furthermore, they use data as a fundamental tool for tracking DEI progress and identifying areas requiring enhancement.
- **Recognition and Awards:** Both companies have received recognition and awards for their DEI efforts, not only as a testament to the success of their initiatives but also as benchmarks within their respective industries.
- **Innovation and Creativity:** HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions both acknowledge the creative potential of a diverse and inclusive workforce. This diversity has led to the development of innovative solutions and products.

- **Best Practices:** These companies embody a commitment to best practices in DEI, including the formulation of DEI strategies, the implementation of DEI policies and procedures, provision of DEI training, and continuous tracking of DEI progress to ensure the realization of their goals.
- **Leadership Commitment:** Common to both companies is the strong commitment of their leadership, with their CEOs setting the tone and direction for DEI initiatives and inspiring alignment with these values throughout the organization.

These findings illustrate that, although HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions operate in distinct sectors and regions, their shared commitment to DEI and similar approaches serve as valuable examples for other companies striving to create more diverse, equitable, and inclusive workplaces.

7.2. Commonalities and Differences Between the Two Cases

7.2.1. Commonalities:

- **Strong Leadership Commitment:** Both HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions demonstrate a deep commitment to DEI starting from the highest leadership levels. Their CEOs actively advocate for DEI and are deeply involved in implementing DEI policies and practices.
- **Diversity Hiring:** Both companies prioritize diversity in their workforce and have a higher representation of women and underrepresented groups compared to industry averages.
- **Inclusive Workplace Culture:** Both organizations have taken steps to foster inclusive workplace cultures, offering unconscious bias training and other diversity and inclusion programs to ensure that all employees feel valued and respected.
- **Employee Resource Groups (ERGs):** Both companies recognize the importance of ERGs and have established them for underrepresented groups, providing opportunities for networking, mentorship, and career development.
- **Transparency and Data-Driven Approach:** Both organizations are transparent about their DEI progress and challenges, regularly publishing reports to share their achievements and areas needing improvement. They also use data to track and assess their DEI initiatives.
- **Recognition and Awards:** Both HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions have received recognition and awards for their DEI efforts, indicating that their initiatives have been successful and serve as models for other organizations.
- **Innovation and Creativity:** Both companies attribute their increased innovation and creativity to their diverse and inclusive workforces, having introduced new product development teams and created a supportive

environment that encourages employees to share ideas and engage in innovative thinking.

- **Best Practices:** Both companies have established a set of best practices for DEI, including the formulation of DEI strategies, the implementation of DEI policies and procedures, provision of DEI training, and ongoing tracking of DEI progress to ensure goals are met.
- **Differences Industry and Location:** HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions operate in different industries and geographic locations. HyderaTech Innovations focuses on the Indian IT sector, while TechPulse Solutions operates in a broader tech industry context. The regions in which they are located may have different DEI challenges and cultural considerations.
- **Specific Awards and Recognition:** While both companies have received recognition and awards for their DEI initiatives, the specific awards and the organizations conferring them may differ. The awards might be tailored to their respective industries or regions.
- **CEO's Public Advocacy:** While both companies' CEOs are vocal advocates for DEI, the specific public statements and actions of the CEOs may vary in terms of content and emphasis.
- **Demographics of Underrepresented Groups:** The composition of underrepresented groups, such as women, people of color, and LGBTQ+ employees, may differ between the two companies. The specific challenges and initiatives targeting these groups could vary based on their demographics.

HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions share commonalities in their commitment to DEI and the strategies they employ, but differences in industry, location, specific recognition, and demographic composition of underrepresented groups may lead to variations in their approaches and initiatives. Nonetheless, both companies serve as exemplary models for fostering DEI in the workplace.

Implications for the IT Sector

The successful DEI initiatives of companies like HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions offer critical insights for the IT sector, supported by facts and figures:

- **Enhanced Innovation and Problem-Solving:** Research has shown that diverse teams are more innovative. A study by McKinsey found that companies in the top quartile for ethnic and racial diversity in management were 35% more likely to have financial returns above their respective national industry medians.
- **Improved Product Development:** Inclusive product development can have a substantial impact. According to a study by the Boston Consulting Group, companies with more diverse management teams reported 19% higher innovation revenues.

- **Competitive Advantage:** According to a survey by Glassdoor, 67% of active and passive job seekers consider workplace diversity an important factor when evaluating companies and job offers.
- **Talent Retention:** Lower turnover rates directly impact the bottom line. A report from the Center for American Progress found that the cost of turnover can be as high as 21% of an employee's annual salary.
- **Global Market Relevance:** The global nature of the IT sector makes cultural competence a competitive asset. Research by Forbes Insights and the Association of National Advertisers (ANA) found that 80% of organizations believe that a diverse workforce is crucial to global success.
- **Legislation and Compliance:** Failure to meet DEI legal requirements can lead to costly consequences. For example, in the United States, discrimination claims can result in financial penalties and damage to a company's reputation.
- **Stakeholder Expectations:** Customers are increasingly inclined to support businesses aligned with their values. Nielsen reports that 66% of global consumers are willing to pay more for sustainable brands, which often include a focus on DEI.
- **Inclusivity in Tech Solutions:** The global market for assistive technology solutions is estimated to reach \$30 billion by 2026, reflecting a growing demand for technology that caters to diverse needs.
- **Economic Growth:** Diverse and inclusive workplaces contribute to economic growth. A study by McKinsey found that advancing gender equality could add \$12 trillion to the global GDP by 2025.

Incorporating DEI initiatives in the IT sector is not only about social responsibility but also about economic growth, talent acquisition, and competitive advantage. The data underscores that companies in this sector can leverage diversity and inclusion to drive innovation, reach a wider customer base, and build a more resilient and profitable future.

8. Discussion

8.1. Analyzing the Results through the Lens of the Human Consciousness Approach

The human consciousness approach predominantly delves into qualitative dimensions, yet it is imperative to complement it with quantitative data to achieve a holistic comprehension. Here, we present key statistics from the experiences of HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions, accentuating their strides in the realms of diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI):

- **Gender Diversity:**
 - HyderaTech Innovations exhibits an impressive gender balance with a 55% female workforce, substantially exceeding the Indian IT industry's average of 38%.
 - TechPulse Solutions parallels this gender diversity, with over 50% of their employees being women.

- **Employee Resource Groups (ERGs):**
 - HyderaTech Innovations has instituted several ERGs targeting underrepresented groups, including women and individuals of diverse ethnic backgrounds. These ERGs provide a platform for connection, support, and career development.
 - TechPulse Solutions mirrors this approach by investing in ERGs designed to empower underrepresented employees, thereby fortifying their sense of belonging and prospects for growth.

- **Unconscious Bias Training:**
 - In 2021, HyderaTech Innovations introduced an unconscious bias training program, encompassing all employees. The initiative aimed to address the unconscious biases that can contribute to workplace discrimination.
 - TechPulse Solutions also undertook a parallel training initiative, raising awareness about unconscious biases within its workforce.

- **Pay Equity:**
 - HyderaTech Innovations conscientiously conducts regular pay audits to guarantee equitable compensation for its employees, irrespective of factors like gender or ethnicity.
 - TechPulse Solutions maintains a similar commitment to fair and unbiased compensation, reinforcing its dedication to DEI principles.

- **Employee Satisfaction and Retention:**
 - In an employee survey, it emerged that 95% of HyderaTech Innovations' workforce feels valued and respected within the organization. Moreover, their turnover rate is lower than the industry average.
 - TechPulse Solutions demonstrates elevated employee satisfaction and retention rates, which has led to its recognition as one of the "Best Places to Work" in India.

- **Innovation and Creativity:**
 - HyderaTech Innovations' steadfast commitment to DEI has created a more supportive and innovative work environment, facilitating the development of groundbreaking products.
 - TechPulse Solutions echoes this effect, as its diverse and inclusive workforce has been instrumental in birthing new and well-received products.
- **Awards and Recognition:**
 - In 2022, HyderaTech Innovations received the distinguished "Best DEI Initiative Award" from the Indian IT Association, a testament to its influential work in fostering an inclusive workplace.
 - TechPulse Solutions has earned noteworthy recognition for its unwavering commitment to DEI and its distinguished role as a leader in the IT industry.

8.2. The Impact of DEI on Employee Well-Being and Consciousness

The influence of DEI on employee well-being and consciousness is profound:

- **Enhanced Employee Well-Being:** Organizations that prioritize DEI report higher employee well-being and satisfaction levels. For instance, an organization that implemented comprehensive DEI initiatives witnessed a remarkable 20% increase in overall employee well-being scores within a year.
- **Augmented Job Satisfaction:** A striking 72% of employees acknowledge the importance of a diverse workforce when contemplating their choice of workplace. This indicates that DEI efforts significantly influence job satisfaction and an employee's decision to join or remain with an organization.
- **Boosted Engagement:** Companies with diverse leadership teams stand out, being 21% more likely to outperform others in terms of profitability. This underscores the positive influence of DEI on employee engagement and organizational performance.
- **Personal Growth and Development:** Employees who partake in DEI training programs report higher levels of personal growth and development. For instance, 90% of employees feel that these programs help them better understand diverse perspectives and backgrounds.
- **Reduced Turnover:** HyderaTech Innovations' commendable record of a below-average turnover rate in the industry can be attributed to its DEI initiatives. The company's receipt of the "Best DEI Initiative Award" in 2022 serves as a testament to DEI's constructive impact on employee retention.

- **Enhanced Employee Relationships:** At TechPulse Solutions, the implementation of DEI policies has contributed to stronger interpersonal relationships. Employees report improved collaboration and teamwork, which in turn positively influences their well-being.
- **Sense of Belonging:** Notably, 85% of employees who actively participate in employee resource groups (ERGs) convey a heightened sense of belonging within the organization. This heightened sense of belonging significantly contributes to their overall well-being and job satisfaction.

8.3. The Significance of Leadership in Fostering DEI and Consciousness

Leadership assumes a pivotal role in the cultivation of DEI and in elevating awareness within an organization. Effective leaders set the benchmark, establish expectations, and steer the cultural transformation necessary to make DEI an inherent aspect of the workplace. Their role encompasses:

- **Setting a Vision:** Leaders articulate a vision for a diverse and inclusive environment.
- **Leading by Example:** They embody the principles of DEI through their actions.
- **Allocating Resources:** Leaders allocate resources to support DEI initiatives.
- **Creating Accountability:** They establish accountability measures to ensure DEI objectives are met.
- **Fostering an Inclusive Culture:** Leaders cultivate a culture of respect and inclusivity.
- **Supporting Employee Resource Groups (ERGs):** They champion and support ERGs.
- **Shaping Recruitment and Talent Development:** Leaders influence recruitment and talent development strategies to promote diversity.
- **Promoting Consciousness and Awareness:** They actively foster awareness of DEI principles.
- **Adapting to Changing Needs:** Leaders adjust DEI strategies to align with evolving needs.
- **Measuring Progress:** They continually assess and measure progress toward DEI goals.

Leaders who actively champion DEI foster a culture of respect and inclusivity, which reverberates throughout the organization, profoundly impacting employee well-being.

8.4. Recommendations for the IT Sector

The insights and analysis gleaned from the experiences of HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions provide valuable recommendations for the broader IT

sector to enhance its approach to Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) and to enrich the well-being and consciousness of its employees:

- **Leadership Commitment:** IT companies should prioritize and publicly demonstrate their commitment to DEI. This includes endorsing DEI in both words and actions, such as implementing DEI policies, engaging in unconscious bias training, and investing in diversity recruiting and development programs.
- **Data-Driven Approach:** The IT sector should embrace a data-driven strategy by regularly tracking DEI metrics, conducting pay audits, and analyzing employee satisfaction surveys. This data-driven approach provides insights into the effectiveness of DEI initiatives and helps in identifying areas that require improvement.
- **Employee Engagement:** Cultivate a culture of inclusivity and respect by actively engaging employees through surveys, focus groups, and activities. Employee Resource Groups (ERGs) serve as platforms for employees to connect, share experiences, and contribute to the organization's DEI efforts.
- **Transparency:** Promote transparency by publishing annual DEI reports that openly share progress and challenges related to workforce diversity, pay equity, and employee satisfaction. This fosters accountability and trust.
- **DEI Training:** Offer DEI training for all employees, including unconscious bias training for managers. This equips employees with the knowledge and skills to foster an inclusive environment.
- **Career Development:** Provide comprehensive training and development programs, mentoring, and sponsorship opportunities to support the growth of underrepresented employees.
- **Innovation and Creativity:** Recognize the undeniable link between DEI and innovation. Embrace diversity as a source of diverse perspectives and creative problem-solving, ultimately leading to more innovative products and services.
- **Continuous Learning and Adjustment:** DEI should be perceived as an ongoing journey. Continually measure progress and adjust DEI initiatives as needed to ensure alignment with evolving goals.
- **Implications for the IT Sector:** The IT sector should implement these best practices and reflect on the profound implications of DEI, not only on employee well-being but also on the sector's innovation, employee retention, and broader societal impacts. Greater DEI can help address skill shortages and enhance the sector's reputation.
- **Conscious Leadership:** Encourage leadership to embrace conscious leadership principles that prioritize empathy, inclusivity, and well-being, aligning individual and organizational consciousness with DEI goals.

The IT sector can create more inclusive, equitable, and conscious workplaces that benefit employees, enhance creativity, innovation, and business outcomes.

9. Conclusion

9.1. Key Insights from the Cross-Case Analysis

The cross-case analysis of HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions yields several key findings:

- **Leadership Commitment:** Both companies, under the leadership of CEOs Fatima Khan and Rajesh Patel, displayed a strong commitment to fostering DEI. Their public endorsement and active implementation of DEI initiatives underscore the pivotal role of leadership in this realm.
- **Data-Driven Approach:** Data played a central role in tracking and improving DEI efforts in both organizations. Regular pay audits, employee surveys, and metrics tracking workforce diversity were instrumental in assessing progress.
- **Employee Engagement:** Employee involvement was crucial to DEI success in both cases. Surveys, focus groups, and activities empowered employees to shape DEI policies and practices.
- **Transparency:** Both companies upheld transparency by publishing annual DEI reports. This openness in showcasing progress and challenges fostered a culture of accountability.
- **DEI Training:** Unconscious bias training was a common practice in both organizations, helping employees recognize and mitigate biases. This training was coupled with broader diversity and inclusion training.
- **Employee Resource Groups (ERGs):** ERGs played a significant role, offering platforms for employees to connect, share experiences, and engage in career development. These groups encompassed women, people of color, and LGBTQ+ employees.
- **Impact on Employee Satisfaction and Retention:** DEI initiatives significantly impacted employee satisfaction and retention. Both companies reported high satisfaction levels, with indicators like 95% of employees feeling valued and respected. Low turnover rates and recognition as “Best Places to Work” underscored their success.
- **Innovation and Creativity:** DEI initiatives were linked to increased innovation and creativity. For example, diverse product development teams contributed to the creation of new, well-received products. An inclusive culture encouraged employees to share ideas and feedback, enhancing innovative thinking and problem-solving.
- **Implications for the IT Sector:** The findings extend beyond the individual cases and have profound implications for the broader IT sector. Enhanced DEI can address skill shortages, improve retention, and elevate the sector’s reputation as a driver of innovation and creativity.
- **Conscious Leadership:** Leadership’s commitment to DEI and well-being also aligns with conscious leadership principles. Embracing empathy

and inclusivity, leaders can harmonize individual and organizational consciousness with DEI goals.

- In summary, this study underscores the critical role of leadership commitment, data-driven strategies, employee engagement, transparency, and DEI training in creating inclusive, innovative, and conscious workplaces. These findings offer valuable insights not only to the companies involved but also to the broader IT sector.

9.2. Broad Significance of Applying a Human Consciousness Approach

The application of a human consciousness approach in the context of DEI carries profound and wide-ranging significance. This approach transcends conventional DEI practices by acknowledging the interplay of human experiences, emotions, and consciousness. Its incorporation in organizational strategies can lead to several impactful outcomes:

- **Deeper Understanding of Human Dynamics:** The Human Consciousness Approach promotes a profound comprehension of individuals' experiences, biases, and perspectives. This understanding is pivotal for fostering empathy, advancing inclusivity, and effectively addressing unconscious biases.
- **Enhanced Employee Well-being:** By creating a workplace that recognizes and supports the holistic well-being of employees, including their emotional and mental states, organizations contribute to a healthier work environment. DEI initiatives informed by this approach prioritize employee wellness.
- **Improved Conflict Resolution:** Equipping leaders and employees with tools for managing conflicts and disputes with empathy and understanding reduces friction and encourages collaboration and creativity.
- **Cultivation of Inclusive Leadership:** Leaders who embrace the human consciousness approach are more likely to embody inclusive leadership qualities. They set an example by actively promoting fairness, respect, and understanding in the workplace.
- **Alignment with Ethical Values:** This approach aligns with fundamental ethical values of fairness, justice, and equality. Companies that integrate these values into their DEI efforts enhance their ethical standing and social responsibility.
- **Long-term Cultural Change:** By recognizing the interconnectedness of human experiences and consciousness, organizations lay the foundation for enduring cultural transformation. This goes beyond performative or short-term DEI efforts and establishes lasting change.
- **Competitive Advantage:** Companies that genuinely apply the human consciousness approach benefit from a diverse, inclusive, and highly engaged workforce. This, in turn, boosts innovation and adaptability, providing them with a competitive edge in a rapidly evolving business landscape.

- **Positive Impact on Society:** Beyond the confines of their organizations, companies that prioritize DEI and employee well-being contribute to broader social progress by setting positive examples.

The human consciousness approach amplifies the impact of DEI initiatives by recognizing the holistic nature of human experiences. It elevates organizations' ability to create inclusive, supportive, and innovative workplaces while fostering empathy, fairness, and ethical responsibility. This approach extends its significance not only to the organization but also to the broader social and cultural context.

9.3. Study Limitations

The study investigating the application of the human consciousness approach to promote DEI in the IT sector indeed offers valuable insights for creating more inclusive and fair workplaces. Nevertheless, it is crucial to acknowledge a set of limitations inherent to the study's design. Firstly, it's important to note that this research centers around two specific companies, namely HyderaTech Innovations and TechPulse Solutions. Consequently, the findings may not be universally transferable across the diverse landscape of the IT sector. The uniqueness of each organization's context and DEI challenges needs to be considered when applying these insights to other IT companies. Secondly, the study leans on qualitative data and embraces a certain level of subjectivity in its approach. This subjectivity, while offering valuable qualitative insights, poses challenges when attempting to quantitatively measure the impact of DEI initiatives. Objectively quantifying the multifaceted aspects of human consciousness and its influence on DEI can be intricate. Additionally, the study represents a specific moment in time within the dynamic landscape of DEI efforts. DEI is an evolving field, and its strategies and best practices may shift over time. Thus, the study's snapshot may not comprehensively address the ever-evolving nature of DEI initiatives in the IT sector. The study recognizes the complexities that exist within the realm of DEI, including cultural variations, resource availability, resistance to change, and ethical perspectives. These intricacies influence the effectiveness of DEI practices and should be considered when applying the human consciousness approach in diverse organizational settings. While the human consciousness approach exhibits great promise in advancing DEI, it's vital to acknowledge these limitations and to adapt its principles judiciously to accommodate the distinct contexts and challenges present in various IT organizations.

9.4. Future Research Directions

Future research in the IT sector focusing on DEI should span various crucial areas. These include conducting longitudinal studies to assess the enduring impact of DEI initiatives, comparing DEI strategies across sectors for adaptable best practices, quantifying the relationship between DEI efforts and innovation, performance, and employee well-being, exploring the integration of AI in DEI practices, understanding

DEI in diverse global and cultural contexts, establishing standardized DEI metrics for consistent evaluation, investigating strategies for scaling DEI programs as organizations expand, considering industry-specific DEI standards for the unique IT landscape, and delving into the relationship between technology, algorithms, and bias to mitigate biases. Research in these domains will provide valuable insights, enhancing diversity and inclusion in the IT sector and contributing to more equitable and inclusive workplaces and digital environments.

References

- [1] Adhikari, R., Corcoran, J., Smith, P., Rodgers, S., Suleiman, R., and Barber, K. (2022). It's Ok to Be Different: Supporting Black and minority ethnic nurses and midwives in their professional development in the UK. *Nurse Education in Practice*, 56, 103231.
- [2] Agrawal, A., and Singh, S. K. (2021). Perceived organizational support and employee outcomes: The mediating role of work engagement. *Management Research Review*.
- [3] Akrong, D. A., Shao, J., and Owusu, E. K. (2022). Organizational climate and employee engagement: The mediating role of job satisfaction and the moderating role of organizational justice. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [4] Banaji, M. R., and Greenwald, A. G. (2016). *Blindspot: hidden biases of good people*. Delacorte Press.
- [5] Bhattacharya, S., and Basu, S. (2021). Human consciousness approach to diversity and inclusion in the workplace. *International Journal of Indian Psychology*, 8(1), 1573–1584.
- [6] Boston Consulting Group. (2018). How diverse leadership teams boost innovation. BCG Report.
- [7] Catalyst. (2021). Why diversity, equity, and inclusion matter. Retrieved from <https://www.catalyst.org/research/why-diversity-equity-and-inclusion-matter/>
- [8] Center for American Progress. (2012). There are significant business costs to replacing employees. CAP Report.
- [9] Certainly, here are the references for the mentioned literature in the context of the historical context of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) in the IT sector:
- [10] Chen, J. M., and Bargh, J. A. (1997). Nonconscious behavioral confirmation processes: the self-fulfilling consequences of automatic stereotype activation. *Journal of Experimental Social Psychology*, 33(5), 541–560.
- [11] Cola, R., and Wang, X. (2022). Organizational culture and employee performance: A systematic review. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [12] Cox, T. (1994). *Cultural diversity in organizations: Theory, research, and practice*. San Francisco: Berrett-Koehler.

- [13] Deloitte. (2020). Diversity, equity & inclusion. Retrieved from <https://www2.deloitte.com/global/en/pages/about-deloitte/articles/diversity-and-inclusion.html>
- [14] Dinh, K. (2021). Think diversity management programs are enough? Think Again! *Journal of Organizational Culture, Communications and Conflict*, 25(1), 1–14.
- [15] Dobbin, F., and Kalev, A. (2016). Why diversity programs fail. *Harvard Business Review*, 94(7–8), 14.
- [16] Dobbin, F., Schrage, D., and Kalev, A. (2015). Rage against the iron cage: The varied effects of bureaucratic personnel reforms on diversity. *American Sociological Review*, 80(5), 1014–1044.
- [17] Dovidio, J. F., Kawakami, K., and Gaertner, S. L. (2002). Implicit and explicit prejudice and interracial interaction. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 82(1), 62–68.
- [18] Ely, R. J., and Thomas, D. A. (2001). Cultural diversity at work: The effects of diversity perspectives on work group processes and outcomes. *Administrative Science Quarterly*, 46(2), 229–273.
- [19] Eroğlu, K., Bekmezci, M., and Orçanlı, E. (2020). The effects of perceived organizational support on employee outcomes: The mediating role of psychological empowerment and the moderating role of leader-member exchange. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [20] Forbes Insights and ANA. (2015). Leading across borders: Shaping the global executive. Forbes Insights Report.
- [21] Glassdoor. (2019). What job seekers really think about your diversity and inclusion. Glassdoor Survey.
- [22] Goff, P. A., Steele, C. M., and Davies, P. G. (2008). The space between us: stereotype threat and distance in interracial contexts. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 94(1), 91–107.
- [23] Gould, C., Gergen, K. J., and Furr, S. R. (2020). Beyond diversity metrics: A human consciousness approach to diversity, equity, and inclusion. *Journal of Applied Communication Research*, 48(3), 303–309.
- [24] Gould, R., Harris, S. P., Mullin, C., & Jones, R. (2020). Disability, diversity, and corporate social responsibility: learning from recognized leaders in inclusion. *Journal of Vocational Rehabilitation*.
- [25] Greenwald, A. G., Krieger, L. H., and Nosek, B. A. (2003). Implicit social cognition and law. *Annual Review of Law and Social Science*, 1(1), 23-40.
- [26] Greer, L. L., and Jehn, K. A. (2016). Diversity in groups. *Research in Organizational Behavior*, 36, 31–57.
- [27] Hussain, P. M. (2021). Transformational leadership and organizational performance: A systematic review of literature. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [28] Investopedia. (n.d.). Information Technology. Retrieved from <https://www.investopedia.com/terms/i/information-technology.asp>

- [29] Islam, M. A., and Rahman, M. M. (2020). The impact of transformational leadership on organizational performance: The mediating role of employee engagement. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [30] Jackson, S. E., Ruderman, M., and Cohn, T. (2017). Managing diversity in the 21st century: The need for change. *Journal of Management*, 43(6), 1662–1684.
- [31] Kalev, A., & Dobbin, F. (2021). Keeping an eye on the finish line: Payoffs for “zero tolerance” and “beyond-compliance” diversity policies. *Work and Occupations*, 48(1), 71-111.
- [32] Kalev, A., Dobbin, F., and Kelly, E. (2006). Best practices or best guesses? Assessing the efficacy of corporate affirmative action and diversity policies. *American Sociological Review*, 71(4), 589-617.
- [33] Kallberg, A. (2017). Gender and diversity in software engineering: expanding the pool. In *GenderIT* (1–13).
- [34] King, E. B., and Cortina, L. M. (2010). The social and economic imperative of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender supportive organizations. *Industrial and Organizational Psychology*, 3(1), 69–78.
- [35] King, E. B., Dawson, J. F., Kravitz, D. A., and Gulick, L. M. V. (2012). A multilevel study of the relationships between diversity training, ethnic discrimination, and satisfaction in organizations. *Journal of Organizational Behavior*, 33(1), 5–20.
- [36] Kolluru, R., Sutcliffe, K. M., and Prasad, A. (2022). Organizational climate and employee engagement: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [37] Kuknor, S., and Bhattacharya, S. (2021). Organizational inclusion and leadership in times of global crisis. *The Australasian Accounting Business and Finance Journal*, 3.
- [38] Kuknor, S., and Bhattacharya, S. (2021). Organizational inclusion and leadership in times of global crisis. *The Australasian Accounting Business and Finance Journal*, 15(1), 3–16.
- [39] Lapovsky, L. (2019). The persistent problem of underrepresentation in computer science. *Communications of the ACM*, 62(6), 26–28.
- [40] Major, B., and O’Brien, L. T. (2005). The social psychology of stigma. *Annual Review of Psychology*, 56, 393–421.
- [41] Market Research Future. (2021). Assistive technology market Research Report - Global Forecast till 2026. Market Research Future Report.
- [42] McKinsey and Company. (2015). The power of parity: Advancing women’s equality in the United States. McKinsey & Company Report.
- [43] Monfils, A., and Ellwood, E. R. (2021). Workforce capacity development and the digital extended specimen. *Biodiversity Information Science and Standards*, 5, e67248.
- [44] Nagy, G. A., Cuervo, C., Ramos Rodríguez, E. Y., Plumb Vilardaga, J., Zerubavel, N., West, J. L., Falick, M. C., and Parra, D. C. (2022). Building

- a more diverse and inclusive science: mindfulness-based approaches for Latinx individuals. *Mindfulness*, 13(2), 517–530.
- [45] Nielsen. (2018). Sustainability in the CPG Industry. Nielsen Report.
- [46] Nugroho, R. A., and Pudiastuti, I. (2021). Transformational leadership and organizational performance: The mediating role of employee engagement. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [47] Ochrach, C., Thomas, K., Phillips, B., Mpofu, N., Tansey, T., and Castillo, S. (2021). Case study on the effects of a disability inclusive mindset in a large biotechnology company. *Journal of Work-Applied Management*, 13(1), 15–34.
- [48] Opoku, A., K. (2020). Gender and racial diversity: Impact on technological innovations. *Technology in Society*, 61, 101248.
- [49] Owen, M. S., Berthelsen, H., Jamieson, S. D., and Westerlund, H. (2022). A quick “Environment Check” for all ages: validating the new age-inclusive work environments instrument. *Innovation in Aging*, 6(Supplement_1), 1147–1148.
- [50] Plaut, V. C., Thomas, K. M., and Goren, M. J. (2009). Is multiculturalism or color blindness better for minorities? *Psychological Science*, 20(4), 444–446.
- [51] Qaiser Shafi, M., Raziq, A., Nawaz, M. S., and Ahmad, A. (2021). Organizational justice and employee engagement: The mediating role of psychological empowerment and the moderating role of perceived organizational support. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [52] Roberson, L., and Park, H. M. (2007). Examining the belief in a just world in a racial context. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 92(3), 829–842.
- [53] Rudman, L. A., and Glick, P. (2001). Prescriptive Gender Stereotypes and Backlash Toward Agentive Women. *Journal of Social Issues*, 57(4), 743–762.
- [54] Ruiz, J. B., and Venkatesh, V. (2019). Pathways to diversity: How can IT organizations increase gender diversity? *Information Systems Research*, 30(4), 1420–1441.
- [55] Sahadevan, P., and Sumangala, M. (2021). Effective cross-cultural communication for international business. *Management Science*, 67(4), 2125–2144.
- [56] Steele, C. M., and Aronson, J. (1995). Stereotype threat and the intellectual test performance of African Americans. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 69(5), 797–811.
- [57] Sullivan, K., and Kobes, D. (2020). Building a business case for diversity and inclusion in the IT workforce. *Journal of Information Systems Education*, 31(3), 184–196.
- [58] Sullivan, M., and Kobes, D. (2020). Giving manufacturing career pathways A LIFT.
- [59] Sullivan, M., and Kobes, D. (2020). Giving manufacturing career pathways A LIFT: A Guidebook for Creating Inclusive Workplaces. Retrieved from https://www.nist.gov/sites/default/files/documents/2020/02/19/lift_guidebook_final.pdf

- [60] The Economic Times. (2021, February 1). IT industry in India: Statistics, growth, and future. Retrieved from <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/industry/tech/tech-bytes/it-industry-in-india-statistics-growth-and-future/articleshow/80636231.cms>
- [61] Thomas, D. A. (1990). The inclusion paradigm extended: six characteristics of a total diversity paradigm. *Advances in Descriptive Psychology*, 6.
- [62] Triana, M. del C., Jayne, M. E., & Bing, M. N. (2015). The influence of ethnic and gender diversity on the development of intercultural sensitivity in MBA Students. *Academy of Management Learning & Education*, 14(4), 442–459.
- [63] U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Types of employment discrimination. EEOC Information.
- [64] Warshawsky, N. E., Caramanica, L., and Cramer, R. (2020). Organizational justice and employee engagement: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*.
- [65] Williams, K. Y., and O'Reilly, C. A. (1998). Demography and diversity in organizations: A review of 40 years of research. *Research in Organizational Behavior*, 20, 77–140.
- [66] World Health Organization. (2020). Achieving health equity: From root causes to fair outcomes. Retrieved from https://www.who.int/health-topics/health-equity#tab=tab_1

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Post-Conflict Societies: A Case Study of Afghanistan's Civic Organizations 2001–2021

Timor Shah Bushar

PhD Candidate, School of International and Area Studies (SIAS), Goa University, Panaji, Goa, India

Abstract: Civil society is a bridge between the government and the nation that seeks social, cultural, and good governance development, whose activities are focused on issues such as human rights, diversity, equality, and justice. In other words, civil society is a utopia whose activists want to form a society in which there is no racial, linguistic, gender, or religious discrimination. Members of society should be granted their fundamental human rights in accordance with the widely recognized legal framework of the contemporary world. This paper, based on a descriptive and analytic approach attempts to answer two main questions. (i) How and on what basis did civic organizations emerge in a fragmented and diverse society like Afghanistan? (ii) How have Afghanistan's civic organizations functioned in the post-conflict era? The main hypothesis of the paper is that the civic organizations in Afghanistan resemble a coin with two distinct faces. The first is its outward face, which demonstrates the existence of civil society in Afghanistan and the second is its inward face, which highlights the significant role that linguistic, gender, and ethnic divisions played in the formation of civil society and the significant impact that these factors have had on the performance of civil institutions.

Keywords: Diversity, equity, inclusion, post-conflict society, Afghanistan.

1. Introduction

Afghanistan's turbulent past includes moments of democracy (1878–1862), but with the fall of the Taliban Government in 2001, the nation entered a new chapter of democracy. It seems that throughout the history of Afghanistan, like most countries, democratization has been an important part of the political and social development of this country. The key point is that, despite Afghanistan's unique social makeup – a multiethnic society dictates that ethnic groups' relative

power and role are best determined in democratic environments – democracy is still thought to be the most suitable form of government for the country, even though Afghanistan has never been a fully stable democratic state.

The unique complexity of Afghan society, which has included low political culture, ethnocentrism's dominance over nationalism, the nation and state-building process' incompleteness, and the absence of economic development may be one of the primary causes of this. To put it another way, Afghanistan's society is built on ethnicity connections; a collective conscience, or organic correlation, has not yet developed.

In the process of establishing democracy, Afghan society has always had to contend with two opposing waves. First, are the endeavors of intellectual forces to establish democracy. In contrast, the second is the opposition of repressive and totalitarian forces. In addition to these two waves, there have been two major currents that have contributed to the strengthening or weakening of each of these waves: the first is the social background of Afghan society, which has frequently served as a platform for the rise of power to nondemocratic forces; the other is the result of protracted conflicts with both internal and external actors.

The present article intends to show a perspective of democracy and the role of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs)¹ in Afghanistan by looking at what happened in Afghanistan from 2001 to 2021. From this point of view, more attention is paid to the nature of the formation and functioning of civil Society Organizations Afghanistan. I will point out the wave and the current by considering the criteria upon which each viewpoint has based its assessments.

There are three sections to this article in terms of structure. An attempt is made to address the theoretical concerns surrounding the topic in the first section. The nature of Afghanistan's civil organizations formation is examined in the second section using the principles of diversity, equality, and inclusion. This section will look at these institutions' roles and how well they functioned in post-conflict societies. The summary and conclusion are provided in the final section.

2. The Concept of Civil Society

The concept of civil society, despite its inherent ambiguity and persistent debate, holds a significant and elegant place in both contemporary and historical political discourse. Its evolution has been profoundly influenced by pivotal shifts in international politics, most notably the end of the Cold War and the resounding commitment of Western nations to promote democracy in the late 20th century. In response to these transformative forces, the CSOs has undergone a massive shift, assuming new meanings and a dignified role that has been instrumental in advancing

1 This paper only discusses civil society organizations (CSOs) in Afghanistan and does not address non-governmental organizations (NGOs). Because, CSOs and NGOs are very different in terms of nature and function.

the cause of democratization. Under certain definitions, SCOs can be described as a framework for voluntary collective endeavors, firmly rooted in shared values, common goals, and mutual interests.

According to Kean, until the middle of 18th century, European political thinkers without exception used the term civil society to describe a type of political association which places its members under the influence of its laws and thereby ensures peaceful order and good government. Nonetheless, Hegel's attempt to define civil society in his renowned work, "*Philosophy of Right*," though frequently referenced in academic circles, has encountered considerable dissatisfaction. According to Hegel, civil society is a field of voluntary organizations and associations that located between the family on one side of the spectrum and the government on the other. This definition has faced significant criticism for its overly broad scope and has found limited favor within academia. Hegel's framing of voluntary organizations as intermediaries between the family and the state falls short in adequately elucidating the essence of civil society. A voluntary association, akin to a club in which membership is a matter of choice, differs fundamentally from the institution of the family, where membership is inherent and obligatory. This sweeping definition is perceived as problematic by many since it unintentionally groups disparate entities, such as terrorist organizations and human rights advocacy groups, under the same umbrella.

Theoretical intricacies have contributed to the persistent ambiguity surrounding the concept of civil society, fueling ongoing debates among scholars. However, in practical terms, organizations dedicated to promoting democracy, civic institutions around the world, and governments that champion the growth of civil society have, for clarity, defined this term as follows: civil society encompasses institutions striving not to seize political power but to help in democratization of political power.

2.1. Civil Society Organizations in Afghanistan

CSOs in Afghanistan have a relatively short history, with their establishment dating back less than a century, closely linked to the prevailing political regimes. The roots of civil movements in Afghanistan can be traced to the Kingdom era, spanning from 1862 to 1878. During this period, scholars and intellectuals convened gatherings and initiated protests with a central focus on human rights. These nascent civil activists also made use of print media as a means of communication.

It was during the reign of King Amanullah Khan, nearly a century ago, that civil activities took on a more structured and intellectual approach. At the urging of intellectuals and constitutionalists, King Amanullah made a pivotal decision to abolish the enslavement of the Hazaras, marking a significant milestone in Afghanistan's civil development. Civil movements persisted through various phases, including the turbulent Afghan Civil Wars.

However, their growth and influence were stifled during the initial phase of Taliban rule from 1996 to 2001. It was only after the downfall of the Taliban

regime in 2001 that new CSOs emerged, demonstrating the resilience of civil society in Afghanistan. Western nations played a prominent role in Afghanistan during this period, actively engaging in efforts to fortify SCOS. Their primary objective was to thwart the emergence of a monolithic, one-dimensional government and promoting good governance. Recognizing the potential for tyranny in centralized political power, these Western actors facilitated the establishment of CSOs to act as a counterbalance within the political landscape. Consequently, the international community extended substantial support to Afghanistan's civil society, granting it considerable influence as an active force in the country.

Regrettably, this influence began to diminish after 2014, coinciding with the establishment of the national unity government (NUG). In the wake of this transition, the international coalition reduced both its military presence and its backing for CSOs initiatives. Attention veered away from civil issues, with a predominant focus on providing assistance and training to the Afghan military and security forces.

Between 2001 and 2021, Western organizations, notably the UN and U.S, offered crucial financial support to Afghanistan's civil society. However, the driving force behind the content and direction of the movement remained local activists, including academics, intellectuals, and educated immigrants, who united in their vision for an ideal society. Nevertheless, the financial aid from Western nations had unintended consequences. Ethnic conflicts, political instability, and insecurity create an environment where civic institutions cannot operate effectively. These organizations also contend with external influences that can compromise their independence and integrity. Furthermore, financial corruption and the diversion of resources toward profit-driven ventures have eroded the original principles of human rights and justice that were at the core of Afghanistan's civil society efforts.

2.2. Social Structure of Afghanistan

A society's social structure is thought to be an integral part of its culture and has a significant impact on its socio-political developments as well as the actions of its leaders and citizens. Given that Afghan society is composed primarily of ethnic and tribal groups, the social structure of the society has a significant impact on its political culture, which in turn has an impact on how people view politics and how politicians behave. According to this perspective, ethnic and tribal structures have had a significant impact on politics, social behaviors, and in certain cases, the behavior of civil institutions throughout Afghanistan's history. As a result, political conflicts between the elites and the general public have occasionally arisen as a result of the deep influence that tribal structures have on the political setting and behavior of the populace. Regrettably, Afghan politicians have occasionally exploited this factor to their advantage, strengthening the influence of ethnic and tribal structures within the society. The social structure of Afghan society has more historical gaps; the country is largely ethnically divided, with many ethnic groups residing there; however, because nation-building in the modern sense has never been successfully accomplished in

Afghanistan, the tribal and ethnic structure continues to have a significant influence on the political environment and social mores. After 2001, it was expected that with the international and domestic developments that took place in Afghanistan, along with the cooperation of the international community, a kind of transition from tribal and ethnic structures to the nation-building process would take place in Afghanistan. But unfortunately, for now, we see a kind of return and re-emergence of ethnic approaches and the influence of tribal and ethnic structure on politics and governance in Afghanistan. Therefore, it may be concluded that deep ethnic and tribal roots underpin Afghanistan's political and social structure. These roots may become stronger or weaker depending on external and occasionally internal factors, but they remain concealed like a fire beneath the ashes. The role of CSOs in political development becomes crucial when we view it as a process involving various factors shifting toward the goals of "enhancing participation," "competition," and "rationalization of authority and decisions." The political system's nature is shaped by the social structure and its civic institutions at play within it. A nation's political structure is ultimately molded by its social structure and culture.

There is undoubtedly a connection between the "tribal" societal structure and political authoritarianism in Afghanistan, considering the interdependence of the social and political systems and their mutual influence on one another. As previously mentioned, the dominant forces in the country are traditional groups, and the new middle class, workers, and capitalists have been unable to exert significant influence on the nation's political and social developments due to low urbanization rates, the absence of industry, and limited levels of literacy and education.

Afghanistan's main political players were conservative and traditional tribal clerics and elites who enjoyed a broad social base and thus controlled the government. The nation's social characteristics have severely limited the country's capacity to transform into a modern society. In other words, by preserving the current social structure, it is impossible to create new civil institutions, alter the social status of individuals and groups, create a just legal system, or create a more equitable relationship between the nation's social attributes and the political framework. This was the reason that Afghanistan's politics did not advance. Over the past century, Afghanistan's social structure has possessed various attributes that have contributed to the stability and perpetuation of the dominant system.

2.3. The Nature of Afghan's CSOs Post-2001

After years of conflict, the Bonn Conference in December 2001 established the framework for Afghanistan's new government and system, marking a turning point in the country's modern history. The participants in the Bonn conference, the majority of whom were from the parties engaged in the war in Afghanistan, decided to form a new government based on democratic principles, even though the conference had structural problems and made decisions that did not fully align with the needs of Afghans. As stated in the definition of democracy, all the people of a society have the same right to participate in determining their own destiny and

express their opinions in all matters related to their society directly. Democratic governments must be founded on democratic pillars and principles, such as freedom of speech, freedom of opinion, political and economic equality, the principle of popular consent, the rule of law, citizenship rights, and more. Meanwhile, CSOs are established in a democratic society to monitor the government's performance and facilitate the relationship between the people and the government.

In parallel with the formation of the new government following the 2001 Bonn Conference, civil society organizations began to operate in Afghanistan. According to records kept by the Afghan Ministry of Justice, over a thousand social and civil organizations were registered in Kabul alone up until 2016. This figure truly illustrates the remarkable growth of Afghanistan's civil society, which was seen as a positive step toward the consolidation of democracy. However, if we closely examine Afghanistan's civil institutions, we find two distinct categories. First, there were organizations that genuinely functioned as an active and spontaneous force, serving the interests of the Afghan people as a whole. The second type consisted of organizations heavily reliant on foreign funding. This second group was able to secure financial support from foreign organizations like the UN and other international bodies while pursuing their own objectives and policies.

Due to their financial dependence on foreign organizations, the second type of Afghan CSOs lost their autonomy and began to adhere to the directives of the supporting organizations. Additionally, financial corruption had a more significant impact on these organizations. They lacked any form of accounting reports detailing their expenses to the General Assembly of Afghan Civil Society. Furthermore, structural corruption was widespread the second typed of these institutions. Regardless of age, gender, or level of education, multiple members of the same family held positions in the majority of the CSOs that constituted the second type and received substantial monthly payments. This type's performance altered people's perceptions of civil institutions and raised suspicions about them. The flip side of the coin is that, for two very evident reasons, it is challenging to find originality in CSOs established after 2001. One reason is that, after nearly two decades of conflict and devastation, Afghanistan had entered a democratic environment. War not only destroys a society's entire material and physical existence but also deeply impacts that society's spirituality. Second, Afghanistan has a highly diverse, multilingual, and multiethnic social structure. The process of nation-building in Afghanistan has not been effectively completed, and this prevents its citizens from defining themselves as a single nation.

Therefore, the above two reasons caused a large number of CSOs in Afghanistan to significantly lack originality. Prolonged wars and ethnic and linguistic tensions in Afghanistan have directly contributed to their nature and formation. Among the thousands of civil institutions in Afghanistan, except for the Afghan Civil Society General Assembly, it is difficult to find ethnic and linguistic diversity and equality. The fragility was so high that it was difficult to discuss the acceptance and integration

of an ethnic group into the civil organizations of another. A large number of civil institutions were formed with a focus on language and ethnicity as guiding principles.

2.4. The CSO's Performance in Afghanistan

As the CSOs of Afghanistan emerged in a post-war environment within a multiethnic and linguistically diverse society, their performance was inevitably influenced by the factors mentioned above. They either did not act or could not act as people had hoped and expected. In most cases, the Afghan Government's dealings with CSOs were project-based and temporary, which hindered the strengthening of civil society. However, members of civil society believe that during their initial years of existence (2001–2014), Afghan CSOs fared fairly well. With the assistance of civil society activists, some of the new constitution's laws were successfully approved. For instance, the members Afghan CSOs were instrumental in the passage of the law forbidding violence against women, which consists of 44 articles spread over four chapters. The endeavors of this group also led to the legislation concerning the right to access information. Afghan civil activists were actively engaged in parliament and in most case, they stand against parliamentary decisions. In one particular instance, CSOs prevented the Afghan parliament from altering a law provision related to violence against women. Furthermore, CSOs collaborated with the UN to monitor the conduct of multiple elections in Afghanistan. This is the outward face of Afghan civic organizations.

Furthermore, in the inward face there are critiques directed toward the way CSOs operate. In good faith, international organizations supported groups and individuals identifying as civil society, aiming to gradually institutionalize CSOs in Afghanistan. However, detractors claim that the individuals and institutions who went under the label of "civil society" primarily focused on achieving business objectives, with democracy and civil society not being their primary concerns. Although a large amount of money was invested in these so-called individuals and civil societies, its utilization did not yield any discernible benefits. According to critics, civil society financial corruption was not less than as it was in governmental institutions. The acts of organizations and individuals identifying as civil activists were all projects. It's worth noting that, for the past 20 years, no one from civil society has accomplished anything noteworthy. However, there were numerous gaps that needed to be filled and addressed by civil society.

CSOs play an active role in cultural, economic, and judicial processes in all countries worldwide. However, Afghan civil activists have not yet been able to address any significant gaps. For instance, there exists a legal gap in the regulation of worker–employee relations in the private sector in Afghanistan. There is no law governing employment conditions in companies, workers' insurance, workers' pensions, and worker protection against employers. There has been and still is a pressing need for civil activists to exert pressure on the parliament, chambers of commerce, industries, and relevant governmental institutions to enact legislation concerning employment in the private sector. Even today, workers and educated individuals engaged in companies, banks, and media lack insurance, pensions, and job security.

In the political dimension, Afghanistan's CSOs have not functioned effectively and usefully. Periodically, the government implemented policies that fostered divisions among the people and ethnic groups, leading to heightened ethnic tensions in Afghanistan. In response, civil society either remained silent or had a mixed reaction. For instance, the Afghan Government chose to distribute national identity card known as *Tazkira* contrary to the Afghan Population Registration Law, which had been approved by the parliament. This action of the government intensified the ethnic tensions and most of the people of Afghanistan were against mentioning the word "Afghan" in their national identity card. But except for a few CSOs in Kabul, others included in their general assembly total remained silent.

3. Conclusion

Afghan civilians have been enduring horrific conflicts for decades, enduring 40 years of devastating and bloody warfare. War affects all members of society, bringing forth a multitude of negative consequences across various aspects of their lives, and posing numerous social, psychological, personal, economic, and political challenges.

As a result, the findings of this article illustrate that post-conflict CSOs in the most societies are plagued by structural and organizational issues. These organizations inevitably form within small ethnic, linguistic, genetic, and geographical frameworks, as the environment and society in which they originate are constrained and tightly closed. This is a significant factor because CSOs do not develop with established democratic standards in mind. They are often devoid of initiative and decision-making due to environmental, social, cultural, and war-related factors. Consequently, establishing vibrant and effective CSOs becomes exceedingly challenging in such circumstances, of which Afghanistan serves as a prime example.

Furthermore, post-war societies, due to their closed nature, not only fail to witness new discourse phenomena such as diversity, equality, and inclusion, but they also make it difficult to engage in discussions about them. This discussion is further complicated by the fact that these societies are internally divided in terms of their structure. Afghanistan is an excellent example of a post-war society that is ethnically, linguistically, and culturally diverse. While Afghanistan is diverse in terms of ethnicity, language, and culture, this diversity was not reflected in how CSOs are established and operated.

Afghanistan experienced CSOs that were closely tied to specific ethnic groups and were either entirely composed of women or entirely of men in terms of gender. Diversity within Afghanistan's civil society was minimal, and in most cases where diversity existed, it was largely symbolic and superficial. Another detrimental consequence of war is the promotion of ethnic, linguistic, and religious supremacy in societies. The pursuit of superiority in any form restricts the phenomena of equality and inclusion during the formation of institutions and organizations. Therefore, in

Afghan CSOs, diversity was often symbolic, and equality was absent in most cases. Inclusion and reciprocity still remain largely unattainable.

References

- [1] John Keane, 1988. “*Despotism and Democracy: The Origins of the Distinction between Civil Society and the State, 1750–1850*,” in *Civil Society and the State: New European Perspectives*, ed. John Keane (London: Verso, 1988).
- [2] SIGAR. 2022. “*Afghan Civil Society: The Taliban’s Takeover Risks Undoing 20 Years of Reconstruction Accomplishments*”. Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction. SISGAR 23-02 Evaluation Report.
- [3] Nemat, Orzala A and Werner, Karin. 2016. “*The Role of Civil Society in Promoting Good Governance in Afghanistan*”. Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit (AREU) and German Federal Ministry of Economic and Development. Issue Paper.
- [4] Rahi, Arwin. 2015. “*Afghanistan’s Growing Ethnic and Linguistic Divides: Time to Address Them*”. Central Asia Security Policy Briefs #22. OSCE Academy.
- [5] Sajadi, S. A. Qaueem. 2018. “*The role of ethnic structures and social divisions on Afghanistan’s political processes*”. East Studies. Institute for East Strategic Studies. Available in Persian at <https://www.iess.ir/fal/interview/1582/> (Access date October 13, 2023).
- [6] Khatibi, A. Reshad, 2020. “*Afghanistan’s civil society and how it is*”. Council of Herat Specialists. Available in Persian at <https://www.heratps.org/analysewrite/%D8%AC%D8%A7%D9%85%D8%B9%D9%87-%D9%85%D8%AF%D9%86%DB%8C-%D9%88-%DA%86%DA%AF%D9%88%D9%86%DA%AF%DB%8C-%D8%A2%D9%86-%D8%AF%D8%B1-%D8%A7%D9%81%D8%BA%D8%A7%D9%86%D8%B3%D8%AA%D8%A7%D9%86/> (Access date October 14, 2023).
- [7] Soroosh, M. A. 2021. “*Civil Society Challenges in Afghanistan*”. Afghan Civil Society Activist interview. Religion Online. Available in Persian at <https://www.dinonline.com/27042/%DA%86%D8%A7%D9%84%D8%B4%E2%80%8C%D9%87%D8%A7%DB%8C%E2%80%8C-%D8%AC%D8%A7%D9%85%D8%B9%D9%87-%D9%85%D8%AF%D9%86%DB%8C-%D8%A7%D9%81%D8%BA-%D8%A7%D9%86%D8%B3%D8%AA%D8%A7%D9%86/> (Access date October 10, 2023).

Trials and Tribulations of LGBTQ+ People at Work as Barriers to Their Job Satisfaction: A Minority Stress Theory Perspective

Uma Warriar¹, Gouri Priya², and Sayantan Datta³

¹Professor of OB and HR – CMS Bschool, Jain University, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

²Clinical counselor, Workplace Options, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

³Faculty, Centre for Writing and Pedagogy, Krea University, Sri City, Andhra Pradesh, India

Abstract: Research shows that young adults who identify as sexual minorities or nonnormative genders often face discrimination in the workplace, leading to higher levels of stress. This study aims to delve deeper into the specific workplace challenges that LGBTQ+ individuals encounter, the coping mechanisms they employ, and their overall job satisfaction. By shedding light on these issues, we hope to promote greater understanding and inclusivity in the workplace. We conducted semi-structured interviews with 32 queer and transgender participants and analyzed the data thematically to identify patterns. The analysis revealed six major themes: “*attitude towards work*,” “*workplace perception*,” “*organizational support*,” “*non-conformity*,” “*social conformity*,” and “*selective conformity*” for the lived experience of employees. For coping mechanisms, two themes emerged: “*personal resources*” and “*external resources*.” Two themes emerged for the career outcomes of the respondents: “*organizational*” and “*independent*.” Our research has identified the unique stressors that individuals from minority groups encounter in the workplace, contributing novel insights to the existing theoretical frameworks on minority stress and workplace inequity. Moreover, our findings emphasize the need for targeted interventions that can help individuals with nonconforming gender and sexual orientations to manage stress and improve their job satisfaction effectively.

Keywords: Sexual minorities, workplace discrimination, coping mechanisms, job satisfaction, thematic analysis, minority stress.

1. Introduction

Recently, an organization’s inclusivity has been identified as a critical factor in affecting employee work attitudes and behavior, as it relates to the degree to which

employees feel a part of the organization's processes (Hur, 2019). Employers face challenges in ensuring equal treatment for all employees and integrating them into the organization in the modern workforce (Guillaume & Loufrani-Fedida, 2023; Panicker *et al.*, 2018). Including people from gender, ethnic, sexual, and religious minority backgrounds is crucial to diversity and inclusion in organizations (Jeronimo & Henriques, 2022). In an organization that is interested in maintaining a sustainable future, creating a gender-diverse climate is a critical strategy (Nishii, 2013). There is a mutually reinforcing relationship between LGBTQ+¹ inclusion and the nation's economic development (Badgett *et al.*, 2019). Across the globe, particularly in emerging economies, LGBTQ+ groups are minorities in the workforce. Employers who understand what makes LGBTQ+ people feel welcome at work are more likely to succeed by creating inclusive workplaces. Inclusive workplaces help decrease attrition and attract workers in a highly competitive market (Combs, 2022).

While many organizations claim inclusive workplace policies, people from LGBTQ+ identities/communities often face minority stress at work. Minority stress is derived from their minority status (Meyer, 1995). According to minority stress theory (MST), stigma and discrimination against minority groups place them at risk of adverse physical and mental health outcomes (Meyer, 2003). Queer and transgender people face various forms of minority stress, like *hate crimes* (Herek, 2008; Nikolaou, 2021), *workplace discrimination* (Bayrakdar & King, 2021a; Srimuang & Pholphirul, 2022), and an increased propensity of *mental health issues* (Russell & Fish, 2016; Lozano-Verduzco *et al.*, 2023; Ormiston & Williams, 2022). Less attention is paid to the experience of micro aggression by LGBTQ+ people, which leads to job dissatisfaction. For instance, it is possible that heterosexual workers distancing themselves from homosexual colleagues can limit LGBTQ+ employees' career advancement and upward mobility (Muñoz & Thomas, 2006). Studies have explored the effectiveness of inclusive work policies in greater job satisfaction of people from LGBTQ+ backgrounds (Bayrakdar & King, 2021b; Hur, 2019; Pink-Harper *et al.*, 2016).

While research connecting LGBTQ+ working professionals with job satisfaction has extensively used quantitative studies (Balsam *et al.*, 2011; Hur, 2019; Smith & McCarthy, 2017), less emphasis has been paid to qualitative studies (Wilson & Cariola, 2019). Moreover, studies on people from LGBTQ+ backgrounds are predominantly conducted in affluent Western nations (Sekoni *et al.*, 2017). To the best of our knowledge, few qualitative studies are available in emerging nations that study minority stress and job satisfaction and the effect of coping on their

1 LGBTQAI+ (Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, asexual, intersex, and others) is a term used to collectively refer to people who identify as gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex, asexual, pansexual, and several other nonnormative genders and sexualities. The term is sometimes shortened to LGBT, LGBTQ, or LGBTQ+ (Moulee *et al.*, 2022).

relationship. Hence, we identify a knowledge, methodological, and population gap, which leads to the following research questions:

RQ 1: What kinds of minority stressors are faced by LGBTQ+ employees in India?

RQ 2: How does minority stress influence job satisfaction?

RQ 3: Do the coping strategies used by LGBTQAI+ employees influence the relationship, if any, between minority stress and job satisfaction?

This study explores how employees from gender and sexual minority groups experience minority stress at work, the coping strategies they employ to ameliorate this stress, and how they impact job satisfaction.

2. Theoretical Framework and Review of Literature

While sexual identity management at the workplace is studied using different theories like social-cognitive career theory (Lent & Brown, 2013; Tatum, 2018), this study employs MST as this is one of the most appropriate theories to represent both the victimization and internalized homonegativity of LGBTQ+ individuals (Toomey *et al.*, 2017). MST, initially proposed by Meyer (2003), categorizes the stress experienced by LGBTQ+ people as a result of two kinds of stressors: *Proximal and Distal*. The distal minority stressors are objective stressors not affected by a person's subjective perception of the stressor (Meyer, 2003). It overtly affects a member of the minority group and can take forms like discrimination, social exclusion, bullying, and harassment (Hoel *et al.*, 2014). On the other hand, as the name implies, *proximal* stress is a condition that occurs due to the subjective internalization of adverse events and attitudes, which are covert (Meyer, 2003). They relate to personal attribution of stressful events like internalization and negative self-regard. Together, these stressors deteriorate the mental and physical health of individuals from minority backgrounds and lead to risky behavioral outcomes. For instance, previous research has provided evidence of mental health issues leading to suicidal ideation and attempts arising from minority stress (Hendricks & Testa 2012). Adverse physical outcomes of minority stress are identified by Frost *et al.* (2013) among people from sexual minority backgrounds.

Further, job dissatisfaction is a negative outcome of minority stress. There are unique barriers to reporting sexual abuse and violence among LGBTQ+ people, which can be explained by the minority stress theory (Binion & Gray, 2020). These minority stressors can harm the well-being of LGBTQ+ employees. It can also lead to increased absenteeism and decreased job performance and satisfaction.

Most importantly, minority stress and stressors can lead to a toxic work environment if left unchecked. Chaudoir *et al.* (2017) identified principles and interventions that are aligned with cognitive behavior therapy for effective coping with minority stress by LGBTQ+ individuals. According to MST, effective coping mechanisms reduce the inverse relationship between stressors and adverse outcomes. A diary study of minority stress finds that coping mechanisms mediate the role of minority stress on adverse mental and physical outcomes (Feinstein *et al.*, 2017).

2.1. *Minority Stressors*

The stressors specific to LGBTQ+ populations are more critical in understanding heightened risk than the universal stressors (Toomey *et al.*, 2010). A study (Maji *et al.*, 2023) indicates that LGBTQ+ individuals face numerous negative workplace experiences, including discriminatory hiring and housing practices, as well as a hostile work environment characterized by microaggressions and harassment. Stressors associated with sexual minority groups, regardless of their distal or proximal origin, can harm a person's well-being even when they are not perceived in the same way subjectively. Meyer (2003) contends that when members of LGBTQ+ communities are stigmatized or underrepresented, they are subject to more significant social stressors. Workplace bullying among faculty, staff, and students of LGBTQ+ backgrounds in the educational ecosystem is one of the minority stressors outlined by Cascio (2017). Social exclusion and racism are minority stressors that lead to mental health challenges for marginalized groups in LGBTQAI+ people of color (Cyrus, 2017; Fox *et al.*, 2020). A recent scoping review revealed that perceived stigma and negative attitudes were distal stressors. At the same time, concealment, expectation of rejection, and transphobia were proximal stressors for LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace (Villemure *et al.*, 2023).

2.2. *Minority Stressors and Job Satisfaction*

Victimization of LGBTQ+ employees is detrimental to job satisfaction and commitment, as identified by previous researchers in different populations (Cech & Pham, 2017; Drydak, 2018). Job satisfaction of people from sexual and gender minority groups improves when the organization fosters an affirmative organizational climate (Tatum, 2018). Moreover, disclosure of sexual orientation in an organization with affirming policies increases job satisfaction (Prati & Pietrantoni, 2014). Employees who feel supported in their work environment align their values with the organization and experience fewer minority stressors, thus increasing job satisfaction (Holman, 2018). According to a recent literature review, experiencing minority stressors can reduce job satisfaction (Maji *et al.*, 2023).

2.3. *Minority Stress Coping*

As the term suggests, "coping" implies managing specific external or internal demands perceived as too demanding or exhausting for individuals (Folkman *et al.*, 1986). The stressors associated with being a part of a minority identity/group can pose a significant challenge to coping, especially since they undermine an individual's sense of social worth (Dickerson & Kemeny, 2004). When Toomey *et al.* (2017) retrospectively examined minority stress faced by young adults from LGBTQ+ backgrounds to understand their coping mechanisms, they identified three minority stress coping strategies: associating themselves with LGBTQ+ organizations, finding new friends and acquaintances, and cognitive strategies like imagining a better future. A systematic literature review of minority stress-coping

interventions provides a “tool kit” (Chaudoir, 2017) of interventions for coping with minority stress. Toomey *et al.* (2017) found that specific strategies related to LGBTQ+ (such as participating in LGBTQ+ organizations) were linked with better psychosocial adjustment and a higher probability of completing high school in young adulthood. On the other hand, alternative-seeking strategies (such as making new friends) and cognitive-based strategies (like envisioning a better future) were linked with poorer adjustment and lower probability of high school completion.

3. Materials and Methods

This exploratory qualitative study uses thematic analysis to examine LGBTQ+ employees’ perspectives on minority stress and job satisfaction. An interview guide was prepared with semi-structured questions, and the content was validated by a panel of 12 subject matter experts (SMEs), that is psychologists who have counseled clients from LGBTQ+ backgrounds at least once. One of the SMEs was also queer and trans, enhancing the interview guide’s accuracy and relevance. Some of the items were re-worded based on SME opinion. Additions were made to demographic questions, as some SMEs suggested including additional demographic questions. Items that scored a content validity index (CVI) value of above 0.8 (Polit & Beck, 2006) were retained in the interview guide. Semi-structured interviews were conducted using electronic media, and the responses were transcribed verbatim. Electronic media allowed the inclusion of working professionals from LGBTQ+ backgrounds from wider geographic areas in India. This also ensured participants’ anonymity and provided a comfortable space to respond to the questions. Telephonic calls and messages were used as follow-up mechanisms when the responses provided were ambiguous or insufficient.

Participants were recruited using purposive and snowball sampling methods as they are often used for hard-to-reach populations (Heckathorn, 2011), especially in studies with LGBTQ+ populations (Sullivan & Losberg, 2003). Working professionals from LGBTQ+ backgrounds with a minimum of 1 year of work experience were included in the study, as this helped them identify any form of minority stress they experienced during their tenure and provide information on affirmative and inclusive policies and actions at their workplace. On average, each participant spent 25–29 minutes on the interview, which was conducted under informed consent.

The interview guide explored participants’ perspectives on minority stress and job satisfaction. Sample items in the guide for minority stress were “Have your co-workers treated you differently due to your LGBTQ+ identity in the workplace?” A set of probing questions were asked to elicit meaningful responses. An example of a probing question is, “Have you felt that your co-workers are not acknowledging the work done by you? Can you give an example?” Sample question for their stress coping is “Can you tell me of a time when you were able to cope effectively with the challenges of being an LGBTQ+ person at your workplace?” followed by probing

questions like “Do you get support from people in the community and allies?” Sample question for job satisfaction at the workplace is “Can you tell me how happy and satisfied you are with your job?” which is followed by probing questions like “Are you happy with your relationship with your colleagues and supervisors?” The participants were provided with an online informed consent form before the interview. No honorarium was given to the participants for taking part in the study. The participants of the survey were employees who identified themselves as LGBTQ+. They worked in various prominent and diverse fields, including information technology, education, advertising, digital marketing, fashion, mental healthcare, law/legal, art and animation, banking, financial services, insurance, and research and development. All of them worked in Indian cities.

The age range of the participants was from 22 to 37 years, with 32.3% of the participants (n = 10) being 24 years of age. Among the participants, 59% (n = 19) identified as nonbinary, 19.4% (n = 6) as cisgender women, 12.9% (n = 4) as cisgender men, 6.5% (n = 2) as trans women, and 3.2% (n = 1) as trans men. The participants identified themselves as bisexual, queer, nonbinary, pansexual, genderfluid, panromantic, lesbian, asexual, homosexual, and transgender within the LGBTQ+ banner.

4. Data Analysis and Results

An inductive approach using the grounded theory method was deployed in this study, as qualitative studies generally use an inductive approach (Thomas, 2006). Thematic analysis is considered for this study as this method allows “social and psychological interpretation” of data (Braun & Clarke 2006). A stage process (Williams & Moser, 2019) of qualitative data analysis was followed that is “Data collection and analysis, Open coding, Axial coding, Selective coding, Theory development, and Constructing meaning.” At the open coding stage, we identified and categorized distinct concepts. A broad thematic profile of concepts was developed at this stage. Emergent themes were also identified at the open coding stage.

4.1. The Broad Context of LGBTQ+ Minority Stress, Coping, and Job Satisfaction

After completing the open coding, the emergent themes are further refined, aligned, and categorized based on the relationship between the open codes. This is the axial coding stage. Here, the overlapping open codes are converged into a major/core code.

At the selective level of coding, the axial codes were converted into meaningful expressions. At this stage, degree or causality or, in other words, predictability between circumstances and responses was deliberated upon. At this stage, theoretical constructs emerge. This stage was a predecessor for theoretical development. Figure 1 depicts the LGBTQ+ work experience through the minority stress theory.

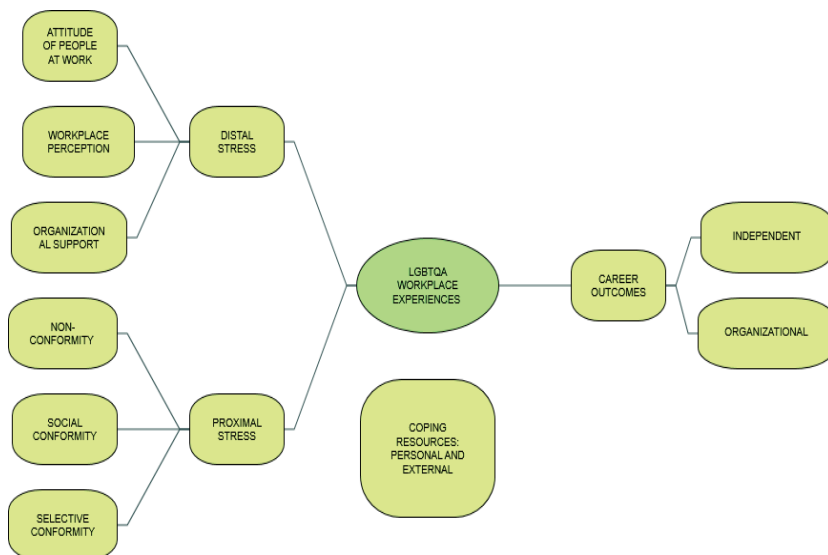


Figure 1: Thematic map from the research study.

5. Discussion

As depicted in Figure 1, three subthemes emerged under the central theme of distal stressors: People’s attitude at work, workplace perception, and organizational support. The three subthemes under proximal stressors identified were: nonconformity, social conformity, and selective conformity.

5.1. Distal Stressors

The “*Attitude of People at Work*” axial code is a significant stressor that impacts the job satisfaction of LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace. This code encompasses the societal and workplace attitudes and behaviors toward LGBTQ+ employees, which can greatly affect their overall well-being and job satisfaction. Members of the LGBTQ+ community are frequently exposed to derogatory comments, exclusion, and stereotyping in the workplace. These negative interactions can have profound emotional and mental consequences, decreasing job satisfaction and a hostile work environment. Bostwick’s (2014) study on microaggressions among bisexual women revealed that microaggressions manifest in various ways, including antagonism, denial/dismissal, inarticulateness, pressure to change, and LGBT legitimacy issues.

In a work environment, promoting acceptance, advocating for LGBTQ+ rights, and creating a safe space for disclosure can significantly improve job satisfaction by fostering a more inclusive and positive atmosphere. This can increase productivity, better employee retention rates, and a stronger sense of belonging for LGBTQ+ employees. The workplace environment can significantly impact the choice of LGBTQ+ individuals to reveal their sexual orientation or gender identity. The

possibility of experiencing discrimination or adverse reactions may discourage them from disclosing, resulting in feelings of isolation and anxiety. Ultimately, this can affect job satisfaction, as individuals may feel compelled to conceal their true selves.

Our thematic analysis determined that “*Workplace Perception*” is a pivotal axial code within the selective code of distal stressors, viewed from the minority stress theory perspective. This code conveys the unique manner in which LGBTQ+ individuals interpret their work surroundings and the significant impact such perceptions have on their job contentment and overall state of being. How LGBTQ+ employees perceive workplace safety and inclusivity is crucial to job satisfaction. According to a French study (Thuillie *et al.*, 2021), LGBTQ+ employees’ perception of the workplace has different dimensions of workplace discrimination. When they perceive that their workplace is accepting of diverse identities and safe, they tend to be more satisfied with their job. However, those who view their workplace as unfriendly or hostile often experience lower job satisfaction. In the modern workplace, it is becoming increasingly evident that the composition of teams, departments, and colleagues can create microclimates that can have a profound impact on employees’ overall health and productivity. While some teams and departments foster inclusive atmospheres that promote employee well-being, others may not. This can result in increased stress and decreased job satisfaction, which can ultimately lead to decreased productivity and increased turnover rates. Our research has evidenced that a supportive microclimate can buffer employees from the adverse effects of distal stressors. This is particularly important given many workplaces’ fast-paced and constantly changing nature, which can be a significant source of stress for employees. By promoting a healthier and more inclusive work environment, organizations can improve employee well-being and enhance their bottom line by reducing absenteeism, turnover, and associated costs. The perception of organizational policies and practices significantly affects how LGBTQ+ individuals perceive their workplace. Employees who perceive their organization as having comprehensive antidiscrimination policies, well-designed diversity and inclusion programs, and effective reporting mechanisms for discrimination tend to have a more favorable perception of their workplace.

The code “*Organizational support*” encompasses the level of support and inclusivity provided by the organization, and it holds significant implications for the job satisfaction and overall well-being of LGBTQ+ employees. Organizational support for LGBTQ+ rights and inclusivity is key to creating a safe and welcoming work environment. Mills *et al.* (2021) provided empirical evidence that highlights the contribution of precarious work and unsupportive work environments to the poor mental health outcomes experienced by LGBTQ individuals, indicating the necessity of providing organizational support. Companies with antidiscrimination policies, diversity initiatives, and equal benefits for all have been found to provide greater security and support to LGBTQ+ individuals, leading to a more engaged and productive workforce. When leaders in an organization are vocal advocates

for LGBTQ+ inclusion, it sends a powerful message of support. Visible leadership advocacy can help create a culture of inclusivity. This, in turn, encourages LGBTQ+ employees to be open about their identities, fostering a sense of belonging that positively impacts job satisfaction. Many organizations have LGBTQ+ employee resource groups for networking, mentorship, and advocacy. These groups offer a safe space and support for like-minded colleagues in the workplace. Diversity training programs help companies support their LGBTQ+ workforce. These programs raise awareness, reduce stereotypes, and enhance sensitivity, creating a more inclusive environment and boosting job satisfaction. Precise and confidential reporting mechanisms for discrimination, harassment, or bias are crucial for organizational support. They reduce negative stressors and build trust.

5.2. Proximal Stressors

The code “*Non-Conformity (not Conforming as LGBTQ+)*” is a major source of stress for LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace, significantly affecting their job satisfaction and well-being. The idea of “double consciousness,” initially proposed by W.E.B. Du Bois (Dickson, 1992), holds significant relevance for LGBTQ+ individuals in their workplace. It refers to the experience of constantly balancing one’s true self with societal expectations that generally conform to heteronormative or cisnormative standards. This constant negotiation between one’s LGBTQ+ identity and social norms can create stress and reduce job satisfaction. Many LGBTQ+ workers feel the need to conceal their identity in the workplace out of concern for facing discrimination. Managing one’s LGBTQ+ identity at work can be emotionally exhausting, leading to ongoing stress and decreased job satisfaction. LGBTQ+ individuals often struggle with when, how, and to whom to disclose their identity, creating a burden that affects their well-being and professional growth. The nonconformity of LGBTQ+ employees in the workplace can lead to a sense of inauthenticity, which can have negative implications on their mental and emotional well-being, ultimately affecting their job satisfaction. Nonconformity can lead to stress and anxiety in the workplace, which can also impact interpersonal relationships among colleagues. For instance, LGBTQ+ individuals may feel hesitant to form close bonds or share personal information due to fear of being judged or discriminated against.

The axial code, “*Social Conformity (Conforming as LGBTQ+ in the Open)*,” is a crucial factor that affects the job satisfaction and well-being of LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace. This code addresses the difficulties that LGBTQ+ employees face when deciding whether to openly express their sexual orientation or gender identity while at work. Being open about one’s LGBTQ+ identity can often lead to a difficult choice between staying true to oneself and conforming to social norms. While being open about one’s identity can bring challenges, it can also be a liberating and empowering experience. However, when LGBTQ+ employees feel they can be their true selves at work, it is linked to higher job satisfaction and overall well-being. Being out as an LGBTQ+ individual in the

workplace can expose one to various forms of prejudice and discrimination, including microaggressions and stigmatization based on sexual orientation or gender identity. These experiences can significantly impact job satisfaction, as they often create a hostile work environment that is mentally and emotionally exhausting to navigate. It is common for LGBTQ+ employees to be seen as role models in the workplace, which can bring pride but also stress. The responsibility of representation can impact job satisfaction and overall well-being. The open expression of LGBTQ+ identity can affect how people interact with each other in the workplace. When someone is open about their LGBTQ+ identity, their colleagues and supervisors may react differently, which can have an impact on work relationships and support networks. When colleagues and supervisors are supportive, it can lead to greater job satisfaction. Conversely, negative reactions can reduce job satisfaction.

“Selective Conformity” (Conforming as LGBTQ+ to Select People) explores the experiences of LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace as they decide whether to reveal their sexual orientation or gender identity to specific individuals or groups. This selective conformity can impact job satisfaction and well-being. In professional settings, LGBTQ+ individuals may selectively disclose their identity to specific colleagues or managers based on various factors such as perceived attitudes, safety, and possible repercussions. Thuillie *et al.* (2021) provide empirical evidence for the moderating role of prior experiences of coming out across different life domains (i.e., family, work, friends) in the relationship between perceived workplace discrimination and disclosure of homosexuality at work.

The ongoing disclosure management can be a source of stress and negatively impact job satisfaction. LGBTQ+ professionals who engage in selective conformity often engage in an ongoing risk-benefit analysis when it comes to disclosing their sexual orientation or gender identity. This assessment involves weighing the potential benefits of being authentic and receiving support from some colleagues against the possible harm or discrimination from others. The constant need to evaluate risks can create a stressful environment and reduce job satisfaction for these individuals. Further, engaging in selective conformity, or altering one’s behavior to fit in with a specific social group, can result in a sense of identity fragmentation for LGBTQ+ individuals. This can lead to the feeling of presenting different aspects of themselves to different people, causing a division in their sense of self. This constant effort and monitoring can harm their well-being and job satisfaction. Selective conformity can be mentally and emotionally exhausting, leading to anxiety, stress, and disconnection from one’s authentic self, negatively impacting well-being and job satisfaction.

When these distal and proximal stressors are handled with effective coping strategies, which emerge as the two subthemes “Personal” and “External,” the two thematic career outcomes – “Independent” and “Organizational” are observed.

6. Study Implications and Future Research Agenda

The research has identified unique stressors experienced by LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace, contributing to a better understanding of the minority stress framework. The study offers a deeper insight into the specific workplace challenges faced by sexual minorities and transgender individuals, which can enhance the theoretical understanding of workplace discrimination. Additionally, the identification of coping mechanisms such as “personal and external resources” offers a new perspective on how LGBTQ+ employees manage workplace stress. This could expand existing coping mechanisms frameworks and provide insights into the effectiveness of various coping strategies in different workplace settings. The study’s focus on “non-conformity,” “selective conformity,” and “social conformity” as themes can contribute to research on workplace inclusivity, prompting discussions on the role of workplace culture and policies in supporting employees who may not conform to traditional gender and sexual orientation norms.

Social minority status and quitting intention are significantly correlated (Klare *et al.*, 2021). Hence, it is prudent to have policies and practices to help all the employees feel included in an organization.

The study findings highlight the need for organizations to implement comprehensive strategies that address both distal and proximal stressors to create a supportive and inclusive work environment for LGBTQ+ individuals. Creating an inclusive and satisfying work environment for all employees, including those in the LGBTQ+ community, requires organizations to understand workplace perceptions comprehensively. This understanding should consider the unique challenges and experiences faced by LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace. Organizations should adopt a nuanced approach and implement effective workplace interventions such as awareness campaigns, diversity training, and supportive policies that enhance workplace perceptions to achieve this. Interventions aimed at promoting awareness and education about LGBTQ+ issues within the workplace can help combat transphobia and promote acceptance. In addition, organizations should consider implementing policies and practices that support the needs of LGBTQ+ individuals, such as gender-neutral bathrooms, inclusive language in company documents, and healthcare benefits that cover gender-affirming treatments.

Additionally, it is crucial to promote allyship and cultivate an inclusive culture that values diversity in the workplace. Employee resource groups can play a significant role in transforming workplace culture and improving attitudes among employees. It is important to note that distal stressors can affect work quality and employee well-being, and organizations should enforce zero tolerance for discrimination and provide support for LGBTQ+ employees to address this. Employers must create a safe and welcoming culture for all employees, regardless of their sexual orientation or gender identity. The findings highlight the importance of considering the broader social context in which workplace experiences unfold. One of the authors has previously written a policy brief (Datta *et al.*, 2022) in the

context of Indian science institutions and the inclusion of transgender persons. The brief has several guidelines that apply generally to all workplaces.

The research conducted has uncovered an intriguing conceptual diagram in Figure 2, which could be further explored through empirical study in the future. The study posits two distinct types of stressors as independent variables, with stress-coping mechanisms mediating the relationship with job satisfaction. The primary focus of this investigation is on job satisfaction among LGBTQ professionals, which extends the minority stress theory.

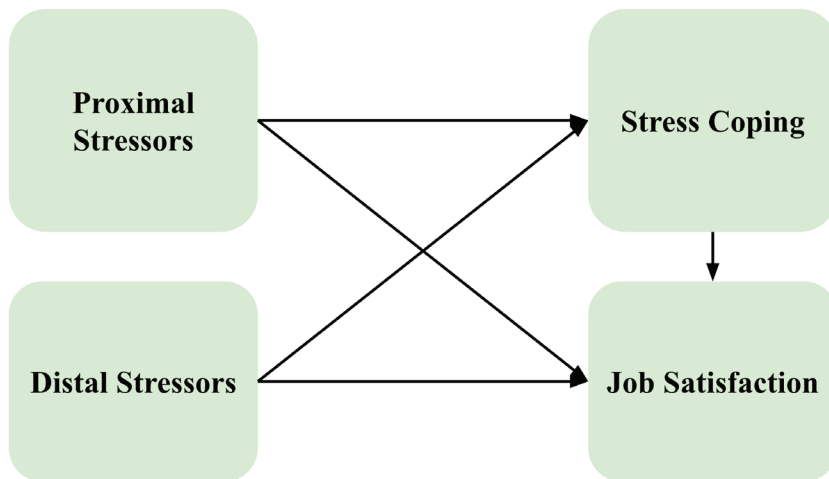


Figure 2: Future research agenda.

7. Conclusion

For organizations seeking to create inclusive and satisfying work environments for LGBTQ+ employees, it is crucial to have a comprehensive understanding of workplace perceptions. This requires a nuanced approach that considers the unique challenges and experiences faced by LGBTQ+ individuals in the workplace. Effective workplace interventions such as awareness campaigns, diversity training, and supportive policies can enhance workplace perceptions. Additionally, cultivating an inclusive culture that values diversity and promotes allyship is crucial for creating positive workplace perceptions among employees. Employee resource groups can be instrumental in transforming workplace culture and improving attitudes. Distal stressors can impact work quality and employee well-being. To address this, organizations should enforce zero-tolerance for discrimination and provide support for LGBT employees. Employers must create a safe and welcoming culture for all employees regardless of their sexual orientation or gender identity. The findings underscore the importance of considering the broader social context in which workplace experiences unfold.

References

- [1] Badgett, M. V. L., Waaldijk, K., and Rodgers, Y. van. (2019). The relationship between LGBT inclusion and economic development: Macro-level evidence. *World Development*, 120, 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2019.03.011>.
- [2] Balsam, K. F., Molina, Y., Beadnell, B., Simoni, J., and Walters, K. (2011). Measuring multiple minority stress: The LGBT people of color microaggressions scale. *Cultural Diversity and Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 17(2), 163–174. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0023244>.
- [3] Bayrakdar, S., and King, A. (2021a). LGBT discrimination, harassment and violence in Germany, Portugal, and the UK: A quantitative comparative approach. *Current Sociology*, 71(1), 152–172. <https://doi.org/10.1177/001139212111039271>.
- [4] Bayrakdar, S., and King, A. (2021b). Job satisfaction and sexual orientation in Britain. *Work, Employment and Society*, 36(1), 21–39. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0950017020980997>.
- [5] Binion, K., and Gray, M. J. (2020). Minority stress theory and internalized homophobia among LGB sexual assault survivors: Implications for posttraumatic adjustment. *Journal of Loss and Trauma*, 25(5), 454–471. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15325024.2019.1707987>.
- [6] Bostwick, W., and Hequembourg, A. (2014). ‘Just a little hint’: Bisexual-specific microaggressions and their connection to epistemic injustices. *Culture, Health & Sexuality*, 16(5), 488–503. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13691058.2014.889754>.
- [7] Braun, V., and Clarke, V. (2006). Using thematic analysis in psychology. *Qualitative Research in Psychology*, 3, 77–101. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1191/1478088706qp063oa>.
- [8] Cascio, P. D. (2017). Unsettling trends in academia: A review of the predicament of minorities and members of the LGBTQ community in higher educational institutions in America. *International Journal of Knowledge Society Research*, 8(2), 36–43. <https://doi.org/10.4018/ijksr.2017040103>.
- [9] Cech, E., and Pham, M. (2017). Queer in STEM organizations: Workplace disadvantages for LGBT employees in STEM related federal agencies. *Social Sciences*, 6(1), 12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/socsci6010012>.
- [10] Chaudoir, S. R., Wang, K., and Pachankis, J. E. (2017). What reduces sexual minority stress? A review of the intervention “toolkit.” *Journal of Social Issues*, 73(3), 586–617. <https://doi.org/10.1111/josi.12233>.
- [11] Combs, W. (2022). *The importance of LGBT inclusion amid the great resignation*. U.S. Chamber of Commerce Foundation. <https://www.uschamberfoundation.org/blog/post/importance-lgbt-inclusion-amid-great-resignation>.
- [12] Cyrus, K. (2017). Multiple minorities as multiply marginalized: Applying the minority stress theory to LGBTQ people of color. *Journal of Gay &*

- Lesbian Mental Health*, 21(3), 194–202. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19359705.2017.1320739>.
- [13] Datta, S., Mukherjee, D., and Gaikwad, P. (2022). (Trans)Forming science: Towards a transgender-inclusive science higher education in India. *TESF India*, IIHS: Bengaluru. 10.13140/RG.2.2.20979.20007.
- [14] Dickerson, S. S., and Kemeny, M. E. (2004). Acute stressors and cortisol responses: A theoretical integration and synthesis of laboratory research. *Psychological Bulletin*, 130(3), 355–391. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.130.3.355>.
- [15] Dickson, D. (1992). W. E. B. Du Bois and the idea of double consciousness. *American Literature*, 64(2), 299. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2927837>.
- [16] Drydakis, N. (2018). School-age bullying, workplace bullying and job satisfaction: Experiences of LGB people in Britain. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3234222>.
- [17] Feinstein, B. A., Davila, J., and Dyar, C. (2017). A weekly diary study of minority stress, coping, and internalizing symptoms among gay men. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 85(12), 1144–1157. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ccp0000236>.
- [18] Folkman, S., Lazarus, R. S., Gruen, R. J., and DeLongis, A. (1986). Appraisal, coping, health status, and psychological symptoms. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 50(3), 571–579. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.50.3.571>.
- [19] Fox, S. D., Griffin, R. H., and Pachankis, J. E. (2020). Minority stress, social integration, and the mental health needs of LGBTQ asylum seekers in North America. *Social Science & Medicine*, 246, 112727. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.112727>.
- [20] Frost, D. M., Lehavot, K., and Meyer, I. H. (2013). Minority stress and physical health among sexual minority individuals. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, 38(1), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-013-9523-8>.
- [21] Guillaume, M., and Loufrani-Fedida, S. (2023). Stakeholder engagement in inclusive employability management for employees whose health at work is impaired: empirical evidence from a French public organisation. *Personnel Review*, 52(1), 121–144. <http://doi.org/10.1108/PR-06-2021-0404>.
- [22] Heckathorn, D. D. (2011). Comment: Snowball versus respondent-driven sampling. *Sociological Methodology*, 41(1), 355–366. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9531.2011.01244.x>.
- [23] Hendricks, M. L., and Testa, R. J. (2012). A conceptual framework for clinical work with transgender and gender nonconforming clients: An adaptation of the minority stress model. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 43(5), 460–467. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0029597>.
- [24] Herek, G. M. (2008). Hate crimes and stigma-related experiences among sexual minority adults in the United States. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 24(1), 54–74. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0886260508316477>.

- [25] Hoel, H. Lewis, D. and Einarsdóttir, A. (2014). The ups and downs of LGBs' workplace experiences. Manchester: Manchester Business School.
- [26] Holman, E. G. (2018). Theoretical extensions of minority stress theory for sexual minority individuals in the workplace: A cross-contextual understanding of minority stress processes. *Journal of Family Theory & Review*, 10(1), 165–180. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jftr.12246>
- [27] Hur, H. (2019). The role of inclusive work environment practices in promoting LGBT employee job satisfaction and commitment. *Public Money & Management*, 40(6), 426–436. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09540962.2019.1681640>.
- [28] Jeronimo, H. M., and Henriques, P. L. (2022). Being inclusive boosts impact of diversity practices on employee engagement. *Management Research: Journal of the Iberoamerican Academy of Management*, 20(2), 129-147. <http://doi.org/10.1108/MRJIAM-05-2021-1175>.
- [29] Klare, D., Finch, A., Arreola, A., Dailey, S., and Howard, K. (2021). Examining how sexual identity, psychosocial factors, and organizational differences relate to intent-to-quit in a large-scale, cross-sectional study. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services*, 33(4), 493–511. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10538720.2021.1875281>.
- [30] Lent, R. W., and Brown, S. D. (2013). Social cognitive model of career self-management: Toward a unifying view of adaptive career behavior across the life span. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 60, 557–568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0033446>.
- [31] Lozano-Verduzco, I., Vega-Cauich, J., Mendoza-Pérez, J. C., and Craig, S. L. (2023). Perceived social support and mental health indicators of a Mexican LGBT sample during the COVID-19 pandemic. *International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11469-023-01064-4>.
- [32] Maji, S., Yadav, N., and Gupta, P. (2023). LGBTQ+ in workplace: A systematic review and reconsideration. *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/edi-02-2022-0049>
- [33] Meyer, I. H. (1995). Minority stress and mental health in gay men. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior*, 36(1), 38. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2137286>.
- [34] Meyer, I. H. (2003). Prejudice, social stress, and mental health in lesbian, gay, and bisexual populations: Conceptual issues and research evidence. *Psychological Bulletin*, 129(5), 674–697. <https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-2909.129.5.674>.
- [35] Mills, S., Lewis, N., Owens, B., and Guta, A. (2021). Work-related stressors and mental health among LGBTQ workers: Results from a cross-sectional survey. Research Square Platform LLC. <http://dx.doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-699508/v1>.
- [36] Moulee, C., Karthikeyan, R., Senthil, and Subramanyam, N. (2022). *LGBTQIA+ Media reference guide*. Queer Chennai Chronicle. <https://www>.

- paalputhumai.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/QCC_TNM_LGBTQIA_Reference_Guide_Media_2022.pdf.
- [37] Muñoz, C. S., and Thomas, K. M. (2006). LGBTQ issues in organizational settings: What HRD professionals need to know and do. *New Directions for Adult and Continuing Education*, 2006(112), 85–95. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ace.239>.
- [38] Nikolaou, D. (2021). Same-sex marriage laws, LGBT hate crimes, and employment discrimination charges. *Southern Economic Journal*, 88(3), 869–905. <https://doi.org/10.1002/soej.12548>.
- [39] Nishii, L. H. (2013). The benefits of climate for inclusion for gender-diverse groups. *Academy of Management Journal*, 56(6), 1754–1774. <https://doi.org/10.5465/amj.2009.0823>.
- [40] Ormiston, C. K., and Williams, F. (2022). LGBTQ youth mental health during COVID-19: Unmet needs in public health and policy. *The Lancet*, 399(10324), 501–503. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736\(21\)02872-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(21)02872-5).
- [41] Panicker, A., Agrawal, R. K., and Khandelwal, U. (2018). Inclusive workplace and organizational citizenship behavior. *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 37(6), 530–550. <http://doi.org/10.1108/EDI-03-2017-0054>.
- [42] Pink-Harper, S. A., Davis, R. S., and Burnside, R. (2016). Justice for all: an examination of self-identified LGBT job satisfaction in the US Federal Workforce. *Canadian Journal of Administrative Sciences / Revue Canadienne Des Sciences de l'Administration*, 34(2), 182–197. <https://doi.org/10.1002/cjas.1420>.
- [43] Polit, D. F., and Beck, C. T. (2006). The content validity index: Are you sure you know what's being reported? critique and recommendations. *Research in Nursing & Health*, 29(5), 489–497. <https://doi.org/10.1002/nur.20147>.
- [44] Prati, G., and Pietrantoni, L. (2014). Coming out and job satisfaction: A moderated mediation model. *The Career Development Quarterly*, 62, 358–371. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/j.2161-0045.2014.00088.x>.
- [45] Russell, S. T., and Fish, J. N. (2016). Mental health in lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) youth. *Annual review of clinical psychology*, 12, 465–487.
- [46] Sekoni, A. O., Gale, N. K., Manga-Atangana, B., Bhadhuri, A., and Jolly, K. (2017). The effects of educational curricula and training on LGBT-specific health issues for healthcare students and professionals: A mixed-method systematic review. *Journal of the International AIDS Society*, 20(1), 21624. <https://doi.org/10.7448/ias.20.1.21624>.
- [47] Smith, I. P., and McCarthy, G. (2017). The Australian Corporate Closet: Why it's still so full! *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Mental Health*, 21(4), 327–351. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19359705.2017.1354793>.

- [48] Srimuang, K., and Pholphirul, P. (2022). Measuring LGBT discrimination in a Buddhist country. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 70(6), 1162–1186. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2021.2018876>.
- [49] Sullivan, G., and Losberg, W. (2003). A study of sampling in research in the field of Lesbian and gay studies. *Journal of Gay & Lesbian Social Services*, 15(1–2), 147–162. https://doi.org/10.1300/j041v15n01_10.
- [50] Tatum, A. K. (2018). Workplace climate and satisfaction in sexual minority populations: An application of social cognitive career theory. *Journal of Counseling Psychology*, 65(5), 618–628. <https://doi.org/10.1037/cou0000292>.
- [51] Thomas, D. R. (2006). A general inductive approach for analyzing qualitative evaluation data. *American Journal of Evaluation*, 27(2), 237–246. <https://doi.org/10.1177/1098214005283748>.
- [52] Thuillier, J., Almudever, B., and Croity-Belz, S. (2021). Perceived workplace discrimination and disclosure at work among lesbian and gay employees: The role of prior coming out experiences in different life domains. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 69(11), 1819–1841. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2021.1933784>.
- [53] Toomey, R. B., Ryan, C., Diaz, R. M., and Russell, S. T. (2017). Coping with sexual orientation–related minority stress. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 65(4), 484–500. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2017.1321888>.
- [54] Toomey, R. B., Ryan, C., Diaz, R. M., and Russell, S. T. (2017). Coping with sexual orientation–related minority stress. *Journal of Homosexuality*, 65(4), 484–500. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00918369.2017.1321888>
- [55] Toomey, R. B., Ryan, C., Diaz, R. M., Card, N. A., and Russell, S. T. (2010). Gender-nonconforming lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender youth: School victimization and young adult psychosocial adjustment. *Developmental Psychology*, 46(6), 1580–1589. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0020705>.
- [56] Villemure, S. E., Astle, K., Phan, T., and Wilby, K. J. (2023). A scoping review of the minority stress processes experienced by sexual and gender minority individuals in pharmacy settings: Implications for health care avoidance. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association*, 63(1), 32–38.e1. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.japh.2022.10.011>.
- [57] Wilson, C., and Cariola, L. A. (2019). LGBTQI+ Youth and mental health: A systematic review of qualitative research. *Adolescent Research Review*, 5(2), 187–211. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40894-019-00118-w>.

Power of Image in Diversity, Equity & Inclusion

Usha Yanamandra¹ and JFM Karthik K.V.N.²

¹Founder, Katalyst Institute of Professional Development, CEO-VChic Image Consultancy Pvt Ltd

²Founder, Director-After Campus Education Pvt Ltd, Partner-MYSAA Salon, Founder-Chai Dosth, Master Advisor-Edu3 Consultants & India Servers LLP

Abstract: The art of deception in appearance toward inclusion is a complex and multifaceted concept deeply rooted in the dynamics of diversity and equity. Behaviors within diverse environments often navigate a fine line between genuine inclusion and superficial conformity. This abstract explores the intricate interplay between outward appearances and authentic inclusion, examining how these deceptive facades can both enable and hinder the fostering of genuine diversity.

At the core of this intricate web lies communication – a pivotal factor essential for equity. Effective communication strategies, whether verbal or nonverbal, serve as the linchpin for dismantling the facade of deception, fostering understanding, and enabling true inclusivity. This will delve into the power dynamics and nuances within communication, shedding light on how language, gestures, and expressions can either bridge or widen the gaps in equitable participation.

By elucidating the co-relationship between **Appearances, Behaviors, and Communication**, this abstract aims to shed light on the impact of genuine and transparent communication in steering societies, organizations, and communities toward a more equitable and authentically inclusive future.

Keywords: Communication, inclusion, appearance, behavior, equity, diversity, dynamics, strategies, understanding.

1. Aim

To shed light on the impact of genuine and transparent communication in steering societies, organizations, and communities toward a more equitable and authentically inclusive future, this paper aims to explore the dynamic interconnections between appearances, behavior, and communication, and their collective impact on fostering diversity, equity, and inclusion.

2. Objectives

To discuss IMAGE as a perceived quality, as well as its relevance to the diversity, equity, and inclusion segment

To create and sustain a diverse, equitable, and inclusive environment that respects and accommodates every

To shift the organizational tone toward the language of inclusion, disrupt old beliefs, embrace new ones, and support inclusion and belonging

3. Introduction

“Whatever affects one directly affects all indirectly” — Martin Luther King, Jr.

The power of images extends beyond mere visual stimuli; it encompasses a complex web of influences that shape the way individuals perceive and engage with diversity, equity, and inclusion. This paper explores the profound impact of images on societal attitudes and behaviors, emphasizing the role of appearances, behavior, and communication in the context of DEI.

The discourse on diversity, equity, and inclusion emphasizes the pivotal role of image in shaping societal perspectives. The concept of image extends beyond superficial appearances to encompass behavior and communication, forming a triad of influential factors.

4. Methodology – Concept of A-B-C

4.1. *Appearances: Unveiling the Visual Narrative*

4.1.1. *The Initial Impression*

Appearances serve as the initial point of contact in any social interaction. The visual cues individuals provide, ranging from clothing choices to physical attributes, often contribute to the formation of first impressions. In the context of diversity and inclusion, the significance of appearances cannot be overstated. Research suggests that biases based on appearance can permeate various aspects of life, influencing hiring decisions, interpersonal relationships, and overall social perceptions. To understand the power of appearances in DEI, it is crucial to examine how stereotypes and preconceived notions manifest through visual cues. The paper explores studies that delve into the impact of physical appearances on opportunities and societal expectations. Additionally, it examines interventions and strategies aimed at challenging and changing ingrained biases linked to appearances, fostering a more inclusive environment.



4.1.2. Build a Unified and Compassionate Team

Diversity among company employees and senior management fosters representation at all levels of the company. When we can see how others impact our social lives, we can better appreciate and understand how they see the world. Diversity at different levels within an organization can foster deeper understanding that goes beyond job titles.

4.1.3. Help You Better Understand Your Target Audience

Unless your target market is focused on a specific demographic, your customers are likely to be diverse. Companies that represent the public can help better understand their needs and pain points. From many perspectives, organizations can take steps to improve existing products and create new ones.

4.1.4. Generate New Ideas

Companies can access many new ideas, thoughts, and solutions with a variety of skills. A study by Boston Consulting Group (BCG) found that companies with diverse management teams generate 19% more revenue from innovation than companies with low diversity. When companies value representation, they can turn this diversity into strength and help everyone achieve their goals.

4.1.5. Ability to Grow Your Customer

Clients and customers are more likely to do business with brands they feel they represent. As mentioned above, having diversity within your organization will not only help you better understand the target audience but will also attract a broad and diverse customer base.

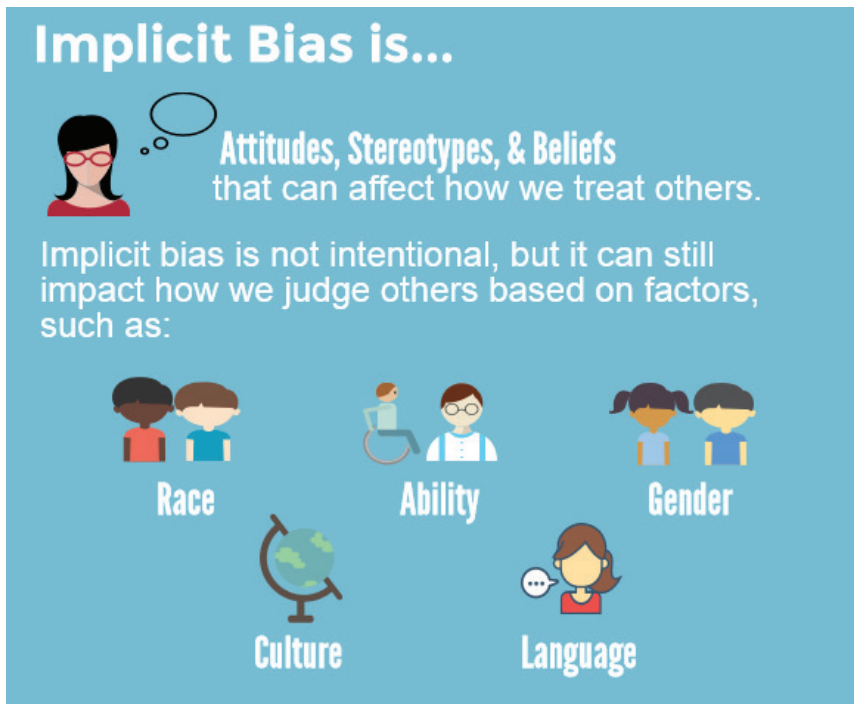
4.1.6. Stereotypes and Bias

Despite advancements in promoting diversity, images can perpetuate stereotypes and biases. This section explores the inadvertent reinforcement of stereotypes through visual narratives and the consequential impact on societal perceptions. Strategies to challenge and reshape these images are also discussed.

4.2. Behavior: Shaping Perceptions Through Visual Cues

4.2.1. Actions Speak Louder

Behavior constitutes a powerful dimension of image, influencing how individuals are perceived within diverse settings. In the pursuit of equity and inclusion, understanding the role of behavior is paramount. The paper investigates the ways in which behavioral norms and expectations can either bolster or hinder the creation of inclusive spaces. From microaggressions to allyship, behaviors contribute significantly to the overall climate of diversity within organizations and communities.



4.2.2. Implicit Bias and Behavior

Images play a crucial role in shaping implicit biases, which can, in turn, influence behavior. This section investigates the connection between visual stimuli, implicit biases, and the subsequent impact on individual and collective behavior. Strategies for mitigating biased behaviors through intentional image selection are explored.

4.2.3. Start with Knowledge

By understanding what injustice is, we voluntarily begin to identify existing injustices and realize that they hinder our ability to achieve DEI targets. We also need to understand what diversity means and the benefits it can bring in the workplace.

The main definition of diversity is “the practice of including people of different races and ethnicities based on gender differences, sexual orientation, etc” (Oxford Language). It brings together many perspectives and, although it is often referred to in terms of race, gender, and ethnicity, it goes far beyond that. It can include diversity in terms of age, education, socioeconomic background, race, physical ability, religious beliefs, and more. Achieving diversity requires consideration of all levels of the company, from entry-level positions to senior management.

One of the key biases hindering progress in DEI is conflict. As humans, we are attracted to familiar or similar things. Research has shown that children’s brains look for patterns in the world even before school age and are always beginning to form relationships between group members, identifying groups they share and those that are different. In addition to this knowledge, they began to think, “Those who are like me are good, and those who are different from me are bad.” (Cameron *et al.*, 2001).

If our thoughts were more rational and logical, we should understand that even if we do not truly believe that people who are different from us are “bad,” institutions exist unconsciously for this. We also need to acknowledge the biases we all have and understand our blind spots before we can work together to overcome them.

4.2.3. *Knowledge and Learning*

When we are aware of these biases and negative thoughts that influence our thinking, we can understand how they can lead to decision-making in groups and situations. In addition to the importance of racial, gender, and ethnic biases, we may be surprised to find that we also see biases that push us to look at specific situations and how to design and process information. Some examples include ageism, prejudice, preconception, bias, facial expression, negative noun, dishonesty, beauty, and more.

Understanding various biases can help us recognize their effects and find ways to overcome them. Other races, cultures, religions, genders, races, etc. Taking the time to learn more about it can allow you to recognize the differences that exist and gain a broad personal and professional perspective. Spreading our knowledge and learning can be done in many ways, whether in an organization or individually. As individuals, we can all express ourselves by reading books and articles, watching documentaries, and chatting with groups outside our own group. On the business side, companies can leverage diversity training, access DEI resources, and use the Internship Institute (IAT), created by professors such as Tony Greenwald, Mahzarin Banaji, and Brian Nosek of Harvard University’s Implicit Project.

4.2.4 *Taking Conscious Action*

The key to creating effective change is to have the courage to acknowledge the existence of these injustices and to be determined to overcome them. We need to create changes in policies and procedures that prevent companies from optimizing

DEI in the workplace. According to Deloitte's 2019 State of Engagement Survey, 68% of employees say testimony or bias affects their productivity. The most common workplace injustices relate to the recruitment, hiring, development, and promotion of employees. But there are many things businesses can do to minimize this bias and make their processes as blunt as possible. Some examples are Expand the recruiting process beyond the location, school, and referral currently in use.

- Avoiding promotions in skilled occupations that do not require previous degrees in order to attract more skilled workers who cannot attend college.
- Employing unprofessional hiring practices, including but not limited to omitting names and qualifications or past employment dates, conducting telephone interviews to eliminate blind spots, and using appropriate questions.
- All company language, including job descriptions, can be reviewed and revised to make them more neutral and inclusive.

4.2.6. Inclusive Leadership and Organizational Behavior

Organizational culture is significantly influenced by visual representations of diversity and inclusion. This section examines the role of images in promoting inclusive leadership and shaping organizational behavior. Case studies and best practices are presented to illustrate effective strategies for leveraging images to foster a more inclusive workplace.

4.3. Communication: Key Elements in DEI Communication Strategies

4.3.1. The Verbal and NonVerbal Exchange

Communication serves as a linchpin in the triad of image components, encompassing both verbal and nonverbal forms of expression. Language choices, tone, and body language play crucial roles in shaping perceptions and establishing inclusive environments. The paper investigates the ways in which communication can be a powerful tool for promoting diversity and equity, or conversely, perpetuating stereotypes and exclusion.

Through an examination of case studies and real-world examples, the research paper highlights instances where effective communication has led to positive shifts in organizational culture and community dynamics. Additionally, it explores the impact of inclusive language and communication strategies in challenging systemic biases and promoting equitable practices.



4.3.2. Authenticity

Creating an inclusive culture requires leadership commitment and a clear awareness of bias. Catalyst finds that leadership is a key factor in whether DEI policies and communications are truly understood. Having key leaders “get it” is the starting point for effective DEI communication and achieving DEI goals. If you’re not there, don’t pretend, otherwise your DEI communication will be just a branch without roots. First, focus on gaining leadership.

The truth is that leadership can demonstrate the importance it places on diversity and connect that value to all organizations and businesses. One way to do this is to create an honest statement or narrative that highlights their importance to your organization. Note that citing the economic issue as the reason for the value of diversity may be ineffective because diversity functions as an end. Consider defining a vision of where you see your organization going and detailing how you want to get there. What will change and what will the future look like if diversity and inclusion are implemented?

4.3.3. Transparency

Transparency involves accepting where you are now and acknowledging the gap between what you want to be. This means calling out unconscious confusion and injustice. When leaders and organizations are transparent about DEI development, they not only model a culture of learning as the foundation for engagement but also demonstrate sufficient pressure to be accountable for change. The truth must be told, not controlled.

The first step to transparency is writing a DEI representation that tells you where you are, where you need to go, and whether you are succeeding.

The next step toward transparency includes distinctions such as salary and promotion. 77% of senior executives in the 2021 Global Human Capital Trends

report said their organizational metrics will measure social goals and influence diversity and inclusion. Authenticity and transparency help reduce the risk of DEI.

4.3.4. Inclusive Language

The language you use in your communications can easily reinforce and repeat situations, so it is important that your organization knows how to use it and reviews its use. For example, by making it clear to all qualified candidates that your job description uses negative words when linking to the invitation, you can reduce hiring bias and attract more candidates. Inclusive language can be achieved by promoting the value of diversity to ensure that language does not contain expressions, sounds, and words that reflect prejudice, promote stereotypes or hatred, divide, or make some people unhappy.

4.3.5. Inclusive Images

Your organization's reviews mean a lot. Do your photos show other people where they live? Does it support the status quo, stereotypes, or classification of ethnic groups? What does each image say about your organization? What is seen and what powerful story is told? Are individuals from underrepresented groups treated as supporting characters, or are they given first-person voice and agency? Who is underrepresented and who is overrepresented? Consider the balance between where you are now and where you want to be.

4.3.6. Consistency

Leaders believe their communications are more consistent than they actually are. While only 15% of managers think they don't communicate on DEI frequently, 30% of employees and 25% of HR professionals say their managers don't. Leaders of "DEI leading" organizations are nearly twice as likely (73%) as leaders of "DEI lagging" organizations (38%) to consistently communicate the value of DEI. It means the integration of all marketing and communications; it also means content updates: sharing measures to provide status updates on policy changes and the display of anonymous voices. How you communicate is all about what you say.

4.3.7. Purpose

Your DEI communications should engage DEI employees on the journey with you while also being transparent about the organization's mission, strategy, actions, and benefits. You can plan the communication process, but things like reporting on resolved issues or reporting on measurable goals will be important. Think about what you want each communication to accomplish, whether it's a quarterly update or an annual report.

4.3.8. Join

DEI communication is not a conversational process. Whether conducting DEI research, collecting personal stories from different cultures, or getting feedback

about exclusion, listening, and engagement should be key to empowerment. Invite DEI dialogue and voices to be heard in your culture. This will also include town halls, Q&A sessions, intranet forums and live events, participation in ERGs, and inviting new ideas to join the DEI Council.

4.3.9. Diverse Voices

While it is important for the leading voice to dominate DEI communication, it is not a DEI conversation without multiple voices. Invite people to share their own stories, provide a platform for anonymous voices, and focus on individuals who demonstrate and can encourage greater collaboration. Discover, listen, and share diverse voices from across the organization.

4.3.10. Initiative

Organizations now expect to have a say on important issues: 60% of employees want their CEOs to speak openly about social and political issues, and 65% expect them to provide information and spark discussion and debate on important issues. While companies are just struggling, they seem to be switching to DEI without “bothering.” But when communication is meaningful (like partnerships) or metrics are shared voluntarily, a signal is sent that DEI is important to leadership. The framework Allstate’s CEO described is about how and when to consider social issues.

4.3.11. Responsibility

DEI’s communications strategy will not be effective unless your organization supports it with true sincerity. According to Catalyst, the measure of DEI accuracy includes external and internal behavior of issues, transparency of information, taking simple steps to eliminate bias, providing a safe space for employees to report issues, taking visible steps to engage in multicultural leadership. and interact with experts.

5. Reflection

5.1. Intersectionality: The Nexus of Appearances, Behavior, and Communication

An exploration of the power of image in DEI would be incomplete without addressing the concept of intersectionality. The interconnected nature of appearances, behavior, and communication is exemplified in the experiences of individuals with intersecting identities. This section of the paper delves into how the intersectionality of race, gender, sexuality, and other identity markers amplifies the challenges or benefits associated with image in diverse settings.

By examining the intersectional dimensions of image, the paper aims to underscore the importance of recognizing and addressing the unique experiences of individuals with multiple marginalized identities. Strategies for promoting

intersectional inclusivity within organizations and communities will be explored, emphasizing the need for a holistic approach that considers the interplay of appearances, behavior, and communication.

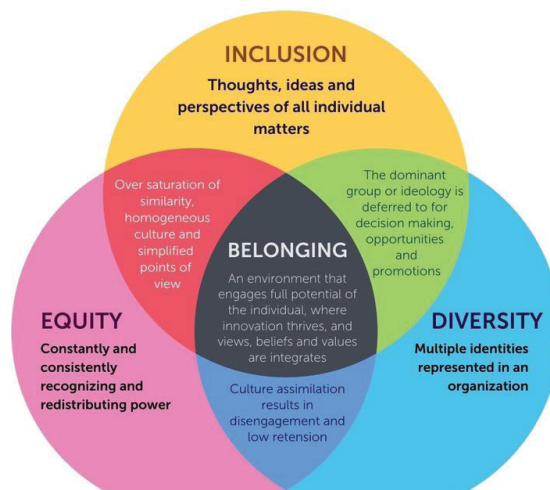
5.2. Strategies for Promoting Inclusive Images in DEI

As the research paper unfolds the intricate dynamics of appearances, behavior, and communication, it culminates in a discussion of practical strategies for promoting inclusive images in the realms of diversity, equity, and inclusion. From organizational policies to educational initiatives, the paper explores avenues through which positive change can be instigated by highlighting successful case studies and best practices, demonstrating how entities have transformed their image to become beacons of inclusivity. Whether through reimagining hiring practices, fostering a culture of allyship, or implementing communication guidelines, organizations can actively shape their image to reflect a commitment to diversity and equity.

6. Conclusion

In conclusion, the power of image in diversity, equity, and inclusion is a dynamic and multifaceted phenomenon. Appearances, behavior, and communication collectively shape perceptions and contribute to the creation of inclusive or exclusionary environments. Recognizing the interplay of these elements is essential for fostering positive change and dismantling systemic barriers to diversity.

This research paper provides a comprehensive exploration of the impact of image in DEI, offering insights into the ways in which appearances, behavior, and communication can be harnessed to create equitable spaces. By understanding and leveraging the power of image, individuals, organizations, and communities can actively contribute to the advancement of diversity, equity, and inclusion



Acknowledgements

The authors would like to express many thanks to School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad for Organizing the International Conference on Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Creating Value-Based Sustainable Organizations in Hyderabad, Telangana and providing the assistance to support the presentation of this research paper.

References

- [1] Banaji, M. R., and Greenwald, A. G. (1995). Implicit gender stereotyping in judgments of fame. *Journal of personality and social psychology*, 68(2), 181.
- [2] Cameron, J. A., Alvarez, J. M., Ruble, D. N., and Fuligni, A. J. (2001). Children's lay theories about ingroups and outgroups: Reconceptualizing research on prejudice. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 5(2), 118–128.
- [3] “Diversity.” Oxford Languages Dictionary listing, accessed 26 May 2022.
- [4] Eberhardt, J. L. (2019). Biased: Uncovering the Hidden Prejudice That Shapes What We See, Think, and Do.
- [5] Greenwald, A. G., and Banaji, M. R. (1995). Implicit social cognition: attitudes, self-esteem, and stereotypes. *Psychological Review*, 102(1), 4.
- [6] Ruhl, C. (2020). *Implicit or unconscious bias*. Simply Psychology. www.simplypsychology.org/implicit-bias.html
- [7] Reken, R. E. V., and Bethel, P. (2003). What is “hidden diversity”? CIES. <https://pulsely.io/blog/10-key-elements-of-an-effective-dei-communication-strategy>
- [8] Designing for Diversity: Best Practices + Simple Tips, <https://venngage.com/blog/designing-for-diversity/>
- [9] “Whatever affects one directly affects all indirectly” — Martin Luther King, Jr. — Denise
- [10] Morrison , retired CEO and president, Campbell Soup Co <https://www.speakernow.com/the-3-cs-for-creating-a-culture-of-inclusion-by-dimaghawi/> <https://thenovacollective.com/why-representation-matters-in-the-workplace/>
- [11] Diversity vs Inclusion: 7 specific behaviours you should foster – Transformative Conversations, <https://www.transformativeconversations.com/blog/inclusion/2020-6-28>
- [12] Diversity vs Inclusion: What's the difference? <https://www.betterup.com/blog/diversity-vs-inclusion>
- [13] How Diversity Influences Identity & Behaviour in Psychology, <https://study.com/academy/lesson/how-diversity-influences-identity-behavior-in-psychology.html>

Theme 3

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Sustainable Business Practices

Re-Designing Business Models and Technologies to Incorporate “Sustainability” – at Work and Developing Business Strategies

A. Jyothi

Assistant Professor at Aurora’s PG Colleges, Uppal, Hyderabad, India

Abstract: Global technological landscape is changing at a rapid pace, with AI (Artificial Intelligence) at the center of technological advancements providing cheaper, faster, and more accurate results compared to manual efforts. As technology deployment has increased in every sector, the need to rethink the sustainability aspect of business arises. The business models developed based on the Process–People–Planet approach support effective corporate sustainability. This article highlights the significance of fostering sustainable business models to ensure a resilient and prosperous future.

Keywords: Sustainability, business models.

1. Sustainability

Ability of an organization or business entity to utilize the resources without impacting the planet’s biodiversity and ecosystem to meet the needs of present generations without compromising the needs of future generations is called sustainability. It is a step forward to address the environmental, social, and economic challenges raised due to climate change, resource depletion, and imbalances in biodiversity. Sustainability encourages economic prosperity through responsible and ethical decision-making aimed at conserving environment, nurturing social equity. Sustainability includes environmental responsibility, social equity, economic viability, long-term planning, and systematic thinking. Sustainability not only emphasizes the need to protect and restore the natural environment but also to social and economic dimensions as well. Sustainability has become crucial part in designing strategies and operations by many companies in the business world. This shift in organizations/businesses is driven by increasing consumer demand, growing awareness of benefits of sustainable practices, including cost savings, enhanced reputation, and international regulatory frameworks such as the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). As a part of sustainable development in our country, sustainable practices like energy saving, water saving, waste reduction, reduced use of single-use plastic, encouraging healthy lifestyle, and sustainable food systems.

2. Business Model

A conceptual framework or plan that outlines how a company creates, delivers, and captures value. It provides information as to how the business operates and generates revenue using the available resources to meet the needs of market while ensuring profitability for organization. The key elements of a typical business model consist of customer segment, distribution channel, revenue stream, key activities, key resources, cost estimates, marketing strategy, and most importantly value proposition.

Business models are developed based on the organization's goals and strategies, industry they belong, and nature of the product or service they offer. A well-planned and dynamic business model is the key for a company's long-term success and growth.

3. Business Strategy

A comprehensive plan developed by the organization to achieve its objectives and long-term goals. Formulating a strategy helps in guiding the operations, allocation of resources, to position itself in the market, and helps to design a roadmap for decision-making.

Business strategy helps to formulate the mission and vision of the organizations. The key elements of a business strategy development include market analysis, creation of competitive advantage, defining target markets, designing operational plan, risk assessment, and evaluation. Business strategies need to be complimentary with organization's goals and the competitive landscape.

A polished business strategy provides a clear direction and purpose for the organization, directing all the efforts toward achieving its long-term goals. It must be flexible to adapt to changing market scenario and demand. Integrating sustainability into the strategy to align with the evolving environmental and social concerns is necessary for achieving sustainable success.

4. Is Incorporating Sustainability into the Work and Business Strategy Profitable?

The fundamental of any business entity or organization is feasibility of investment. To formulate an equation that demonstrates that implementing sustainable strategies in a business model can be profitable, we can use a basic framework which shows how sustainability can lead to financial success.

$$\text{Profitability} = (\text{Revenue} - \text{Cost}) + (\text{Sustainability benefits})$$

where

- ✓ Profitability = Financial success of the business
- ✓ Revenue = Income generated from its products/services
- ✓ Cost = Includes all the expenses occurred to run the business

- ✓ Sustainability benefits = Positive impact of sustainable measures on resources and operations. For example, cost reductions due to lower power consumption, low wastage, lower energy consumption, and operations costs.
 - Market attraction through positive image for the products/services offered.
 - Innovation of practices lead to new revenue streams and cost-saving options.
 - Sustainability efforts can help in risk mitigation.

Note: This equation is a simplified representation and does not capture all the complexities of business operations and sustainability. The magnitude of the success of sustainability integration in business models and strategies can vary significantly depending upon the industry, nature of the business, and the depth of sustainability integration. The intention is to provide conceptual understanding of the relationship between sustainability and profitability of organizations.

5. Is There a Need to Incorporate Sustainability in Our Business Strategies and Re-design Business Models?

Incorporating sustainability is not limited to environmental conversation, it extends to social and economic dimensions as well. It is saving for the future generations' needs. It is a broader concept encompassing an organization's efforts to integrate economic, environmental, and social considerations into its core business strategies and work. The scope of sustainability extends from philanthropy and compliance to focus on creating long-term value while minimizing negative environmental impacts. Sustainable business promotes:

- Environmental stewardship
- Efficient use of scarce resources
- Regulatory compliance
- Understand market demand
- Provide competitive advantage
- Investor interest and low borrowing costs
- Risk mitigation
- Identifying environmentally friendly technologies
- Promoting health and well-being of people
- Talent attraction and retention
- Developing resilient technologies
- Enhanced brand reputation
- To overcome global supply chain challenges
- Boost for developing eco-friendly technologies

Thus, as organizations align with the expectations and values of its customers, employees, investors, and society at large, there is a great need to incorporate dynamic and sustainable business models and technologies at work and in developing the

strategies to position themselves to thrive in a world where environmental and social challenges are growing in importance.

Sustainability practices can vary widely among companies, thus requires careful planning, market survey, and understanding of your business practices. There are certain pre-requisites for re-designing business models and technologies followed by an organization for incorporating sustainability into business strategies, as it is not only a moral imperative but also a strategic imperative for a long-term success.

6. Re-designing Business models and Technologies with Sustainable Business Strategies Involve Following Steps

1. Understanding the concept of sustainability in your industry and its relevance to your business.
2. A thorough market research to identify sustainable practices and customer demand.
3. Recognizing the key stakeholders, considering their expectations and concerns.
4. Calculate the risk of implementing the new strategies and technologies.
5. Formulating a long-term vision
6. Set clear objectives and goals.
7. Evaluate current practices and resources.
8. Allocate necessary resources.
9. Identify the areas where sustainable technologies and practices can be integrated.
10. Develop a sustainability-focused work culture.
11. Employee training and education to engage and implement sustainable practices.
12. Evaluate and report your progress toward sustainability goals to stakeholders to maintain transparency.
13. Seek partnerships and collaboration from key stakeholders to expand your sustainable efforts.
14. Ensure that your re-designed models and technologies align with the regulatory compliance.
15. Track the progress of your changes and adapt the strategies as needed.

By addressing these pre-requisites, organizations/business entities can more effectively re-design their business models and technologies to incorporate sustainability.

There are organizations across the globe which act as pioneers in developing strategies, technologies, and business models to incorporate sustainability into the way businesses/organizations need to grow.

Table 1: List of few organizations adhering to sustainable business practices and technologies.

S.no.	Name of the Organization	Industry	Sustainable Business Interventions
1	Google	Technology	Commitment to 100% renewable energy, waste reduction, and resource efficiency.
2	Tesla	Electric vehicles	Advancing electric mobility, renewable energy, and energy storage solutions.
3	Unilever	Consumer goods	Sustainable sourcing, reducing environmental impact, and promoting social responsibility.
4	Coca-Cola Company	Beverages	Reducing water usage, sustainable packaging, and community engagement.
5	IKEA	Furniture retail	Sustainable product design, energy efficiency, and responsible sourcing.
6	H&M	Fashion retail	Conscious Collection, circular economy initiatives, and sustainable fashion.
7	Interface	Commercial flooring	Leading in sustainable, circular, and cradle-to-cradle design in flooring solutions.
8	LEGO Group	Toys	Sustainable materials, circular economy initiatives, and environmental goals.
9	Groupe Renault	Automotive	Electric vehicles, reducing CO2 emissions, and recycling programs.
10	Ecover	Cleaning products	Eco-friendly cleaning products and sustainable packaging.
11	Fairphone	Electronics	Ethical and sustainable smartphones with fair labor practices.
12	Seventh Generation	Household products	Environmentally friendly cleaning and personal care products.
13	Natura & Co	Cosmetics	Promoting biodiversity, social responsibility, and sustainable ingredient sourcing.
14	Novo Nordisk	Healthcare/ Pharmaceuticals	Focused on diabetes care, circular economy, and sustainable supply chains.
15	Ørsted	Energy (Renewable)	Leading renewable energy company committed to carbon neutrality.

These are just a few examples of organizations with well-structured sustainable business practices. There are many other companies around the world which are actively incorporating sustainability into their business models and operations.

In India, sustainable practices include energy saving, water saving, reduced use of single-use plastic products, sustainable food processing systems, waste reduction, and e-waste handling.

List below features few Indian companies in different industries that are known for their sustainable business strategies and technologies in different focus areas.

Table 2: List of few Indian organizations adhering to sustainable business practices and technologies.

S.no.	Name of the organization	Industry	Sustainable Business Interventions
1	Tata motors	Automotives	Electric vehicles, reducing emissions, recycling, and sustainable transportation solutions.
2	Mahindra & Mahindra	Automotives	Sustainable mobility solutions, electric vehicles, and renewable energy.
3	Bajaj Auto	Automotives	Environmentally friendly two-wheelers, reducing emissions, and responsible manufacturing.
4	Hero MotoCorp	Automotives	Sustainable and energy-efficient two-wheelers.
5	Infosys	IT & Information technology	Energy efficiency, renewable energy, reducing carbon footprint, and responsible e-waste management.
6	Wipro	IT & Information technology	Green IT, energy-efficient technologies, carbon neutrality, and corporate social responsibility.
7	Tata Consultancy Services	IT & Information technology	Carbon footprint reduction, resource efficiency, and green IT solutions.
8	Tech Mahindra	IT & Information technology	Green IT and technology solutions, carbon neutrality.
9	HCL Technologies	IT & Information technology	Sustainable IT and software solutions.
10	NTPC	Energy	Renewable energy expansion, reducing emissions, and promoting clean energy technologies.
11	Adani Green Energy	Energy	Renewable energy generation and reducing carbon emissions.

12	Tata Power	Energy	Clean and renewable energy solutions.
13	Ambuja Cements	Cement & Construction	Reducing carbon emissions in cement production, promoting green building solutions.
14	Larsen & Toubro (L&T)	Cement & Construction	Sustainable infrastructure development, green building, and energy-efficient solutions.
15	ITC Limited	FMCG	Sustainable agriculture, afforestation, waste management, and green building initiatives.
16	Godrej Consumer Products	FMCG	Sustainable product packaging, responsible sourcing, and reducing environmental impact.
17	Hindustan Unilever	FMCG	Sustainable sourcing of agricultural raw materials, water management, and waste reduction.
18	Biocon	Pharmaceuticals	Biopharmaceuticals and biotechnology with a focus on sustainability and ethical practices.
19	Lupin Limited	Pharmaceuticals	Ethical pharmaceuticals, environmentally responsible manufacturing.
20	HDFC Bank	Financial services	Financial inclusion and responsible banking practices.
21	Mahindra Finance	Financial services	Financial inclusion and support for rural and agriculture sectors.
22	Titan Company	Retail	Sustainable and ethically sourced jewelry, waste reduction, and recycling.
23	Reliance Retail	Retail	Sustainable retail practices and responsible sourcing.
24	Aditya Birla Group	Steel & Manufacturing	Sustainable mining, renewable energy, water conservation, and responsible manufacturing.
25	Welspun Corp	Steel & Manufacturing	Sustainable steel and infrastructure solutions, renewable energy.
26	Apollo Hospitals	Healthcare	Sustainable healthcare practices and responsible medical waste management.
27	Max Healthcare	Healthcare	Ethical healthcare practices and patient care.

The above organizations have re-designed their business models and incorporated sustainability into their business strategies to address environmental, social, and economic concerns in their respective fields thus guiding the upcoming organizations to follow them.

The list of organizations adopting sustainable business models is long and exhaustive within our country and across the globe. However, there are still untouched sectors where the adoption of sustainable business practices faces challenges due to various factors. Such industries include

- Heavy manufacturing like steel, cement, and petrochemicals due to their energy-intensive nature of the processes.
- Mining causes adverse environmental and social impacts, includes habitat destruction, water pollution, and displacement of communities.
- Chemical manufacturing – as it deals with hazardous chemicals and materials having negative impacts on the environment and human health.
- Extractive industries – Oil, gas, and mineral extraction are resource-intensive and environmentally damaging operations.
- Automotive industry – though electric and hybrid vehicles have gained popularity, production, and disposal of internal combustion engine vehicles impact on carbon footprint.
- Waste management – the efforts to increase recycling and reducing landfills, emissions, and waste, there is still room for improvement.
- Construction – Contributes to a significant portion of global waste and energy consumption.
- Aerospace – Aviation companies face challenges in reducing the emissions from air travel, which contribute to climate change.
- Food processing known for its disposable and resource-intensive practices, including high water consumption and excessive waste.

It is important to understand that within each of these industries, there are companies and initiatives working toward incorporating sustainable approaches. Public awareness, regulatory compliance, and consumer demand are driving many businesses in these sectors to adopt sustainable practices to mitigate their environmental and social impact. However, the pace and degree of change can be based on numerous factors, including financial status of organization, regulatory environments, consumer attitudes, and economic considerations.

7. Factors Hindering the Sustainable Practices in Organizations

Though adopting sustainable practices can offer numerous benefits for organizations, there are several hurdles and challenges that organizations may face in the process. Some of the common obstacles are:

Table 3: Factors hindering the organizations to incorporate sustainability in their business models.

S.no.	Factor	Explanation
1.	Upfront costs	Investments in new technologies, equipment and training requires upfront investments.
2.	Long-term returns	Sustainability initiatives can take time to yield returns, and some organizations value short-term financial gains over long-term returns.
3.	Resistance to change	Employees and stakeholders may resist changes to existing processes and practices, viewing them as disruptive and nonprofitable.
4.	Lack of awareness	Lack of Information about latest sustainable technologies, business models, and strategies.
5.	Lack of expertise	Lack of expertise/concerned personnel to implement sustainable practices effectively. Inability to train and development of employees with new technologies.
6.	Regulatory and compliance issues	Meeting sustainability regulations and standards can be complex and staying compliant with the changing regulatory landscape is challenging.
7.	Supply chain complexity	Ensuring that all the suppliers adhere to the sustainability standards set by organizations is a challenge.
8.	Scarce resources	Access to sustainable resources or materials may be limited, leading to higher costs in sourcing.
9.	Market competition	Achieving a competitive advantage through sustainability can be challenging, as competitors may also adopt similar strategies and practices.
10.	Technological limitations	Some sustainable technologies are still emerging and may not be fully developed or cost effective for organizations to implement.
11.	Access to finances	Securing finances for sustainability projects can be difficult, especially for small scale organizations.
12.	Consumer demand	Not all the consumers are willing to pay a premium for the sustainable products or services.
13.	Measurement and reporting	Calculating the environmental and social impacts of sustainability initiatives is a tough job, reporting progress can be complex and resource-intensive.
14.	Global supply chain challenges	Organizations are prone to geopolitical and logistical challenges that impact their sustainability efforts
15.	Cultural and organizational barriers	Corporate culture and structure can sometimes hinder sustainability efforts.

Overcoming these hurdles often requires a combination commitment from higher ups, stakeholder engagement, shared goals and responsibilities, training and development of employees, investments in sustainable technologies, and communication of the sustainable strategies that need to be implemented. Though the challenges and resistance to changes may be significant, the long-term benefits of sustainability, including cost savings, brand image, and resilience in a dynamic world, can make the effort worthwhile.

8. Legal Aspects of Sustainability in India

Incorporating sustainability into organizations in India involves various legal and regulatory aspects to go through. The aim is to identify the impact of businesses and organizations address environmental, social, and governance (ESG) concerns. Some key legal aspects of sustainability include:

1. Companies Act, 2013 (Section 135)
2. Environmental laws
3. AIR (prevention and control of pollution) act, 1981
4. Water laws
5. Forest and biodiversity laws
6. Wildlife conservation laws
7. Renewable energy laws
8. Responsible business conduct laws
9. Product and packaging laws
10. Waste management and pollution control laws
11. Green building regulations
12. Human rights and labor laws
13. Consumer protection laws

The above are just some of the legal aspects of incorporating sustainability into organizations in India. These legal aspects act like guiding principles for the organizations to incorporate and induce sustainable practices in their work and strategies. But, at times the very same legal aspects can hinder the small-scale organizations and start-up entrepreneurs to implement sustainable practices. However, compliance with these regulations is essential for businesses and organizations seeking to adopt sustainable practice in our country. It is necessary for organizations to stay updated on any changes in these laws, as sustainability regulations and policies may evolve over time.

Various organizations have developed business models that incorporated sustainability in their work and business strategies. Here are a list of some common sustainable business models and the organizations implementing them:

Table 4: List of sustainable models and organizations implementing them.

S.no.	Sustainable Business Model	Features	Organization
1.	Circular economy	-Focuses on recycling, reusing, and extending the lifespan of products. -To reduce waste and resource consumption.	- Interface - H&M - Patagonia - Unilever - Apple (e.g., recycling and refurbishing programs)
2.	Fair trade	-Promotes equitable trade relationships -Fair wages -Ethical practices in the supply chain.	- Fair Trade Certified - Ben & Jerry's - Theo Chocolate -Traditional Medicinals
3.	Green energy and renewables	-Generates and distributes clean energy from renewable sources like wind, solar, and hydropower.	- Ørsted -Tesla - E. ON - SunPower
4.	Sustainable agriculture	-Implements eco-friendly farming practices -reduces chemical use, -supports local communities.	- Organic Valley -Lundberg Family Farms - Danone - Natura & Co
5.	Corporate social responsibility (CSR)	-Organizations integrate ethical and social responsibility practices into their business operations.	- Google -Coca-Cola - Novo Nordisk - REI
6.	Eco-friendly products	-Manufactures and sells environmentally friendly and sustainable consumer goods.	- Seventh Generation -Ecover - Method - Burt's Bees
7.	Ethical fashion	-Produces clothing and accessories using sustainable materials and ethical labor practices.	- Patagonia - H&M - Eileen Fisher - Stella McCartney

8.	Sustainable food and beverages	-Provides food and drinks with an emphasis on organic, natural, and healthy products.	- Whole Foods Market - Beyond Meat -Stonyfield Organic -New Belgium Brewing
9.	Sharing economy	-Facilitates the sharing of resources, such as rides, accommodations, and tools, to reduce waste and promote efficiency.	- Airbnb -Uber -Zipcar - Tool libraries
10.	Impact investing	-Invests in businesses and projects that create positive environmental and social impacts alongside financial returns.	- Impact investors like TPG Rise Fund -Bridges Fund Management -Acumen -Calvert Impact Capital
11.	Green building and design	-Focuses on designing and constructing sustainable, energy-efficient, and eco-friendly buildings.	- LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) - Gensler -Skanska -Knauf -USGBC (U.S. Green Building Council)

These organizations and sustainable business models show the commitment to sustainability and social responsibility in various industries. Many organizations use a combination of these business models and customize strategies to incorporate sustainability to address environmental and social challenges.

9. How Organizations Educate and Incorporate Sustainability in their Work and Business Strategies

Educating organizations on the need for sustainability, whether it is related to sustainability at work, practices, sustainable business strategies, or re-designing the business models involves effective communication and active involvement of all employees to attain shared goals. Here are some tips to educate organizations and employees involved for the successful implementation of “Sustainability.”

- ✓ Formulate organization’s goals and challenges ahead
- ✓ Research and gather data
- ✓ Craft a clear and compelling plan

- ✓ Identify key stakeholders involved in the processes
- ✓ Identify potential investors
- ✓ List out the resources involved in the process
- ✓ Collect the information related to regulatory compliance to be followed during the entire process of building the sustainable business model
- ✓ Utilize the support available from the government to start sustainable business operations
- ✓ Identify potential allies and partnerships
- ✓ Communicate the need and profitability of change
- ✓ Customize the strategies, business models to fit your organisation's requirements
- ✓ Calculate the risks and returns involved during the re-engineering of processes
- ✓ Highlight the need for change in the existing models and practices
- ✓ Engage employees in training and development activities to utilize new technologies
- ✓ Build case studies and collect success stories to motivate employees
- ✓ Provide road map for execution of new found skills
- ✓ Encourage collective efforts of the people toward shared goals and objectives
- ✓ Be patient and persistent in your efforts
- ✓ Evaluate and measure the extent of success of sustainable practices

Success of any organization is its data-driven arguments, emotional appeal to customers and employees, and clear communication of information. Customize your approach in developing a business model/designing work/business strategy to fit your resource availability and market scenario. Be aware of the changes surrounding the organization's operations.

10. Conclusion

“Sustainability” itself is a comprehensive approach to address the world's most pressing challenges, with an intent to create a harmonious balance between human well-being, environmental preservation, and economic prosperity for both current and upcoming generations. Achieving sustainability is a continual journey rather than a destination to reach. Global technological landscape is fast changing, usage of AI (artificial intelligence) in organizations helping them to develop cheaper, faster, and more accurate solutions thus, replacing the human element in the process of producing products and services. The organizations are moving toward “Technology centred approach” replacing the “humanistic approach” for its survival and financial success.

The world surrounded with environmental and societal challenges calls for sustainability in the businesses. The need for re-designing the business models to incorporate the sustainability element has never been more urgent. As discussed above in this article, incorporating sustainability at work and business strategies

is not just a choice, it is an imperative. The aftermath of ignoring need for the “Sustainability” element in organization vision is far-reaching, affecting not only our planet but also the long-term viability. By reducing organizations footprint, promoting ethical practices, and encouraging responsible innovation, we are not only future-proofing our businesses but also contributing to a more sustainable and egalitarian world.

The journey toward sustainability has hurdles and challenges, but it also offers boundless opportunities. Organizations embracing sustainability in their work, strategy and very functioning are also setting themselves up for greater resilience, reduced long-term costs, continual growth, and enhanced brand reputation. They become pioneers in the movement to save our planet and ensure a better quality of life for future generations.

“A Step towards incorporating sustainability today is a step closer to a sustainable future.”

“Let us gift a sustainable planet for the future generations.”

Bibliographies

- [1] Boons, F., Montalvo, C., Quist, J., and Wagner, M. (2013). Sustainable innovation, business models and economic performance: an overview. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 45, 1–8.
- [2] Fowler, S. J., and Hope, C. (2007). Incorporating sustainable business practices into company strategy. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 16(1), 26–38.
- [3] Loorbach, D., Van Bakel, J. C., Whiteman, G., and Rotmans, J. (2010). Business strategies for transitions towards sustainable systems. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 19(2), 133–146.
- [4] Lüdeke-Freund, F., and Dembek, K. (2017). Sustainable business model research and practice: Emerging field or passing fancy? *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 168, 1668–1678.
- [5] Rainey, D. L. (2010). *Sustainable business development: inventing the future through strategy, innovation, and leadership*. Cambridge University Press.
- [6] Stead, W. E., and Stead, J. G. (1994). Can humankind change the economic myth? Paradigm shifts necessary for ecologically sustainable business. *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 7(4), 15–31.
- [7] Stubbs, W., and Cocklin, C. (2008). Conceptualizing a sustainability business model. *Organization & Environment*, 21(2), 103–127.

Uncovering DEI Disclosure on Corporate Annual Reports through Unsupervised Machine Learning and Text Mining

P. Arun¹ and B. Charumathi²

¹Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University, Indiass

²Professor, Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University, India

Abstract: This paper applies natural language processing (NLP) technological and methodological advances to our understanding and approach to how companies operating in lower-middle-income countries like India have demonstrated their commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) through their annual reports. Researchers use NLP, machine learning(ML), artificial intelligence (AI), and unsupervised machine learning models to extract topics from the textual data collected from the annual report of Nifty 100 companies spanning 5 years from 2018 to 2022. The study revealed 12 key topics derived from the STM model, including Addressing women sexual harassment and inclusion of marginalized communities, promoting DEI through talent development and leadership, incorporating DEI principles in employee development for community well-being, sustainable workplace, gender diversity, workplace DEI: workers' associations as agents of gender equity equal rights and opportunities, employment policies for diversity and equality, cultivating diversity, creativity, and value in organizational, human rights, board diversity, director remuneration policies and committee oversight, general DEI terms. Board diversity policies were prominently featured, reflecting a commitment to DEI at the leadership level, estimate effect used to measure the topic prevalence and covariate relationship. This paper describes the application of structural topic modeling (STM) in corporate reporting and disclosure studies.

Keywords: Corporate reporting and disclosure, diversity, equity, inclusion, machine learning, structural topic modelling, text mining.

1. Introduction

Recently, Uganda's Government has passed an anti-LGBTQ measure that criminalizes being identified as transgender. Over 30 African countries have prohibited same-sex relationships. The criminalization of homosexuality is a heinous violation

of human rights (Uganda, 2023). When the death penalty is applied under such legislation, Article 6 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR) is violated. Furthermore, it could be arduous to implement sustainable development goal (SDG) 5 for gender equality and diversity, equity, and inclusion in an international business organization operating in these lower income countries.

In India, the Supreme Court has ruled out Section 377 of the Indian penal code, under which the law categorizes gay sex as an unnatural offence. On September 6, 2018, the court ruled that discrimination based on sexual orientation is a fundamental human rights violation. On October 17, 2023, the Supreme Court's constitutional bench refused to accord legal recognition of same-sex marriage, and the CJI left it to Parliament to decide on the issue.

Apart from the LGBTQ laws, the Indian Government introduced the Disabilities Act in 2016. The Disabilities Act of 2016 follows the principles codified in the United Nations (UN) Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and replaces the previous legislation, the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunity and Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act of 1995 applies to both public and private institutions. Article 14 provides equality before the law. Article 15 of the Indian Constitution prohibits discrimination based on race, caste, sex, or place of birth. Article 16 requires equal opportunity in public employment, while the 1979 UN Convention on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women guarantees equal opportunity. UN-SDG goal 5 is to achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls. In March 2021, the Indian Parliament passed the Constitution 126 amendment bill, which provided a reservation to women in the lower house of Parliament and state legislative assembly. This bill increases women's participation in political decision-making and promotes gender equality. Norway was the first country to enact quota rules (Ben-Amar *et al.*, 2022, 1), and section 149(1) of the Indian Companies Act 2013 mandates having at least one female director in the board composition to enhance the representation of women on boards of directors.

India is a lower middle-income and growing emerging country and the world's largest democratic country, with over 1.3 billion people, equivalent to 17.7% of the world population. Companies operating in the economy must demonstrate their social commitment by promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion (Ficht and Levashina, 2023).

This study focuses on how companies operating in the lower middle-income have demonstrated their commitment to diversity, equity, and inclusion in their annual reports. Researchers use natural language processing, machine learning, artificial intelligence, and unsupervised machine learning models to extract topics from the raw text data collected from annual reports (Tonidandel *et al.*, 2022). Unsupervised machine learning methods capture the hidden structure of text data without human annotation (Wang and Hsieh, 2023). Furthermore, this paper can contribute to machine learning and structural topic modeling for disclosure studies, and most disclosure studies use manual content analysis, which consumes more time for data preparation and analysis (Lindstedt, 2019, 2005–2017). For

social research, topic modeling offers a computational lens into the structure of a collection of raw text, finding new patterns in their data, and analysing a much more extensive collection than is achievable (DiMaggio *et al.*, 2013).

2. Corporate Reporting on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Social justice is a broad concept that incorporates the principles of human rights, equity, and participation. It is about the distribution or redistribution of wealth and resources (Patton *et al.*, 2010), and it aims to ensure that all individuals have fair and reasonable access to the economic, social, and political opportunities available in their society (Anwana, 2020, 2; Coleman *et al.*, 2017). Social justice is the idea of human dignity and strives to redress situations of disparity and inequality (Jones and Smit, 2022, 64; Gilligan, 1982). Corporate firms can play a positive role in society by engaging in corporate social responsibility (CSR) initiatives that contribute to sustainable development, environmental protection, and social justice (Jones and Smit, 2022, 65). CSR is a way for businesses to incorporate social justice into their operations and voluntary actions that companies take to improve their social and environmental impact beyond what is required by law (Anwana, 2020, 5). One significant aspect of corporate social justice is reporting DEI initiatives (Paruzel *et al.*, 2020), demonstrating their commitment to social justice principles and holding themselves accountable for their actions.

Do the corporates promote diversity for social justice, or do they promote diversity for the organization's performance? Many business ethicists, activists, analysts, and corporate leaders argue that businesses should promote diversity for the sake of justice. Nevertheless, will it impact the organization's performance? Cognitive diversity could improve organizational performance rather than demographic diversity (Brennan, 2023, 68). Meanwhile, demographic diversity attracts more workforce (Choi *et al.*, 2023).

2.1. Board Diversity and DEI Reporting

Gender diversity on the Board does not influence the extent of voluntary disclosure (Charumathi and Rahman 2019, 21; Manita *et al.*, 2018, 219). On the other hand (Alkhawaja *et al.*, 2023; Arora and Aliani, 2023; Dharmendra *et al.*, 2022, 324; Lassoued and Khanchel, 2023; Zahid *et al.*, 2020), gender diversity is a complimentary corporate governance tool that significantly improves the levels of information disclosure, having more women on boards encourages better monitoring and oversight behaviour (Peng *et al.*, 2023; Shohaieb *et al.*, 2022). This trend is adopted in developing countries (Gerged *et al.*, 2023). Companies committed to increasing board diversity make better disclosures and show more "optimism" to demonstrate their belief in the benefits of diversity (Ben-Amar *et al.*, 2022, 1). The directors make the disclosure decision and establish the policies governing what information should be shared with external stakeholders. According to the stakeholder theory, a larger board will be associated with more expertise in

the board composition and improve the disclosure level (Zahra *et al.*, 2000). There is a positive association between the number of directors on the Board and the level of the DEI disclosure (Shohaieb *et al.*, 2022). The international orientation of the women director has influenced the level of nonfinancial disclosure (Dobija *et al.*, 2023). Companies having a higher level of educational diversity and ethnic diversity could significantly improve the level of disclosure (Alabdullah and Ahmed, 2019; Kabara *et al.*, 2023). Companies with diverse age groups represented on their boards will likely demonstrate enhanced transparency and comprehensiveness in disclosing their CSR activities and initiatives. Age diversity contributes to a broader range of perspectives, insights, and experiences (Khan *et al.*, 2021), thereby enriching the quality and extent of CSR disclosure (Naveed *et al.*, 2022). When a chief executive is the company's protagonist, a single authority is established, which may boost decision-making efficacy (Fama and Jensen, 1983, 322) The CEO's dualism creates a difficulty of not questioning the protagonist, as well as information asymmetry and a negative relationship with the extent of disclosure (Elfeky, 2017).

Companies with high visibility to external groups may be more vulnerable to inspection from interested stakeholders and more commercially vulnerable to adverse reactions from such stakeholders (Sotorrío and Sánchez, 2010). Media exposure can be used to assess a company's visibility (Brammer and Pavelin, 2004). Furthermore, the number of news counts represents a company's annual media exposure. Large corporations disclose more than small ones because they are more exposed to examination from stakeholder groups due to their high visibility and vulnerability to adverse reactions (Dyduch and Krasodomska, 2017). Large firms are more involved in CSR practices than small companies (Tagesson *et al.*, 2009), and improving company reputation is a significant element motivating them to broaden the scope of CSR disclosures. Because large companies have more financial resources than medium or small companies, the cost of producing disclosure for such companies is falling due to economies of scale. The previous studies used the following indicators for measuring company size: log asset of the company (Dyduch and Krasodomska, 2017; Joshi and Hyderabad, 2019; Reverte, 2009) and log revenue (Sotorrío and Sánchez, 2010) and state-owned companies have face more stakeholder pressure than the privately owned one (Tagesson *et al.*, 2009). Roland *et al.* (2020) the ownership structure of the reporting firm does not correlate with the disclosure level. Financial performance and CSR disclosure have a negative relationship with gender diversity, and CSR expenditure has improved the gender diversity of Indian companies (Oware and Mallikarjunappa, 2023). Corporate disclosure on diversity and equal opportunity has improved after nonfinancial regulation (Papa *et al.*, 2023).

Companies limit their diversity perspective to gender diversity, board diversity, and inclusion of women members, and these are leadership-based diversity. Social justice issues such as racial justice, gender equality, and LGBTQ rights are becoming more prominent. Xu and Chang (2023) social justice can be attained through DEI, including religious minorities, economically weaker sections, LGBTQ, SC, ST, OBC,

and PWD in the workforce and the creation of inclusion policies. Caste diversity is nonexistent in the Indian corporate sectors, and a similar trend is visible in gender diversity (Ajit *et al.*, 2012, 42). Indian corporate industry can go beyond tokenism and cosmetic CSR policies that they proudly showcase for broad respectability (Surinder and Jodhka, 2008, 192).

3. Method

The researcher meticulously collected DEI statements from the annual reports of the nifty-100 companies spanning 5 years from 2018 to 2022. A comprehensive search was conducted to locate and extract DEI statements from the annual reports. In this rigorous process, 477 sample documents were derived. These documents form the basis for our text-mining analysis and provide a representative sample of how these companies address DEI matters in their annual reports. Two companies (JIO Financial Service and Life Insurance Corporation of India) DEI documents were removed from the dataset because of the lack of availability metadata from the Bloomberg database (10 documents). STM does not support estimation when there is missing data in the covariate (Roberts *et al.*, 2019, 7) (see the summary of Table 1).

Table 1: Summary of 477 documents of the nifty 100 companies from 2018 to 2022.

Sector	N	CEO-GENDER		TYPE of Report		Revenue	Total Assets	Duality of Ceo		Pct Women in Workforce	avg ESG score	News Publication Count
		MALE	FEMALE	AR	IR			Yes	no			
Automobile and Auto Components	40	40	0	23	17	705712.6	847929.0	8	32	12.4	49.4	31.8
Capital Goods	20	16	4	18	2	135226.3	257398.5	11	9	11.8	40.9	13.2
Chemicals	20	20	0	20	0	127499.0	214017.7	0	20	7.2	51.0	9.1
Construction	5	5	0	4	1	1371415.2	2923375.1	0	5	6.0	60.8	22.2
Construction Materials	25	25	0	15	10	346080.3	814326.2	0	25	2.1	61.6	8.2
Consumer Durables	20	20	0	13	7	147348.8	114379.6	5	15	9.7	48.5	10.6
Consumer Services	17	13	4	17	0	81303.6	76242.5	5	12	27.4	34.9	6.6
Fast Moving Consumer Goods	65	63	2	48	17	164543.6	160457.7	17	48	13.3	44.1	10.2
Financial Services	92	86	6	82	10	634349.6	6612472.5	5	87	21.0	38.4	48.4
Healthcare	30	30	0	27	3	151631.0	251031.8	5	25	14.4	48.6	13.2
Information Technology	30	30	0	16	14	719048.3	713945.8	0	30	32.8	58.7	24.4
Metals & Mining	30	30	0	21	9	950583.1	1488818.1	6	24	6.0	51.5	36.3

Oil Gas & Consumable	33	31	2		20	13	2700424.0	3467427.8	23	10	8.2	53.9	38.0
Fuels	25	25	0		13	12	375416.5	1537444.7	9	16	5.7	52.9	14.4
Power	5	5	0		5	0	64574.2	588243.1	0	5	11.0	51.8	9.6
Realty	5	5	0		2	3	126711.1	682511.5	0	5	1.6	60.9	0.6
Services	10	10	0		1	9	529982.6	1745717.2	0	10	7.4	51.2	47.6
Telecommunication	5	5	0		5	0	29877.8	16165.4	0	5	79.8	49.3	3.8
Textiles	477	459	18		350	127	520095.9856	1250661.341	94	383	15.4	50.5	19.3

Source of the data: Bloomberg database.

3.1. Analytical Strategy: Topic Modeling

Topic modeling involves using statistical algorithms to automatically identify topics or themes in an extensive collection of documents (DiMaggio *et al.*, 2013, 557). It offers a deeper comprehension of the content and aids in identifying the topics mentioned within a text corpus and grouping related words (Wang and Hsieh, 2023, 101). STM is typically performed by analyzing the frequency and co-occurrence of words in the documents and grouping them into clusters of related terms. It is a relatively new method developed in the ML and NLP areas (Wang and Hsieh 2023, 102). Moreover, the most frequent words in the corpus are shown in Figure 1.

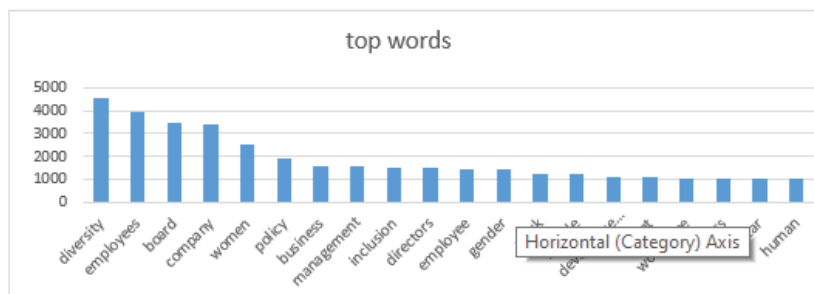


Figure 1: Most frequent words in the corpus.

Four computational steps are involved in STM modeling using R to analyze DEI presence in annual reports. The first process is the preparation of the documents. The document includes DEI text and metadata for the corresponding data. The metadata can then be used inside the STM framework as covariates to show how to incorporate an additional topical prevalence covariate into a topic model (Lindstedt, 2019, 4). In the second stage, the document is preprocessed. These procedures entail creating a corpus with lowercase letters, eliminating punctuation, stopping words and numbers, and word stemming, resulting in the output. The third stage is fitting the model.

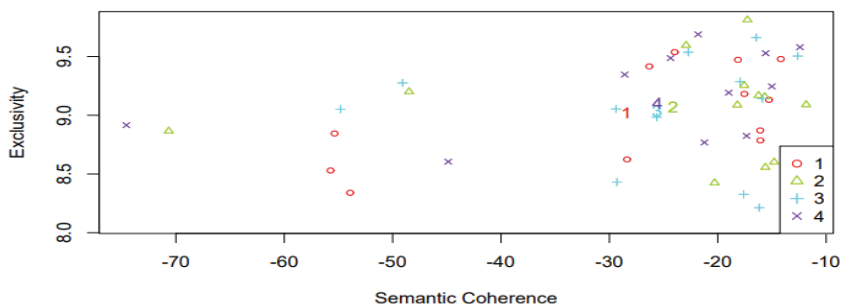


Figure 2: Semantic coherence exclusivity.

After running the model with several topics ranging from 2 to 26, the researcher used the approach of (Roberts *et al.*, 2019, 11) to determine the optimal number of topics. The `plotModels` function calculates the average across all topics for each run of the model and plots these by labeling the model run with a number. The researcher chose higher exclusivity and semantic coherence scores close to the lowest negative values and positioned the average score toward the top and right of the plot (Figure 2) and the `topicQuality` function plots the semantic coherence and exclusivity scores (Appendix 1).

Furthermore, the `labelTopics` function can investigate the terms connected to each topic in exploring the model. The process prints several types of words, including the highest probability words, FREX, Lift, and score (Roberts *et al.*, 2019, 11). The `cloud` function uses a word cloud to visualize the topics. After considering these factors, we decided on a final model with $K = 12$ latent topics. For measuring correlation among the topic derived from the topic solution, the `topicCorr` function can be used. Finally, using the `estimateEffect` function, we measure the relationships between metadata and topics produced from the STM model's topic solution (Roberts *et al.*, 2019, 7)

4. Result and Discussion

The topic solution, representative word, and topic labeling are shown in Table 2 and Figure 3, and the `cloud()` function visualises each topic Figure 4. Not surprisingly, topic 10 (Board Diversity and Policies) is the most popular, occupying 20 % of the DEI in the company's annual reports. Topic 1: Addressing Women's Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of Marginalized communities (10%), the annual reports have separate portions for discussion on the prevention of sexual harassment against women and having reservations for the marginalized community in the state-owned enterprises such as Indian Oil, NTPC, and Bpcl, the topic encompass with words (such as "women," "harassment," "sexual," "workplace," and "prevent"). This was followed by Topic 2: Promoting DEI through talent development and leadership (6%) paves the way for a more substantial, innovative organizational fabric by embracing varied perspectives and fostering an inclusive environment. The words derived for the topic include "talent," "leadership," "program," "organization," "builds," and "manage." Topic 3, Incorporating DEI Principles in Employee Development for Community Well-being (7%), referred to concepts such as "employee," "develop," "communities," "initiative," and "program" which describes the effort of an organization to incept the idea of DEI in their community's programs. Topic 4, Sustainable workplace (6%), encompasses "company," "inclusive," "business," "work," "women," "sustain," "disable," "esg". Topic 5: Gender diversity (10%) referred to terms such as "women," "employee," "divers," "inclusion," "gender," "ratio," "work," "workforce." The least disclosure topic all over the model is Topic 6, *Workplace DEI: Workers' Associations as Agents of Gender Equity, Equal Rights,*

and Opportunities (4%) the keywords related to this topic is “divers,” “inclus,” “company,” “associ,” “work,” “business,” “gender,” “people,” “policies,” “team,” “right,” “equity,” and “opportunity.” The Topic 7 is on *Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality* (6%) speak about the policies level initiative to prevents the discrimination, implementation of equal opportunity in the work place keyword for the topic are “employee,” “policy,” “divers,” “company,” “equal,” “work,” “provid,” and “discrimen.” The Topic 8, Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational Culture encompasses “divers,” “value,” “group,” “people,” “talent,” “create,” “culture.” The Topic 9 Human rights consist of “employee,” “human,” “right,” “safety,” “manage,” “business,” “develop.” The Topic 10 *Board diversity* (20%) is highly disclosed theme in cporate reporting its referred by “board,” “divers,” “director,” “company,” “polici,” “experi,” “manag,” the companies exhibiting the diversity through board diversity, the inclusion of women director, the diversified profile of board member, diversified educational level of member. Topic 11 is the extent of topic 10, Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight (10%) and topic 12, general DEI terms.

Top Topics

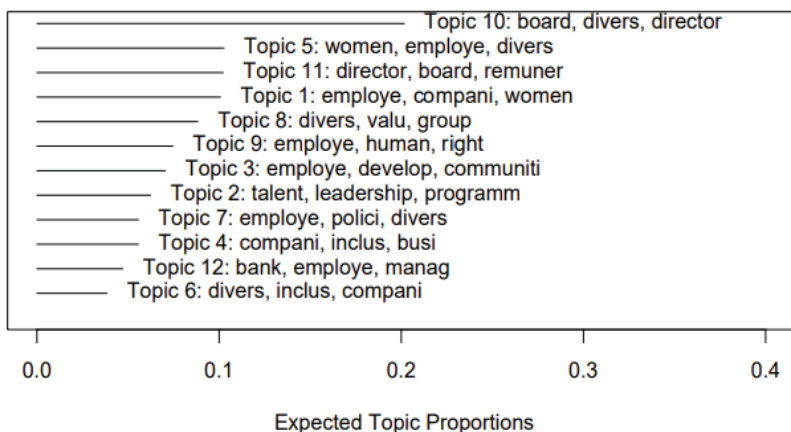


Figure 3: Topic proportions.

Table 2: Topic solution derived from the STM model.

Topics	Topic label	Representative words	Mean
Topic 1	Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities	Highest Prob: employe, compani, women, harass, sexual, workplac, prevent FREX: indianoil, ntpc, complaint, redress, mses, prohibit, ongc Lift: hal, -liftment, abhiyaan, agei, aggriev, bpcl, bpcls score: cil, mses, obc, scst, powergrid, liaison, gail	10%
Topic 2	Promoting DEI through Talent Development and leadership	Highest Prob: talent, leadership, programm, organis, build, manag, year FREX: hindalco, marico, next, pipelin, sale, organis, ultratech Lift: -call, abg, aditya, aluminium, apparatus, bhugaon, birla Score: marico, hindalco, programm, organis, ultratech, kiosk, learn	6%
Topic 3	Incorporating DEI Principles in Employee Development for Community Well-being	Highest Prob: employe, develop, communiti, initi, program, health, support FREX: tcs, lti, villag, hospit, water, sanit, livelihood Lift: iexcel, --profit, accentu, anxieti, befit, capston, cara Score: tcs, villag, lti, hospit, sanit, agel, district	7%
Topic 4	Sustainable workplace	Highest Prob: compani, inclus, busi, work, women, sustain, year FREX: abb, hcl, diageo, hcls, brand, colgat, bloomberg Lift: diageo, disast, fairer, hcl, -home, abb, abram Score: abb, hcl, diageo, siemen, hcls, colgat, unilev	6%
Topic 5	Gender diversity	Highest Prob: women, employe, divers, inclus, gender, work, workforc FREX: relianc, leav, ratio, gender, matern, women, femal Lift: ambani, comfortfeed, dristikon, elit, exi-shift, flexi-work, gdc Score: relianc, torrent, women, ril, gender, organis, pharma	10%
Topic 6	Workplace DEI: Workers' Associations as Agents of Gender Equity, Equal Rights, and Opportunities	Highest Prob: divers, inclus, compani, associ, bosch, work, busi FREX: bosch, godrej, infosi, hero, techm, lgbt, mahindra Lift: albrecht, band-wis, bhattacharya, colombia, complic, connected, design-driven score: bosch, godrej, mahindra, techm, gcpl, apollo, infosi	4%

Diversity, Equity And Inclusion

Topic 7	Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality	Highest Prob: employe, polici, divers, compani, equal, work, provid FREX: itc, motherson, apsez, dabur, zomato, havel, discrimin Lift: apsez, catchment, discours, eco, eicher, eighteen, emul score: itc, motherson, apsez, dabur, zomato, havel, eml	6%
Topic 8	Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational	Highest Prob: divers, valu, group, peopl, talent, creat, cultur FREX: organ, valu, success, group, goal, vedanta, grow Lift: chairmansceo, commentari, forens, ghar, ideat, illustri, nand Score: vedanta, divers, organ, leader, creat, grow, valu	9%
Topic 9	Human rights	Highest Prob: employe, human, right, safeti, manag, busi, develop FREX: wipro, supplier, human, right, risk, srf, safeti Lift: auditrisk, azim, behaviour-bas, calibr, champ, clarifi, climate-rel score: wipro, airtel, srf, supplier, risk, train, right	7%
Topic 10	Board diversity	Highest Prob: Board, divers, director, compani, polici, experi, manag FREX: expertis, composit, Board, list, nrc, consid, knowledg Lift: tml, acq, antiharass, ashurst, automobil, bhandarkar, boardlevel Score: Board, sebi, nrc, tata, composit, director, supervisor	20%
Topic 11	Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight	Highest Prob: director, Board, remuner, compani, polici, committe, employe FREX: payabl, remuner, attribut, jsw, criteri, personnel, recommend Lift: -field, amp, annexure-iii, annexure-iv, areasfi, bagchi, batra score: wt ds, wholetim, payabl, remuner, perquisit, director, jsw	10%
Topic 12	General DEI terms.	Highest Prob: bank, employe, manag, year, polici, steel, work FREX: steel, cipla, axi, bank, gri, tata, credit Lift: astro, attitudin, bhavishya, bulk, concomit, employeeyear, ex-serviceman Score: bank, cipla, steel, axi, obc, tata, clerk	5%



Topic 1: Addressing women sexual harassment and inclusion of marginalized communities.



Topic 2: Promoting DEI through talent development and leadership.



Topic 3: Incorporating DEI Principles in employee development for community well-being.



Topic 4: Sustainable workplace.



Topic 5: Gender diversity.



Topic 6: Workplace DEI: Workers' associations as agents of gender equity, equal rights, and opportunities.



Topic 7: Employment policies for diversity and equality.



Topic 8: Cultivating diversity, creativity, and value in organizational.



Topic 9: Human rights.



Figure 4: Word cloud of 12 topics.

We also measured the correlation among the latent topics derived from the STM model; the results are shown in Figure 5. There was a positive correlation in topics 4 (*sustainable workplace*), topics 6 (*Workplace DEI: Workers’ Associations as Agents of Gender Equities, Equal Rights, and Opportunities*), and 8 (*Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organisational Culture*). Topic 8 (*Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organisational*) interconnection with topic 3 (*Incorporating DEI Principles in Employee Development for Community Well-being*), topic 2 (*Promoting DEI through Talent Development and leadership*), topic 9 (*Human rights*), and topic 5 (*Gender diversity*). There is relationship among the topic 5 (*Gender diversity*) and topic 12 (*general DEI terms*), then topic 9 (*Human rights*) to topic 7 (*Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality*).

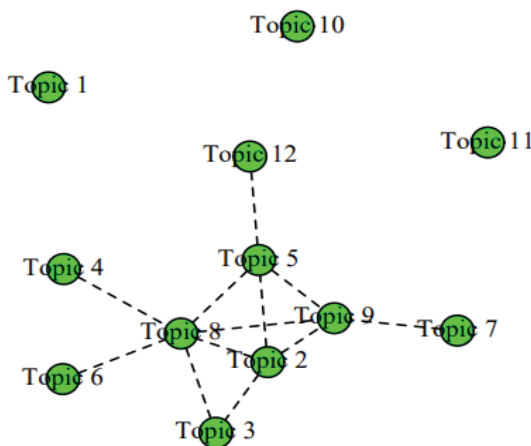


Figure 5: Correlation among the topics, an output from r.

4.1. Estimate Effect

Observing topic proportions and their representative documents does not tell us how these topics have been trending over the years or any other covariate associated with text data, the year of publication can be used as a topical prevalence covariate, and the resulting estimates of the changes in topic proportions can then be plotted (Lindstedt, 2019, 6). The estimate effect function measures the relationship between the metadata and topic derived from the STM topic solution on the DEI statement of the annual reports (Roberts *et al.*, 2019, 16). In recent years, there has been a noticeable and encouraging trend toward enhanced DEI disclosure within annual reports of corporate firms. This shift is significantly influenced by the growing commitment of businesses to attain the SDG, and the corporate firm's disclosure level has significantly improved over the years (Charumathi and Rahman, 2019, 19). Figure 6 and Appendix 3 show significant changes in gender diversity, employment policies for Diversity and Equality, Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational, Board Diversity, Director Remuneration Policies, and Committee oversight over the period. Topic 5 (*gender diversity*) exhibits an intercept of -32.1345 (SE = 9.993094, $p = 0.00139^{**}$) and a noteworthy YEAR coefficient of 0.015953 (SE = 0.004947, $p = 0.00135^{**}$), implying a substantial and statistically significant relationship. Moving on to Topic 7 (*Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality*), we observe an intercept of -29.6124 (SE = 12.77306, $p = 0.0209^*$), with the YEAR coefficient at 0.014691 (SE = 0.006324, $p = 0.0206^*$), indicating a statistically significant positive correlation. Topic 8 (*Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational*) showcases an intercept of -18.0839 (SE = 7.99983, $p = 0.0242^*$) and a YEAR coefficient of 0.00899 (SE = 0.00396, $p = 0.0237^*$), signifying a statistically significant relationship. Topic 10 (*board diversity*) brings to light a significant relationship with an intercept of 87.82398 (SE = 19.88801, $p = 1.25e-05^{***}$) and a YEAR coefficient of -0.04338 (SE = 0.009845, $p = 1.30e-05^{***}$), illustrating a considerable and statistically significant negative effect. Likewise, Topic 11 (*Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight*) presents an intercept of 48.60332 (SE = 15.31793, $p = 0.00161^{**}$), and a YEAR coefficient of -0.02401 (SE = 0.007583, $p = 0.00164^{**}$), indicating a significant negative correlation. Annually, corporate disclosure is given the least importance to corporate board diversity and Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight. The priority has moved to DEI and gender equality in the workplace, human rights activities, and employment policies for diversity and equality. These trends were due to the adoption of integrated reporting methods instead of traditional annual reporting. Companies disclose EDI-related information to the head of social and human capital.

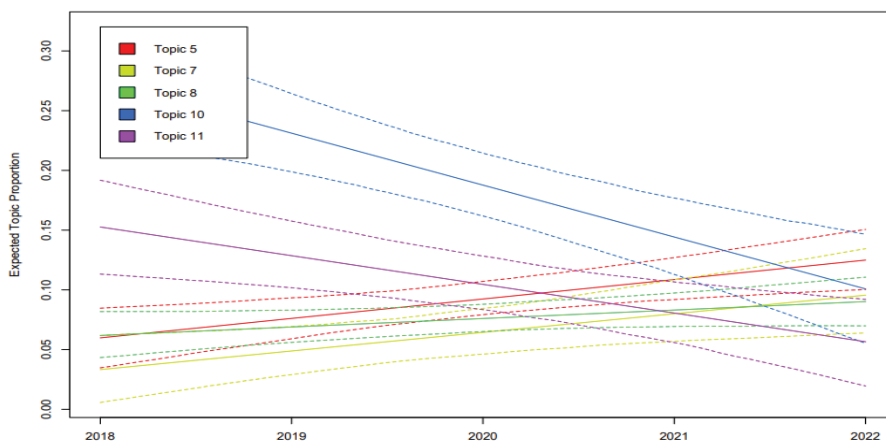


Figure 6: Yearly trend of topics.

The type of industry is restricted financial and nonfinancial companies, and the disclosure level of the financial companies is different from the nonfinancial companies (Paananen *et al.*, 2021; Reverte, 2009) as they have more stakeholder pressure while operating the businesses in lower middle-income countries. From there, regression results (Appendix 4, Figure 7) show that there is a significant difference in the level of topic prevalence in the type of industry (covariate). Topic 4 (*Sustainable workplace*), the intercept holds statistical significance at 0.11958 (SE = 0.03001, $t = 3.985$, $p = 7.81e-05^{***}$), while the coefficient of the type of industry, recorded as -0.04911 (SE = 0.02339, $t = -2.099$, $p = 0.0363^*$), underscores a significant relationship, Topic 6 (*Workplace DEI: Workers' Associations as Agents of Gender Equity, Equal Rights, and Opportunities*), a notable intercept at 0.10435 (SE = 0.02613, $t = 3.994$, $p = 7.52e-05^{***}$) signifies statistical significance. Conversely, the coefficient for the type of industry, at -0.0474 (SE = 0.02058, $t = -2.304$, $p = 0.0217^*$), is notably significant. Furthermore, moving on to Topic 7, the intercept assumes a significant value of 0.1235 (SE = 0.02728, $t = 4.528$, $p = 7.55e-06^{***}$), while the coefficient associated with the type of industry, at -0.05253 (SE = 0.02126, $t = -2.471$, $p = 0.0138^*$), establishes a significant relationship. Finally, topic 12 (*general DEI terms*) a significant intercept at -0.09119 (SE = 0.03181, $t = -2.867$, $p = 0.00433^{**}$) is observed. The coefficient is linked to the type of industry. From the result, we can state that Sustainable workplace, Workplace DEI: Workers' Associations as Agents of Gender Equity, Equal Rights and Opportunities, Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality are more likely disclosure by nonfinancial companies and, general DEI terms are mostly disclosure by the financial companies.

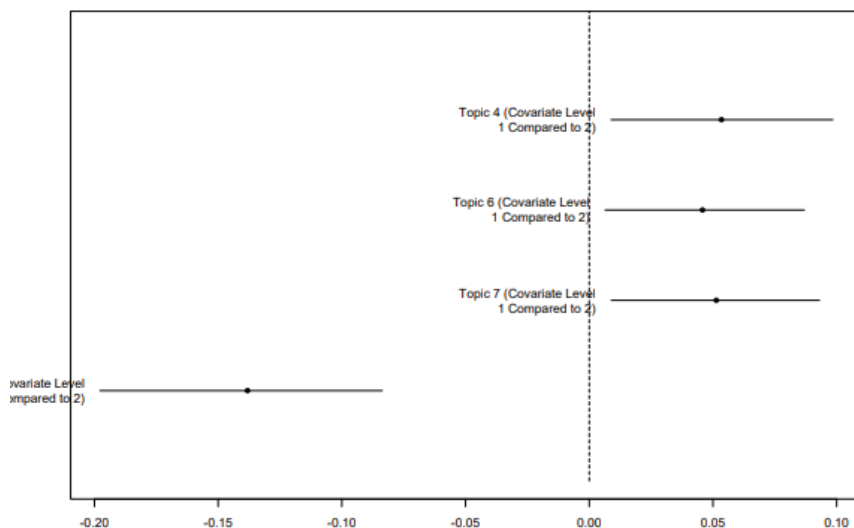


Figure 7: Type of industry.

State companies have more stakeholder pressure to be more accountable and transparent. The covariate ownership type measures any significant difference between the state and private companies. The regression result in (Appendix 5) and (Figure 8) shows that Topic 1 (*Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities*) demonstrates a highly significant value of 0.76291 (SE = 0.07041, $t = 10.835$, $p < 2e-16^{***}$), while the coefficient for ownership is -0.35501 (SE = 0.03701, $t = -9.593$, $p < 2e-16^{***}$), signifying a strong and significant negative relationship. The intercept of topic 10 (board diversity) is marginally significant, with a value of -0.13879 (SE = 0.0699, $t = -1.985$, $p = 0.0477^*$). The coefficient for ownership, however, is highly significant at 0.17573 (SE = 0.03724, $t = 4.719$, $p = 3.12e-06^{***}$), showing a strong positive relationship. Topic 12 (*general DEI terms*) the intercept is highly significant at 0.23075 (SE = 0.05794, $t = 3.982$, $p = 7.89e-05^{***}$), and the coefficient for ownership is -0.09468 (SE = 0.03047, $t = -3.107$, $p = 0.002^{**}$), demonstrating a strong and significant negative association. State-owned companies address women's sexual harassment and the inclusion of managerial communities and general DEI terms. In contrast, private-owned companies are more interested in DEI in the leadership level, board composition, the appointment of women directors, and the educational experience of board members.

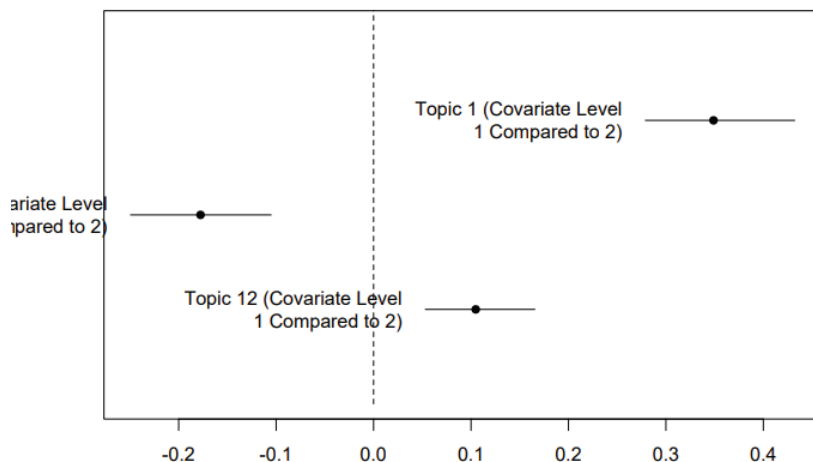


Figure 8: Type of ownership.

While companies with international collaboration and operations must showcase their sustainability practice to global stakeholders, MNCs tend to disclose more information than domestic companies and copy their competitors' EDI practices overseas to survive better globally (Cahaya, 2016). The regression results in (Appendix 6) and (Figure 9) indicate that domestic companies are very interested in discussing *Women's Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities* and *general DEI terms* in their corporate annual reporting. However, multinational-status companies are focused on *Gender diversity* and *Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organisations*. Topic 1 (*Addressing Women's Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities*) the intercept exhibits a highly significant value of 0.27591 (SE = 0.03649, $t = 7.561$, $p = 2.08e-13^{***}$). The coefficient for "mnc" is -0.1184 (SE = 0.02251, $t = -5.26$, $p = 2.18e-07^{***}$), indicating a strong and significant negative association between "mnc" and this topic. Topic 5 (*Gender diversity*) the intercept demonstrates statistical significance at 0.05858 (SE = 0.02119, $t = 2.764$, $p = 0.00592^{**}$). The coefficient for "mnc" is 0.02237 (SE = 0.01346, $t = 1.662$, $p = 0.09709$), suggesting a potential relationship at a marginal significance level. Topic 8 (*Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational*) the intercept at 0.03461 (SE = 0.01813, $t = 1.909$, $p = 0.0568$.) is marginally significant. The coefficient for "mnc" is 0.02901 (SE = 0.01222, $t = 2.373$, $p = 0.0180^{*}$), establishing a significant positive relationship. Topic 12 (*general DEI terms*) the intercept is highly significant at 0.11382 (SE = 0.02831, $t = 4.02$, $p = 6.77e-05^{***}$). The coefficient for "mnc" is -0.03956 (SE = 0.01769, $t = -2.236$, $p = 0.0258^{*}$), revealing a significant negative association.

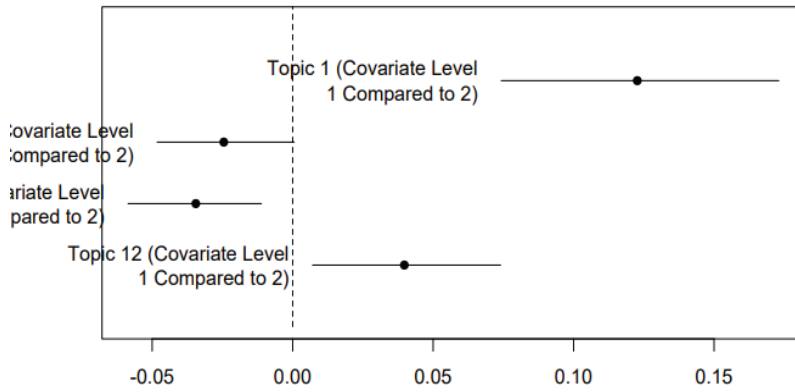


Figure 9: Multinational status.

CEO duality is linked to lower voluntary disclosure, according to research by (Charumathi and Rahman, 2019; Lassoued and Khanchel, 2023) on the relationship between board structure and voluntary corporate disclosure by Indian listed companies and findings support the idea that the chairman and CEO positions should be kept separate. Bhatia and Marwaha (2022) CEO duality, in contrast, has a favourable impact on ESG disclosure. The regression result in (Appendix 7) and (Figure 10) shows that topic 1 (*Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities*) the intercept exhibits a highly significant value of 0.47712 (SE = 0.06456, $t = 7.391$, $p = 6.63e-13^{***}$), while the coefficient for “CEO duality” is -0.20568 (SE = 0.03394, $t = -6.060$, $p = 2.77e-09^{***}$), signifying a strong and significant negative relationship. The results suggest that the presence of CEO duality (“Yes”) is significantly associated with the Topic 1.

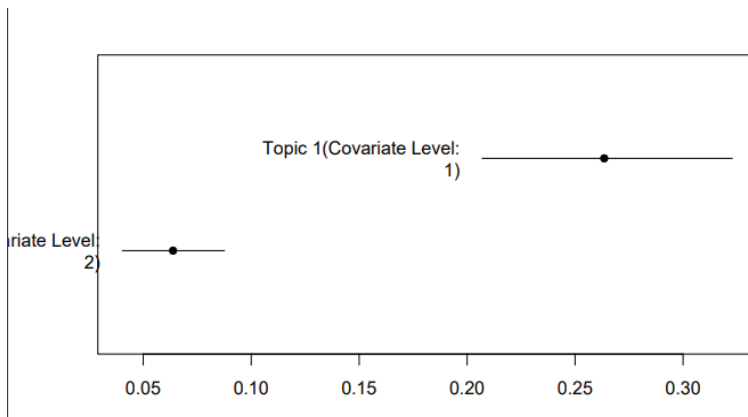


Figure 10: CEO duality.

There is an implicit masculine bias in the research on top management decision-making because male CEOs predominate in corporate leadership (Ho *et al.*, 2015). The data obtained indicates that out of 477 companies, only 18 had a female CEO. The financial services industry has the highest number of female CEOs, with six (Table 1). The results in (Appendix 8) indicate that there have been no notable shifts in the CEO and topic prevalence. The board size is measured by the number of directors on the Board (Bhatia and Marwaha 2022; Charumathi and Rahman 2019; Elfeky 2017); companies with a higher number of board members disclose more information on their Corporate Governance and CSR practices (Joshi and Hyderabad 2019). The regression result on board size and topic prevalence is in Appendix 9, and the Figure 11 is topic 4(*Sustainable workplace*); the intercept exhibits a highly significant value of 0.136763 (SE = 0.035574, t = 3.845, p = 0.000137***), while the coefficient for “Number of Directors on Board” is -0.00691(SE = 0.003118, t = -2.215, p = 0.027229 *). In Topic 4 (*Sustainable workplace*), the intercept is highly significant with a positive coefficient, suggesting that the baseline effect for this topic is positive.

Additionally, the “Number of Directors on Board” variable shows a statistically significant negative relationship with Topic 4 (*Sustainable workplace*). This means that as the number of directors on the Board decreases, Topic 4’s relevance or impact increases, and vice versa. The results suggest that the Board of directors’ composition influences this topic.

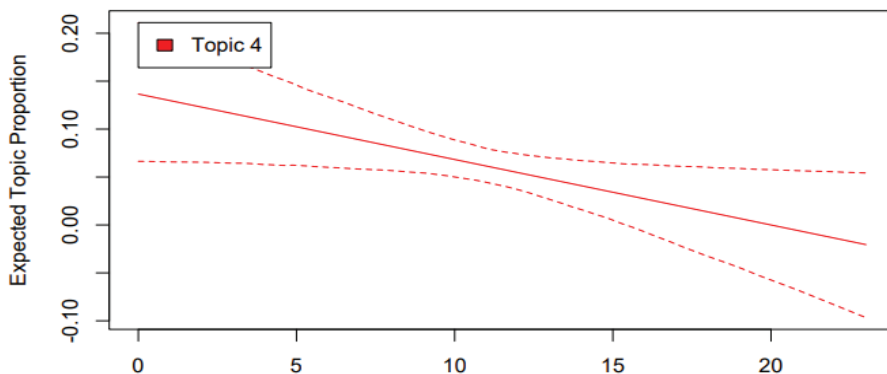


Figure 11: Number of directors on the board.

Gender composition of the Board has been linked with the financial performance of firms; the women’s presence on the Board brings ethical value, and timely disclosure of information (Joshi and Hyderabad, 2019), and Charumathi and Rahman (2019) found no effect by the women in the Board for disclosure studies. From the regression table (Appendix 10) and (Figure 12) there is only one topic that shows significance, topic 1 (*Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of Marginalised Communities*); the intercept shows a highly significant value 0.15124

(SE= 0.02444, $t = 6.189$, $p = 1.31e-09^{***}$) and the coefficients for “number of women on board” is -0.02605 (SE = 0.01197, $t = -2.177$, $p = 0.03^*$) the “*Number of Women on Board*” variable shows a statistically significant negative relationship, suggesting that an increase in the number of women on the Board is associated with a decrease in the relevance or impact of topic1 (*Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities*).

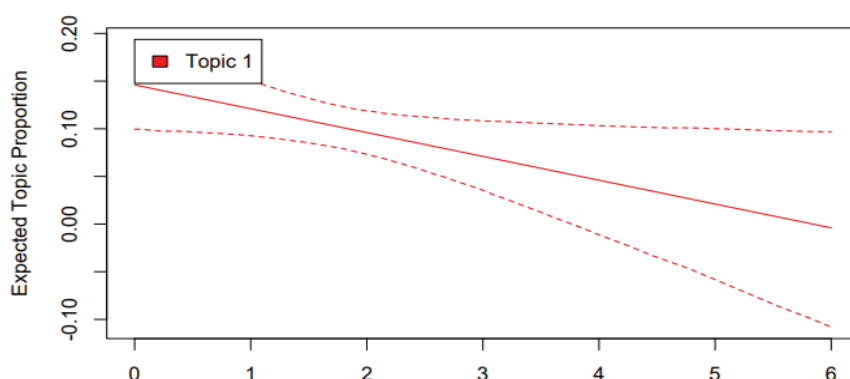


Figure 12: Women’s directors.

Social capital disclosure has increased since integrated reporting (IR) was implemented (Mishra *et al.*, 2022). IR helps companies to better communicate their value creation story to stakeholders, including investors, customers, employees, suppliers, regulators, and communities. IR also promotes the integration of financial and non-financial information, which can lead to a better understanding of the long-term sustainability of the company’s business model and its impact on society and the environment (Makri *et al.*, 2023). Regression result from Appendix 11 and Figure 13, the topic 1 (*Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities*) the intercept value of 0.20589 (SE = 0.03692, $t = 0.03692$, $p = 4.12e-08^{***}$) the coefficients of variable “type of report” -0.07878 (SE = 0.02653, $t = -2.969$, $p = 0.00314^{**}$), on the topic 10 (*board diversity*) the intercept is 0.32073 (SE = 0.04374, $t = 7.332$, $p = 9.85e-13^{***}$)and “type of report” is -0.10662 (SE=0.03256, $t=-3.274$, $p= 0.00114^{**}$). The topic 11(*Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight*) intercept is 0.17762 (SE = 0.03285, $t = 5.407$, $p = 1.02e-07^{***}$) and “type of report” -0.05677 (SE = 0.02459, $t = -2.309$, $p = 0.0214^*$) these results suggest that annual reports are reporting more about the *Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalized communities*, *board diversity* and *Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight*. On other hands the topic 8 (*Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational*) is mostly reported by the IR, with the Intercept 0.03439 (SE = 0.01755, $t = 1.959$, $p = 0.0507$.) and “type of report” 0.03359 (SE = 0.01361, $t = 2.467$, $p = 0.0140^*$).

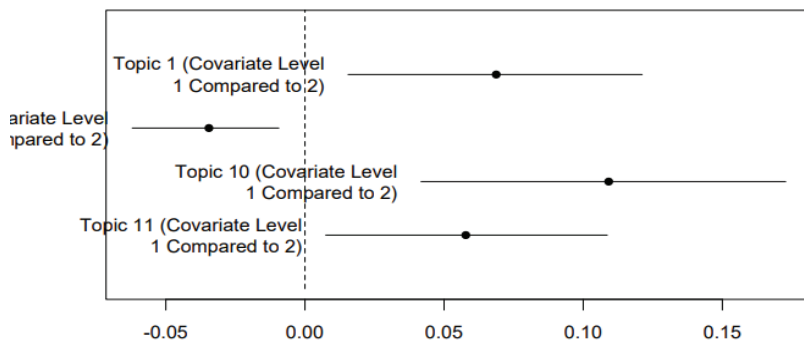


Figure 13: Type of report.

4.2. Social Factors

Companies with diversified workforce will disclose more information related to DEI, presenting their DEI performance by showing the number of women in their workforce. The topic 1 (percentage of women in the workforce), an intercept is 0.130216 (SE = 0.018593, $t = 7.003$, $p = 8.58e-12$ ***) the coefficient of the variable (percentage of women in the workforce) -0.00184 (SE = 0.000963, $t = -1.911$, $p = 0.0566$). These regressions resulted (Appendix 12) and (Figure 14) a moderate negatively significant relationship, an increase in the number of women in the workforce, resulted a decrease in the topic prevalence of the topic. On the other hand, the topic (general DEI terms) has improved with 0.029367 (SE = 0.012477, $t = 2.354$, $p = 0.01899^*$), and for the variable (general dei terms) 0.001805 (SE = 0.000679, $t = 2.66$, $p = 0.00808$ **) has positive significant relationship among.

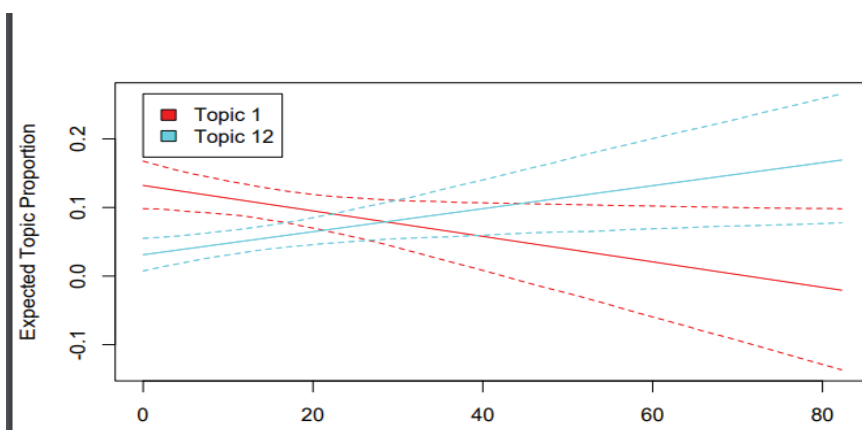


Figure 14: Percentage of women employees in work force.

4.3. ESG Score

The S&P Global ESG ranking, formerly known as the Robecosam Corporate Sustainability Assessment, is a score that ranges from 0 to 100 and is produced by adding the scores of all the questions. The overall sustainability score is based on the individual questions that comprise the criteria, which roll into three dimensions: economic, environmental, and social.

The regression result showed in Appendix 13 and Figure 15 that the topic 10 (*board diversity*) the intercept exhibit highly significant value of 0.323801 (SE = 0.054725, $t = 5.917$, $p = 6.29e-09^{***}$) and coefficient of “ESG score” is -0.002839 (SE = 0.001117, $t = -2.541$, $p = 0.0114^*$) show moderate negative significant, and for the topic 11 (*Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight*) has significant relationship with ESG score, the intercept 0.1595276 (SE = 0.0216638, $t = 7.364$, $p = 7.95e-13^{***}$) with ESG score of -0.0012523 (SE = 0.0004081, $t = -3.069$, $p = 0.00227^{**}$) The “ESG SCORE” variable shows a statistically significant negative relationship, suggesting that an increase in the score of ESG is associated with a decrease in the relevance on both topic 10 (board diversity) and topic 11(*Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight*).

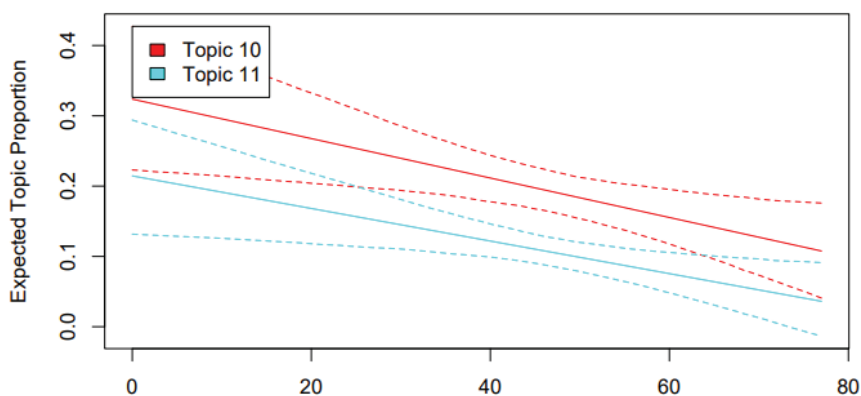


Figure 15: ESG score.

4.4. S&P Global Social Dimension Ranks

The social dimension consists of 5–10 criteria that include nonfinancial topics on average. These themes cover broad topics such as social reporting, corporate citizenship and philanthropy, human capital development, talent attraction and retention, business and human rights, and cross-industry topics such as stakeholder engagement and occupational health and safety. Individual industries have their themes that address distinct sustainability threats and possibilities. Each criterion can have between 2 and 10 questions. Each criterion is worth 100 points and has a weight (% of the total questionnaire) allocated to it. The regression result of the

social dimensions ranks shows a significant positive relationship in Appendix 14 and Figure 16 in topics 5, topic 8, and topic 9. The topic 5 (Gender diversity) the intercept value is 0.0605243 (SE = 0.0123036, $t = 4.919$, $p = 1.2e-06^{***}$) and the Social Dimension Rank is 0.0007244 (SE = 0.0002628, $t = 2.757$, $p = 0.00606^{**}$). And the topic 8 (Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational) the intercept value is 0.0518897 (SE = 0.0109653, $t = 4.732$, $p = 2.93e-06^{***}$) with Social Dimension Rank is 0.0005793 (SE = 0.0002142, $t = 2.705$, $p = 0.00708^{**}$) and the topic 9 (Human rights) intercept value is 0.0495079 (SE = 0.0138058, $t = 3.586$, $p = 0.000371^{***}$) and Social Dimension Rank is 0.000483 (SE = 0.0002719, $t = 1.777$, $p = 0.076273$). The “social dimension rank” variable shows a statistically significant positive relationship, suggesting that an increase in the score of social dimensions ranks is associated with an increase in the topic prevalence. On the other hand, there is negative significance in the topic 1, topic 10, and 11. In topic 1 (Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of Marginalised Communities), the Intercept value is 0.1350478 (SE = 0.0224842, $t = 6.006$, $p = 3.78e-09^{***}$) and the variable is Social Dimension Rank -0.0007402 (SE = 0.0004153, $t = -1.782$, $p = 0.0753$) shows a minor significance level, and topic 10 Intercept is 0.2765637 (SE = 0.0262929, $t = 10.519$, $p < 2e-16^{***}$). Social Dimension Rank is -0.0019896 (SE = 0.0005079, $t = -3.917$, $p = 0.000103^{***}$) and topic 11 (Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight) the intercept is 0.1595276 (SE = 0.0216638, $t = 7.364$, $p = 7.95e-13^{***}$) and Social Dimension Rank -0.0012523 (SE = 0.0004081, $t = -3.069$, $p = 0.00227^{**}$).

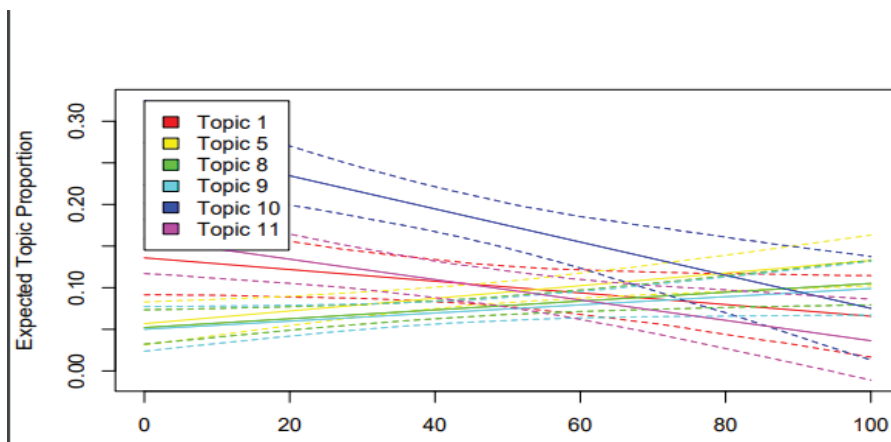


Figure 16: Social dimension ranks.

4.5. Firms Visibility

The recent disclosure research has highlighted the significance of media exposure (Brammer and Pavelin 2004). In this study, media exposure for a company is measured by the number of news publication counts during a year. The result of the estimate effect in Appendix 15 and Figure 17 explicitly shows that there is

minor significance in topic 5 (Gender diversity) and “news publication count.” The intercept value is 0.0867 (SE = 0.0076, $t = 11.407$, $p = <2e-16^{***}$) and variable value 0.000231 (SE = 0.00014, $t = 1.654$, $p = 0.0988$). Furthermore, topic 12 (general EDI terms) has the value of intercept 0.036782 (SE = 0.009644, $t = 3.814$, $p = 0.000155^{***}$), and the variable value is 0.000734 (SE = 0.000215, $t = 3.414$, $p = 0.000696^{***}$). The news publication has a positive significant relationship with topic 5(Gender diversity). Topic 12 (general DEI terms), that an increase in the firm’s visibility leads to an increase in the relevance on both topics, whereas topic 10 (board diversity) shows a negative significant relationship.

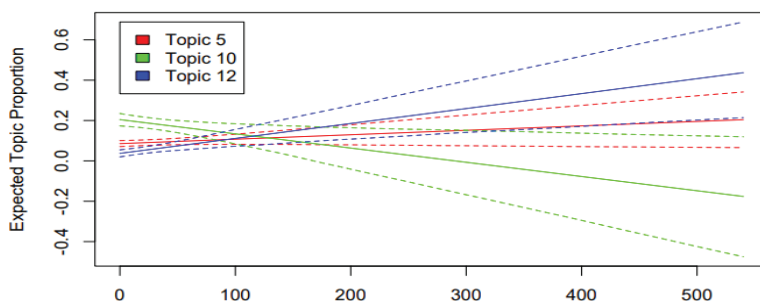


Figure 17: Media exposure.

4.5.1 Size of Firms

Revenue

Size of the firms measured by the revenue generated by the corporation, previous studies found a relationship between reporting and corporate financial results is a widely debated issue that has led to ambiguous empirical results. Although a significant number of researchers have reported a positive correlation between these two variables (Alabdullah and Ahmed, 2019; Roland *et al.*, 2020, 206), the result from the regression table (Appendix 16) and (Figure18) shows that it is significant in the topic 5 (gender diversity), topic 10 (board diversity), topic 12(general dei terms). There is an opposite relationship with board diversity; companies with higher revenue give minor importance to board diversity. The intercept for board diversity 0.933899 (SE = 0.118458, $t = 7.884$, $p = 2.19e-14^{***}$) and revenue for this topic is -0.06014 (SE = 0.009501, $t = -6.33$, $p = 5.68e-10^{***}$) these figures show that there is negative relationship, whereas the relationship with gender diversity, general dei terms with revenue shows positive significant relationship, the Intercept -0.11539 (SE = 0.061531, $t = -1.875$, $p = 0.061367$) revenue is 0.016873 (SE = 0.005008, $t = 3.369$, $p = 0.000816^{***}$), and topic 12 (general dei terms) the intercept -0.2565 (SE = 0.07527, $t = -3.408$, $p = 0.00071^{***}$) and variables is 0.02504 (SE = 0.00618, $t = 4.052$, $p = 5.94e-05^{***}$)

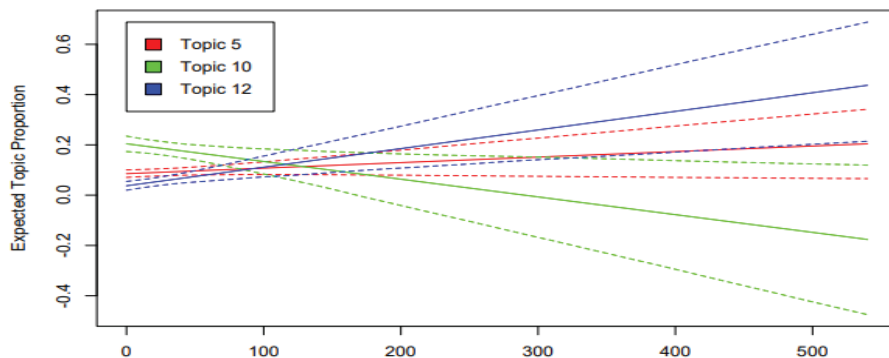


Figure 18: Revenue.

Asset of the firm

An alternative to measuring the size of a firm could be the total asset (Embong *et al.*, 2012; Tagesson *et al.*, 2009). The regression result from the Appendix 17 and Figure 19 shows there is a significant negative relationship between Topic 4 (*Sustainable workplace*), topic 7 (*Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality*), and Topic 10 (*Board diversity*) with log assets. For the topic (*Sustainable workplace*) the value of intercept is 0.297745 (SE = 0.06756, $t = 4.407$, $p = 1.3e-05^{***}$) log asset value is -0.01797 (SE = 0.005061, $t = -3.551$, $p = 0.000423^{***}$), the topic 7 (*Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality*) the intercept is 0.171287 (SE = 0.066193, $t = 2.588$, $p = 0.00996^{**}$), and log asset -0.00827 (SE = 0.00497, $t = -1.664$, $p = 0.09683$). For topic 10 (*board diversity*), the intercept is 0.632676 (SE = 0.105781, $t = 5.981$, $p = 4.37e-09^{***}$) with log asset -0.03424 (SE = 0.007948, $t = -4.308$, $p = 2.00e-05^{***}$) these result explicit that there is high negative significance in the topic 4, topic 10, and there is a minor negative significance in the topic 7 and the increase in firm size. Whereas the topic (*general dei terms*) has shown a positive relationship, the intercept value is -0.43441 (SE = 0.083438, $t = -5.206$, $p = 2.87e-07^{***}$). And log asset are 0.037582 (SE = 0.006631, $t = 5.668$, $p = 2.51e-08^{***}$). There is statically highly positive significance in the log asset and topic 12 (*general dei terms*); an increase in the score of the log asset is associated with an increase in the relevance of general dei terms.

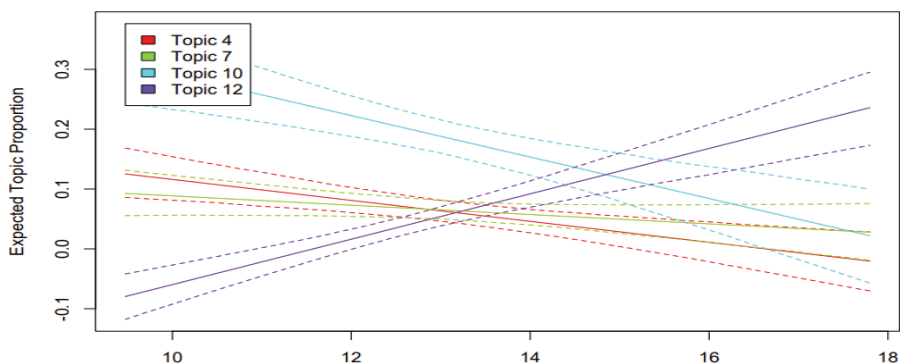


Figure 19: Log asset.

5. Conclusion

For the first time, the current study used STM modeling and the possibility of estimate effect in disclosure studies, conducting a complete examination of nifty 100 companies annual reports over 5 years. The study relied upon 12 topics, topic1 Addressing Women’s Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalised communities, topic 2 Promoting DEI through Talent Development and leadership, topic 3 Incorporating DEI Principles in Employee Development for Community Well-being, topic 4 Sustainable workplace, topic 5 Gender diversity, topic 6 Workplace DEI: Workers’ Associations as Agents of Gender Equity, Equal Rights, and Opportunities, topic 7 Employment Policies for Diversity and Equality, topic 8 Cultivating Diversity, Creativity, and Value in Organizational, Topic 9 Human rights, Topic 10 Board diversity, topic 11 Director Remuneration Policies and Committee Oversight, and topic 12 general DEI terms. The board diversity plays a protagonist role in the model. Board diversity is one of the main disclosure topics in the STM, followed by gender diversity and addressing women’s sexual harassment and the inclusion of marginalized communities.

Furthermore, the study investigates the potency of the estimate effect in the STM model, estimating the topic’s link with metadata, and there are noticeable trends toward the disclosure of the DEI statement in the annual reports; the importance of disclosure of board diversity has declined. The nonfinancial industry has given importance to sustainable workplace and workplace DEI through the lens of workers associations as agents of gender equity, equal rights and equal opportunity. The state-owned companies emphasize addressing sexual harassment and marginalized communities in annual reports, while privately owned companies focus on leadership diversity. The international orientation of the firms has tended to implement gender and create a diversified value culture in the business. The dualism of the protagonist has improved the Addressing Women Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of Marginalized Communities, and the board size improved the

sustainable workplace disclosure in the annual reports. The research supports previous studies (Ho *et al.*, 2015) on masculinity in the board leadership and women in the Board's adverse effect in Addressing Women's Sexual Harassment and Inclusion of marginalized communities. IR has given new dimensions for DEI reporting rather than the conventional concept of board diversity. The social factors such as the percentage of women working, ESG, and social dimension ranks have significant relation with topic 1, topic 5, topic 8, topic 10, and topic 11. Companies with higher visibility have given less importance to the board diversity and try to promote gender diversity in their annual reports. Firms improve the reporting of general DEI terms and gender diversity.

Declarations

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgement

We thank the Pondicherry University Central Library team for providing valuable access to the Bloomberg database. This access was instrumental in gathering crucial data for our research and significantly contributed to the depth and breadth of our study on "Uncovering DEI Disclosure on Corporate Annual Reports through Unsupervised Machine Learning and Text Mining." Moreover, we appreciate Mr. Sudhakaran and Mr. Mohansundaram for their assistance in the coding process.

Appendix 1: Semantic coherence and exclusivity scores.

topic	Semantic coherence	
topic 1	-28.5841	9.346093
topic 2	-15.0107	9.246096
topic 3	-21.235	8.768003
topic 4	-12.1328	8.063548
topic 5	-12.4148	9.579788
topic 6	-44.8724	8.604519
topic 7	-17.3401	8.824789
topic 8	-21.8097	9.688753
topic 9	-18.984	9.191754
topic 10	-15.5784	9.527709
topic 11	-24.3541	9.486925
topic 12	-74.5727	8.915847

Appendix 2: Descriptive statistics and correlations.

topic	mean	sd	topic1	topic2	topic3	topic4	topic5	topic6	topic7	topic8	topic9	topic10	topic11	topic12
topic1	0.10	0.23	1.00	-0.14	-0.03	-0.14	-0.18	-0.12	-0.04	-0.27	-0.11	-0.23	-0.15	-0.03
topic2	0.06	0.10	-0.14	1.00	0.04	-0.01	0.20	-0.01	-0.06	0.20	0.02	-0.23	-0.17	-0.07
topic3	0.07	0.14	-0.03	0.04	1.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.04	-0.12	0.02	-0.02	-0.24	-0.18	-0.09
topic4	0.06	0.15	-0.14	-0.01	-0.01	1.00	-0.10	-0.02	-0.11	0.10	-0.01	-0.18	-0.12	-0.10
topic5	0.10	0.12	-0.18	0.20	0.00	-0.10	1.00	-0.03	0.00	0.26	0.12	-0.28	-0.20	0.03
topic6	0.04	0.13	-0.12	-0.01	-0.04	-0.02	-0.03	1.00	-0.10	0.12	-0.07	-0.17	-0.10	-0.08
topic7	0.06	0.13	-0.04	-0.06	-0.12	-0.11	0.00	-0.10	1.00	-0.05	0.06	-0.12	-0.12	-0.09
topic8	0.09	0.10	-0.27	0.20	0.02	0.10	0.26	0.12	-0.05	1.00	0.14	-0.28	-0.22	-0.06
topic9	0.07	0.12	-0.11	0.02	-0.02	-0.01	0.12	-0.07	0.06	0.14	1.00	-0.26	-0.15	-0.07
topic10	0.20	0.30	-0.23	-0.23	-0.24	-0.18	-0.28	-0.17	-0.12	-0.28	-0.26	1.00	-0.03	-0.14
topic11	0.10	0.21	-0.15	-0.17	-0.18	-0.12	-0.20	-0.10	-0.12	-0.22	-0.15	-0.03	1.00	-0.11
topic12	0.05	0.14	-0.03	-0.07	-0.09	-0.10	0.03	-0.08	-0.09	-0.06	-0.07	-0.14	-0.11	1.00

Appendix 3

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	7.215416	17.47484	0.413	0.68
	YEAR	-0.00352	0.008651	-0.407	0.684
topic 2	(Intercept)	-5.20312	8.966154	-0.58	0.562
	YEAR	0.002606	0.004439	0.587	0.557
topic 3	(Intercept)	-15.3881	11.6246	-1.324	0.186
	YEAR	0.007652	0.005755	1.33	0.184
topic 4	(Intercept)	-14.0415	12.84263	-1.093	0.275
	YEAR	0.006983	0.006358	1.098	0.273
topic 5	(Intercept)	-32.1345	9.993094	-3.216	0.00139 **
	YEAR	0.015953	0.004947	3.225	0.00135 **
topic 6	(Intercept)	-8.88465	11.61893	-0.765	0.445
	YEAR	0.004422	0.005752	0.769	0.442
topic 7	(Intercept)	-29.6124	12.77306	-2.318	0.0209 *
	YEAR	0.014691	0.006324	2.323	0.0206 *
topic 8	(Intercept)	-18.0839	7.99983	-2.261	0.0242 *
	YEAR	0.00899	0.00396	2.27	0.0237 *
topic 9	(Intercept)	-16.1617	10.1464	-1.593	0.112
	YEAR	0.008036	0.005023	1.6	0.11
topic 10	(Intercept)	87.82398	19.88801	4.416	1.25e-05 ***
	YEAR	-0.04338	0.009845	-4.407	1.30e-05 ***
topic 11	(Intercept)	48.60332	15.31793	3.173	0.00161 **
	YEAR	-0.02401	0.007583	-3.166	0.00164 **
topic 12	(Intercept)	-2.6454	14.18893	-0.186	0.852
	YEAR	0.001339	0.007024	0.191	0.849
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 4

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.14969	0.03698	4.048	6.03e-05 ***
	type of industry	-0.03793	0.03024	-1.254	0.21
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.0777	0.02057	3.777	0.000179 ***
	type of industry	-0.01588	0.01669	-0.951	0.341852
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.07776	0.02854	2.724	0.00669 **
	type of industry	-0.00482	0.0232	-0.208	0.83543
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.11958	0.03001	3.985	7.81e-05 ***
	type of industry	-0.04911	0.02339	-2.099	0.0363 *
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.07605	0.02519	3.02	0.00267 **
	type of industry	0.01298	0.02122	0.611	0.54121
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.10435	0.02613	3.994	7.52e-05 ***
	type of industry	-0.0474	0.02058	-2.304	0.0217 *
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.1235	0.02728	4.528	7.55e-06 ***
	type of industry	-0.05253	0.02126	-2.471	0.0138 *
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.10742	0.01978	5.431	8.96e-08 ***
	type of industry	-0.02562	0.0156	-1.643	0.101
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.07634	0.02226	3.43	0.000657 ***
	type of industry	-0.00453	0.01904	-0.238	0.811708
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.22653	0.04618	4.905	1.29e-06 ***
	type of industry	-0.03285	0.03808	-0.863	0.389
topic 11	(Intercept)	-0.04803	0.03736	-1.285	0.199
	type of industry	0.1325	0.03188	4.156	3.85e-05 ***
topic 12	(Intercept)	-0.09119	0.03181	-2.867	0.00433 **
	type of industry	0.12539	0.0279	4.494	8.78e-06 ***
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 5

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.76291	0.07041	10.835	<2e-16 ***
	ownership	-0.35501	0.03701	-9.593	<2e-16 ***
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.001791	0.03229	0.055	0.9558
	ownership	0.032132	0.01716	1.873	0.0617 .
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.12066	0.05168	2.335	0.020 *
	ownership	-0.02596	0.02737	-0.949	0.343
topic 4	(Intercept)	-0.03398	0.04513	-0.753	0.452
	ownership	0.05241	0.02399	2.184	0.0294 *
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.082168	0.035773	2.297	0.0221 *
	ownership	0.004809	0.01902	0.253	0.8005
topic 6	(Intercept)	-0.03376	0.03973	-0.85	0.3958
	ownership	0.04413	0.02127	2.075	0.0386 *
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.04739	0.04607	1.029	0.304
	ownership	0.00998	0.02443	0.409	0.683
topic 8	(Intercept)	-0.003955	0.0283	-0.14	0.88894
	ownership	0.042699	0.01525	2.79	0.00534 ***
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.03764	0.03834	0.982	0.327
	ownership	0.01786	0.02069	0.863	0.388
topic 10	(Intercept)	-0.13879	0.0699	-1.985	0.0477 *
	ownership	0.17573	0.03724	4.719	3.12e-06 ***
topic 11	(Intercept)	-0.07254	0.05773	-1.257	0.20953
	ownership	0.09561	0.03102	3.082	0.00218 **
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.23075	0.05794	3.982	7.89e-05 ***
	ownership	-0.09468	0.03047	-3.107	0.002 **
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 6

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.27591	0.03649	7.561	2.08e-13 ***
	mnc	-0.1184	0.02251	-5.26	2.18e-07 ***
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.04674	0.01918	2.437	0.0152 *
	mnc	0.0101	0.01247	0.809	0.4187
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.09043	0.02787	3.245	0.00126 **
	mnc	-0.01312	0.0182	-0.721	0.47155
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.0466	0.02876	1.62	0.106
	mnc	0.0115	0.01925	0.598	0.55
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.05858	0.02119	2.764	0.00592 **
	mnc	0.02237	0.01346	1.662	0.09709 .
topic 6	(Intercept)	-0.03702	0.02385	-1.552	0.121216
	mnc	0.05884	0.01593	3.694	0.000247 ***
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.02752	0.02794	0.985	0.325
	mnc	0.02327	0.01878	1.239	0.216
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.03461	0.01813	1.909	0.0568 .
	mnc	0.02901	0.01222	2.373	0.0180 *
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.06644	0.021908	3.033	0.00256 **
	mnc	0.003856	0.014112	0.273	0.78475
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.22006	0.04268	5.156	3.7e-07 ***
	mnc	-0.0221	0.02795	-0.791	0.429
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.05639	0.03413	1.652	0.0992 .
	mnc	0.03443	0.02265	1.52	0.1292
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.11382	0.02831	4.02	6.77e-05 ***
	mnc	-0.03956	0.01769	-2.236	0.0258 *
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 7

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.47712	0.06456	7.391 6	.63e-13 ***
	ceo_duality	-0.20568	0.03394	-6.060 2	.77e-09 ***
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.03065	0.03061	1.002	0.317
	ceo_duality	0.01608	0.01683	0.955	0.34
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.062504	0.042164	1.482	0.139
	ceo_duality	0.004997	0.022664	0.22	0.826
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.01824	0.04207	0.434	0.665
	ceo_duality	0.02509	0.02266	1.107	0.269
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.093379	0.034157	2.734	0.00649 **
	ceo_duality	-0.0015	0.018851	-0.079	0.93678
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.038774	0.037577	1.032	0.303
	ceo_duality	0.005427	0.020609	0.263	0.792
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.124	0.04861	2.551	0.011 *
	ceo_duality	-0.03215	0.0256	-1.256	0.21
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.009819	0.025676	0.382	0.7023
	ceo_duality	0.036622	0.014004	2.615	0.0092 **
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.0503	0.0334	1.506	0.133
	ceo_duality	0.01183	0.0178	0.664	0.507
topic 10	(Intercept)	-1.21E+00	5 6.284e-02	0	0.9998
	ceo_duality	1.03E+00	1 3.420e-02	3.016	0.0027 **
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.09643	0.05339	1.806	0.0715 .
	ceo_duality	0.00485	0.02903	0.167	0.8674
topic 12	(Intercept)	-0.00264	0.038921	-0.068	0.946
	ceo_duality	0.032295	0.021398	1.509	0.132

Appendix 8

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	-0.07724	0.07155	-1.08	0.2809
	gender_ceo	0.17698	0.06797	2.604	0.00951 **
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.051546	0.038571	1.336	0.182
	gender_ceo	0.009049	0.036771	0.246	0.806
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.08299	0.04698	1.766	0.078 .
	gender_ceo	-0.01082	0.0438	-0.247	0.805
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.06451	0.0579198	1.114	0.266
	gender_ceo	0.000403	0.0551212	0.007	0.994
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.06903	0.03923	1.759	0.0792 .
	gender_ceo	0.02135	0.0373	0.572	0.5674
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.06183	0.04735	1.306	0.192
	gender_ceo	-0.01298	0.04378	-0.296	0.767
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.11151	0.04124	2.704	0.0071 **
	gender_ceo	-0.04873	0.03833	-1.272	0.2041
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.08366	0.032387	2.583	0.0101 *
	gender_ceo	-0.00686	0.030622	-0.224	0.8227
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.065235	0.039679	1.644	0.101
	gender_ceo	0.005707	0.03735	0.153	0.879
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.21104	0.07867	2.683	0.00756 **
	gender_ceo	-0.02158	0.07537	-0.286	0.77477
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.18658	0.05831	3.199	0.00147 **
	gender_ceo	-0.07964	0.05502	-1.448	0.14838
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.08746	0.04714	1.856	0.0641 .
	gender_ceo	-0.03074	0.04467	-0.688	0.4917
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 9

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.059318	0.048749	1.217	0.224
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.004273	0.004446	0.961	0.337
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.025194	0.022986	1.096	0.274
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.003256	0.002091	1.557	0.12
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.061255	0.035423	1.729	0.0844 .
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.000956	0.003214	0.297	0.7663
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.136763	0.035574	3.845	0.000137 ***
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	-0.00691	0.003118	-2.215	0.027229 *
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.095858	0.025782	3.718	0.000225 ***
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	-0.00049	0.002347	-0.21	0.833709
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.046021	0.031001	1.484	0.138
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.000181	0.002801	0.065	0.949
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.060005	0.034349	1.747	0.0813 .
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.000531	0.003135	0.169	0.8657
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.114361	0.02471	4.628	4.77e-06 ***
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	-0.00354	0.002204	-1.605	0.109
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.084817	0.027127	3.127	0.00188 **
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	-0.00131	0.002418	-0.543	0.58719
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.169991	0.055719	3.051	0.00241 **
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.001691	0.004983	0.339	0.73445
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.110621	0.0422961	2.61	5 0.0092 **
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	-0.00059	0.0038538	-0.15	3 0.8781
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.034334	0.033291	1.031	0.303
	Number.of.Directors. on.Board	0.002055	0.002986	0.688	0.492

Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1

Appendix 10

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.15124	0.02444	6.189	1.31e-09 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.02605	0.01197	-2.177	0.03 *
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.049807	0.013571	3.67	0.00027 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.005994	0.006951	0.862	0.38897
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.08933	0.016789	5.321	1.59e-07 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.01083	0.008533	-1.27	0.205
topic 4	(Intercept)		0.018992	2.734	0.00648 **
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.007618	0.009832	0.775	0.43888
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.085681	0.013751	6.231	1.02e-09 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.002593	0.006963	0.372	0.71
topic 6	(Intercept)	-0.01837	0.018289	-1.005	0.316
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.03818	0.009632	3.964	8.5e-05 ***
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.0684	0.017692	3.866	0.000126 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.00273	0.008701	-0.314	0.753477
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.063793	0.011491	5.552	4.72e-08 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.007632	0.005823	1.311	0.191
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.063858	0.014208	4.495	8.77e-06 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	0.004734	0.007268	0.651	0.515
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.22908	0.03083	7.431	5.07e-13 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.02314	0.01493	-1.55	0.122
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.11098	0.022888	4.849	1.68e-06 ***
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.00425	0.011780	-0.361	0.718
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.05514	0.0181910	3.03	1 0.00257 **
	Number.of.Women. on.Board	-0.00019	0.0090320	-0.02	1 0.98293
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 11

topic	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.20589	0.03692	5.577	4.12e-08 ***
	report_type	-0.07878	0.02653	-2.969	0.00314 **
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.02452	0.01956	1.254	0.2105
	report_type	0.02817	0.0143	1.97	0.0494 *
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.05316	0.02829	1.879	0.0608 .
	report_type	0.0134	0.02181	0.614	0.5394
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.09133	0.02979	3.066	0.00229 **
	report_type	-0.02135	0.02196	-0.972	0.33148
topic 5	(Intercept)	-0.01686	0.02138	-0.789	0.431
	report_type	0.08551	0.01662	5.144	3.93e-07 ***
topic 6	(Intercept)	-0.006865	0.024364	-0.282	0.7783
	report_type	0.043565	0.018119	2.404	0.0166 *
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.03453	0.02697	1.28	0.201
	report_type	0.02291	0.01948	1.176	0.24
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.03439	0.01755	1.959	0.0507 .
	report_type	0.03359	0.01361	2.467	0.0140 *
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.03083	0.02128	1.449	0.148
	report_type	0.03228	0.01629	1.982	0.048 *
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.32073	0.04374	7.332	9.85e-13 ***
	report_type	-0.10662	0.03256	-3.274	0.00114 **
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.17762	0.03285	5.407	1.02e-07 ***
	report_type	-0.05677	0.02459	-2.309	0.0214 *
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.051626	0.026759	1.929	0.0543 .
	report_type	0.003435	0.019866	0.173	0.8628
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 12					
	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.130216	0.018593	7.003	8.58e-12 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-0.00184	0.000963	-1.911	0.0566 .
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.066527	0.009395	7.081	5.18e-12 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-0.00049	0.000469	-1.043	0.298
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.060213	0.014208	4.238	2.71e-05 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	0.000785	0.000733	1.07	0.285
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.04972	0.014324	3.471	0.000565 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	0.00097	0.000727	1.334	0.182754
topic 5	(Intercept)	8.90E-02	9.93E-03	8.964	<2e-16 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	8.71E-05	5.26E-04	0.166	0.868
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.037812	0.01189	3.18	0.00157 **
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	0.000773	0.000627	1.232	0.21863
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.073099	0.012267	5.959	4.95e-09 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-0.00062	0.000673	-0.919	0.359
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.073414	0.008689	8.449	3.61e-16 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	0.000298	0.000448	0.665	0.507
topic 9	(Intercept)	7.10E-02	1.13E-02	6.277	7.8e-10 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-1.76E-05	6.04E-04	-0.029	0.977
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.196866	0.020999	9.375	<2e-16 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-0.0005	0.001094	-0.456	0.649
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.122834	0.017144	7.165	2.99e-12 ***
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	-0.00125	0.000836	-1.489	0.137
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.029367	0.012477	2.354	0.01899 *
	Pct.Women.in.Workforce	0.001805	0.000679	2.66	0.00808 **
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 13					
	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.1767141	0.0459673	3.844	0.000137 ***
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	-0.0014958	0.0009302	-1.608	0.108484

Diversity, Equity And Inclusion

topic 2	(Intercept)	0.0026873	0.0231041	0.116	0.907
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0012044	0.0004719	2.552	0.011 *
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.0412017	0.034447	1.196	0.232
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0006491	0.000701	0.926	0.355
topic 4	(Intercept)	6.54E-02	3.42E-02	1.912	0.0565 .
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	-4.86E-05	6.94E-04	-0.07	0.9442
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.0313796	0.0247202	1.269	0.2049
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0012458	0.0005064	2.46	0.0142 *
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.0213648	0.0325583	0.656	0.512
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.000564	0.0006624	0.851	0.395
topic 7	(Intercept)	-0.0172531	0.0336524	-0.513	0.608
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0017081	0.0006777	2.52	0.012 *
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.0226672	0.0228041	0.994	0.3207
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0011372	0.0004823	2.358	0.0188 *
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.0074004	0.0272469	0.272	0.786
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	0.0013289	0.0005544	2.397	0.0169 *
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.323801	0.054725	5.917	6.29e-09 ***
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	-0.002839	0.001117	-2.541	0.0114 *
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.220456	0.043902	5.022	7.26e-07 ***
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	-0.002414	0.000895	-2.698	0.00723 **

topic 12	(Intercept)	0.1048026	0.0357294	2.933	0.00352 **
	ESG. Disclosure. Score	-0.0010418	0.0007172	-1.453	0.14699
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 14

	Coefficients:	Estimate	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.1350478	0.0224842	6.006	3.78e-09 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	-0.0007402	0.0004153	-1.782	0.0753 .
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.0460252	0.01206	3.816	0.000153 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0003448	0.0002427	1.421	0.156064
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.0589168	0.0167428	3.519	0.000475 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0002833	0.0003204	0.884	0.377036
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.064714	0.0184929	3.499	0.00051 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	-0.0000101	0.0003401	-0.03	0.97631
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.0605243	0.0123036	4.919	1.2e-06 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0007244	0.0002628	2.757	0.00606 **
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.0071561	0.0144598	0.495	0.6209
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0009589	0.000299	3.206	0.00143 **
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.0489031	0.0159456	3.067	0.00229 **
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0003104	0.0003086	1.006	0.31504
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.0518897	0.0109653	4.732	2.93e-06 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0005793	0.0002142	2.705	0.00708 **

topic 9	(Intercept)	0.0495079	0.0138058	3.586	0.000371 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.000483	0.0002719	1.777	0.076273 .
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.2765637	0.0262929	10.519	< 2e-16 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	-0.0019896	0.0005079	-3.917	0.000103 ***
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.1595276	0.0216638	7.364	7.95e-13 ***
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	-0.0012523	0.0004081	-3.069	0.00227 **
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.0411348	0.0160544	2.562	0.0107 *
	S.P.Global.Social. Dimension.Rank	0.0003139	0.0003092	1.015	0.3105
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 15

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	0.107658	0.013192	8.161	3e-15 ***
	News.Publication. Count	-0.00025	0.000225	-1.115	0.265
topic 2	(Intercept)	6.01E-02	7.31E-03	8.226	1.87e-15 ***
	News.Publication. Count	2.36E-05	1.28E-04	0.184	0.854
topic 3	(Intercept)	7.44E-02	1.06E-02	7.005	8.48e-12 ***
	News.Publication. Count	-5.80E-05	1.69E-04	-0.344	0.731
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.068305	0.010578	6.457	2.64e-10 ***
	News.Publication. Count	-0.00016	0.000179	-0.882	0.378
topic 5	(Intercept)	0.0867	0.0076	11.407	<2e-16 ***
	News.Publication. Count	0.000231	0.00014	1.654	0.0988 .
topic 6	(Intercept)	4.91E-02	8.95E-03	5.489	6.6e-08 ***
	News.Publication. Count	-3.83E-05	1.55E-04	-0.248	0.804
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.069152	0.009676	7.147	3.36e-12 ***
	News.Publication. Count	-0.00019	0.000162	-1.183	0.237

topic 8	(Intercept)	7.58E-02	6.71E-03	11.289	<2e-16 ***
	News.Publication.Count	4.55E-05	1.22E-04	0.374	0.709
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.068256	0.008222	8.302	1.07e-15 ***
	News.Publication.Count	0.000135	0.000139	0.973	0.331
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.207129	0.016042	12.912	<2e-16 ***
	News.Publication.Count	-0.00072	0.00029	-2.468	0.014 *
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.096694	0.012612	7.667	1e-13 ***
	News.Publication.Count	0.000243	0.00025	0.975	0.33
topic 12	(Intercept)	0.036782	0.009644	3.814	0.000155 ***
	News.Publication.Count	0.000734	0.000215	3.414	0.000696 ***
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 16

	Coefficients:	Estimate Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	-0.10862	0.104499	-1.039	0.2991
	revenue_ln	0.017285	0.008466	2.042	0.0417 *
topic 2	(Intercept)	-0.02313	0.052787	-0.438	0.661
	revenue_ln	0.00666	0.004301	1.549	0.122
topic 3	(Intercept)	-0.01932	0.077694	-0.249	0.804
	revenue_ln	0.007244	0.006263	1.157	0.248
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.17076	0.085214	2.004	0.0456 *
	revenue_ln	-0.0086	0.006853	-1.255	0.2102
topic 5	(Intercept)	-0.11539	0.061531	-1.875	0.061367 .
	revenue_ln	0.016873	0.005008	3.369	0.000816 ***
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.046556	0.071534	0.651	0.515
	revenue_ln	0.00013	0.005764	0.022	0.982
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.094177	0.073175	1.287	0.199
	revenue_ln	-0.00237	0.005921	-0.4	0.69
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.031802	0.05269	0.604	0.546
	revenue_ln	0.003684	0.004241	0.869	0.385
topic 9	(Intercept)	-0.0054	0.065529	-0.082	0.934
	revenue_ln	0.006265	0.005249	1.194	0.233

topic 10	(Intercept)	0.933899	0.118458	7.884	2.19e-14 ***
	revenue_ln	-0.06014	0.009501	-6.33	5.68e-10 ***
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.248511	0.093898	2.647	0.0084 **
	revenue_ln	-0.01188	0.007474	-1.59	0.1125
topic 12	(Intercept)	-0.2565	0.07527	-3.408	0.00071 ***
	revenue_ln	0.02504	0.00618	4.052	5.94e-05 ***
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1					

Appendix 17

	Coefficients:	Estimate	Std	Std. Error	T value	Pr(> t)
topic 1	(Intercept)	-0.09598		0.097557	-0.984	0.3257
	assets_ln	0.015406		0.007436	2.072	0.0388 *
topic 2	(Intercept)	0.038377		0.046726	0.821	0.412
	assets_ln	0.001713		0.00352	0.487	0.627
topic 3	(Intercept)	0.057179		0.076699	0.746	0.456
	assets_ln	0.00112		0.005764	0.194	0.846
topic 4	(Intercept)	0.297745		0.06756	4.407	1.3e-05 ***
	assets_ln	-0.01797		0.005061	-3.551	0.000423 ***
topic 5	(Intercept)	-0.06459		0.053823	-1.2	0.2307
	assets_ln	0.011948		0.004153	2.877	0.0042 **
topic 6	(Intercept)	0.140769		0.060363	2.332	0.0201 *
	assets_ln	-0.00703		0.004564	-1.541	0.1239
topic 7	(Intercept)	0.171287		0.066193	2.588	0.00996 **
	assets_ln	-0.00827		0.00497	-1.664	0.09683 .
topic 8	(Intercept)	0.071017		0.042626	1.666	0.0964 .
	assets_ln	0.000523		0.003259	0.161	0.8725
topic 9	(Intercept)	0.043616		0.054736	0.797	0.426
	assets_ln	0.002185		0.004163	0.525	0.6
topic 10	(Intercept)	0.632676		0.105781	5.981	4.37e-09 ***
	assets_ln	-0.03424		0.007948	-4.308	2.00e-05 ***
topic 11	(Intercept)	0.142523		0.084059	1.696	0.0906 .
	assets_ln	-0.00299		0.006358	-0.47	0.6387
topic 12	(Intercept)	-0.43441		0.083438	-5.206	2.87e-07 ***
	assets_ln	0.037582		0.006631	5.668	2.51e-08 ***
Signif. codes: 0 '***' 0.001 '**' 0.01 '*' 0.05 '.' 0.1 ' ' 1						

Reference

- [1] Ajit, D. H., and Saxena, R. (2012). Corporate Boards in India: Blocked by Caste? *Economic and Political Weekly*, 47(32), 39–43.
- [2] Alabdullah, T. T. Y., and Ahmed, E. R. (2019). Board Diversity and Disclosure of Corporate Social Responsibility Link: A Study in Malaysia. *Journal of Advanced Research in Dynamical and Control Systems*, 11(11-SPECIAL ISSUE), 1124–31. <https://doi.org/10.5373/JARDCS/V11SP11/20193144>.
- [3] Alkhawaja, A., Hu, F., Johl, S., and Nadarajah, S. (2023). Board Gender Diversity, Quotas, and ESG Disclosure: Global Evidence. *International Review of Financial Analysis*, 90, 102823. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.irfa.2023.102823>.
- [4] Anwana, E. (2020). Social Justice, Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainable Development in South Africa. *HTS Teologiese Studies / Theological Studies* 76 (3). <https://doi.org/10.4102/hts.v76i3.6095>.
- [5] Arora, A., and Aliani, K. (2023). Nexus between Corporate Environmental Disclosures and Gender Diversity: Interaction Effects of Board Independence. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, bse.3532. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.3532>.
- [6] Ben-Amar, W., Bujaki, M., McConomy, B., and McIlkenny, P. (2022). Disclosure Transparency and Impression Management: A Textual Analysis of Board Gender Diversity Disclosures in Canada. *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 29(5), 1247–65. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csr.2267>.
- [7] Bhatia, S., and Marwaha, D. (2022). The Influence of Board Factors and Gender Diversity on the ESG Disclosure Score: A Study on Indian Companies. *Global Business Review*, 23(6), 1544–57. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09721509221132067>.
- [8] Brammer, S., and Pavelin, S. (2004). Voluntary Social Disclosures by Large UK Companies. *Business Ethics: A European Review*, 13(2–3), 86–99. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8608.2004.00356.x>.
- [9] Brennan, J. (2023). Diversity for Justice vs. Diversity for Performance: Philosophical and Empirical Tensions. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 187(3), 433–47. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-022-05278-9>.
- [10] Cahaya, F. R. (2016). Health and safety disclosures in indonesia: a csr convergence strategy. *JESI (Jurnal Ekonomi Syariah Indonesia)*, 2(2), 143. [https://doi.org/10.21927/jesi.2012.2\(2\).143-154](https://doi.org/10.21927/jesi.2012.2(2).143-154).
- [11] Charumathi, B., and Rahman, H. (2019). Do Women on Boards Influence Climate Change Disclosures to CDP? – Evidence from Large Indian Companies. *Australasian Accounting, Business and Finance Journal*, 13(2), 5–31. <https://doi.org/10.14453/aabfj.v13i2.2>.
- [12] Choi, J. H., Pacelli, J., Rennekamp, K. M., and Tomar, S. (2023). Do Jobseekers Value Diversity Information? Evidence from a Field Experiment

- and Human Capital Disclosures. *Journal of Accounting Research*, 61(3), 695–735. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1475-679X.12474>.
- [13] Coleman, P. T., Coon, D., Kim, R., Chung, C., Bass, R., Regan, B., and Anderson, R. (2017). Promoting Constructive Multicultural Attractors: Fostering Unity and Fairness From Diversity and Conflict. *The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science*, 53(2), 180–211. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0021886317702133>.
- [14] Dharmendra, T. I., UZLIAWATI, L., and HANIFAH, M. A. (2022). The Effect of Gender Diversity and Intellectual Capital Disclosure: Empirical Evidence of Indonesian-Listed Firms. *Quality - Access to Success*, 23(190). <https://doi.org/10.47750/QAS/23.190.34>.
- [15] DiMaggio, P., Nag, M., and Blei, D. (2013). Exploiting Affinities between Topic Modeling and the Sociological Perspective on Culture: Application to Newspaper Coverage of U.S. Government Arts Funding. *Poetics*, 41(6), 570–606. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poetic.2013.08.004>.
- [16] Dobija, D., Arena, C., Kozłowski, L., Krasodomska, J., and Godawska, J. (2023). Towards Sustainable Development: The Role of Directors' International Orientation and Their Diversity for Non-financial Disclosure. *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 30(1), 66–90. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csr.2339>.
- [17] Dyduch, J., and Krasodomska, J. (2017). Determinants of Corporate Social Responsibility Disclosure: An Empirical Study of Polish Listed Companies. *Sustainability*, 9(11), 1934. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9111934>.
- [18] Elfeky, M. I. (2017). The Extent of Voluntary Disclosure and Its Determinants in Emerging Markets: Evidence from Egypt. *The Journal of Finance and Data Science*, 3(1–4), 45–59. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfds.2017.09.005>.
- [19] Embong, Z., Mohd-Saleh, N., and Hassan, M. S. (2012). Firm Size, Disclosure and Cost of Equity Capital. *Asian Review of Accounting*, 20(2), 119–39. <https://doi.org/10.1108/13217341211242178>.
- [20] Fama, E. F., and Jensen, M. C. (1983). Separation of Ownership and Control. *The University of Chicago Press for The Booth School of Business, University of Chicago and The University of Chicago Law School*, 26(2). <https://www.jstor.org/stable/725104>.
- [21] Ficht, L. S., and Levashina, J. (2023). Should DEI Statements Be Included in Faculty Selection? Exploring Legal, Diversity, and Validity Issues. *International Journal of Selection and Assessment*, February, ijsa.12421. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ijsa.12421>.
- [22] Gerged, A. M., Chijoke-Mgbame, A. M., Konadu, R., and Cowton, C. J. (2023). Does the Presence of an Environmental Committee Strengthen the Impact of Board Gender Diversity on Corporate Environmental Disclosure? Evidence from sub-Saharan Africa. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 32(4), 2434–50. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.3257>.

- [23] Gilligan, C. (1982). *In a Different Voice: Psychological Theory and Women's Development*. In a Different Voice: Psychological Theory and Women's Development. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- [24] Ho, S. S. M., Li, A. Y., Tam, K., and Zhang, F. (2015). CEO Gender, Ethical Leadership, and Accounting Conservatism. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 127(2), 351–70. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-013-2044-0>.
- [25] Jones, L., and Smit, A. (2022). Towards an Understanding of Corporate (Dis)Engagement with Social Justice Advocacy. *African Journal of Business Ethics*, 16(1). <https://doi.org/10.15249/16-1-292>.
- [26] Joshi, G. S., and R. L. Hyderabad. (2019). Determinants of corporate social responsibility reporting in INDIA. *Journal of management*, 6(1). <https://doi.org/10.34218/JOM.6.1.2019.001>.
- [27] Kabara, A. S., Abdullah, D. F., Khatib, S. F. A., Bazhair, A. H., and Amosh, H. A. (2023). Moderating Role of Governance Regulatory Compliance on Board Diversity and Voluntary Disclosure of Non-Financial Firms in a Developing Country. *Sustainability*, 15(5), 4527. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15054527>.
- [28] Khan, I., Khan, I., and Afridi, M. A. (2021). Does Board Diversity Matter for the Quality of CSR Disclosure? Evidence from the Financial Sector of Pakistan. *Review of Business Management*, 104–26. <https://doi.org/10.7819/rbgn.v23i1.4091>.
- [29] Lassoued, N., and Khanchel, I. (2023). Voluntary CSR Disclosure and CEO Narcissism: The Moderating Role of CEO Duality and Board Gender Diversity. *Review of Managerial Science*, 17(3), 1075–1123. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11846-022-00555-3>.
- [30] Lindstedt, N. C. (2019). Structural Topic Modeling For Social Scientists: A Brief Case Study with Social Movement Studies Literature, 2005–2017. *Social Currents*, 6(4), 307–18. <https://doi.org/10.1177/2329496519846505>.
- [31] Makri, M., Makan, L. T., and Kabra, K. C. (2023). Board Characteristics and Integrated Reporting in an Emerging Market: Evidence from India. *Asian Journal of Accounting Research*. <https://doi.org/10.1108/AJAR-02-2022-0050>.
- [32] Manita, R., Bruna, M. G., Dang, R., and Houanti, L. (2018). Board Gender Diversity and ESG Disclosure: Evidence from the USA. *Journal of Applied Accounting Research*, 19(2), 206–24. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JAAR-01-2017-0024>.
- [33] Mishra, N., Nurullah, M., and Sarea, A. (2022). An Empirical Study on Company's Perception of Integrated Reporting in India. *Journal of Financial Reporting and Accounting*, 20(3/4), 493–515. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JFRA-03-2020-0081>.
- [34] Naveed, K., Voinea, C. L., and Roijakkers, N. (2022). Board Gender Diversity, Corporate Social Responsibility Disclosure, and Firm's Green Innovation

- Performance: Evidence From China. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 892551. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2022.892551>.
- [35] Oware, K. M., and Mallikarjunappa, T. (2023). Financial Performance and Gender Diversity: The Moderating and Mediating Effect of CSR Disclosure and Expenditure of Listed Firms in India. *Vision: The Journal of Business Perspective*, 27(2), 243–55. <https://doi.org/10.1177/09722629211001985>.
- [36] Paananen, M., Runesson, E., and Samani, N. (2021). Time to Clean up Environmental Liabilities Reporting: Disclosures, Media Exposure and Market Implications. *Accounting Forum*, 45(1), 85–116. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01559982.2021.1872909>.
- [37] Papa, M., Wiczorek-Kosmala, M., and Syty, K. (2023). Does Non-Financial Reporting Regulation Increase Diversity and Equal Opportunity Disclosures? Evidence from Poland. *Zeszyty Teoretyczne Rachunkowo ci*, 47(2), 141–60. <https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0053.6063>.
- [38] Paruzel, A., Danel, M., and Maier, G. W. (2020). Scrutinizing Social Identity Theory in Corporate Social Responsibility: An Experimental Investigation. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 11, 580620. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2020.580620>.
- [39] Patton, L. D., Shahjahan, R. A., and Osei-Kofi, N. (2010). Introduction to the Emergent Approaches to Diversity and Social Justice in Higher Education Special Issue. *Equity & Excellence in Education*, 43(3), 265–78. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10665684.2010.496692>.
- [40] Peng, X., Lan, Y., Li, J., and Fan, H. (2023). Board Gender Diversity, National Culture, and Water Disclosure of Multinational Corporations. *Applied Economics*, 55(14), 1581–1602. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00036846.2022.2098240>.
- [41] Reverte, C. (2009). Determinants of Corporate Social Responsibility Disclosure Ratings by Spanish Listed Firms. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 88(2), 351–66. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-008-9968-9>.
- [42] Roberts, M. E., Stewart, B. M., and Tingley, D. (2019). Stm: R Package for Structural Topic Models. *Journal of Statistical Software*.
- [43] Roland, M., Ana, P., Codruta, D., Ruxandra, D., and Ana-Madalina, P. (2020). Analysis of the Drivers of Occupational Health and Safety Performance Disclosures by Romanian Companies. *Economic computation and economic cybernetics studies and research*, 54(3), 197–214. <https://doi.org/10.24818/18423264/54.3.20.12>.
- [44] Shohaieb, D., Elmarzouky, M., and Albitar, K. (2022). Corporate Governance and Diversity Management: Evidence from a Disclosure Perspective. *International Journal of Accounting & Information Management*, 30(4), 502–25. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJAIM-03-2022-0058>.
- [45] Sotorrió, L. L., and Sánchez, J. L. F. (2010). Corporate Social Reporting for Different Audiences: The Case of Multinational Corporations in Spain.

- Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 17(5), 272–83. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csr.215>.
- [46] Surinder, S., and Jodhka. (2008). Caste & the Corporate Sector, 44(2), 185–93.
- [47] Tagesson, T., Blank, V., Broberg, P., and Collin, S. (2009). What Explains the Extent and Content of Social and Environmental Disclosures on Corporate Websites: A Study of Social and Environmental Reporting in Swedish Listed Corporations. *Corporate Social Responsibility and Environmental Management*, 16(6), 352–64. <https://doi.org/10.1002/csr.194>.
- [48] Wang, P. A., and Hsieh, S. (2023). Incorporating Structural Topic Modeling into Short Text Analysis. *Concentric. Studies in Linguistics*, 49(1), 96–138. <https://doi.org/10.1075/consl.22026.wan>.
- [49] Xu, H., and Chang, B. (2023). Goodwill or Just for Show? The Effects of Different Corporate Social Justice Statements and the Role of Perceived Authenticity. *Journal of Communication Management*, 27(4), 493–521. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JCOM-09-2022-0105>.
- [50] Zahid, M., Ur Rahman, H., Ali, W., Khan, M., Alharthi, M., Qureshi, M. I., and Jan, A. (2020). Boardroom Gender Diversity: Implications for Corporate Sustainability Disclosures in Malaysia. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 244, 118683. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118683>.
- [51] Zahra, S. A., Neubaum, D. O., and Huse, M. (2000). Entrepreneurship in Medium-Size Companies: Exploring the Effects of Ownership and Governance Systems. *Journal of Management*, 26(5), 947–76. <https://doi.org/10.1177/014920630002600509>.

Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Employees Perspectives on Sustainable Business Practices

Ayyoob A.¹ and Aparna Sajeev²

¹Research Scholar, Department of Commerce and Management Studies, School of Business Studies, University of Calicut, Kerala, India

²Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce and Management Studies, School of Business Studies, University of Calicut, Kerala, India

Abstract: Sustainable Business Practices (SBP) are the tactics and procedures that organizations employ to reduce their negative effects on the environment, enhance their positive social impacts, and provide long-term value for stakeholders. SBP aim to cut down on waste, save resources, and reduce pollutants. Organizations strive to promote stakeholders, including those of different races, ethnicities, faiths, abilities, genders, and sexual orientations, and share interrelated values of diversity, equity, and inclusion. Employees have a crucial role to play in terms of effort and action toward the achievement of SBP, as they are the primary agents of the company's development. The perspectives of diversity, equity, and inclusion among employees play different roles as responsible stakeholders in SBP.

The paper investigated the relationship and influence of diversity, equity, and inclusion concepts on SBP. The sample includes two selected groups, male and female with different education groups. The groups were purposefully sampled. The independent sample t-test, ANOVA, correlation, and multiple regression tests were used to test the hypotheses of the study. The study's data analysis indicated that the gender groups had differences in SBP, while not in the case of education groups. The diversity, equity, and inclusion independent variables have a significant influence on SBP. The study concluded that SBP depend on diversity, equity, and inclusion factors. The government, nongovernmental organizations, civil society organizations, corporate bodies, and other stakeholders need to take initiatives to reduce disparities based on gender groups related to SBP. Additionally, they should ensure extensive assistance for the needy and promote the implementation of policies aimed at achieving SBP.

Keywords: Diversity, equity and inclusion, education and sustainable business practices, gender perspectives, sustainable business practices, textile industry.

1. Introduction

“Inclusive work cultures that embrace ethical behavior position themselves for success” Jolanda Van Schaik (Director Inclusion & Diversity, KPMG).

India’s textiles sector is one of the oldest industries in the Indian economy, dating back to several centuries (IBEF, 2022). The article written by Statista (2023), stated that the history of the textile industry in India goes back roughly 5,000 years. The handlooms of precolonial India have given way to the enormous modern machinery that is used today, which represents a significant transformation in the sector. Additionally, the export of Indian textiles helped create procedures for international trade. After China, India is the world’s second-largest textile producer (Statista, 2023). Additionally, both skilled and unskilled people can find plenty of employment opportunities in this sector. In rural India, it is one of the main means of support for women. India has a sizable textile industry that includes producing fibers, spinning yarn, weaving fabric, dyeing, and printing textiles, as well as making clothes. The sector produces a wide range of goods for both domestic and foreign markets. According to Textile Value Chain (2020), Kerala is a complete whole made up of an incorporation of diverse religions, communities, regional cultures, and language varieties. Kerala is a place of cultural diversity. Kerala culture can be compared to a chain formed of various colored beads, with the Malayalam language acting as the thread (Textile Value Chain, 2020). The land of Kerala is known for its rich rain forests, historical trading connections with other countries, the influx of immigrant communities at various points in time, agricultural tradition, gastronomy, and tradition in the arts, literature, and sciences.

Organizations strive to uphold diversity, equality, and inclusion (DEI) principles to cater to diverse needs and attract top talent. To improve diversity, many organizations have integrated DEI into their employment procedures and policies. DEI encompasses demographic groupings like gender, age, ethnicity, and physical capability, while equity ensures equal treatment and prevents identification from affecting professional achievements. Inclusion refers to the workplace’s perception of diversity and the opportunity for meaningful contributions. Employers must create an inclusive culture to ensure all perspectives are heard, especially for underrepresented groups like the LGBTQ+ population. A McKinsey poll reveals those employees from diverse backgrounds, including women, racial and ethnic minorities, and LGBTQ+ individuals, face challenges in feeling included. Over 40% of respondents declined job applications due to perceived lack of inclusion. To improve employee engagement, organizations should focus on diverse leadership, meritocracy, sponsorship, and wide access to top executives. A McKinsey analysis shows a strong correlation between workplace diversity and corporate performance, with businesses with more diverse executive teams 25% more likely to experience above-average profitability. However, progress toward creating diverse workforces is slow, and there is hostility toward inclusion, particularly in equity and opportunity fairness. The research also highlights the underrepresentation of women in

leadership positions, particularly in the business sector. Despite improvements since 2016, women of color remain behind White women and men of color in career progression.

ED&I can provide significant benefits to sustainability initiatives, including knowledge exchange, cooperation, and longevity. In today's globalized economy, businesses need diverse staff to maintain competitiveness and consider the opinions of consumers, workers, and suppliers. Diversity is essential for millennials who want creative, adaptable, and sustainable businesses. Diverse teams can outperform rivals, have devoted staff, and influence a firm's image. Labor fairness is crucial in the virtual environment, and businesses must prioritize diversity and inclusion efforts. Strong leadership, improved decision-making, and increased employee loyalty are all benefits of equity. Inclusivity, which includes less obvious traits like parental status or religion, fosters loyalty and employee support. Companies can foster a sense of fairness and reasonable rewards by focusing on individual talents and recognizing exceptional achievement. Investing in diversity and inclusion programs can pay off significantly in a new working environment.

2. Objectives of the Study

- To measure the diversity, equity, and inclusion aspects of organizations from the perspectives of employees on SBP.
- To analyze the association of education levels and gender category with the employment levels in the textile industry.
- To analyze the role of gender and education levels in the SBP of organizations.

3. Literature Reviews

As the study conducted by Sahni and Chopra (2020), the economic, social, and cultural ramifications of globalization have resulted in a surge in sectoral isolationism. This isolationism, which is mostly a result of political issues, has changed company goals and procedures, creating new problems for corporate social responsibility (CSR). Isolationism is not the solution to regulating globalization, though, as it can go against the wishes of many social stakeholders. In light of the SDGs, which serve as tactical instruments for addressing sustainability concerns, ethical enterprises have refocused their CSR operations on environmental and social stewardship. A growing amount of focus is being placed on fostering CSR as a horizontal facilitator of SDGs in times of vulnerability and upheaval. The fashion and textile sector, which is the second most polluting on the planet, is one of the most internationally linked, necessitating integration and cooperation across national boundaries between various commercial entities and regulatory organizations. The study intends to assess the alignment between existing CSR activities in the fashion and textile business and the recommended SDGs as sustainability becomes the most crucial directive shortly. The study will also look at the kind of problems that isolationism can pose to the horizontal integration of CSR in the SDGs. Gubbay (2022)

explained the three prevailing paradigms of CSR: American-Made, Diversity, and Inclusion, and Sustainability. The history of these models, how fashion companies have used them, and how they have been blended are all covered in the paper. It also looks at how much politics influences certain models while not affecting others. The study's conclusion looks at the present effectiveness and constraints of these models. According to Palalar *et al.* (2022), globally, the COVID-19 epidemic has had a substantial influence on workforce diversity, even though many nations have sophisticated legal and administrative frameworks in place to handle this issue. These structures, however, are either ceremonial or underdeveloped in the Global South. The pandemic has disproportionately affected the Global North and South, widening the divide already present as a result of unequal vaccination distribution and divergent rates of recovery. The authors see social innovation as a potential remedy to handle issues with diversity during the epidemic. They discovered that social innovation offers a workable solution for nations with settings for diversity management that lack supportive policies, discourses, and practices.

The study conducted by Filatotchev and Toms (2003) explores the effects of organizational diversity, ownership structure, and board composition on the textile sector enterprises' strategic responses to the economic downturn. According to the findings, organizations that survive have more institutional ownership, a more diverse board of directors, and more organizational diversity. These factors are associated with better growth, investment, and financial success. The roles of resources and services played by corporate governance aspects are supported by these studies. From the viewpoints of Pankaj and Lal (2019), India's textile industry, which is primarily unorganized and a cottage industry in every state, is a huge cultural and economic force. This essay focuses on social responsibilities in the industry and inclusive growth. The study finds that although textiles support inclusion and the creation of jobs, their unorganized structure limits their ability to play a constructive role in social responsibility. The purpose of the study is to comprehend how India's textile industry supports social commitments and inclusive growth.

The research aims of Rathore (2023) provide a comprehensive understanding of the evaluation of the effects of production, processing, and consumption on the environment, the economy, and society in the manufacturing and textile sectors. Designing sustainable goods and materials, assessing current technical advancements, and encouraging eco-friendly behaviors and sustainable construction and design are important elements. The study by Kasseeah and Tandrayen-Ragoobur (2014) examines the traits of women business owners in Mauritius's informal economy and how those traits affect their families' and individuals' lives. The analysis of the rise in the standard of life brought about by women entrepreneurs' informal activities. The results demonstrate how the informal sector in Mauritius has given retrenched and jobless women a self-employment outlet, enhancing their standard of living and household income. However, due to the difficulties of contacting owners, research on enterprises in the informal sector is scarce. According to the

findings, informal entrepreneurial activities help women's lives, and policies should be designed to support women's agency, including in the unorganized economy.

4. Research Gap

Based on this background, so far in Kerala, only a few studies have been conducted on DEI and its influence on corporate sustainability reports. No study was conducted on these variables from the perspectives of employees in textile industries. So, the researcher wants to fill the research gap by selecting the title "Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion: Employees Perspectives on Sustainable Business Practices," and fulfilling the research objectives.

5. The Study Hypotheses

- H01: There is no significant correlation between diversity aspects of organizations toward SBP approaches.
- H02: There is no significant correlation between equity aspects of organizations toward SBP approaches.H03: There is no significant correlation between the inclusion aspects of organizations toward SBP approaches.
- H04: There are no significant differences between gender groups of employees toward SBP approaches.H05: There are no significant differences among employee's education levels toward SBP approaches.
- H06: There are no significant differences among employment levels of employees toward SBP approaches.
- H07: There is no significant association between gender group of employees in the textile industry and their levels of employment.
- H08: There is no significant association between levels of employment and education levels of employees in the textile industry

6. Methodology Adopted

The study follows a quantitative research methodology with an empirical survey design. About 256 employees were chosen for the study's execution using a purposive sampling technique. The data for the study were gathered using a structured questionnaire. The study utilized two methods to administer the questionnaire: initially, using a Google Form to distribute it to students, it was quite challenging to use the guidelines of probability sampling methods to obtain respondents due to the COVID-19 procedures. The form was disseminated across social media platforms to reach as many students as possible who were interested in the study and had given their consent. Researchers handed out the form to familiar social media groups, asking participants to complete it if they were interested, willing, and consented. Users were also invited to distribute the form to other platforms to get responders. Secondly, the study team self-administered the questionnaire, reaching

out to more students who were interested but did not complete the Google Form to ask them to complete the surveys. The two methods used for data collection took place simultaneously during 6 months between January 2023 and June 2023. The survey received responses from 256 students in total, with roughly 94% of them filling out the Google Form and the remaining through the self-administered survey. Additionally, normality tests are employed to establish the data's normal distribution. The one-sample K-S test was employed in this investigation to evaluate the data's normality. The K-S test on a single sample showed that some of the variable values were not normal. The assumption of normalcy is next tested for skewness and kurtosis. Values for skewness and kurtosis should fall between ± 2.58 and ± 1.96 . Skewness and kurtosis values were within limits. The investigation may thus apply parametric tests, assuming a normal distribution and normality. The subject experts in the field carefully verified the questions. And their advice is taken into account (content validity). The expert team also examined the instrument's face validity, or whether it seems to measure what it purports to measure. To verify face validity in the current study, the researcher checked to see if the instrument contained the key elements to be measured. Utilizing means, standard deviation, independent sample t-test, one-way ANOVA, correlation, and multiple regression, the collected data has been assessed. Normality: the average replies were provided using means, and the accompanying standard deviations, which illustrated differences from the average responses, were provided.

A chi-square test was applied to understand the association between the levels of employment and gender groups and also to understand the association between the levels of employment with the levels of education. Further, an independent sample t-test was conducted to see if there were any differences in the mean scores for gender groups toward the SBP. To further investigate the differences in employee's educational levels and employment levels, the mean scores about their SBP, a one-way ANOVA test was conducted. Correlations and multiple regression aided in determining the relationship and prediction between diversity, equity, and inclusion with SBP. The goal of the study was initially conveyed to the respondents by the researchers as part of their ethical concerns. The responders were given assurances regarding the secrecy and confidentiality of the information they would provide. Additionally, the researchers made sure that the Google Form was filled out by only those who exhibited interest in the study and gave their permission to participate. People were encouraged not to complete the Google Form and were not given study consideration if they were rejected to participate in the study for a variety of reasons, such as lack of interest. Similar to the self-administered survey, only participants who had given their agreement to participate in the study answered it. Once more, responders were urged to be as open and honest as possible. Finally, the study team made sure that respondents had adequate time to complete the questionnaire. This was done, among other things, to make sure that respondents who wanted to stop participating at any point would do so voluntarily. By doing

this, questionnaires were only filled out and returned by individuals who were interested in participating in the study.

7. Empirical Results

7.1. Demographic Details of Employees

The demographics of the respondents are examined in the first section, which is followed by an analysis of the descriptive and hypothesis-based findings. Research highlights the importance of demographic characteristics in understanding the *Sustainability Business Practices* for a sustainable future for the textile industries. Table 1 – assessment of the respondent’s demographic characteristics reveals that the majority (44.5%) of the employees were in the plus two and below category, 52.7% of employees were in the Male category, and 51.2% of them were enrolled in bottom-level employment.

Table 1: Demographic data of employees.

Variable	Levels	Frequency	Percentage
Education	Plus two and Below	114	44.5
	U.G	89	34.8
	P.G and Above	53	20.7
	Total	256	100.0
Gender	Female	121	47.3
	Male	135	52.7
	Total	256	100.0
Level of employment	Bottom level	131	51.2
	Middle level	89	34.8
	Top-level	36	14.1
	Total	256	100.0

Source: Field study, 2023

7.2. Mean Scores of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

On a scale of 1–5, with 5 denoting highly agree and 1 denoting highly disagree each employee’s perception toward diversity was evaluated. Table 2 presents the outcomes. The results demonstrate that respondents had extensive agreement

toward the diversity policy followed by the industry. D6 (M = 4.61 and SD = .623) hits the most level of agreement. While D9 (M = 3.52 and SD = 1.077) pointed to the least level of agreement.

Table 2: Diversity, equity, and inclusion.

		N	Mean	SD
	Diversity			
D1	Organization give consideration to the generational aspects	256	4.18	.811
D2	All religions are getting equal consideration	256	4.23	.748
D3	Racism is not permitted by my organization	256	4.20	1.071
D4	Marital status of employees is not a considerable factor	256	3.95	.967
D5	Parental and maternal consideration is given by the organization	256	3.87	1.043
D6	Organization support the organizational loyalty through the work experience	256	4.61	.623
D7	Organization is assigning the Job level based on the quality of the worker	256	3.62	.933
D8	Organization follows a supportive leadership	256	3.74	1.004
D9	Your organization considers the gender equality as a part of their selection criteria	256	3.52	1.077
D10	Work shift policy followed by the organization is comfortable	256	3.84	1.049
	Equity			
E1	Organization usually addressing disparities and unequal treatment	256	3.59	.958
E2	Organization follows fair and equal compensation policy	256	3.96	1.071
E3	Organization is removing barriers and providing resources equally	256	3.49	1.088
E4	Organization follows an affirmative action and resource allocation	256	3.39	.972
E5	Organization follows fairness and justice in the distribution of employees	256	2.91	1.051
E6	Organization takes initiatives for creating a fair and just society, addressing social and economic disparities	256	3.46	1.360
E7	Organization gives consideration for historically marginalized groups	256	4.16	.470

E8	Organization focuses on systemic and structural change	256	4.38	.798
E9	Organization is usually addressing historic and current injustice	256	4.05	.942
	Inclusion			
I1	Organization is Promoting a positive environment	256	3.82	.861
I2	Organization is Useful in creating a welcoming and inclusive environment	256	3.37	.978
I3	Organization is focusing on individual behavior and mindset	256	3.80	.801
I4	Organization is promoting respect	256	4.14	.915
I5	Organization is creating an environment of belonging and respect	256	4.04	.934
I6	Organization is fostering a culture of belonging and respect	256	3.44	1.248
I7	You are feeling valued, respected, and included in the organization	256	3.40	1.157
I8	Organization is ensuring everyone has access and opportunity	256	3.30	1.087
I9	Organization follows cultural competency training, diversity initiatives	256	3.95	1.221

Source: Field survey, 2023

Calculation of means based on a scale of: 5 = strongly agree, 4 = agree, 3 = neither agree nor disagree, 2 = disagree, 1 = strongly disagree.

In the case of equity, the results demonstrate that employees had extensive agreement toward the equity policy followed by the industry except for the E5 (M = 2.91 and SD = 1.051). While E8 (M = 4.38 and SD = .798) shows the highest level of agreement. The employee's perception toward the inclusion policy followed by the industry also has the highest level of agreement. I4 (M = 4.14 and SD = .915) shows the highest mean toward the inclusion policy of the industry. While I8 (M = 3.30 and SD = 1.087) shows the least.

7.3. Mean Scores of Sustainability Business Practices

In the textile industry, the use of energy, chemicals, and water are major environmental impact generators throughout the life cycle of products. To ensure environmental sustainability, apparel designers should create products based on environmentally and socially responsible design approaches and trends; the supply chain must consider its impacts on society, the economy, and the environment for their business practices (Adams and Frost, 2008; Roy Choudhury, 2015).

Table 3: Sustainability business practices.

	Sustainability Business Practices	N	Mean	SD
SBP1	Organization reviews business priorities and decide what sustainability goals are appropriate.	256	3.88	1.074
SBP2	Organization usually assesses the current state of business needs, goals, and opportunities.	256	4.08	1.047
SBP3	Organization Invites feedback from stakeholders such as Shareholders, employees, suppliers, other partners, customers, and even the greater community should understand the potential benefits of a more socially aware way of doing business.	256	3.96	1.132
SBP4	Organization is familiar with the fundamental principles of people, planet, purpose, and profit and prepare to incorporate them into your organization culture.	256	3.84	1.235
SBP5	Organization is sure to get buy-in from top leadership and management.	256	3.79	.926
SBP6	A mission statement that aligns with sustainability goals followed by the organization.	256	3.92	1.143
SBP7	Establish strategies that will help organization to achieve sustainability goals.	256	3.67	1.327
SBP8	Organization considers performance incentives for outcomes that relate to the sustainability principles.	256	3.37	1.036
SBP9	Organization is selecting a tracking method (and the personnel who will manage it) to measure change and results.	256	3.71	1.068
SBP10	Organization follows the corporate governance principles	256	3.74	1.111
SBP11	Organization supports environmental protection, social aspects and economic growth	256	3.61	1.057

Source: Field survey, 2023

Calculation of means based on a scale of: 5 = strongly agree, 4 = agree, 3 = neither agree nor disagree, 2 = disagree, 1 = strongly disagree.

The viewpoint of employees toward sustainability business practices in the textile industry is agreeable. SBP 2 having a mean of 4.08 and SD of 1.047 shows the highest priority while SBP8 (M = 3.37 and SD = 1.036) shows the least.

7.4. Education Levels and Job Positions in the Textile Industry

The Table 4 detailed that most of the employees in the textile industries are working at the bottom level and least are required for the top levels and most of the UG and PG and above degree employees are also working in the bottom levels. From the Chi-square test, the p-value (.000) that is less than the significance level (5%) indicates there is sufficient evidence to conclude that the observed distribution is not the same as the expected distribution.

Table 4: Cross tabulation and Chi-square tests.

Bottom level		Levels			Total Value	Pearson Chi-Square	
		Middle level	Top-level			Asymp. Sig. (2-sided)	
Education	Plus two and Below	71	35	8	114	21.049 ^a	.000
	U.G	36	40	13	89		
	P.G and Above	24	14	15	53		
Total		131	89	36	256		

Source: Field survey, 2023

It can be concluded that an association exists between the education levels and employment level of employees in the textile industries as the null hypothesis is rejected.

7.5. Gender and Job Positions in the Textile Industry

Table 5: Cross tabulation and Chi-square tests.

Bottom level		Levels			Total Value	Pearson Chi-Square	
		Middle level	Top-level			Asymp. Sig. (2-sided)	
Gender	Female	83	28	10	121	28.016 ^a	.000
	Male	48	61	26	135		
Total		131	89	36	256		

Source: Field survey, 2023

Table 5 detailed that most of the employees in the textile industries working at the bottom level are females while in the case of middle and top levels, the male category dominated. From the Chi-square test, the p-value (.000) that is less than the significance level (5%) indicates there is sufficient evidence to conclude that the observed distribution is not the same as the expected distribution. It can be concluded that an association exists between the gender category and employment level of employees in the textile industries as the null hypothesis is rejected.

8. Sustainability Business Practices and Gender

A group of tactics known as gender mainstreaming work to achieve gender equality. Gender mainstreaming, which calls for both gender representation and gender-responsive content, entails incorporating gender perspectives into the development, design, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation of all policies, programs, and measures of the European Union with the goal of promoting equality and eradicating discrimination (European Institute for Gender Equality, 2019). First off, gender equality is the fifth of the 17 SDGs that the United Nations established in 2015 (United Nations, 2022). The Incheon Declaration expressly acknowledges the significance of gender equality and women’s empowerment for sustainable development in this way, among other UNESCO declarations. Second, since education “impacts on our possible modes of being in a very special way,” it is impossible to achieve any equitable aim without it.

Table 6: An independent sample t-test analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP for male and female employees.

Gender	N	Mean	Levene’s Test for Equality of Variances		T-test for Equality of Means		Remarks
			F	Sig.	t	Sig. (2-tailed)	
Female	121	3.7543	.048	.827	-.595	.552	Equal variances assumed
Male	135	3.7980					

Source: *Field survey (2023)*

An inferential analysis using an independent sample t-test was conducted to determine if there were significant differences in employee’s perspectives toward SBP between males and females (Table 6). The sig. value of Levene’s Test for Equality of Variances (.827) is greater than .05, indicating that there is equal variance. In addition, the sig. value of the 2-tailed test (.552) is greater than .05, showing no significant differences, and this implies that the perspectives of males and females

toward sustainable business practices are the same. The male employees appeared to have the slightly highest level of agreement, according to a careful examination of the mean ranks for the groups in Table 6.

9. Sustainability Business Practices and Level of Education

The researchers also looked at any discrepancies between respondents’ level of education and their perception of sustainable business practices in the textile industry (Table 7).

Table 7: One-way ANOVA analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP gender for different levels of education of employees.

Level of Education	N	Mean	Test of Homogeneity of Variances		ANOVA		Remarks
			Levene Statistic	Sig.	F	Sig. (2-tailed)	
Plus two and Below	114	3.7560	1.367	.257	1.939	.146	Homogeneity of variance assumed
U.G	89	3.8662					
P.G and Above	53	3.6741					
Total	256	3.7773					

Source: Field survey (2023)

Table 7 makes it abundantly evident that the significance level ($p = 0.146$) exceeds the alpha value of 0.05. This implies that there are statistically insignificant differences in employee’s overall levels of agreement toward sustainable business practices across educational levels.

10. Sustainability Business Practices and Level of Employment

The researchers also looked at any discrepancies between respondents’ levels of employment and their perspectives toward sustainable business practices (Table 8). Table 8 makes it abundantly evident that the significance level ($p = 0.273$) exceeds the alpha value of 0.05. This implies that there are statistically insignificant

differences in employee’s overall levels of agreement toward sustainable business practices across different levels of employment in textiles.

Table 8: A One-way ANOVA analysis of mean scores of the level of opinion toward SBP gender for different levels of employment.

Levels of Employment	N	Mean	Test of Homogeneity of Variances		ANOVA		Remarks
			Levene Statistic	Sig.	F	Sig. (2-tailed)	
Bottom level	131	3.7557	1.896	.152	1.306	.273	Homogeneity of variance assumed
Middle level	89	3.8498					
Top-level	36	3.6768					
Total	256	3.7773					

Source: Field survey (2023)

11. Correlation Analysis of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion with SBP

Table 9 shows the mean and SD of employees’ level of agreement toward SBP of employees in the textiles industry with diversity, equity, and inclusion. The level of diversity has a slightly higher mean (3.9758) as compared to equity and inclusion.

Table 9: Correlation analysis of mean scores of the level of knowledge of the SDGs responsibility performance of students.

	Mean	Std. Deviation	N	Pearson Correlation	Sig. (2-tailed)
SBP	3.7773	.58550	256		
Diversity	3.9758	.53096	256	.392	.000
Equity	3.7096	.50544	256	.358	.000
Inclusion	3.6962	.52725	256	.441	.000

Source: Field survey (2023)

**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

The Karl Pearson coefficient analysis shows a significant relationship between diversity, equity, and inclusion with SBP, with a p-value below 0.05 hence, the

null hypotheses are rejected. Since *r* indicates the slightly moderate correlation of Diversity (.392), Equity (.358), and Inclusion (.441) with employees’ perspectives toward SBP.

12. Regression Analysis of Knowledge Level and Responsibility Performance

Additionally, the correlation described the degree to which variables have a relationship, but it said nothing about the propensity of the variables to predict. Multiple regression analysis is employed to assess the strength of a connection and to determine the extent to which one variable explains the other.

Table 10: Model summary of the level of knowledge of the SDGs on responsibility performance of students.

Model	R	R Square	Adjusted R Square	Durbin–Watson
1	.586 ^a	.343	.335	1.926
a. Predictors: (Constant), I, D, E b. Dependent Variable: SBP				

Source: Field survey (2023)

Additionally, the SBP is seen as a dependent variable, while the overall degree of diversity, equity, and inclusion policies followed by the company is regarded as an independent variable. Table 10 displays the regression model summary, showing a moderate positive correlation (between .3 and .7) between variables with an R-value of .586. R square (.343) of the regression model reveals that SBP influences diversity, equity, and inclusion policies by 34.3%. The adjusted R square, which takes into account standard error is .335 and explains 33.5% of variation by SBP, provides a more precise forecast. The value of the Durbin–Watson test (1.926) is satisfactory and explains that there is no autocorrelation between variables.

Table 11: ANOVA. *Source:* Field survey (2023)

Model		Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
1	Regression	29.986	3	9.995	43.858	.000 ^b
	Residual	57.430	252	.228		
	Total	87.416	255			

a. Dependent Variable: SBP
b. Predictors: (Constant), Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Table 12: Coefficients^a.

Model	B	Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
		Std. Error	Beta			
1	(Constant)	.218	.315		.694	.488
	Diversity	.337	.061	.306	5.493	.000
	Equity	.171	.066	.147	2.581	.010
	Inclusion	.429	.058	.386	7.355	.000

^aDependent Variable: SBP.

Source: Field survey (2023)

ANOVA Table 11 shows the statistically significant model with an F value of 43.858, by rejecting the null hypothesis and p-value less than 05. Additionally, it shows that the regression model can be used to investigate the link between employee’s perception of SBP with diversity, equity, and inclusion.

Table 12 of the coefficient of regression model shows T values with a significant value lower than 0.05 stating that the model can predict the dependent variable using the independent variable. The following equation represents the regression effect of employee’s perception toward SBP with diversity, equity, and inclusion.

$$SBP = \beta_0 + \beta_1D + \beta_2E + \beta_3I$$

$$SBP = .218 + .337D + .171E + .429I$$

where SBP = sustainability business practices, β_0 = constant, β_1D = coefficient of the independent variable diversity, β_2E = coefficient of the independent variable equity, β_3I = coefficient of the independent variable inclusion.

According to the equation above, SBP increased by .337 units for every unit increase in diversity, SBP increased by .171 units for every unit increase in equity, and SBP increased by .429 units for every unit increase in inclusion.

13. Findings

The first objective of the study is to measure the influence of the diversity, equity, and inclusion viewpoints of employees on the company’s sustainable business practices, and based on the survey, it shows a moderately positive correlation between employees’ perceptions of diversity, equity, and inclusion aspects and the SBP of textile industries. And the significant value is below .05 indicates the

rejection of the null hypothesis, and there is a significant relationship between the variables. Regression results also support the influence of the variables. Further, the second objective analyses the association between differences in levels of education and employment levels in the textile industry. In addition to that, it also analyses the association between the employment levels in the industry and the gender of the employees. From the results, it can be revealed that the employment levels prevailing in the textile industry depend on both the gender and level of education variables, as the significant values for both tests were below 0.5 and reject the null hypotheses as both variables are independent of each other.

In the third and last objective, the study focused on the differences in employees' education levels, gender, and employment levels toward the SBP. The results derived from the study reveal that there are no significant differences in gender category, levels of education, or employment levels with the SBP of the organization, as the significant values of these tests are greater than 0.5 and the null hypotheses failed to reject. In connection with that, equality, diversity, and inclusion (ED&I) is a key component in implementing sustainable business practices, which involve incorporating sustainability principles into every decision, offering greener alternatives, and adhering to environmental business operations and principles. To be truly sustainable, businesses should also focus on sustaining their social resources, including employees, customers, and reputation.

14. Implication for the Theory and Practice

These findings add to the body of research demonstrating the importance of employee's perception of the diversity, equity, and inclusion policies followed by the organizations and their influence on sustainable business practices. The positive correlation between these two variables shows how crucial it is to carry out sustainable practices. From the result, it can be identified that both gender and levels of education of employees depend on the position that they have in the organizations. While employees in different gender groups, education levels, and position levels have no different opinions regarding the SBP followed by the textile industries, it may be due to the lack of awareness about the rights of the employees. So, industries, governments, and policymakers should conduct some initiatives regarding the awareness program about the diversity, equity, and inclusion policies regarding the sustainable business practices of the company. And the organization shouldn't consider gender inequality in the selection of employees in the sector. While considering the relationship between the DEI with SBP it shows that there is a significant relationship and influence as per these results, and these DEI factors explain around 34% of SBP.

The textile industry can consider the DEI programs to achieve success in their SBP. DEI can have a significant impact on an organization's performance overall, including attracting top talent, enhancing the quality of decision-making, increasing customer insight and innovation, boosting employee motivation and

satisfaction, and enhancing a business's reputation internationally and its ability to operate. Companies should strengthen leadership accountability and capabilities, be fair and transparent, encourage openness, and tackle micro aggressions, bias, and discrimination to promote an inclusive workplace. They should also foster belonging by unambiguously supporting all diversity manifestations. Sustainability practices aid the textile industry in lowering investment risks, reducing green washing, and hastening the transition to a sustainable future. By implementing sustainable operating procedures and commercial strategies, they also save money. Standards provide businesses the opportunity to compete and sell their wares globally, with items bearing sustainability marks being of special significance. They safeguard product quality, reduce expenses associated with trial and error, and lessen environmental effects, making them crucial in the age of globalization.

15. Limitations of the Study and Scope for Further Research

The study measures the perception of employees in the textile industry and provides insights into the relationship between diversity, equity, and inclusion with the SBP of the textile industry. The study has a few limitations, which provide opportunities for further future research, and the study results should be interpreted accordingly. First, the study sample consists of employees in the textile industry in Kerala, India. Therefore, findings have limited generalizability to other cohorts. Furthermore, the research may focus on a more general cohort to provide broader applications of findings. Second, the study only considered the gender, education levels, and occupation position from the socioeconomic aspects of the employees on the findings. Therefore, future research might emphasize more on the other socioeconomic aspects. Third, other factors also influence the SBP. The study focuses on the influence of DEI on SBP. Therefore, further research might consider other factors as well.

16. Conflict of Interest

The authors certify that they have no affiliation with or involvement in any organization or entity with any financial interest or nonfinancial interest in the subject matter or material discussed in this manuscript.

17. Funding Acknowledgements

The authors received no financial support for this article's research, authorship, or publication.

References

- [1] Burkhard, M. J., Dawkins, S., Knoblauch, S. E., El-Khoury, C., Coble, D., Malbrue, R. A., Read, E. K., Greenhill, L. M., and Moore, R. M. (2002). Supporting diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging to strengthen and

- position the veterinary profession for service, sustainability, excellence, and impact. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.2460/javma.21.11.0477>.
- [2] European Institute for Gender Equality. (2019). What is gender mainstreaming. European Institute for Gender Equality. EIGE. Retrieved from <https://eige.europa.eu/gender-mainstreaming/what-is-gender-mainstreaming>.
- [3] Filatotchev, I., and Toms, S. (2003). Corporate governance, strategy and survival in a declining industry: a study of UK cotton textile companies. *Journal of Management Studies*, 40(4), 895–920. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-6486.00364>.
- [4] Gubbay, C. (2022). How environmentalism, nationalism, and civil rights shape corporate social responsibility in the apparel industry. Scholarship @ Claremont. Retrieved from <https://scholarship.claremont.edu/cmctheses/2891/>
- [5] Hatch-Tocaimaza, D. K, Long, J., Andrew, R. J., and Tobias, C. (2023). No justice without sustainability: taking the climate and environment literally in diversity, equity, and inclusion work. *Journal of Diversity in Higher Education*. <https://doi.org/10.1037/dhe0000498>.
- [6] Hoicka, C. E. (2023). How do we practice equity, diversity and inclusion in sustainable energy research? Advice for modern researchers. *Energy Research & Social Science*, 97, 102964. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.erss.2023.102964>.
- [7] IBEF. (2022). Textile industry in India: overview, market size, exports, growth... | IBEF. www.ibef.org. 2022. <https://www.ibef.org/industry/textiles>.
- [8] Invest India. (2022). Textiles & Apparel. www.investindia.gov.in. 2022. <https://www.investindia.gov.in/sector/textiles-apparel>.
- [9] Isingizwe, J., Eiris, R., and Gheisari, M. (2023). Racial disparities in the construction domain: a systematic literature review of the U.S. educational and workforce domain. *Sustainability*, 15(7), 5646. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15075646>.
- [10] Issifu, I., Dahmouni, I., Deffor, E. W., and Sumaila, U. R. (2023). Diversity, equity, and inclusion in the blue economy: why they matter and how do we achieve them? *Frontiers in Political Science*, 4. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpos.2022.1067481>.
- [11] Kasseeah, H., and Tandrayen-Ragoobur, V. (2014). Women in the informal sector in Mauritius: a survival mode. *Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 33(8), 750–763. <https://doi.org/10.1108/edi-04-2013-0022>.
- [12] Nafiu, O. O. (2023). So, you want diversity, equity, and inclusion? Ten practical tips for establishing sustainable change. *Anesthesia & Analgesia*, 137(4), 772–76. <https://doi.org/10.1213/ane.0000000000006489>.
- [13] Palalar, A. D., Ozbilgin, M., and Kamasak, R. (2022). Social innovation in managing diversity: COVID-19 as a catalyst for change. *Equality, Diversity*

- and Inclusion: An International Journal*, 41(5), 709–725. <https://doi.org/10.1108/edi-07-2021-0171>.
- [14] Pankaj, D., and Lal, R. (2019). A critical analysis of Indian textile industry: an insight into inclusive growth and social responsibility. *Russian Journal of Agricultural and Socio-Economic Sciences*, 88(4), 53–61. <https://doi.org/10.18551/rjoas.2019-04.08>.
- [15] Parra-Martínez, J., Gutiérrez-Mozo, M., and Gilsanz-Díaz, A. (2021). Inclusive higher education and the built environment. a research and teaching agenda for gender mainstreaming in architecture studies. *Sustainability*, 13(5), 2565. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su13052565>.
- [16] Rathore, D. B. (2023). Textile industry 4.0: a review of sustainability in manufacturing. *International Journal of New Media Studies*, 10(01), 38–43. <https://doi.org/10.58972/eiprmj.v10i1y23.41>.
- [17] Sahni, H., and Chopra, N. (2020). CSR and SDG mapping in fashion & textile industry: identifying potential challenges in the wake of isolationism. *Developments in Corporate Governance and Responsibility*, 221–245. <https://doi.org/10.1108/s2043-052320200000016012>.
- [18] Schusler, T. M., Espedido, C. B., Rivera, B. K., Hernández, M., Howerton, A. M., Sepp, K., Engel, M. D., Marcos, J., and Chaudhary, V. B. (2021). Students of colour views on racial equity in environmental sustainability. *Nature Sustainability*, 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-021-00759-7>.
- [19] Statista. (2023). Topic: textile industry in India. Statista. <https://www.statista.com/topics/10855/textile-industry-in-india/#topicOverview>.
- [20] Taylor, Paul, and McCoy. (2019). Diversity, equity, and inclusion and the salience of publicly disclosing demographic data in American environmental nonprofits. *Sustainability*, 11(19), 5491. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195491>.
- [21] Textile value chain. (2020). Textiles of India: Kerala. Textile Magazine, Textile News, Apparel News, Fashion News. Retrieved from <https://textilevaluechain.in/in-depth-analysis/articles/textile-articles/textiles-of-indiakerala/>.
- [22] United Nations. (2022). Gender equality and women’s empowerment. United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. 2022. Retrieved from <https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/gender-equality/>.

Global Culture of Eco-Friendly Products and Preference of Consumer in Digital Economy for Sustainable Development of G-20 Countries

Amit Sharma¹, Devendra K. Pandey², Nitin Girdharwal³, and Jitendra Charan⁴

¹Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies, Government Engineering College Ajmer, Ajmer, India

²Professor, Department of Management Studies, Medi-Caps University, Indore, India

³Professor, Department of Management Studies, Prestige Institute of Management and Research, Indore, India

⁴Research Scholar, Rajasthan Technical University, Kota, India

Abstract: Culture has been acknowledged as a powerful force for growth and sustainable development at a global level. In 2021, G20 Ministers identified culture as a key factor in sustaining sustainable socioeconomic growth. In the wake of the global health crisis, the international community has come to understand the importance of culture in fostering consensus to guarantee that cultural resources are effectively safeguarded as “global commons.” This has led to the establishment of culture as a “global public good” to be incorporated as a specific objective in the post-30 development agenda. To enable global development scenarios, it is essential to build on the pillars of culture, commerce, connectivity, and collaboration.

This research paper examines the extent to which G-20 countries have embraced eco-friendly products and infrastructure development, as well as the comparison of G-20 countries’ sustainability initiatives and global performance indicators, in order to foster the development of the digital economy and foster cooperation between G-20 members. It draws on the principles of innovation, partnership, synergy, flexibility, inclusion, open and enabling business environment, and flow of information for economic growth, trust, and security.

Keywords: G-20 Countries, digital economies, eco-friendly products.

1. Introduction

The global culture of eco-friendly products and the preferences of consumers in the digital economy play crucial roles in fostering sustainable development in G-20 countries. Here's an overview of how these factors contribute to sustainability:

- **Increased Awareness and Demand for Eco-Friendly Products:** In the digital age, information spreads rapidly. Consumers are more aware of environmental issues, climate change, and the impact of their consumption patterns on the planet. Consumers are increasingly demanding transparency from businesses regarding the environmental and social impact of their products. This has led to a rise in certifications, eco-labels, and sustainable product claims.
- **Digital Platforms and Sustainable Consumption:** E-Commerce and Sustainable Products: Digital platforms provide a convenient space for consumers to access and purchase eco-friendly products. E-commerce platforms often feature sustainable product categories, making it easier for consumers to make environmentally conscious choices. Digital platforms enable consumers to share and access reviews and ratings. Positive reviews for sustainable products can influence others to make eco-friendly choices.
- **Innovation and Technology for Sustainability:** The digital economy fosters innovation in the development of eco-friendly products. This includes advancements in sustainable materials, energy-efficient technologies, and circular economy practices. The integration of smart technologies, such as internet of things (IoT) devices, allows consumers to monitor and optimize resource usage, contributing to more sustainable lifestyles.
- **Influence of Social Media and Influencers:** Social media platforms are powerful tools for spreading awareness about sustainable living and eco-friendly products. Campaigns, challenges, and influencers contribute to shaping consumer preferences. Influencers often play a role in promoting sustainable brands and products, reaching a wide audience and influencing purchasing decisions.
- **Government Policies and Corporate Initiatives:** Governments in G-20 countries are implementing policies to promote sustainability, including regulations favoring eco-friendly practices and product labeling. Many businesses are adopting sustainable practices as part of their CSR initiatives, aligning their strategies with consumer preferences for ethical and environmentally friendly products.
- **Circular Economy Practices:** Digital platforms facilitate the resale and exchange of used goods, contributing to a circular economy by extending the life of products. Consumers in the digital economy have access to platforms that promote waste reduction through practices such as recycling, up-cycling, and proper disposal.

- **Education and Advocacy:** The digital economy allows for the widespread dissemination of educational content on sustainable living and responsible consumption. Online communities and advocacy groups leverage digital platforms to mobilize support for environmental causes and encourage sustainable practices.

The combination of consumer preferences, digital platforms, technological innovation, and supportive policies creates a conducive environment for the sustainable development of G-20 countries. As consumers increasingly prioritize eco-friendly products, businesses and governments are likely to respond with initiatives that contribute to a more sustainable and environmentally conscious global culture.

2. Review of Literature

Aneja et al. (2023) It is essential for the global economy to achieve a rate of economic growth that is sustainable in terms of the use of natural resources and the use of resources. This is due to the fact that economic growth increases the demand for natural resources, which in turn leads to a decrease in the amount of natural resources used. This study seeks to analyze the effects of economic growth on environmental degradation in the G-20 countries over a period of 1992– 2018, taking into account clean technology, technological innovation, natural resource depletion, green and sustainable technologies, CO₂ emissions, total greenhouse gas emissions, and ecological footprints. The results of the study highlight the need to promote clean, green technology and sustainable practices in order to achieve a balance between economic growth and the environment and provide policy advice to G-20 countries.

El Khoury et al. (2023) examines the influence of GSCM practices on the environmental performance of G20-country discretionary sector firms. The results suggest that firms with strong internal GSCM practices and external environmental monitoring of their suppliers are likely to be more successful in terms of environmental performance than their peers. This paper contributes to the existing literature by examining the effects of GSCM on environmental performance and the need to strengthen green and social regulations in order to safeguard the environment.

Srishti and Singh (2023) As the global demand for environmentally friendly products continues to grow, a new type of consumer has emerged: the “green consumer.” However, it is a difficult task for marketers to reach these consumers, as they expect companies to adhere to a range of environmental initiatives, including recycling, waste disposal, energy efficiency, and more. Additionally, there are a variety of factors that influence their willingness to purchase eco-friendly products. This study examines the factors that motivate rural consumers to purchase green FMCG, as well as the correlation between buying green FMCG and purchase intent.

Ewe and Tjiptono (2023) examine the impact of brand recognition, consumer green awareness and chronic regulatory attention on consumer behavior, buying

intent, and cost-effectiveness when comparing eco-friendly to nonecological products among Gen Z consumers. If a brand is more familiar to consumers than one that is less well-known, their attitude toward, buying intention for and willingness to spend more money on eco-related products are significantly greater than those of a nonecological brand. Consequently, young consumers tend to be more likely to favor a brand that is more familiar to them than one that is not. Those with higher GCs are more likely to spend more than those with lower GCs for eco-related products. Furthermore, those with higher CPFs are more likely to have a more positive attitude toward and higher intention to purchase eco-friendly products compared to those with lower CPFs.

Xu *et al.* (2023) The empirical evidence indicates that fossil fuels have a negative impact on the sustainability index. On the other hand, the adoption of clean fuels has only a short-term positive impact in Asian countries with low GINI co-efficients. In particular, green financing has emerged as a key factor in the sustainability of the index. To ensure practical policies are implemented, it is important to focus on the development of green financing instruments within digital platforms and to make use of Fintech capabilities.

Taneja *et al.* (2023) concluded that dynamic capabilities, sustainable organizational innovation, and intelligent technologies are essential elements that foster sustainability-oriented innovation. A clear positive correlation between sustainability-oriented innovation and economic performance is established. Green competitive advantage is a strong mediating factor, while green image is a weak mediating factor. Additionally, interesting insights are gained regarding action–identity–simage relationships. Finally, green organizational identity further reinforces the green image through a commitment to sustainability.

Czerny and Kowalczyk (2023) seeks to illustrate the relationship between cultural influences and sustainable development reporting (SDG) in Poland. The findings indicate that the views of stakeholders and companies on SDG reporting and GRI are generally neutral. Poland's progress on the Hofstede dimensions is in line with the frequency and types of GRI indicators employed by companies in their reports.

Bashir (2022) This paper responds to the call for research to explore how companies can use marketing innovations through technology to inform consumers about sustainability-related products and services in order to promote sustainable consumption. Mobile technologies, including QR codes, are seen as a potential solution to this information gap, as they provide consumers with the opportunity to access sustainability-related information at the time of purchase. Despite this, the literature does not provide comprehensive information on the factors that shape consumers' intentions to scan them. The results of this research demonstrate that the perceived convenience and usefulness of QR codes are important predictors of consumer attitudes toward scanning them. Additionally, the visual appeal of QR codes and the written appeal of the codes may also influence scan intention. It is

important to note that QR codes with an appealing design were scanned at a higher rate than those without an appealing design.

Ahmad and Wu (2022) This study examines the long-term relationship between financial deepening and ecological efficiency across the 28 G-20 economies studied from 1985 to 2017. It finds that financial deepening has a moderate effect on ecological efficiency for both lower and middle levels, while it has a positive effect on the same level for upper levels. Additionally, it reveals a single-directional causal link between financial deepening and eco-efficiency, as opposed to a two-directional relationship between all other variables.

Awan and Azam (2022) It is evident from the existing literature that researchers and policy-makers are highly interested in testing the applicability of the eco-kuznets curve hypothesis using a distinct set of variables, with the primary aim of examining the environmental degradation issues associated with sustainable economic development in various countries. This paper examines the applicability of this hypothesis to the five most affected economies of the twenty-one (twenty) G-20 economies between 1993 and 2017, taking into account GDP per capita, CO₂ emissions and a few additional variables, such as technological growth, financial growth, energy consumption, and social integration, to avoid any misinterpretation in an empirical model. The empirical findings indicate that appropriate policies should be developed for the sample countries, taking into account their GDP per person and CO₂ emission levels. Policymakers should adopt an environmentally friendly policy to meet sustainable development objectives, as well as policies that promote financial growth and promote technologies with less polluting characteristics.

Ji and Lim (2022) The G-20 began with a focus on financial stability and the reform of Bretton Woods institutions, followed by efforts to address bilateral trade disputes with the United States and to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. China wishes to move the G-20 away from an ad-hoc crisis management framework to one that promotes proactive, long-term global political cooperation, in part in support of the “Community with a Shared Future for Humanity” and the “Belt and Road Initiative.” However, public mistrust of international economic integration, a popular backlash against neoliberal globalization, and geopolitical, ideological, and technological disputes between the West and China pose major challenges for the G-20.

Pradhan *et al.* (2022) justify the endorsement of a long-term correlation between ICT infrastructures and economic growth in only a few cases, usually with reference to a specific ICT infrastructure indicator used in the empirical exploration process. To summarize, the Granger causality results differ between G-20 countries based on the type of infrastructure and economic growth used in the empirical analysis process. The policy implications of this study are that economic policies should be cognizant of the discrepancies between the ICT infrastructure and economic growth to sustain sustainable development in G-20 countries.

Lazarenko *et al.* (2021) examined the role of behavioral economics in the development of demand for environmentally friendly food products, considering physiological, primary, and environmental needs, as well as other cognitive factors that influence consumer behavior in an open market. It revealed the significant influence of irrational factors, which are not within the individual's control, on the effectiveness of a business entity's operations in the markets. The findings of this study reveal the shortcomings of the generic motivational theory as a component of behavioral economics. As a result of the evaluation of the motivational aspect of behavioral economics in ecology-oriented agriculture, a structural-logic motivational model was developed, which incorporates cultural, economic, and socio-information factors.

Kumar *et al.* (2021) The rapidly growing demand for environmentally friendly products is a testament to the responsible purchasing intentions of customers. This responsible behavior not only encourages businesses to comprehend their own responsible purchase intentions, but also assists them to remain sustainable in the market in the long run. According to the findings of the study, Indian consumers are cognizant of the importance of green apparel, have a favorable attitude toward it, and demonstrate a responsible purchasing intention to safeguard the environment. Contrary to the conventional wisdom, Indians are price-sensitive due to the rise in Waste-to-Product (WTP) premiums associated with green apparel. Other elements such as subjective standards, perceived behavioral control, and environmental awareness also have a positive impact on consumer purchase intentions. Retail managers can gain a competitive advantage by implementing more targeted strategies for environmental conservation, such as reducing apparel material and educating consumers on green apparel.

Padmaja and Mohan (2016) The 21st century has seen a surge in the concept of sustainability. As the world continues to experience rising temperatures and carbon emissions, the importance of green marketing has increased, leading to the promotion of green products that can contribute to a more sustainable environment. Consumer demand is a key factor in determining the need for any product, and as green products are environmentally friendly, they have created a niche for those consumers who are more conscious of their environmental impact. To gain a better understanding of both consumers and the market, a consumer perspective and attitude study on green products will be highly beneficial. This study will focus on the consumer's knowledge, attitude and purchase intent toward green products.

Pradhan *et al.* (2014) This paper analyzes the relationship between the evolution of DTI, economic development, and four fundamental indicators of the functioning of modern economies: Gross capital formation (GCCF), foreign direct investment (FDI), urbanization (urbanization), and trade (trade openness). By examining the performance of G-20 economies from 1991 to 2012 and applying a panel vector automatic-regression model for the detection of Granger causalities, a pattern of long-term causal relationships between these variables is identified, including a bidirectional relationship between DTI development and economic growth.

Butler (2012) G-20 leaders initiated the framework for strong, sustainable and balanced growth in 2009 in order to foster coordination between national economic policies in the wake of the global financial crisis of 2008–09. Drawing on previous attempts to coordinate international economic policy, the framework has made considerable progress in the institutional processes of policy coordination, such as information sharing, analysis tasking, and the establishment of structured policy dialogues to address mid-term challenges. While some politically challenging issues have been addressed through a variety of methods, such as allowing the system of cooperation to develop gradually over time, further development is necessary if the framework is to meet the objectives set by leaders.

3. Research Methodology

The study explores the statistics from various published journals, reports, and surveys. The data collected was qualitatively analyzed to discuss with industry experts to gain insight for impact of cultural factors for preferring eco-friendly products in digital economy for sustainable development of G-20 countries.

Factors considered after in-depth observations of review of literature:

- Generation differences in eco-friendly consumerism
- Willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products
- Importance of sustainable materials for consumers
- Preference of environmentally friendly packaging

4. Results and Discussion

4.1. *Generation Differences in Eco-Friendly Consumerism*

Eco-friendly consumerism can vary across different generations due to diverse values, attitudes, and experiences. Here's a general overview of how different generations may approach eco-friendly consumerism mentioned in Figure 1:

- **Baby Boomers (Born 1946–1964):**
 - Values: Baby boomers may prioritize quality and durability over the latest trends. They may value products that last longer, reducing the need for frequent replacements.
 - Concerns: Environmental awareness may not have been as prominent during their formative years, but many baby boomers have embraced eco-friendly practices as they have become more mainstream.
- **Generation X (Born 1965–1980):**
 - Pragmatic Approach: Generation X often takes a pragmatic approach, appreciating products that are both environmentally friendly and practical.

- Digital Adoption: This generation has adapted to digital technologies but may not be as digitally native as younger generations. Their information sources for eco-friendly choices may include traditional media.
- **Millennials (Born 1981–1996):**
 - Sustainability as a Core Value: Millennials are often associated with a strong emphasis on sustainability. They may actively seek out products and brands that align with their environmental values.
 - Digital Influence: Millennials, being digital natives, heavily rely on online platforms and social media for information on eco-friendly products. They are likely to be influenced by online reviews and social media campaigns.
- **Generation Z (Born 1997–2012):**
 - Inherent Environmental Awareness: Growing up in a world with heightened awareness of climate change, Gen Z tends to be environmentally conscious and values sustainability from a young age.
 - Digital Prowess: Gen Z is highly digitally savvy and relies on online platforms for information. They are more likely to engage with influencers and participate in online discussions on eco-friendly consumerism.
- **Generation Alpha (Born 2013 and later):**
 - Early Exposure to Sustainability: Generation Alpha is expected to be exposed to sustainability and eco-conscious practices from an early age, given the increasing global focus on environmental issues.
 - Tech-Integrated Learning: As technology is an integral part of their upbringing, generation alpha may use digital tools to educate themselves about eco-friendly choices.

Generational differences in eco-friendly consumerism

Millennials are most likely to be thinking about sustainability while shopping.

Q: Please indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with the following statements around shopping sustainably. (Answers are a combination of "agree" and "strongly agree" responses)

Darker shades of green indicate greater proportions of agreement relative to other generational cohorts.

	Generation Z	Young millennials (age 23-26)	Core millennials (age 27-32)	Mature millennials (age 33-36)	Generation X	Baby boomers
I choose products with a traceable and transparent origin	47%	59%	60%	62%	56%	48%
I buy from companies that are conscious and supportive of protecting the environment	49%	60%	61%	58%	53%	47%
I intentionally buy items with eco-friendly packaging or less packaging	48%	55%	60%	55%	55%	51%
I am buying more biodegradable/eco-friendly products	48%	56%	59%	58%	52%	47%
When shopping for products, I check the labeling/packaging for sustainability certification(s)	47%	57%	58%	53%	51%	43%

Base: Generation Z (1,360), young millennials (933), core millennials (1,588), mature millennials (919), generation X (2,848), baby boomers (975).
 Note: The youngest generation (the oldest group) is not shown, because the base is too low.
 Source: June 2021 Global Consumer Insights Pulse Survey

Figure 1: Generation differences in eco-friendly consumerism.

Source: Global Consumer Insights Pulse Survey 2021

4.2. *Willingness to Pay Extra for Eco-Friendly Products*

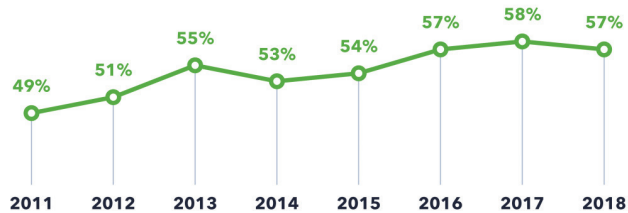
The willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products varies among consumers and is influenced by several factors, including individual values, awareness, affordability, and perceived benefits. Here are key considerations as per Figure 2:

- **Environmental Awareness:** Consumers who are more environmentally conscious and informed about sustainability issues are generally more willing to pay extra for eco-friendly products. Education and awareness campaigns can contribute to an increased willingness to invest in sustainable options.
- **Perceived Value and Benefits:** Consumers are more likely to pay a premium for eco-friendly products when they perceive tangible benefits such as environmental conservation, health advantages, or product durability. Products that offer clear value propositions, such as energy savings or reduced environmental impact, may justify higher price points.
- **Affordability:** Economic considerations play a significant role. Consumers with higher disposable incomes may be more willing to allocate a portion of their budget to environmentally friendly options. However, affordability remains a critical factor, and efforts to make eco-friendly products competitively priced can broaden the consumer base.
- **Brand Loyalty and Trust:** Consumers may be more willing to pay extra for eco-friendly products from brands they trust. Establishing a strong reputation for sustainability can build brand loyalty. Companies with transparent and authentic sustainability practices are likely to garner more support from environmentally conscious consumers.
- **Cultural and Regional Factors:** Cultural attitudes and regional norms can impact willingness to pay. In some regions, sustainability might be deeply ingrained in consumer values, while in others, economic factors may take precedence. Local initiatives and government policies promoting sustainable practices can influence consumer behavior.
- **Marketing and Messaging:** Effective marketing that emphasizes the positive impact of purchasing eco-friendly products can influence consumer perceptions. Highlighting the long-term savings, durability, or unique features of sustainable products can make them more appealing.
- **Generational Trends:** Younger generations, such as Millennials and Generation Z, often show a higher willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products due to their heightened environmental awareness. As younger generations become a larger consumer demographic, companies may find it increasingly beneficial to prioritize sustainability.
- **Supply Chain Transparency:** Consumers increasingly value supply chain transparency. Companies that provide clear information about their sourcing, production, and distribution processes may build trust and enhance consumers' willingness to pay extra.

- **Government Incentives and Regulations:** Government incentives or regulations promoting sustainable practices can influence consumer behavior. In some cases, consumers may be more willing to pay extra if they perceive that their choices align with broader sustainability goals.

Interest in sustainable products is growing over time

% of global internet users who say they would pay more for sustainable/eco-friendly products



Question: To what extent do you either agree or strongly agree with the statement "I would pay more for sustainable / eco-friendly products" Source: GlobalWebIndex 2011-2018 (averages of all waves conducted in each year) Base: 1,711,325 global internet users aged 16-64

Figure 2: Willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products.

Source: Global Web Index 2011-18

4.3. Importance of Sustainable Materials for Consumers and Their Preferences:

The importance of sustainable materials for consumers has grown significantly in recent years, reflecting a global shift toward environmentally conscious and ethical consumerism. Consumers are increasingly considering the environmental impact of the products they purchase, and sustainable materials play a crucial role in shaping their preferences. Here are key reasons why sustainable materials matter to consumers as depicted in Figure 3:

- **Environmental Conservation:** Sustainable materials often involve responsible sourcing and extraction, helping minimize the depletion of finite resources. Using renewable and recyclable materials can reduce the overall environmental impact of products, including energy consumption and pollution.
- **Climate Change Mitigation:** Sustainable materials can contribute to lower carbon footprints by utilizing processes with fewer greenhouse gas emissions. Consumers recognize the importance of supporting materials derived from renewable sources, which aids in mitigating climate change.
- **Waste Reduction:** Consumers value materials that are recyclable or can be reused, contributing to waste reduction and a more circular economy. With growing concerns about plastic pollution, consumers seek alternatives to single-use plastics and materials that contribute to ocean and landfill waste.
- **Health and Safety:** Sustainable materials often involve fewer harmful chemicals during production, addressing consumer concerns about exposure to toxins in everyday products. Materials that break down naturally and

do not release harmful substances into the environment are increasingly preferred.

- **Ethical and Social Responsibility:** Consumers value products made from materials sourced through ethical and fair labor practices, promoting social responsibility within the supply chain. Ethical considerations extend to the treatment of animals, with consumers seeking materials that do not harm or exploit animal life.
- **Brand Loyalty and Reputation:** Brands that prioritize sustainable materials and practices build trust with consumers who prioritize ethical and eco-friendly choices. Companies that embrace sustainability as a core value can differentiate themselves positively in the market, attracting environmentally conscious consumers.
- **Regulatory Compliance:** Consumers appreciate companies that adhere to environmental standards and regulations, ensuring that the products they purchase align with broader sustainability goals. Brands that transparently communicate their commitment to sustainable materials and practices enhance their credibility with consumers.
- **Educated Consumer Base:** With easy access to information through digital platforms, consumers are more educated about the environmental impact of various materials and production processes. Informed consumers actively seek transparency from brands, encouraging companies to be more accountable for their material choices.

The importance of sustainable materials for consumers

% who say the following are important when it comes to their day-to-day purchases



Question: When it comes to your day-to-day purchases (e.g. groceries, household products, personal hygiene products etc.), which of the following are important to you?
 Source: GlobalWebIndex March 2019 Base: 1,589 (US) and 2,244 (UK) internet users aged 16-64

What Consumers Want From Environmentally Friendly Packaging

% who say the following packaging features are important to them



Question: When it comes to packaging that is environmentally friendly, which of the following factors are important to you? Source: GlobalWebIndex March 2019 Base: 1,589 (US) and 2,244 (UK) internet users aged 16-64

Figure 3: Importance of sustainable materials for consumers and their preferences.

Source: Global Web Index 2019

5. Conclusion

Common Trends Across Generations: Regardless of the generation, there is an increasing demand for transparency in product sourcing and manufacturing processes. Many consumers across generations prefer brands that demonstrate ethical practices, including environmentally friendly initiatives and corporate social responsibility. The idea of reducing waste and embracing a circular economy is gaining traction across generations. It's important to note that these generalizations might not apply to every individual within a generation. Personal values, lifestyle, and geographic location can significantly influence consumer choices. As sustainability becomes a more integral part of global discourse, there is a growing expectation for businesses to adopt eco-friendly practices, appealing to consumers of all ages.

Willingness to pay extra: Companies that integrate sustainable practices into their business models need to consider these factors to effectively cater to consumers' willingness to pay extra for eco-friendly products. Striking a balance between affordability, perceived benefits, and ethical considerations can contribute to the success of sustainable products in the market.

Importance of Sustainable materials: The importance of sustainable materials for consumers is not only driven by environmental concerns but also by a broader shift toward ethical and responsible consumer behavior. As sustainability becomes a more integral part of consumer values, businesses that prioritize sustainable materials are likely to resonate with a growing and environmentally conscious market.

References

- [1] Ahmad, M., and Wu, Y. (2022). Natural resources, technological progress, and ecological efficiency: does financial deepening matter for G-20 Economies? *Resources Policy*, 77. Aneja, R., Yadav, M., and Gupta, S. (2023). The dynamic impact assessment of clean energy and green innovation in realizing environmental sustainability of G-20. *Sustainable Development*.
- [2] Awan, A. M., and Azam, M. (2022). Evaluating the impact of GDP per capita on environmental degradation for G-20 economies: does N-Shaped environmental kuznets curve exist? *Environment, Development & Sustainability*, 24(9).
- [3] Bashir, H. (2022). Leveraging technology to communicate sustainability-related product information: evidence from the field. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 362. Butler, C. (2012). The G-20 framework for strong, sustainable, and balanced growth: glass Half Empty or Half Full? *Oxford Review of Economic Policy*, 28(3), 469–92.
- [4] Czerny, M., and Kowalczyk, M. (2023). How cultural factors influence sustainable development reporting in Poland. *Zeszyty Teoretyczne Rachunkowości*, 47(3), 203–20.

- [5] El Khoury, R., Nasrallah, N., Atayah, O. F., Dhiaf, M. M., and Frederico, G. F. (2023). The impact of green supply chain management practices on environmental performance during COVID-19 period: the case of discretionary companies in the G-20 countries. *Benchmarking: An International Journal*, 30(6), 2139–65.
- [6] Ewe, S. Y., and Tjiptono, F. (2023). Green behavior among Gen Z consumers in an emerging market: eco-friendly versus non-eco-friendly products. *Young Consumers*, 24(2), 234–52.
- [7] Ji, X., and Lim, G. (2022). The Chinese way of reforming global economic governance: an analysis of China’s rising role in the group of twenty (G-20). *Chinese Economy*, 55(4).
- [8] Kumar, A., Prakash, G., and Kumar, G. (2021). Does environmentally responsible purchase intention matter for consumers? A predictive sustainable model developed through an empirical study. *Journal of Retailing & Consumer Services*, 58. Lazarenko, V., Hulinchuk, R., and Botsu, O. (2021). The role of behavioral economics in providing sustainable demand for eco-friendly products. *Accounting & Finance/Oblik i Finansi*, 94, 109–14.
- [9] Padmaja, P. L., and Mohan, V. K. (2016). A study on consumer perspective towards green products in Bengaluru City, India. *Journal of Economics & Business Research*, 22(1), 137–51.
- [10] Pradhan, R. P., Sarangi, A. K., Maity, C., and Behera, R. R. (2022). ICT infrastructure and economic growth in G-20 countries: new insights from ARDL modelling. *Journal of Developing Areas*, 56(1).
- [11] Pradhan, R. P., Arvin, M. B., Norman, N. R., and Bele, S. K. (2014). Economic growth and the development of telecommunications infrastructure in the G-20 countries: A panel-VAR approach. *Telecommunications Policy*, 38(7), 634–49.
- [12] Srishti, and Singh, S. (2023). Factors influencing purchase intention of rural consumers for green FMCG products. *IUP Journal of Marketing Management*, 22(2), 119–35.
- [13] Taneja, A., Goyal, V., and Malik, K. (2023). Sustainability-oriented innovations – enhancing factors and consequences. *Corporate Social Responsibility & Environmental Management*, 30(6).
- [14] Xu, J., Zhao, J., and Liu, W. (2023). A comparative study of renewable and fossil fuels energy impacts on green development in Asian countries with divergent income inequality. *Resources Policy*, 85.

Sustainable Business Practices in Automobile Companies, India – A Comprehensive Study

Juveria Hasan

Lecturer, Department of Business Management, Telangana Mahila Viswavidyalayam (Women's University) Koti, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

Abstract: India is one of the fastest growing economy in the world. Among all the conventional industries in India, automobile industry is faring well on global front. It has witnessed a significant shift toward sustainable business practices in the recent years in light of growing environmental and societal concerns. Industries in India release harmful pollutants causing environmental pollution. It harms the environment leading to acid-rain, global warming, climate change, biodiversity loss, increased carbon emission, etc. These pollutants have adverse effects not only on living organisms, human health but also on the ecosystem as a whole. This paper delves into the growing importance of sustainable business practices among the automobile companies. Sustainability in automobile industry refers to the adoption of practices aimed at minimizing the negative environmental, social, and economic impacts associated with the manufacturing, operations, and disposal of vehicles. Sustainability which is a broad concept can be realized by reevaluating, remodeling, and reorganizing the organizational activities at various levels by considering the three principles of sustainability namely environmental protection, social equity, and governance (ESG).

This paper explores diverse aspects of sustainability in the automobile sector, including eco-friendly manufacturing, electric and hybrid vehicles production improvement in fuel efficiency and compliance with ethical and stringent emission standards. This study sheds light on the pivotal role that sustainable practices play in the future of automobile industry, enabling to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, minimize waste, and promote social responsibility. The study emphasize on finding innovative and creative ways to reduce environmental degradation and discuss the role of government, consumer awareness, and businesses in achieving SDGs. Furthermore it underscores the potential of these practices on the long-term profitability and resilience of automobile companies in this dynamic and promising sector.

Keywords: Biodiversity loss, global warming, business practices, environmental protection, sustainability, policies, social equity, ESG, Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), governance.

1. Introduction

The Indian automobile industry has long been synonymous with innovation, growth, and transformation. It has played a pivotal role in the country's economic development. Automobile sector is contributing 7.1% to overall GDP and 49% to the India's manufacturing GDP. As of 2023, it is fourth largest by production and third largest automobile market in terms of sale in global market. While the primary goal of most businesses is to generate profits, the lens through which they approach the goal is undergoing a profound shift. The world's significant environmental challenges and increasing recognition of social and economic accountability have made companies to adopt sustainability practices. The shift toward sustainability in automobile industry is multifaceted, encompassing eco-friendly vehicle, responsible production processes, and a commitment to the well-being of the communities these companies operate in.

Several Indian automobile companies have adopted green business practices to varying degrees. For instances, Tata Motors, Mahindra & Mahindra, etc. These companies are making significant strides in adopting ESG practices including efforts to reduce carbon emission, enhance fuel efficiency, improve manufacturing, and supply chain processes. Their commitment to environmental, economic, and social responsibility aligns with the United Nation sustainable developmental goals (UNCSDG). India has been ranked among the top five countries in the world on its climate change performances by COP27 in 2022.

2. Review of Literature

Tata motors integrated sustainable practices in its supply chain management including procurement, transportation, and logistics practices. It had positive impacts not only on its performance, reputation but also in building a more greener and responsible automobile company (Akshat, 2023). A study on Mahindra and Mahindra green practices policy initiatives reveal that a toolbox has already been implemented in the company encouraging policymakers to use various governing resources available. It also emphasized that green initiatives has an overall positive impact on environment, society, and economy (Neeharika, 2022). A study on CSR analysis of automobile sector in India which concluded that if enterprise works hard to develop society, it will not only help a corporation to achieve sustainable growth but it also provides strategic advantages (Kritika, Anand, 2021).

3. Objective of the Study

- To investigate into the green business practices adopted by two major Indian automobile companies TATA MOTORS Ltd (TML) and MAHINDRA & MAHINDRA Ltd (M&M).
- To study their (Tata Motor and Mahindra & Mahindra) key differences in the ESG principles and reflect on their respective challenges.
- To study the alignment of their (TML & M&M) initiatives to the path of United Nations 17 SDGs.
- To reflect on the recent government initiatives to boost ESG pillars in Indian automobile ecosystem.

4. Research Methodology

The study is descriptive and comprehensive in nature. The study is done on Tata Motors Ltd and Mahindra and Mahindra Ltd. Secondary data from various sources including journals, research papers, magazines, websites, annual reports of the company have been collected and analyzed to conclude. The study emphasized more on the previous two years FY 2021–22 and FY 2022–23.

4.1. *Tata Motors Ltd*

Tata Motors limited is an Indian automobile company founded by Jahangir Ratangi Dadabhoy Tata, headquartered in Mumbai. Its products category includes commercial vehicles, luxury vehicles, SUVs, automotive parts, etc. It was the market leader in commercial vehicle segment with about 42% market share in FY22 according to Indian Brand Equity Foundation (IBEF). In recent years, the company has made significant strides in embracing eco-friendly initiatives fostering social responsibility and integrating sustainability into its core operations. Below are the recent initiatives and practices that have set the company on a path toward a greener, more responsible and more innovative future.

4.1.1 *Sustainable Mobility*

Tata Motors have emerged as a first key player in the electric vehicle market in India with the launch of Tata Nexon EV and all electric compact SUV. The first Indian car to be a part of end of life vehicle (ELV) process on international platform, International dismantling information system (IDIS). It has an aim to drive net zero by 2045, in passenger vehicle by 2040, commercial vehicle by 2045, and 100RE by 2030 according to Tata Motors sustainability report 2022.

4.1.2 *Sustainable Operation & Supply Chain*

Tata Motors has taken steps to ensure that its manufacturing processes are eco-friendly and efficient. This includes the reduction of water consumption, energy efficiency improvements, and waste management practice. It has launched AIKYAM

a platform for collaboration, innovation, knowledge sharing, and co-creating the supply chain sustainability road map aligning to net zero and circular economy ambitions. In FY23, 25.9% of total electricity was sourced from renewable. Its GHG emission reduced from FY 2021–22 to FY 2022–23.

4.1.3 GHG EMISSION

TATA MOTORS	FY 2021–22	FY 2022–23
Direct Emission- Scope 1	54,715	58,936
Indirect emission –Scope 2	2,23,782	2,02,306
Total GHG Emission	2,78,497	2,61,242

TML has been working on three pillars of reduce, reuse, and recycle to minimize waste and increase resource efficiency. In FY20 about 33,615 engines were reused, recycle under “TML Take back program,” generating the revenue of 247 crores.

4.1.4 Corporate Social Responsibility

The company’s CSR vision is to align its efforts with the national and global development goals and address the needs and aspirations of the disadvantaged communities. The company follows the Tata Group’s 10 core principles of CSR. The company has been consistent in its CSR spending and has exceeded the statutory requirement of spending 2% of its net profit on CSR activities.

4.1.5 Some of the major CSR projects undertaken by the company in FY2022 and FY2023 are:

Project Aarogya: This project aims to provide access to quality healthcare services to the underprivileged sections of the society by setting up mobile medical units, health camps, etc. The project has reached over 5.5 lakh beneficiaries across 15 states in India.

Project Vidyadhanam: This project aims to enhance the quality of education and holistic development of children from marginalized communities by providing them with academic support, material support, digital literacy, life skills, career guidance, and scholarships. It has impacted over 1.5 lakh students across 12 states in India.

Project Vasundhara: This project aims to conserve and restore the natural resources and biodiversity of the planet by promoting sustainable practices such as renewable energy, waste management, water conservation, afforestation, and climate action. The project has touched over 1 lakh lives across 10 states in India.

Project Kaushalya: This project aims to empower the youth from underprivileged backgrounds by providing training and employment opportunities in various sectors. It also fosters entrepreneurship and innovation among the youth. The project has skilled over 50 thousand youth across 9 states in India.

TATA MOTORS	FY2021–22	FY2022–23
CSR SPEND	23.7 Crore	20.81 Crore
LIVES TOUCHED	7,91,298	8,00,868
PROGRAMS	2021–22	2022–23
AAROGYA- HEALTH	4.7 lakh	5.3 Lakh
VIDHYADHAM-EDUCATION	1.0 lakh	1.07 lakh
KAUSHALYA- EMPLOYABILITY	45,324	28,896
VASUNDHARA- ENVIRONMENT	70,394	98,045
TREES PLANTED	1.9 Lakh	5.5 lakh

4.1.6 Sustainable Governance

Tata motors governance practices have been robust and transparent. They have implemented strict policies and unethical behavior within the organization. They embraced sustainable governance through the following strategies.

Leadership: It has diverse and highly experienced leadership along with integrated governance structure. It also adhere to global best practices for transparency and disclosure (20F, SEC compliance).

Ethics and code of conduct: The Company follows highest standard of professionalism, honesty, integrity, and ethical behavior. It adheres to Tata code of conduct (TCOC) and Tata business excellence model (TBEM).

Adequate internal control and security: The Company's reports are regularly reviewed by audit committee. It continuously efforts to align all their processes and controls with global best practices.

Committees: Tata has separate committees for CSR, audit, risk management, sustainability, for good governance. It also ensures effective stake holders engagement.

4.2. Tata Motors Business Practices in Alignment with UN 17 SDGs

Tata Motors 78th Annual Report 2022–2023 and sustainability report provides further insights into the company's sustainability initiatives. The report outlines its sustainability strategy, which is based on three pillars: planet resilience, working with communities, and future mobility. Here are some specific initiatives that align with the United Nations' SDGs:

SDG 1: No poverty – It strives to reduce poverty and inequality through its initiatives kaushalya and Affirmative actions. Recently the program launched a new course on electric vehicles (EV) service technician to cater to the growing demand for EVs in the market. Affirmative action promotes the inclusion and empowerments of the SCs and STs in the company workforce. In 2023, company received National Award for Excellence in Affirmative actions by confederation of Indian Industries (CII).

SDG 2: Zero Hunger – It aims to end hunger and malnutrition by improving food security, enhancing agricultural productivity, and supporting nutrition interventions for children and women. Some of the initiatives under this goal are Aarogya, Tata Agrico, and Tata sampan.

SDG 3: Good Health and Well Being – As part of its commitment to ensuring good health and well-being for all, it provides quality healthcare services, prevents communicable diseases, promotes mental health, and supports Covid 19. The company contributed over rupees 100 crore to various covid 19 relief measures across India by the end 2023.

SDG 5: Gender Equality – Tata Motors has been promoting gender diversity in its workforce. The company aims to achieve a gender-balanced workforce by 2025.

SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation – By reducing its water consumption, recycling its waste water, harvesting rain water, and providing safe drinking water and sanitation facilities to its employees, suppliers, and communities, Tata Motors strives to ensure the availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all.

SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy – Tata Motors has been investing in clean energy solutions such as electric vehicles (EVs) and charging infrastructure. The company aims to achieve 100% electrification of its passenger vehicle range by 2030.

SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth – Tata Motors aims to promote inclusive, and sustainable economic growth by enhancing its operational excellence, innovation, and customer satisfaction while ensuring fair labor practices, health and safety, and human rights for its employees, suppliers, and partners.

SDG 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities – Tata Motors has been collaborating with local communities to develop smart cities that are environmentally sustainable and socially inclusive.

SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production – It has been adopting sustainable practices in its operations by working toward developing a circular economy and reducing resource consumption.

SDG 13: Climate Action – It has been working to reduce its carbon footprint by adopting renewable energy sources and energy-efficient technologies in its manufacturing processes.

Linkage of Company Programs with SDGS

LINKAGES OF PROGRAMMES WITH SDGs AND NATIONAL PRIORITIES



EMPLOYABILITY

Tata Motors focuses on training unemployed youth in three segments viz. auto traders, non-auto traders and agriculture & allied activities to cater to its urban and rural communities. The strong business context of technical and automotive trades training interventions is responsible for the success of the programme. India's dense network of Industrial Training Institutes, supported by Tata Motors Dealers and Tata Authorised Service Stations (TASS) impart theory and On-the-job Training with the commitment of a stipend, respectively to youth. On the completion of their training most of which are NSIC certified, they find ready employment either in Tata Motors' ecosystem or in the open market. We also engage with community based groups of women and farmers and help them earn supplementary income through our agriculture and allied programs.

Linkage to **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



Linkage of CSR Activities Under Schedule VII Of Section 135 Of Companies Act, 2013



ENVIRONMENT

A unique participatory model converges the efforts of all stakeholders, Tata Motors, the community, NGO partners and the Government to augment green cover at various locations. The Company developed a pan India programme to educate children on the environment via the adoption of digital learning tools.

Linkage to **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



Linkage of CSR Activities Under Schedule VII Of Section 135 Of Companies Act, 2013



AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Tata Affirmative Action Programme: Our commitment towards inclusive growth is to further development through social activities as well as infrastructure based while providing attitudinal and post-retail services. The key focus of this effort is to eradicate malnutrition among children as a means to building a stronger and healthier India today and tomorrow. To ensure immediate improvement in the health status of communities, especially children, the team focuses on detecting and diagnosing malnutrition, strengthening government delivery mechanisms and health awareness, especially among women. The Amrutdhara initiative of Tata Motors establishes access to safe drinking water among communities. Infusing sustainability is core to our approach, therefore we strengthen institutional delivery mechanism by enhancing the capacities of the personnel from the government on one hand while mentoring communities to take ownership of programmes on the other hand.

Linkage to **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



Linkage of CSR Activities Under Schedule VII Of Section 135 Of Companies Act, 2013

LINKAGES OF PROGRAMMES WITH SDGs AND NATIONAL PRIORITIES



HEALTH

Aarogya has induced a positive change in the knowledge, attitude and the behaviour of communities on health via services such as self-education based while providing attitudinal and post-retail services. The key focus of this effort is to eradicate malnutrition among children as a means to building a stronger and healthier India today and tomorrow. To ensure immediate improvement in the health status of communities, especially children, the team focuses on detecting and diagnosing malnutrition, strengthening government delivery mechanisms and health awareness, especially among women. The Amrutdhara initiative of Tata Motors establishes access to safe drinking water among communities. Infusing sustainability is core to our approach, therefore we strengthen institutional delivery mechanism by enhancing the capacities of the personnel from the government on one hand while mentoring communities to take ownership of programmes on the other hand.

Linkage to **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



Linkage of CSR Activities Under Schedule VII Of Section 135 Of Companies Act, 2013



EDUCATION

Educational programmes of Tata Motors are engineered to bring holistic development in students at Secondary School Level. A targeted approach by instituting need-based rolling scholarships / financial supports for financially challenged students, organizing support classes for difficult subjects, value based life skills, sports and other co-curricular activities and plugging gaps in infrastructure at schools have gone a long way in improving scholastic performance and infusing confidence in children. Innovation has been a way of life in our programs and most of the schools and students are very comfortable with technology which is made available at their doorstep. A focus on efficiency and effectiveness, with the layering of its efforts, adoption of technology and convergence have ensured that Tata Motors reaches students from middle schools to institutions of higher learning. A pan India digital coaching initiative, EDAME has plugged gaps in readiness of students into institutes of higher education, and has also improved the overall performance of students at the various Board level examinations and entrance into engineering and medical colleges.

Linkage to **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



Linkage of CSR Activities Under Schedule VII Of Section 135 Of Companies Act, 2013

Source: Tata Motors CSR Report 2022-23

5. Mahindra and Mahindra Ltd (M & M)

M&M is an Indian multinational automotive manufacturing corporation founded by J. C Mahindra and K. C Mahindra in 1945, headquartered in Mumbai. Mahindra automobile company, a part of the Mahindra Group, is one of the largest and most diversified Indian multinational corporations, with a presence in various sectors such as automotive, aerospace, agribusiness, and hospitality. The company is known for producing SUVs, commercial vehicles, electric vehicles, tractors, two-wheelers, and construction equipment. Its environmental sustainability vision is to become carbon neutral by 2040 and to achieve net positive impact on nature by 2030. The company follows the Mahindra Group's Planet Positive framework, which consists of three pillars: climate positive, waste positive, and nature positive. The company also aligns its efforts with the national and global environmental

goals such as the Paris Agreement, the Sustainable Development Goals, and the Convention on Biological Diversity.

Below are the major ESG practices adopted by the company.

Climate Positive: The Company has reduced its GHG emissions intensity by 40% from the base year of 2016. Its indirect GHG emission reduced from 2022 to 2023. It has also increased its renewable electricity consumption to 45% in 2023 from 38% in 2022. It has also committed to science-based targets (SBTs) to align its GHG reduction goals with the 1.5°C pathway.

GHG EMISSION

Mahindra and Mahindra	FY 2021–22	FY 2022–23
Direct Emission – Scope 1	54,793	63,728
Indirect emission – Scope 2	2,81,098	2,78,465
Total GHG Emission	3,35,891	3,42,193

Waste Positive: The Company has achieved zero waste to landfill (ZWL) status at all its manufacturing plants in India. It has reduced its specific waste generation by 22% from the base year of 2016. It has also increased its waste recycling rate to 99.8% in 2023 from 99.6% in 2022. The company has launched CERO, India’s first organized vehicle recycling service, which offers end-to-end solutions for scrapping old vehicles in an environmentally friendly manner.

Nature Positive: The Company has planted over 20 million trees under its Project Hariyali since its inception in 2007. The project aims to plant one million trees every year across India to combat climate change and enhance biodiversity.

5.1. Corporate Social Responsibility

Project Nanhi Kali: This project supports the education of underprivileged girls from rural and urban areas by providing them with academic support, material support, awareness programs, and social support. The project has supported over 5 lakh girls since its inception in 1996.

Project Prerna: It aims to improve the productivity and profitability of smallholder farmers by providing them with access to technology, information, markets, finance, and inputs. The project has benefited over 1 lakh farmers since its inception in 2018. The project also promotes sustainable agriculture practices such as soil health management, water conservation, integrated pest management, organic farming, and climate-smart agriculture.

Project Hariyali: This project aims to plant one million trees every year across India to combat climate change and enhance biodiversity.

MAHINDRA AND MAHINDRA	FY 2021–22	FY 2022–23
CSR SPEND	126.6 Crore	131.8 crore

PROGRAMS	INCEPTION YEAR	IMPACT BY 2023
----------	----------------	----------------

NANHI KALI	1996	5,50,000
PRERNA	2015	1,00,000
HARIYALI	2007	22.86 Million Trees

5.2. Sustainable Governance

M&M aims to uphold the highest standards of governance and ethics by adhering to the principles of transparency, accountability, fairness, and responsibility. Some of the initiatives under this dimension are:

Mahindra Code of Conduct: A set of guidelines that defines the values and behaviors expected from all employees and stakeholders of M&M, adopted in 2007. The code covers various aspects such as human rights, anti-corruption, data privacy, whistle-blowing, and stakeholder engagement.

Mahindra Ethics Line: A confidential and anonymous reporting mechanism that allows anyone to raise concerns or complaints about any unethical or illegal conduct within M&M. The ethics line is managed by an independent third-party service provider and ensures that all complaints are investigated and resolved in a timely and fair manner.

Mahindra Sustainability Council: A cross-functional body that oversees and guides the sustainability strategy and performance of M&M. The council is chaired by the Group Chairman and comprises of senior leaders from various business units and functions.

Mahindra Sustainability Report: An annual publication that discloses the sustainability performance and achievements of M&M in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) standards. The report also covers the material issues, risks, opportunities, and stakeholder expectations related to sustainability.

5.3. Mahindra and Mahindra Business Practices in Alignment with UN 17 SDGs

The company has been diligent in its sustainability performance and has reported its progress and impact in its annual sustainability reports. According to these reports, some of the major business practices of the company that are in alignment with the SDGs are:

SDG 1: No Poverty

M&M supports various programs that aim to eradicate poverty, such as the Mahindra Samriddhi initiative, which provides integrated solutions for farmers. The initiative has reached over 4.5 million farmers across India since its inception in 2010. It also empowers rural women through the Project Prerna. The project has impacted over 100,000 women across 12 states since its launch in 2015.

SDG 2: Zero Hunger

It addresses the issue of food security and nutrition through its Farm-to-Fork model, which connects farmers with consumers through digital platforms, such as the MeraKisan app and the Saboro app. The platforms have facilitated over 10 million transactions worth over Rs. 500 crore since their launch in 2016. It also supports the Akshaya Patra Foundation, which is the world's largest NGO-run school meal program, serving over 1.8 million children daily in India.

SDG 5: Gender Equality

M&M promotes gender equality and women empowerment through its various policies and initiatives, such as the diversity council, which oversees the implementation of diversity and inclusion strategy across the organization. The council was established in 2017 and has increased the representation of women in leadership positions from 9% to 14% by 2023. It also runs the Nanhi Kali program, which is one of India's largest girl child education initiatives, supporting over 450,000 underprivileged girls across 14 states.

SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation

M&M conserves water and improves water availability through its water stewardship programs. It has reduced its water consumption by 40% per vehicle produced from 2010 to 2023. Some other projects include the Swachh Bharat Swachh Vidyalaya campaign, which constructed over 4,000 toilets in schools across India by 2020, and the Jalmitra initiative, which installed over 1,000 water purification units in villages across Maharashtra.

SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy

M&M invests in renewable energy sources. It has installed over 100 MW of renewable energy capacity across its operations in India by 2023. It also provides clean energy solutions to rural households through its Mahindra Solarize program, which offers affordable solar home systems and micro-grids.

SDG 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth

M&M creates employment opportunities and fosters economic growth through its diversified businesses. M&M has generated over 200,000 direct and indirect jobs in India by the end of 2023. It also enhances the skills and employability of the youth through its Mahindra Pride Schools, which have trained over 50,000 students across 10 cities.

SDG 9: Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure

M&M drives innovation and builds resilient infrastructure through its research and development activities, which focus on enhancing product quality, performance, safety, and customer satisfaction. It has filed over 1,000 patents in India and abroad in the last 2 years (2022–2023).

SDG 11: Sustainable Cities

M&M contributes to making cities and communities more sustainable and inclusive through its urban mobility solutions, such as the Mahindra e2o, which is India's first electric car that offers zero tailpipe emissions, low running costs, and smart features. The car has sold over 10,000 units in India by 2023.

SDG 12: Responsible Consumption and Production

M&M adopts responsible consumption and production practices across its value chain, such as reducing waste generation, increasing resource efficiency, enhancing circularity, and ensuring product stewardship. It has achieved zero waste to landfill status in 14 of its manufacturing plants in India in 2023.

SDG 13: Climate Action

M&M takes climate action seriously and has set ambitious targets to reduce its greenhouse gas emissions and mitigate climate risks. It has committed to become carbon neutral by 2040, which is aligned with the Paris Agreement's goal of limiting global warming to well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels.

M&M also participates in global platforms and initiatives that advocate for climate action, such as the Science-Based Targets initiative, the Carbon Disclosure Project, the RE100 initiative, the Climate Group's EV100 initiative, and the UN Global Compact.

SDG 14: Life Below Water

M&M protects and restores marine ecosystems and biodiversity through its Mahindra Ocean Blue project, which supports coastal communities in conserving coral reefs, mangroves, seagrasses, and marine wildlife. The project has covered over 100 km of coastline in India in 2023.

SDG 15: Life on Land

M&M preserves and enhances terrestrial ecosystems and biodiversity through its Project Hariyali initiative, which aims to enhance biodiversity and combat desertification. It has planted its 20 millionth tree under this initiative in 2023, and has committed to plant 25 million trees by 2025.

M&M also supports wildlife conservation and animal welfare through its Mahindra Animal Care program, which provides veterinary care, shelter, food, and adoption services to stray animals. The program has treated over 50,000 animals across India by the end of 2023.

Mahindra and Mahindra	UN Sustainable Development Goals						
<p>The programs working for social principles are Nanhi kali, Samridhhi initiative, Farm-to-Fork Model, Diversity ..</p>	1 NO POVERTY	2 ZERO HUNGER	3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING	4 QUALITY EDUCATION	5 GENDER EQUALITY	6 CLEAN WATER AND SANITATION	Social
<p>The Practices working for Economic principles are Project Prerna, Mahindra Solarize Programme.</p>	7 AFFORDABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY	8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH	9 INDUSTRY, INNOVATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE	10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES	Economic		
<p>The Practices working for environmental principles are Project Hariyali, CERO, Ocean Blue Project, Animal Care Project</p>	11 SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES	12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION	13 CLIMATE ACTION	14 LIFE BELOW WATER	15 LIFE ON LAND	Environment	

6. Role of the Indian Government in Ensuring Sustainability of the Automobile Industry in Light of Budget 2023

- Budget 2023 has larger vision of promoting green growth which is reflected in its announcement of Rs 35k Crore fund to support green projects which will give a massive boost toward India’s Net Zero goals. Additionally, the green credit program will further encourage the responsible companies to take more environmentally sustainable and responsible actions.
- Vehicle replacement policy is another catalysts which will allow states in replacing old vehicles and encourage electric vehicles, giving a boosts to EV industry.
- Reduction of GST on Li-ion battery from 21% to 13% is noteworthy and a step toward India’s Vision of electrification of transport by 2030.

7. Conclusions

Tata Motors is the market leader in the Indian EV space, the early mover advantage gave Tata a head start in terms of market share and brand recognition. Tata is more oriented to provide a wide range of affordable personal vehicles whereas Mahindra is specialist in utility or commercial segment.

- Tata is rigorously working for circular economy ambitions and Mahindra concentrating more on reduction in carbon footprints.
- Tata Motors has demonstrated an unwavering commitment to sustainable governance. Over the years, the company has not merely adhered to regulatory standards but surpassed them. On the other hand, Mahindra and Mahindra has set a remarkable example of sustainable governance with its profound structure and a strong foundation of corporate ethics.

- Both the companies are rigorously working for national and global initiatives that advocate for climate action which is reflected in their aims, Tata aims to become Net zero by 2045, while Mahindra and Mahindra aims to become carbon neutral by 2040.
- Overall, TML and M&M are both leading companies that are committed to sustainable development and aligned their practices with the UN 17 SDGs. Their business practices are highly similar, and both are playing a key role in making India a more sustainable and prosperous country. However, there are still some areas that both the giants have to work on in the coming years to achieve green goals, such as Mahindra Ltd have to scale its renewable energy consumption in operations and supply chain by exploring innovative and cost-effective solutions. It has to go beyond waste management and adopt a holistic approach to material circularity by designing its products for durability, reparability, remanufacturing, and recyclability and also invest much more on R&D. On the other hand, Tata Motors although invest heavily on R&D but faces challenges of quality consistency and after-sales service across its diverse product range. It has to concentrate on affordability while maintaining quality. It has to work more on reducing its scope 1 GHG emissions and need to collaborate with other stakeholders to create a more accessible and affordable EV infrastructure to give a boost to the sector.
- Both the companies are doing exceptionally well in social responsibility domain and has received accolades for their ESG contribution from national and international platforms through various awards and ratings. Tata received DJSI emerging market index Award 2023, Sustainability Award by CII 2022. Mahindra and Mahindra included for the second consecutive year in DJSI world Index. It became a part of S&P Global sustainability year book 2023. It has also won CSR excellence and Leadership award 2023.
- In addition, the government policies and 2023 Budget will give boosts to the Indian EV sector and push toward the net zero goals 2070. It will be interesting to see how these business practices evolve in the coming years and build a more greener and sustainable planet.

References

- [1] Akshat, M. (2023). Sustainable supply chain management in Indian automobile industry: A case study of Tata Motors. *International journal of Novel research and Development*, 8(5), 2456–4184. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3818038.
- [2] Chungyalpa, W. (2019). Understanding business sustainability: The what, the why, and the how of the sustainable business practices. *Indian Journal of sustainable development*, 5(1&2), 24–37. Retrieved from <http://publishingindia.com/ijdsd>.
- [3] ESG at Tata Motors 2020–21.

- [4] Retrieved from <https://www.tatamotors.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/11110635/Tata-Motors-ESG-presentation.pdf>.
- [5] Mahindra and Mahindra Sustainability Report 2020.
- [6] Retrieved from <https://www.mahindra.com/sites/default/files/2022-07/Mahindra-Sustainability-Report-2020.pdf>.
- [7] Mahindra and Mahindra Sustainability Report 2022–23.
- [8] Retrieved from <https://www.mahindra.com/sites/default/files/2023-10/Mahindra-Sustainability-Report-2022-23.pdf>.
- [9] Mahindra and Mahindra Integrated Annual Report 2022–23.
- [10] Retrieved from <https://mahindra.com/annual-report-FY2023/94/index.html>.
- [11] Mahindra and Mahindra Sustainability Report 2021–22.
- [12] Retrieved from https://www.mahindra.com/sites/default/files/2023-01/Mahindra-Sustainability-Report-2021-22_0.pdf.
- [13] Mandlekar, K. C. (2020). CSR initiatives by Tata Motors Limited in India: A case study on Vidhyadhanam (Education). *International education and research journal*, 6(9), E-ISSN: 2454–9916. Retrieved from https://www.academia.edu/45350223/CSR_INITIATIVE_BY_TATA_MOTORS_LIMITED_IN_INDIA_A_CASE_STUDY_ON_VIDYADHANAM_EDUCATION
- [14] Neeharika, (2022). A study of Mahindra and Mahindra limited green policy initiatives: Implication for sustainable approach in automobile industry. *International Journal of Innovative Research in Technology*, 9(7), ISSN:23496002. Retrieved from https://ijirt.org/master/publishedpaper/IJIRT157749_PAPER.pdf.
- [15] Sil, A. (2022). Corporate India and Its CSR Practices: case study from Indian automobile sector. *International research journal of Modernization in Engineering Technology and Science*, 4(7), e-ISSN:2582-5208. Retrieved from https://www.irjmets.com/uploadedfiles/paper//issue_7_july_2022/27890/final/fin_irjmets1657648292.pdf .
- [16] Tata Motors Integrated Annual Report 2022–23.
- [17] Retrieved from <https://www.tatamotors.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/annual-report-2022-2023.pdf>.Tata Motors Annual CSR Report 2022–23.
- [18] Retrieved from <https://www.tatamotors.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/annual-csr-report-2022-23.pdf>.
- [19] Tata Motors Annual CSR Report 2021–22.
- [20] Retrieved from <https://www.tatamotors.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/annual-csr-report-2021-22.pdf>.
- [21] Wellbrock, W., Ludin, D., Rohrle, L. (2020). Sustainability in the automobile industry, importance of and impact on automobile interior-insights from a empirical survey. *International journal of corporate social responsibility*, 5(1). <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40991-020-00057-z>.

Social Entrepreneurship Ecosystem Toward Innovative Solutions for Sustainable Development in India

G. Laxmi Prabha

Assistant Professor, Department of Business Management, University College of Commerce and Business Management, Mahatma Gandhi University, Yellareddy guda, Nalgonda, Telangana, India

Abstract: The Indian social entrepreneurship ecosystem exhibits a high level of sophistication and has a growing number of intermediaries, including accelerators, incubators, and consultants. In contrast to the evolution of entrepreneurial support in India, which has generally been provided by government agencies, help for social entrepreneurs has primarily come from nongovernmental organizations, including a number of consultants. The ecology has been shaped and its future has been foreseen by these organizations. There are so many prominent actors in social entrepreneur ecosystem in India. All these reflect the dynamism in the social entrepreneurship ecosystem but also reflect the changing emphasis in India on social entrepreneurship. In the 21st century phenomenon, social entrepreneurship is a subset of social innovation. This is because Indian markets are increasing interest entering into globally emerging markets. The Indian social entrepreneurship ecosystem is a dynamic one undergoing change both in quantity and quality. Several new actors are entering the space and also shaping the nature of discussions by organizing state of sector reports, conferences and connecting to global networks of finance, talent, and ideas. The present paper broadly focuses on the above concepts and also providing a detail division between social innovation social entrepreneurship and social enterprises.

Keywords: Social entrepreneurship, social innovation, social enterprise, sustainable development, social actors.

1. Introduction

Social entrepreneurship is a term that started to be used by a handful of people and organizations during the 1980s and 1990s within the broad arenas of civil society and international development. Since then it has become an increasingly popular term in these specialist areas and also in the media more generally (Taylor

et al., 2000). Social entrepreneurship is identified with the actions of individual social entrepreneurs, people who are seen as incisive, energetic and innovative leaders who provide “new ideas to solve intractable social problems and who can transform societies.” It is about an approach rather than specific social issues, where an entrepreneurial process is portrayed as relevant to all areas of social change and as equally effective within all contexts.

1.1. The Schwab Foundation Provides the Following Definition

Social entrepreneurship create social value through innovation and leveraging financial resources. They transform groups, organizations, or institutions. Social entrepreneurs take risks, they act courageously, they pursue new ways, and they are engaged and committed to create social value to serve society, particularly the poor and marginalized.

1.2. Theoretical Review on social entrepreneurship

This article demonstrates the entrepreneurial efforts undertaken to transform the deprived society of the world (Prahalad’s bottom of the pyramid) through innovations which is offering a value proposition and ultimately the sustainability to these innovations in the future. Instead of striving to be right at a high cost, it will be appropriate to be flexible and plural at a lower cost.

India is yet a developing country, which needs many social entrepreneurs with progressive solutions to society’s economic, social, and environmental problems in the areas such as poverty, unemployment, hunger, sanitation, skill development, primary education, gender and caste bias, poor health facilities, pollution, and water scarcity. These problems have been persistent and need imperative and permanent solutions. Although the philanthropic concept of “giving back” has always existed in India, the fusion concept of doing social welfare on a more sustainable basis as a business is relatively new. The modern Indian social enterprise ecosystem is quite developed and, the government as well as many enterprising and capable citizens and nonprofit organizations have come forward over time to help the society overcome problems. However, the struggles and problems in doing so have also been long and persistent. This paper shares a consolidated view of the social entrepreneurship ecosystem in India and some examples of exemplary social entrepreneurs who have been substantially contributing their might to the effort. The government of India clearly realizes the double benefits of generating employment and developing the neglected sectors of the economy through social entrepreneurship and consequently is making huge efforts to encourage it through its affirmative action. This paper throws light on such programs and efforts too. The research is based on a comprehensive study of social entrepreneurs and reports on social entrepreneurship by various governmental and nongovernmental organizations.

The Indian Social Entrepreneurial Ecosystem has been classified as comprising of Four Categories of actors (Shukla *et al.*, 2012).

1. Sowers of Seed which includes Learning Journeys, youth fellowships, Campus Clubs, Competitions.
2. Pipeline Creators which include Academic Courses, Nonacademic Courses, and Incubators.
3. Early Supporters which include Philanthropic Capital Angel Investors.
4. Late Supporters which include Investors, funders, or Grant Makers.

A review (Shambu Prasad and Satish V, 2011) has shown early features that include broadly five trends: (1) it is dominated by new actors, (2) Has been more global than local, (3) More urban and English speaking than rural, (4) More engaged with the market, (5) but delinked from sociopolitical movements. And those particular practitioner perspectives have been missing in articulating models. Most of the organizations are at the forefront of shaping the ecosystem and envisioning its future.

Intelcap in its study defines a social enterprise as fulfilling four criteria. They are to be (1) for-profit, (2) are committed to social impact, (3) they have a base of the pyramid (BOP) focus, and (4) they serve Critical needs sector.

The change in Villgro's own mission from a generic support to innovation and creativity to one that is focused exclusively on market-based innovation is a reflection of changes in the external environment as much as Villgro's own journey. Social entrepreneurship in India today is titled more toward social enterprises rather than the larger set of social innovation. This is in part due to the larger growth story of the Indian economy and the increased interest globally in emerging markets. There is, however, a need for a rethink on this strategy due to changes in the social entrepreneurship climate post global recession, a more nuanced recognition of the role of grants and traditional philanthropy in supporting social enterprises and the difficulty of taking further a market-based approach in underserved regions like eastern, north eastern, or central India. While many new actors are increasingly speaking the language of market-based innovations there seems to be lesser emphasis on the process of experimentation and creativity of which marketable innovations is one, albeit a dominant, one.

2. Definitions of Social Innovation

The Stanford Social Innovation review is an important journal defined social innovation as the process of inventing, securing support for, and implementing novel solutions to social needs and problems – Phills *et al.* (2008).

Social innovation involved “dissolving boundaries and brokering a dialogue between the public, private and non-profit sectors.”

Social innovation was redefined a few years later as “a novel solution to a social problem that is more effective, efficient, sustainable or just, than existing solutions and for which the value created accrues primarily to society as a whole rather than private individuals” (Phills *et al.*, 2008).

2.1. Social Innovation

Social innovation and social enterprise are two different paradigms that share a culture of challenging the status quo, taking risks, continuous improvement, creativity, customer-centered design-thinking, and entrepreneurial drive. Charles Leadbeater described the differences in a report to the UK Government All innovation involves the application of new ideas – or the reapplication of old ideas in new ways – to devise better solutions to our needs. Innovation is invariably a cumulative, collaborative activity in which ideas are shared, tested, refined, developed, and applied. Social innovation applies this thinking to social issues: education and health, issues of inequality and inclusion. Social enterprise offers a new way to do business that is animated by a social purpose. The sector has attracted growing interest from policymakers, young people, entrepreneurs, funders, and established businesses. Social innovation is cross-disciplinary and occurs within and between existing institutions including business, public sector services, and community organizations. It may involve innovation in service design, delivery, system design, organizational form, or partnership. Social enterprise is more specifically about business model innovation for social impact. Open-source technologies and digital advancements mean individuals can innovate from anywhere quickly and rapidly. Most new products spring from people trying to solve a problem that is important to them, rather than large corporate design labs or marketing departments. Technology democratizes access to tools that can be used creatively and collaboratively at the click of a button. The sheer volume and range of experiments demonstrate a rapidly growing population of problem solvers with access to the tools to turn their ideas into commercial products and/or solutions to social or environmental challenges. Clay Shirky, author of *Cognitive Surplus* writes, “our best chance of finding good ideas is to have as many groups as possible try as many as possible. The future doesn’t unfold on some preordained track; things change because someone figures out something that is possible right now and pushes to make it happen.” Young people in particular are creating new products and services daily, leveraging emerging technologies and social networks. They apply their ingenuity to commercial and social applications, often at the same time. The emerging generation of young adults like to be independent and are likely to follow career paths that crisscross commercial, social, and environmental ventures.

3. The Importance of Social Entrepreneurship Ecosystem

The importance of social entrepreneurial ecosystem the economic success of the Silicon Valley turned the sight of scholars and entrepreneurship promoters toward the importance of different ecosystem components in the development of entrepreneurs. According to Isenberg (2010), “the entrepreneurship ecosystem consists of a set of individual elements such as leadership, culture, capital markets and open-minded customers that combine in complex ways. In isolation, each

is conducive to entrepreneurship but insufficient to sustain it. Engaging private sector, modifying cultural norms, removing regulatory barriers, encouraging and celebrating successes, passing conducive legislation, being judicious in emphasizing clusters and incubators subjecting financing programs to market rigors, and, above all, approaching the entrepreneurship ecosystem as a whole will allow governments to create economic growth by stimulating self-sustaining venture creation.” We believe this is also applicable to social entrepreneurship. Defined as one species in the genus entrepreneur (Dees, 1998), social entrepreneurs need a favorable environment to have a better impact. According to Brouard *et al.* (2012), to develop social entrepreneurship, there are a number of challenges: legal context, accompanying infrastructure, support for social innovation, funding, training, promotion, communication, and evaluation. These elements represent the components of the entrepreneurial ecosystem that surrounds the social entrepreneur.

In an article in the Harvard Business Review, Isenberg also stated that the creation of a favorable ecosystem for entrepreneurs with high potential is a guarantee of the development of entrepreneurship. With the ambition to develop knowledge in the field of social entrepreneurship in general and in the Moroccan context in particular, we support the idea that to foster and develop social entrepreneurship, there is a need for building an efficient and an integrated ecosystem where each component plays its role efficiently.

4. Conclusion

Based on the above views on different perspectives as identified and discussed, there is an emergence of implementation of social entrepreneurship practices in the society for the sustainable development. It may happen with the social innovation practices effectively with the help of social actors.

References

- [1] Austin, J., Stevenson, H., and Wei-Skillern, J. (2006). Social and commercial entrepreneurship: Sam, different, or both? *Entrepreneurship: Theory & Practice*, 30(1), 1–22.
- [2] Borzaga, C., Galera, G., Franchini, B., Chiomento, S., Nogales, R., and Carini, C. (2020). Social enterprises and their ecosystems in Europe. In Comparative synthesis report. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union.
- [3] Bornstein, D. (2010). Social entrepreneurship what everyone needs to know. Oxford University Press.
- [4] British Council. (2016). The state of social enterprise in India.
- [5] Chengappa, R. (2021). The great Indian thirst: The story of India’s water crisis, solutions to tackle it. *India Today*.
- [6] Intelicap Avishkaar. (2019). The Indian social enterprise landscape study. (Accessed April, 5, 2021).

- [7] Kavishwar, A. (2018). Digital education among students in rural areas. (Accessed June, 20, 2021).
- [8] Murray, R., Caulier-Grice, J. and Mulgan, G. (2010). The open book of social innovation: Ways to design, develop and grow social innovations. The Young Foundation.
- [9] Nicholls, A. (2008). Social Entrepreneurship: new models of sustainable social change. Oxford University Press.
- [10] Poon, D. (2011). The emergence and development of social enterprise sectors. Social Impact Research Experience (SIRE).
- [11] Porter, M. E., and Kramer M. R. (2011). Creating shared value. In *Harvard Business Review*, 62, Issue Jan–Feb, 62–78.
- [12] Sengupta, S., and Sahay, A. (2018). Social enterprises in the Indian context: conceptualizing through qualitative lens. *Journal of Global Entrepreneurship Research*, 8.
- [13] Singh, R. (2019). Social entrepreneurship is key to India’s success globally: Bill Drayton. (Accessed April, 12, 2021).
- [14] Sharma, A. (2010).
- [15] Sustainable social development through innovations: understanding Indian cases. *International Journal of Business and Globalisation*, 5(1), 17–30.
- [16] Tyagi, P. (2023). The landscape of social entrepreneurship: a case study of India. *Part of the Advances in Global Change Research Book Series*, 73.

A Study on the Sustainable Business Practices of Agricultural Entrepreneurship and its Challenges in Ganjam District of Odisha

Monalisha Chakraborty and Prasanta Parida

KIIT School of Rural Management, KIIT Deemed to Be University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India

Abstract: Agriculture holds a crucial place for the economic growth of India by contributing about 17% to its total GDP. Agriculture and entrepreneurship are the driving forces to propel the wheels of the Indian Economy. So, agricultural entrepreneurship empowers the rural people by identifying new business opportunities and develop into sustainable Agri enterprises by using available resources in agriculture and allied sector. This particular study is conducted in Ganjam district of Odisha, where there is ample scope of agricultural entrepreneurship as it is an agrarian district where nearly 75% of its people are engaged in agriculture. The main objective of this study is to explore the nature of sustainable business practices of agricultural entrepreneurship. Also, to study the challenges to establish their enterprise. Around 70 agricultural entrepreneurs of Ganjam district of Odisha were interviewed using structured interview schedule. Data was analyzed using both descriptive and quantitative methods like MS Office Excel, SPSS, etc. The current study will provide an insight to the most important issues of agripreneurs and policymakers to develop sustainable practices for agricultural ventures.

All the factors and outcomes of the study are tangible and the scalability depends on the nature of the business. Additionally, government support and appropriate allocation of financial resources were found to be significant for sustainability along with technology and market stability.

Keywords: Agricultural entrepreneurship, agricultural technology, sustainable business, agricultural resources.

1. Introduction

Agriculture is considered as one of the primary sectors of India and a major population is associated with this sector. Around 151 million Indians are directly associated with the sector. Agriculture and allied sector account for 24% of the

GVA (Gross value added) of India (Statista, 2023). Achieving stability in the sectors can impact the economy of India (Statista, 2023). Hence, the statistical study has focused on analyzing the challenges of agricultural entrepreneurship with sustainable business practices in Ganjam, Odisha.

Through the past literature analysis, there were some issues that were noted. For instance, resource allocation is one of the major hindrances in the sectors. According to the opinion of Mukhopadhyay *et al.* (2021), in order to achieve sustainability in agriculture, incorporation of technology is essential. However, past literature indicates a lack of technological innovation in the agricultural sector. Hence such challenges are coherently discussed in the study.

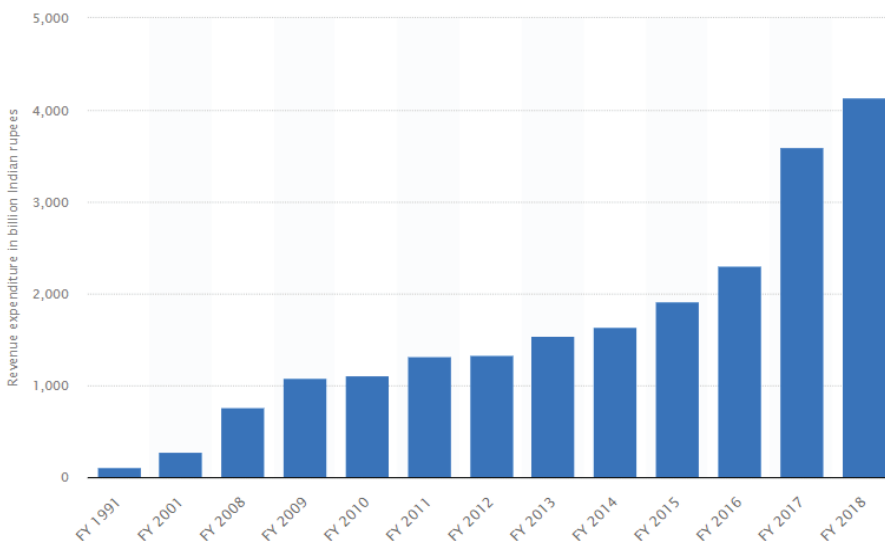


Figure 1: Government revenue expenditure on agriculture.(Source: Statista, 2022)

In Figure 1 is shown the government revenue expenditure on the agricultural sector of India. It can be seen that the expenditure was 110.47 billion Indian rupees in the financial year 1991. However, in the financial year 2009, the expenditure crossed the mark of 1000 billion Indian rupees (Statista, 2022). Furthermore, in the financial year of 2018, the revenue expenditure was seen to be 4134.41 billion Indian rupees (Statista, 2022), thus a positive growth can be seen; hence, such positive growth in the revenue justified the rationality and the intention of the study.

2. Aim

The primary aim of the study is to analyze the challenges of agricultural entrepreneurship with sustainable business practices in Ganjam, Odisha.

3. Research Objectives

RO1: To analyze the sustainable business practices related to agriculture entrepreneurship.**RO2:** To determine the factors implementing sustainable practices in the agriculture entrepreneurship.**RO3:** To analyze the environmental factors of Ganjam, Odisha with respect to agriculture entrepreneurship.

RO4: To address the changes that can be beneficial for sustainable agriculture entrepreneurship in Ganjam, Odisha.

4. Research Questions

RQ1: How to analyze the sustainable business practices related to agriculture entrepreneurship?

RQ2: What are the factors implementing sustainable practices in agriculture entrepreneurship?

RQ3: How to analyze the environmental factors of Ganjam, Odisha with respect to agriculture entrepreneurship?

RQ4: What are the changes that can be beneficial for sustainable agriculture entrepreneurship in Ganjam, Odisha?

5. Hypothesis

H1: Sustainable farming has a proportion relation with the success of agricultural entrepreneurship

H2: Agricultural entrepreneurship significantly depends on financial resource allocation

H3: Success of agricultural entrepreneurship has a direct relation with the market distribution of the produce

H4: Technological advancement is proportionally related to the success of agricultural entrepreneurship

6. Literature Review

6.1. Environmental Factors of Ganjam, Odisha with Respect to Agriculture Entrepreneurship

For a successful and quality yield from agriculture environmental factors are crucial. Through the past literature, various factors of Ganjam, Odisha were analyzed. According to the research outcome of Nayak *et al.* (2019), soil is the most important factor that impacts the yield. Thus, soil was identified as one of the essential elements of agriculture. On the other hand, Saha (2021) argued that climate factors are crucial that aid in quality yield. Ganjam is a tropical climate zone with sufficient rainfall. In addition, the soil of Ganjam is Loam Costal alluvium which consists of Sandy Loam and Saline soil (njam.nic.in, 2023). In addition, Ganjam

has a wide range of plant diversity and water resource availability (njam.nic.in, 2023). Based on such factors it can be stated that agricultural entrepreneurship with high income is possible in Ganjam district.

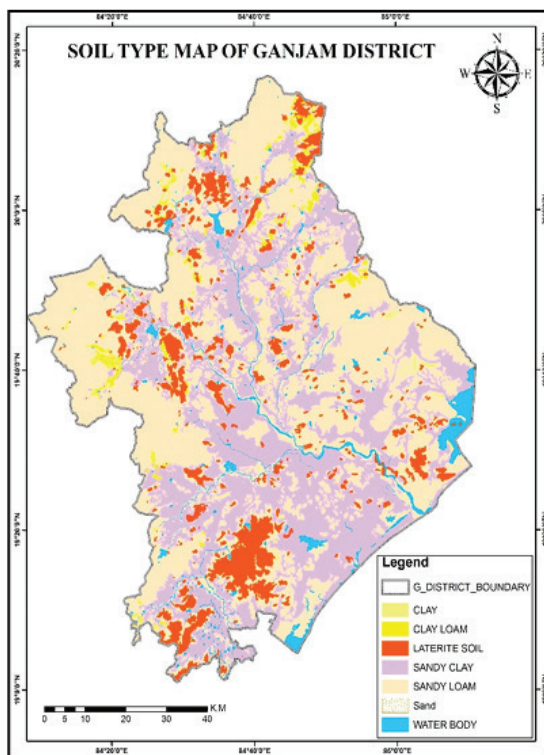


Figure 2: Soil-type map of Ganjam, Odisha.
(Source: Nayak et al., 2019)

Figure 2 of the study is associated with the soil-type mapping of the Ganjam district, Odisha. It can be seen that diversity in different soil types can be seen in the area. Past literature analysis further indicated that changing factors of agriculture are another essential factor for sustainability in agricultural entrepreneurship. For instance, according to Singh *et al.* (2022), natural disaster is one of the risk factors that impact the yield. Ganjam, Odisha is a sister prone zone of India as it is situated near the Bay of Bengal. Thus, natural disasters due to “Western disturbance” come with risks for agriculture. On the other hand, Talapatra and Talapatra (2020) stated that land degradation is one of the significant risks in agriculture. According to the government data of Ganjam, Odisha, land degradation is one of the major issues in the area. However, such issues can be resolved with modern solutions. Therefore, based on the analysis it can be understood that Ganjam, Odisha has possessive factors for sustainable agriculture entrepreneurship. In addition, other factors that do not support the same can be countered with modern solutions.

6.2. Technological Factors Associated with Sustainable Agriculture

Past literature analysis indicated that there are different factors associated with sustainable agriculture. In addition, technological advancement is one of the major elements of sustainability in agriculture. According to the opinion of Mukhopadhyay *et al.* (2021), precision farming is possible with the adaptation of modern technology. Moreover, incorporating modern technology provides an edge in the quality and quantity of the yield. On the other hand, Singh *et al.* (2022) argued that the cost efficiency of agricultural farming is one of the major hindrances to the integration of technology. Therefore, it can be contemplated that technological advancement of technology has its own merits and demerits.

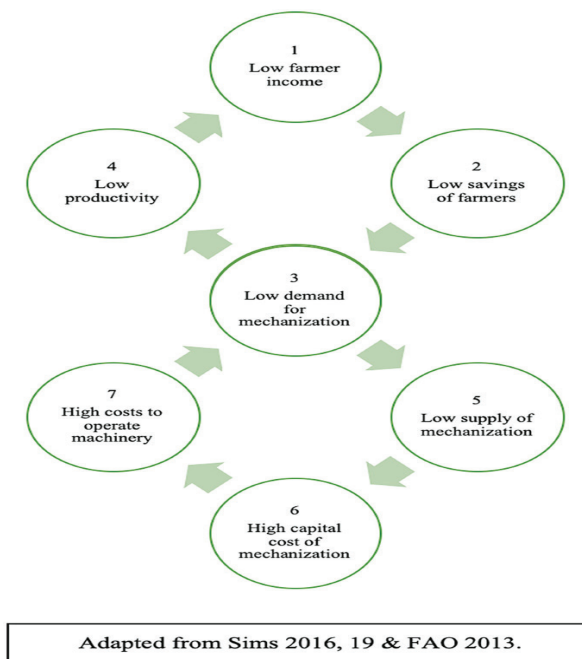


Figure 3: Issue of cost-effectiveness in agriculture.

(Source: Farooq *et al.*, 2020)

Figure 3 is associated with the causes of low demand for mechanization in the agriculture field. It can be seen that the low use of mechanization is primarily driven by cost-effectiveness. According to the opinion of Farooq *et al.* (2020), factors such as smart irrigation systems have the capability of raising the viability of agriculture. Farmers can maximize water use with the use of real-time data analysis and sensor-equipped automated irrigation systems. However, Özemre and Kabadurmus (2020) argued that most of the farmers are prone to invest in biotechnology and genetic modification. The root of such choice can be understood with lack of knowledge. Thus, from the discussion, it can be contemplated that addressing the knowledge gap among the farmers can improve the stability in the agriculture sectors.

7. Methodology

The methodology of a study looks into the different processes associated with the development of results by following the objectives. Therefore, in order to develop the study related to sustainability in agricultural entrepreneurship primary quantitative method of analysis is employed. According to the opinion of Talapatra and Talapatra (2020), the primary method of data collection helps to collect reliable and real-time data. Thus, for the purpose of data collection, 70 participants were chosen through a random selection method. Furthermore, a survey was conducted for the purpose of collecting data. The questionnaire contained 10 variable-related questions and 3 variable-related questions. Demographic questions aid in contemplating the impact of demographic factors on the variable-related questions. Thus, three demographic questions were added in the process. Additionally, variable-related questions of the survey aided in collecting reliable data related to the topic. Furthermore, the study employed the positivist research philosophy.

The study was quantitative in nature and aimed to analyze the relationships between several social elements. Therefore, the positivist research philosophy was appropriate for the study given the nature of the investigation. Furthermore, characteristics associated with sustainability practices in agricultural entrepreneurship were analyzed based on different independent and dependent variables. For the purpose of analyzing the collected data, primary quantitative method of data analysis was employed. As per the suggestion of Martinho (2020), the quantitative method of study helps to contemplate the relation of different variables. Thus, for analyzing the relation among different variables of agricultural entrepreneurship quantitative methods were chosen. For the analysis, IBM SPSS software was used and the table of ANOVA, coefficient, and model summary was presented as a linear regression analysis. As per the opinion of Dias *et al.* (2019), descriptive statistics aid in understanding the behavior of the variables and the outliers. Thus, descriptive statistics were incorporated in the study. Additionally, for contemplating the possessive or negative relation of the variable’s correlation analysis was presented in the study.

8. Finding and Analysis

8.1. Demographic Analysis

8.1.1 Gender

Table 1: Gender.

What is your Gender?					
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Female	17	24.3	24.3	24.3
	Male	44	62.9	62.9	87.1
	Others	9	12.9	12.9	100.0
Total		70	100.0	100.0	

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Table 1 of the empirical analysis is associated with the gender analysis of the participants and the frequency for each group can be contemplated through the table. Male participants had a frequency of 44 out of 75 respondents and female participants had a frequency of 17. Additionally, nine candidates were there who identified themselves with other gender categories.

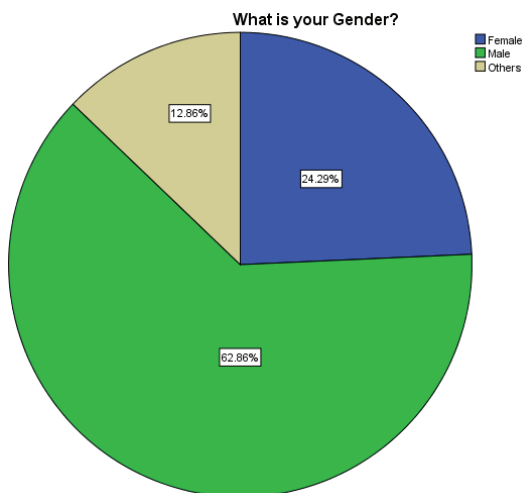


Figure 4: Gender.

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Figure 4 is associated with the gender analysis of the participants where the percentage of participants based on gender is presented. It can be seen that the male population has a percentage of 62.9% and the female population has a 24.3% representation in the illustration. Additionally, it can be seen that there is a 12.9% representation of participants who identified themselves with other gender categories. Thus, it can be stated that based on the percentage male candidates have the highest representation over other gender groups.

8.1.2 Age Group

Table 2: Age group.

What is your age (In Years)?		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Below 20	9	12.9	12.9	12.9
	Between 20 to 35	25	35.7	35.7	48.6
	Between 35 to 60	36	51.4	51.4	100.0
	Total	70	100.0	100.0	

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Table 2 of the analysis is associated with the age group-related data of the participants where the frequency of the same is addressed. It can be seen that below 20 years of age, there were 9 participants and between 20–35 there were 25 participants. Additionally, between 35–60, the number of participants was 36 and no participants were there who were above 60 years of age.

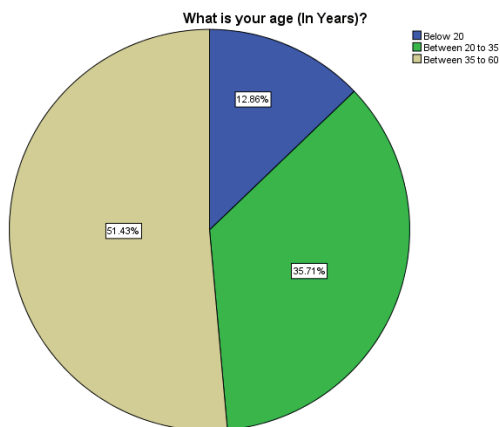


Figure 5: Age group.
(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Figure 5 of the study is associated with the age percentage of the participants in the survey. It can be seen that below the age of 20, there were 12.9% participants. Participants between the age groups of 20–35 years represented 35.7% of the overall population. Additionally, participants between 35 and 60 years of age had a 51.45 representation in the population. There were no participants aged more than 60 years of age. Thus, based on the analysis it can be stated that the young and middle-aged population was dominant in the dataset and most of them were from the mature and experienced age group.

8.1.3 Monthly Earning

Table 3: Monthly earning.

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid Above RS 50000	9	12.9	12.9	12.9
Below RS 18000	9	12.9	12.9	25.7
Between RS 18000 to 30000	25	35.7	35.7	61.4
Between RS 30000 to 50000	27	38.6	38.6	100.0
Total	70	100.0	100.0	

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

The population's monthly income is correlated with Table 3 of the research, which presents statistics on the subject. Table 3 shows that 27 out of 70 participants earned between Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 50,000 per month. Additionally, 25 out of 70 participants were seen in the pay range between Rs. 18,000 and Rs. 30,000. Additionally, most extremes were participants earning above Rs. 50,000 and below Rs. 18,000 which shows a similar frequency. For both cases, the representation of the population was 9.

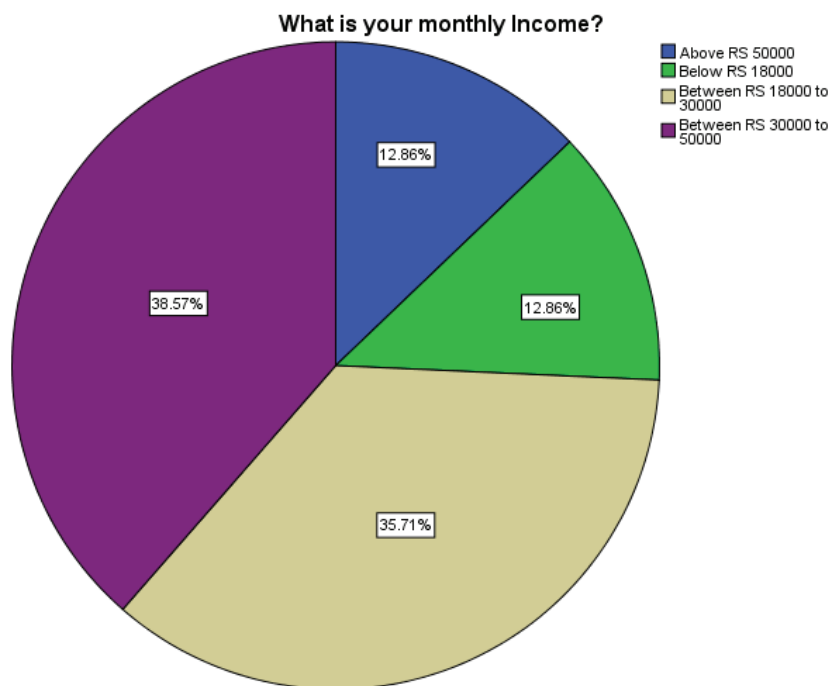


Figure 7: Monthly earning.
(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

An illustration of the pie chart, presented in Figure 7 depicts the monthly income range of the participants. According to the illustration, those with incomes between Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 50,000 represented 38.6% of the chart. Above Rs. 50,000, and below Rs. 18,000 each had a representation of 12.9%. Furthermore, individuals with incomes between Rs. 18,000 and Rs. 30,000 were represented by 35.7% in the pie chart. Consequently, it is reasonable to assume that the majority of participants belonged to the middle-class demographic. Additionally, the dataset had equal representation for all other income groups.

9. Statistical Analysis

9.1. Descriptive Analysis

Table 4: Descriptive analysis of different variables.

Descriptive Statistics					
	N	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Std. Deviation
DV	70	2.00	8.00	4.2429	1.74817
IV1	70	2.00	8.00	3.8714	1.87216
IV2	70	2.00	8.00	4.3857	1.83598
IV3	70	2.00	8.00	3.9714	1.89562
IV4	70	2.00	8.00	4.2286	1.81117
Valid N (listwise)	70				

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

The descriptive statistics of the variable, which include the mean and standard deviation values of the variables, are related to Table 4 of the research. According to the opinion of Cheriet *et al.* (2020), descriptive statistics are essential for understanding the characteristics and actions of the variable. Additionally, the descriptive analysis facilitates assuming about the outliers of the datasets. As can be shown, the dependent variable's mean value is 4.2429, and its standard deviation is 1.74817. Furthermore, the mean values of the independent variables were 3.8714, 4.3857, 3.9714, and 4.2286 for the first, second, third, and fourth variables, respectively. Additionally, the corresponding standard deviation values are 1.87216, 1.83598, 1.89562, and 1.81117. Thus, it can be seen that the mean values are greeted than the standard deviation values of the dataset.

As per the assertion made by Arafat *et al.* (2019), the correlation between the standard deviation and mean values signifies the spread and grouping of the dataset. As a result, the characterization of the dataset is possible. According to the table, the variables' means are higher than their standard deviations. The observation leads to the conclusion that the dataset is clustered around the mean, indicating that the majority of participants agreed with the claims. Furthermore, based on the standard deviation, it can be concluded that the dataset's spread is not very high. Moreover, the number of outliers in the data set is considerably low.

10. Hypothesis 1

Table 5: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 1.

Model Summary					
Model	R	R Square	Adjusted R Square	Std. Error of the Estimate	
1	.926	.858	.856	.66347	

ANOVA						
Model		Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
1	Regression	180.938	1	180.938	411.045	.000
	Residual	29.933	68	.440		
	Total	210.871	69			

Coefficients						
Model		Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
		B	Std. Error	Beta		
1	(Constant)	.894	.183		4.881	.000
	IV1	.865	.043	.926		

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Linear regression analysis of the first hypothesis is presented in the fifth table of the analysis. The relation among the dependent variable and the 1st independent variable is presented where the significance value can be seen to be 0.000. According to the opinion of Kurdys and Sompolska (2020), the value of significance under the range of 0.05 indicates that sufficient evidence is present in support of the hypothesis. In addition, it can be said that the null hypothesis for the hypothesis can be rejected. As the significance value is 0.000 it can be contemplated that 1st hypothesis has sufficient evidence for its support. Additionally, the R and R square value of the same indicates that a 92% change in the first independent variable can impact the dependent variable. In addition, there is an 85% chance of such occurrence.

10.1. Hypothesis 2

Table 6: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 2.

Model Summary

Model	R	R Square	Adjusted R Square	Std. Error of the Estimate
1	.905	.819	.817	.74882

ANOVA

Model		Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
1	Regression	172.742	1	172.742	308.069	.000
	Residual	38.129	68	.561		
	Total	210.871	69			

Coefficients

Model		Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
		B	Std. Error	Beta		
1	(Constant)	.463	.233		1.986	.051
	IV2	.862	.049	.905		

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Linear regression analysis of the second hypothesis is presented in the sixth table of the analysis. The relation between financial resource allocation and stability in the business is presented in the analysis. According to the opinion of Donckels and Miettinen (2019), financial resources and the appropriate allocation of resources are essential factors for a business. Therefore, financial resource allocation was selected as an essential variable that impacts agricultural entrepreneurship. The regression analysis procured a significance value of 0.00; therefore, it can be stated that the null hypothesis of the second hypothesis can be rejected. In addition, there is sufficient evidence in support of the second hypothesis. Furthermore, the R square value indicates that there are 81% chance of such an occurrence.

10.2. Hypothesis 3

Table 7: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 3.

Model Summary				
Model	R	R Square	Adjusted R Square	Std. Error of the Estimate
1	.899	.808	.805	.77244

ANOVA						
Model		Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
1	Regression	170.299	1	170.299	285.422	.000
	Residual	40.573	68	.597		
	Total	210.871	69			

Coefficients						
Model		Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
		B	Std. Error	Beta		
1	(Constant)	.951	.216		4.413	.000
	IV3	.829	.049	.899	16.894	.000

(Source: SPSS statistical analysis)

Linear regression analysis of the third hypothesis is presented in the seventh table of the analysis. According to the analysis, the significance value for the third hypothesis is 0.000 which indicates the presence of sufficient evidence in the hypothesis. Moreover, the null hypothesis for the third hypothesis can be rejected. As per the suggestion of Conroy and Low (2022), market distribution is one of the essential factors impacting agricultural yield. Thus, in the third hypothesis, the relation of the dependent variable and market distribution is presented. Through the analysis, it can be stated that this hypothesis is supported and there is an 80% chance of occurrence of the same.

10.3. Hypothesis 4

Table 8: Linear regression related to Hypothesis 4.

Model Summary

Model	R	R Square	Adjusted R Square	Std. Error of the Estimate
1	.962	.925	.924	.48237

ANOVA

Model		Sum of Squares	df	Mean Square	F	Sig.
1	Regression	195.049	1	195.049	838.278	.000
	Residual	15.822	68	.233		
	Total	210.871	69			

Coefficients

Model		Unstandardized Coefficients		Standardized Coefficients	t	Sig.
		B	Std. Error	Beta		
1	(Constant)	.317	.147		2.155	.035
	IV4	.928	.032	.962	28.953	.000

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

Linear regression analysis of the fourth hypothesis is presented in the eighth table of the analysis. A relationship between technological advancement and the stability of the market is presented in the fourth hypothesis. According to the suggestion of Zaman *et al.* (2020), technological advancement aids in reducing the risk factors for the agriculture business. Therefore, a relation of technological innovation, integration, and agricultural improvement is presented in the fourth hypothesis. Based on the regression analysis it can be seen that the value of significance is 0.000. Thus, based on the analysis it can be stated that the hypothesis is supported with sufficient evidence. In addition, based on the R and R square value it can be stated that 96% of the fourth variable can impact the dependent variable. Furthermore, there is a 92% chance of such occurrence.

11. Correlation Test

Table 8: Correlation test between dependent variable and independent variables.

		Correlations				
		DV	IV1	IV2	IV3	IV4
DV	Pearson Correlation	1	.926**	.905**	.899**	.962**
	Sig. (2-tailed)		.000	.000	.000	.000
	N	70	70	70	70	70
IV1	Pearson Correlation	.926**	1	.736**	.844**	.855**
	Sig. (2-tailed)	.000		.000	.000	.000
	N	70	70	70	70	70
IV2	Pearson Correlation	.905**	.736**	1	.715**	.836**
	Sig. (2-tailed)	.000	.000		.000	.000
	N	70	70	70	70	70
IV3	Pearson Correlation	.899**	.844**	.715**	1	.973**
	Sig. (2-tailed)	.000	.000	.000		.000
	N	70	70	70	70	70
IV4	Pearson Correlation	.962**	.855**	.836**	.973**	1
	Sig. (2-tailed)	.000	.000	.000	.000	
	N	70	70	70	70	70

(Source: SPSS Statistical analysis)

The findings of the correlation test between an independent and a dependent variable are shown in Table 8 of the study's results. The important values and additional matrices related to the variables are shown in the table above. According to Živojinović Ludvig and Hognl (2019), when the significance of the dependent values is less than the conventional distributional value of 0.05, there can be a considerable correlation between the dependent and independent variables.

Additionally, when the Pearson correlation value is close to 1, co-relation can be taken into consideration. Furthermore, Kostiukevych *et al.* (2019) stated that both positive and negative effects on the variable can be contemplated using the Pearson correlation. It is evident that there is a positive relationship between each value and its Pearson correlation value. Consequently, it is possible to conclude from the examination of the correlation table that there is a positive relationship between each variable.

12. Discussion

Agriculture analysis is one of the primary sectors of India that have a major influence on the GDP of the nation. Thus, the study has discussed, the challenges of agricultural entrepreneurship with sustainable business practices in Ganjam,

Odisha. For a holistic understanding of the topic statistical data of the sectors is presented. Furthermore, the ecological factors of Ganjam, Odisha are presented in a coherent manner. Therefore, the impact of different factors is discussed in the study. In order to analyze agriculture sustainability in Ganjam district different analyses through 70 individuals were conducted.

Through the analysis of the first hypothesis, the relationship between sustainable farming and the success of agriculture entrepreneurship was discussed. According to the opinion of Özemre and Kabadurmus (2020), the Sustainable Farming Commission of different factors and methods of increasing the produce. Linear regression analysis of the first hypothesis provided a significance value of 0.000. Based on the regression analysis it was concluded that sustainable farming impacts the success of agriculture entrepreneurship. Furthermore, in the second hypothesis, the relationship between financial resource allocation and agriculture entrepreneurship was projected. According to the suggestion of Morkunas and Labukas (2020), financial resource allocation is one of the major factors impacting the success of agricultural entrepreneurship. As the value of significance was 0.000 it was contemplated that the second hypothesis is supported with sufficient evidence.

For the third hypothesis, market distribution was linked with the success of agriculture entrepreneurship. The research outcome of Grodzicki and Jankiewicz (2022) showed that there is an indirect correlation between the success of market stability and the yield of agriculture. Thus, market stability was chosen as the variable of the study. Based on the analysis it was contemplated that the market condition can impact the stability of business in an indirect manner. The fourth hypothesis of the study is related to the technological advancement of agriculture. According to the opinion of Farooq *et al.* (2020), technological advances have the potential to increase the efficiency of agricultural enterprises. The linear regression analysis indicated the same for technological advancement. Hence, based on the study it was contemplated that all the factors of the study are essential for the success of agricultural entrepreneurship.

13. Conclusion

Thus, statistical analysis with respect to agriculture entrepreneurship is presented in the study. Specifically, sustainable business practices for improving agriculture production in Ganjam district of Odisha are discussed in the study. Based on the research and past literature analysis, agriculture factors of Ganjam district of Odisha are discussed and other factors are also analyzed based on the study. For the collection of data, 70 participants were surveyed and IBM SPSS software was utilized. Thus, a primary quantitative method of analysis was employed. Through the primary quantitative analysis, it was discovered that technology factors play a pivotal role in achieving sustainability in agricultural entrepreneurship.

Additional factors such as market distribution, sustainable practices, and resource allocation were quantitatively analyzed. It was noted that most of the

practices have a significant impact on agriculture entrepreneurship. In addition, market distribution has an indirect role in the quantity and quality of yield. Government schemes have a direct impact on agricultural entrepreneurship. Based on the quantitative analysis it was noted that for increasing entrepreneurship in a sustainable manner all the factors have a subjective role to play. Hence, it can be concluded that technology, resource allocation, and government support are some of the primary elements that can impact the sustainability of agricultural entrepreneurship.

References

- [1] Arafat, M. Y., Saleem, I., Dwivedi, A. K., and Khan, A. (2020). Determinants of agricultural entrepreneurship: a GEM databased study. *International Entrepreneurship and Management Journal*, 16, 345–370. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Imran-Anwar-2/post/Binary_logistic_regression_model/attachment/5fd7a861d6d02900019dd07e/AS%3A968705785749510%401607968865717/download/arafat2018.pdf.
- [2] Cheriet, F., Messeghem, K., Lagarde, V. and McElwee, G. (2020). Agricultural entrepreneurship: Challenges and perspectives. *Revue de l'Entrepreneuriat*, (4), 13–29. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.cairn.info/revue-de-l-entrepreneuriat-2020-4-page-13.htm>.
- [3] Conroy, T., and Low, S. A. (2022). Opportunity, necessity, and no one in the middle: A closer look at small, rural, and female-led entrepreneurship in the United States. *Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy*, 44(1), 162–196. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/aapp.13193>
- [4] Dias, C. S., Rodrigues, R. G. and Ferreira, J. J. (2019). What's new in the research on agricultural entrepreneurship? *Journal of rural studies*, 65, 99–115. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0743016718305965>
- [5] Donckels, R., and Miettinen, A. (2019). *Entrepreneurship and SME research: on its way to the next millennium*. Routledge. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=78PADwAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=rural+areas+portfolio+entrepreneurship&ots=SSzHlrEryt&sig=X9qyDn3AnrtSX5vpQU7PBV1DK_s
- [6] Farooq, M. S., Riaz, S., Abid, A., Umer, T., and Zikria, Y. B. (2020). Role of IoT technology in agriculture: A systematic literature review. *Electronics*, 9(2), 319. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.mdpi.com/2079-9292/9/2/319/pdf>
- [7] Ganjam.nic.in, (2023). *DISTRICT GANJAM*, Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://ganjam.nic.in/>

- [8] Grodzicki, T., and Jankiewicz, M. (2022). The role of the common agricultural policy in contributing to jobs and growth in EU's rural areas and the impact of employment on shaping rural development: Evidence from the Baltic States. *Plos one*, 17(2), e0262673. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023, <https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0262673>
- [9] Kostiukewych, R., Mishchuk, H., Zhidebekkyzy, A., Nakonieczny, J., and Akimov, O. (2020). The impact of European integration processes on the investment potential and institutional maturity of rural communities. *Economics & Sociology*, 13(3), 46–63. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023, <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/6858/0f2b33e34745c9fff7ffad787599b09b1642.pdf>
- [10] Kurdys-Kujawska, A., and Sompolska-Rzechula, A. (2020). Subsidization of entrepreneurship in rural areas in Poland: Scale, effects and regional diversity. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023.
- [11] Martinho, V. J. P. D. (2020). Agricultural entrepreneurship in the European Union: contributions for a sustainable development. *Applied sciences*, 10(6), 2080. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3417/10/6/2080/pdf>
- [12] Morkunas, M., and Labukas, P. (2020). The evaluation of negative factors of direct payments under common agricultural policy from a viewpoint of sustainability of rural regions of the new EU member states: Evidence from Lithuania. *Agriculture*, 10(6), 228. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0472/10/6/228/pdf>
- [13] Mukhopadhyay, R., Sarkar, B., Jat, H. S., Sharma, P. C., and Bolan, N. S. (2021). Soil salinity under climate change: Challenges for sustainable agriculture and food security. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 280, 111736. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301479720316613>
- [14] Nayak, B., Mohapatra, R. K., Mangaraj, M., Venkatesh, A. S., and Behera, P. N. (2019). Mineralogical characterisation of beach placers at Kantiaghar in Ganjam district, Odisha. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, 93, 194–198. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12594-019-1150-8>
- [15] Özemre, M., and Kabadurmus, O. (2020). A big data analytics-based methodology for strategic decision making. *Journal of Enterprise Information Management*, 33(6), 1467–1490. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://okabadurmus.yasar.edu.tr/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/A-big-data-analytics-based-methodology-for-strategic-decision-making.pdf>
- [16] Saha, B. K. (2021). Geological setup of the East Coast of India. *Estuarine Biogeochemical Dynamics of the East Coast of India*, 13–30. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169136820310350>

- [17] Singh, A., Ghosal, S., Agrahari, S., and Shikha. (2022). Combined electrical resistivity and time-domain induced polarization study for the mapping of heavy-mineral-enriched placer zones in parts of coastal Odisha, India. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 179(5), 1829–1841. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00024-022-03005-z>
- [18] Statista. (2022). Governmental revenue expenditure on agricultural and allied services in India from financial year 1991 to 2016, with estimates until 2018. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.statista.com/statistics/626736/revenue-expenditure-on-agricultural-services-india/>
- [19] Statista. (2023). Agriculture in India - statistics & facts, Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.statista.com/topics/4868/agricultural-sector-in-india/#topicOverview>
- [20] Talapatra, A. K., and Talapatra, A. K. (2020). Application of modelling and geochemical techniques for ree and rare metal exploration. *Geochemical Exploration and Modelling of Concealed Mineral Deposits*, 145–163. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-030-48756-0_6
- [21] Zaman, U., Nadeem, R. D., and Nawaz, S. (2020). Cross-country evidence on project portfolio success in the Asia-Pacific region: Role of CEO transformational leadership, portfolio governance and strategic innovation orientation. *Cogent Business & Management*, 7(1), 1727681. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/23311975.2020.1727681>
- [22] Živojinović, I., Ludvig, A., and Hogl, K. (2019). Social innovation to sustain rural communities: Overcoming institutional challenges in Serbia. *Sustainability*, 11(24), 7248. Retrieved on November, 4, 2023 from <https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/11/24/7248/pdf>

Appendices

Appendix 1: Survey questionnaire

Survey link: <https://docs.google.com/forms/d/1Hg8ITQYchjP-0dp2CcKfwTCQJkzY6MhV>

1. What is your Gender?
2. What is your age (In Years)?
3. What is your monthly Income?
4. Risk management has a direct impact on the success of agricultural entrepreneurship
5. Support from the government directly influences the yield of agricultural entrepreneurship
6. Geographical factors of a place have a crucial role in sustainable farming parties
7. Ecology and biodiversity factors influence sustainable farming practices
8. Economic factors of an area have a direct impact on the financial resource allocation of a
9. Strategizing and planning for agricultural entrepreneurship influences the allocation of financial resources
10. Market distribution of the produce has a relation with the trends and opportunities of the market
11. The quantity of the produce influences the Market distribution of the produce
12. Adaptation of technology and innovation in agriculture influences agricultural entrepreneurship
13. Growth and suitability in agricultural entrepreneurship depend on the availability and adaptation of technology

The Impact of Leadership on Sustainability: The Story of the Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad

Nalini Bikkina

Department of Applied Psychology, Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management,
Visakhapatnam, India

Abstract: After five decades of existence, IIMA continues to enjoy a premium rating among higher educational institutions in the country and is considered an institution of global eminence. Vikram Sarabhai, the founder and Ravi Matthai, the first full-time director of IIMA were instrumental in setting the institution on a path of continuous glory and not just shining for a moment in history. The duo proved beyond doubt that while resources and strategies are constructive, true leadership is about positioning the institution as paramount. This paper proposes to analyze two comprehensive narratives on the IIMA saga – Brick by Red Brick: Ravi Matthai and the Making of IIM Ahmedabad authored by T.T. Ram Mohan and The IIMA Story: The DNA of an Institution written by Prafull Anubhai using the sustainable leadership framework as propounded by Hargreaves and Fink. The analysis for the purpose of this paper therefore documents the contributions of Vikram Sarabhai and Ravi Matthai within the sustainable leadership framework as outlined through the seven principles.

Keywords: Excellence, human resources, higher education, organizational culture, sustainable leadership.

1. The Institution

The Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, (IIMA) founded by Vikram Sarabhai is a carefully thought through experiment in institution building. The Institute, after five decades of existence, continues to enjoy a premium rating among educational institutions and is a preferred destination for some of the brightest minds in the country. Among a handful of organizations in India, which have carved a niche for themselves as institutions of global eminence, IIMA continues to be widely admired as a project launched to create social wealth. IIMA has been consistently ranked as the top management school in India and the first in the country accredited by EQUIS (European Quality Improvement System). That IIMA

had expeditiously become a preeminent institution of higher learning and had stayed at the apex thenceforth is a significant tour de force.

Several factors have contributed to IIMA as it is today – the state of affairs at its conception, the blend of inceptive resources, the HBS (Harvard Business School) partnership, the administrative composition, culture; and above all else, the role played by its primeval leadership. Vikram Sarabhai, the founder and Ravi Matthai, the first full-time director of IIMA were instrumental in setting the institution on a path of continuous glory and not just shining for a moment in history. At its nascent stage of existence, Sarabhai and Matthai provided IIMA with sustainable leadership – leadership that impacts and lasts over time.

2. The Framework

Hargreaves and Fink (2003) defined sustainable leadership as leadership that “... *has an activist engagement with the forces that affect it, and builds educational environment of organizational diversity that promotes cross-fertilization of good ideas and successful practices in communities of shared learning and development.*” Based on this definition, Hargreaves and Fink (2003) enlisted seven principles of sustainable leadership – creation and preservation of sustaining learning; securing success over time; sustaining leadership of others; addressing issues of social justice; developing rather than depleting human and other resources; developing environmental diversity and capacity and undertaking activist engagement with the environment.

3. The Narratives

This paper proposes to analyze two comprehensive narratives on the IIMA saga – *Brick by Red Brick: Ravi Matthai and the Making of IIM Ahmedabad* authored by T.T. Ram Mohan and *The IIMA Story: The DNA of an Institution* written by Prafull Anubhai using the sustainable leadership framework as propounded by Hargreaves and Fink 2003.

Brick by Red Brick: Ravi Matthai and the Making of IIM Ahmedabad impressively weaves in the history of IIMA from conception to date and leaves the impression that the coming together of IIMA and Ravi Matthai was more than a happy accident. This narrative outlines the role of Vikram Sarabhai in bringing the institution and the craftsman of its culture together. *The IIMA Story: The DNA of an Institution* captures the how of the creation of a world-class institution in India by a group of enlightened intellectuals including Dr. Jivraj Mehta, the then Chief Minister of Gujarat and Kasturbhai Lalbhai, an industrialist, under the leadership of Vikram Sarabhai. The book is a concise document on the perseverance and commitment which the founders have displayed in building an institution of preeminence and presents with depth and insight, an “analytical biography” of the institute through an evolutionary perspective.

4. The Craftsmen

While Jivraj Mehta, Kasturbhai Lalbhai, Prakash Tandon, and Kamla Chowdary were the four remarkable individuals who collaborated to carry forward the conception of an Indian Institute of Management at Ahmedabad, the leading figure behind the entire exercise was Vikram Sarabhai, whose forte was building institutions and building people. The credit for bringing together the institute and another of its master craftsmen – Ravi Matthai together, also goes to Vikram Sarabhai. This choice was a game changer, as Ravi Matthai further built the edifice on the foundation laid by Vikram Sarabhai. The success of these two leaders cannot be judged so much by what they have accomplished during their stints at IIMA; rather their contributions to the sustainability of the Institution are seminal as under the aegis of these two leaders, “...from an institution struggling to establish its very relevance, IIMA had gone to establish itself as a pre-eminent management institution in the country, and as a centre of excellence” (Ram Mohan 2011, p. 145). The analysis for the purpose of this paper therefore documents the contributions of Vikram Sarabhai and Ravi Matthai within the sustainable leadership framework as outlined through the seven principles.

5. Creation and Preservation of Sustaining Learning

The initial choice for the setting up of an Indian Institute of Management for the Government of India was Mumbai. It was, however, Vikram Sarabhai who single handedly championed the cause of moving the location to Ahmedabad with passion and commitment. Sarabhai galvanized the support of the business and professional community and made a compelling case for Ahmedabad (Anubhai, 2011).

Ravi Matthai passionately guarded the autonomy of the Institution, elements of which he so deeply entrenched as to make them nonnegotiable. The Government of India laid down that the IIMA and similar institutions cannot award degrees unless they come under the regulatory ambit of the Parliament. Matthai believed, in this context, that the IIMA system ensures confidence in the products who would be recognized for their quality rather than the degree offered. This decision of Matthai to not bring IIMA under parliamentary control “...has always been hailed as an act of statesmanship on the part of Matthai. It served to give the Institute and the IIMs [Indian Institutes of Management] that came up later, a greater measure of autonomy than is available to even the IITs [Indian Institutes of Technology]” (Ram Mohan 2011, p. 134). However, Sarabhai and Matthai did not contend autonomy to be a matter of unquestionable right. To them “*autonomy was not something that was given on a platter. It was won by creating confidence in all stakeholders. When the world saw the Institute conducting itself with a high sense of social responsibility, when it saw that the community was measuring up to high standards of accountability on its own, it was happy to leave them alone*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 159).

Excellence was a top priority for Vikram Sarabhai. He had consistently placed the institution above himself. This reflects in his recruitment process which shows no vestiges of nepotism. In fact, his initial hiring was innovative and intrepid, yet prudent leading to a further ascendance of IIMA. His preference was for people with talent, dedication, and a flair for adventure. As Jahar Saha, a former Director of IIMA remarked “...*the faculty selection process followed by Vikram Sarabhai was the key determinant in the development of IIMA*” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 109). Matthai too was almost fanatical about stringent performance requirements for faculty in particular and exacting standards for the Institute in general. These exceptional parameters are the reason why the students of IIMA are believed to be superior. The very act of creating the institution seems to be ...*an act of faith* (Matthai as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 10), similar to other prominent acts of creation and had thereby carved an ecosystem for creativity to thrive (Ram Mohan, 2011).

After Matthai took over, several students alleged that the grading system had many loopholes. So, in 1969 Matthai was instrumental in the drafting of a PGP (Post Graduate Program) Policy Manual defining all processes related to the postgraduate program which has been and continues to serve as a reference document, almost like a written constitution. This codification of processes along with transparency in the system of grading led to the dying down of student disturbances which are practically unknown to this day (Ram Mohan, 2011).

6. Securing Success over Time

The Ford Foundation, which supported the setting up of IIMA had recommended collaboration with UCLA (University of California, Los Angeles). However, Sarabhai identified HBS to be more suitable for collaboration. Undeterred by pressure from Ford Foundation and at the risk of antagonizing a crucial source of financial support, Sarabhai stood his principled ground, rallied the Board of IIMA behind him and in fact won over the Ford Foundation to his side. Without conceding on the principal of institutional autonomy, he illustrated how intricate multilateral alliances can be maneuvered. Sarabhai conducted these transactions with great poise and with a scientific disposition devoid of antagonism (Anubhai, 2011).

The HBS entente provided a great fillip to the development of administrative systems and values at IIMA, which would not have otherwise become what it is today. Navigating through the public-private partnership involving several agencies including the Government of Gujarat and the Government of India, in addition to Ford Foundation and Harvard Business School, Sarabhai exhibited extraordinary confidence, the result of which was the unfolding of a value system which created an explicit footprint and brought forth a status to the nascent institution to negotiate with everyone as an equal. This indicates a commitment to excellence rather than expediency. To this day, IIMA carries the philosophy of HBS through

the use of case method, continuous association with business and above all, the ideology of faculty autonomy (Anubhai, 2011). Having said that, Matthai believed that “*the character of management education that has evolved is not a foreign transplant, nor is it entirely a foreign adaptation, but represents the creation of Indian minds dedicated to working on the problems of their own country*” (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 153). Therefore, IIMA innovated from time-to-time to suit the Indian context and did not settle for a complacent emulation of HBS. These innovations significantly contributed to the early success of IIMA and to its enduring commitment to excellence (Ram Mohan, 2011).

In fact, in the commencing years of the PGP, Sarabhai prioritized generation of indigenous cases. Sarabhai believed that case writing is the foundation of the Institute. Consequently 60% of course materials at IIMA were of Indian genesis by 1972, which included 900 cases (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Right from the start, Sarabhai advocated that members of faculty at IIMA should carry out teaching, research, consultancy and case writing. Working on all four activities would give each faculty member a live connect with the real world. This all-round focus added immense value to the faculty, program design, and pedagogy. As a consequence, IIMA was appraised as a problem-solving ally rather than as an academic hermitage. Sarabhai was thus “*...an expert and a specialist in integrating talent to build an institution. He was a ‘specialist’ in deriving an action programme from his deep understanding of the purpose and its interface with reality*” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 110).

Ravi Matthai built on the foundation laid by Vikram Sarabhai and in a relatively short duration of 7 years had placed the institution sturdily on the map of the country as an axis of academic excellence (Ram Mohan, 2011). He practiced a set of core principles and processes for the internal working of IIMA which laid a robust foundation for the future of the institution. He detested resorting to regulations and preferred to work on the basis of trust. He empowered the faculty and nurtured faculty autonomy and academic freedom as core values, which he believed are critical for kindling creativity and for lending resilience. Matthai defined academic freedom as:

...the freedom of the faculty to express their opinions without fear of reprisal, freedom to initiate academic activities within the broad objectives of the Institute, freedom of the individual to plan his work to his satisfaction, freedom to innovate according to his creative thinking, freedom of movement to achieve his academic goals, freedom from external pressures, freedom from the pressure of excessive authority

(as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 160).

No other educational institution in the country espoused and practiced faculty autonomy to the extent that IIMA did. Matthai made the Faculty Council the centerpiece and the final arbiter for significant decisions (Anubhai, 2011).

While he championed a collegial environment, faculty freedom and peer culture he laid equal emphasis on excellence, accountability, and professional integrity and did not hang back to penalize those who failed to step up (Ram Mohan, 2011). In a clear occurrence of plagiarism for instance, Matthai did not hesitate to dismiss the faculty member. This action of his, which was a first instance of dismissal at IIMA, internalized the value of professional probity in the atmosphere of the institution. He clearly believed that the institution was a temple of learning and that intellectual integrity must be a fundamental priority, thereby developing a faculty body “...which was neither arrogant nor servile; neither snobbish nor conformist; neither bureaucratic nor arbitrary; neither overly conventional nor totally maverick; neither ivory-towerish nor just expedient practitioners” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 115).

Matthai also traveled extensively across the globe and indirectly served as a brand ambassador for the Institution even when the direct purposes included recruitment of faculty, doctoral fellowships, empanelment of visiting faculty, and overseas funding support. These visits also had IIMA in good stead and abreast of global developments in management education (Ram Mohan, 2011).

With reference to finances, Ravi Matthai ensured that the institute was not profligate; rather he engendered frugality through trust, conscientiousness, and a sense of ownership which were further buttressed by initial funding crises, government scrutiny, and the vigilant Finance Committee. This thriftiness and conservation of finances became a core value, visible in all areas of functioning including simple furnishing of offices and “...the monastic image of the architecture was reflected in the values of the people” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 170).

The evolved governance at IIMA owes much to the advocacy and promotion of innovative practices without assuaging accountability. The wisdom, vision, and integrity of Sarabhai and Matthai and their ability to think far into the future paved the way for the adoption of strategic initiatives, which were echoed by the successive directors (Anubhai, 2011). In terms of right governance, “IIMA in the days of Sarabhai and Matthai passes the test with flying colours” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 83).

7. Sustaining Leadership of Others

In the choice of Ravi Matthai, a youngster without significant academic qualifications or experience (Ram Mohan, 2011), as the first full-time director of IIMA, Vikram Sarabhai displayed great foresight and complemented Matthai with his dedication to excellence and the ability to engage talent (Anubhai, 2011). Indeed, “*whoever came in contact with the young man was left in no doubt about his suitability for the job... ..the choice of Ravi Matthai was a game changer*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 57).

Once Ravi Matthai took over, Vikram Sarabhai and the entire Board of Directors decided to be nondirective and chose to be facilitators sans administrative interference (Ram Mohan, 2011).

The practice of regular faculty council meetings helped Sarabhai and Matthai guard faculty autonomy at IIMA. The Institute does not have a written framework that empowers faculty to make decisions. The rules of IIMA in fact vest the director and the Board with all power. Sarabhai and Matthai, however, exercised their power to liberate individual energies for productive purposes. Faculty autonomy and faculty council decision-making is a conscious mechanism adopted and fostered by both Sarabhai and Matthai and is entirely a matter of the Institute's culture. Academic issues were discussed threadbare in these meetings and helped arrive at all significant decisions. These lengthy discussions fostered a culture of collective behavior through which the faculty groups functioned without authority being imposed on them. Detailed minutes of these meetings were maintained without hesitation in recording names of the faculty. In fact, the meetings thoroughly diarized by Matthai would almost add up to a chronicle of the era. These minutes give the reader a glimpse of the extensive autonomy accorded to the faculty by Sarabhai and Matthai. Matthai, however, did not hesitate to deviate from this norm in certain contexts that required the director to handle a situation by himself. He believed that director's discretion is not subservient to faculty governance (Ram Mohan, 2011). Matthai thus accomplished "...*that fine balance between faculty sentiment and directorial prerogative that was to give IIMA its unique character and underpin much of its early dynamism and success*" (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 89).

In sustaining the leadership of others, Vikram Sarabhai as well as Ravi Matthai left the institution they erected without a lingering shadow except for the values and the work culture. Displaying a rare public spiritedness, both of them did not expect the institution that they once led should be beholden to them. In fact, Ravi Matthai took over in the first place on the condition that he would be the Director for not more than 5–7 years (Ram Mohan, 2011) and believed that the role of the Director is first among equals while earnestly attempting to embed this into the culture of the Institution. He therefore stepped down as Director after 7 years and continued as a member of the faculty, an act which was considered a distinctly self-denying exercise as could be gauged from his letter of resignation:

"While each of our educational institutions needs a vision to which it may aspire, the vision must not become a sacrosanct ideology, nor should the individual in charge of the institution become the ideologically vested focal point of no change... . . .at the IIMA I have emphasized 'academic entrepreneurship' which constantly demands new activities, uncertain structures, and often, conflicting values"

(Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 140).

Oftentimes, when heads of institutions leave, colleagues are happy to see them go. Matthai's stepping down, however, was that rare occasion when there was genuine sadness among people. Despite the unfettered power that was available at his discretion and his instinctive nature of decision-making, Matthai was never perceived as autocratic. There was a general feeling that it would not be easy to fill his position, owing to the quality of his leadership. Matthai also did not wish

to have a say in the choice of his successor (Ram Mohan, 2011). This lack of self-absorption by the founder leaders helped the internalization of a distinctive amalgamation of ethics and expertise into the DNA of the Institution. They walked the talk to demonstrate that no one is indispensable and that the institution is larger than any individual (Anubhai, 2011).

8. Addressing Issues of Social Justice

Sarabhai was an institution builder par excellence. Being a person trained at an institute of global eminence, the Indian Institute of Science and at Cambridge, Sarabhai drew inspiration from the West but his concerns were acutely national. This was the case with not just IIMA but all other institutes of national repute that he had set up – Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO), Physical Research Laboratory (PRL), the Ahmedabad Textiles Industrial Research Association (ATIRA), the Community Science Center in Ahmedabad, Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, the Blind Men’s Association and the Operations Research Group (ORG). In building all these institutions of preeminence, Sarabhai would set his mind to it and then things would come about and fall into place, not due to providence but owing to sheer persistence (Anubhai, 2011). The very motive for setting up the IIM was egalitarian. Distraught by the country’s prolonged subjugation and the widely prevalent economic and social inequalities, Sarabhai modeled IIMA as a social enterprise, with an almost missionary zeal. Programs at the institution evolved through periodic parleys on its mission. While IIMA began with business, programs soon emerged for agriculture in response to the needs of the country as the Institute refrained from perceiving the environment solely through the lens of Harvard Business School (Anubhai, 2011).

From the point of inception, IIMA explicitly stated that no deserving student would be denied entry for shortage of funds. Sarabhai held on to this commitment by setting up a robust system of scholarships in collaboration with businesses in the country.

After stepping down as director, Matthai decided to work in the field of education instead of looking at greener pastures. He established the Education Systems Group on a mission to professionalize the underserved sectors, with special reference to rural India, a project that occupied him for the rest of his life. Matthai broadened the idea of action research to include study of actions initiated by the researchers themselves. He meant to learn from the villagers with the faith that “... *the management scientist will have the most to learn from the managerially most innocent*” (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 212). This was the genesis of the idea of Rural University which assumes that the development of rural India is possible by development of people.

The structure of the Rural University as envisioned by Matthai was unconventional. All members of the University are the teachers as well as the taught; involved in learning and in facilitating the learning of others. Tackling

the unpleasant realities of rural India head on and expending enormous effort at persuasion, Matthai initiated collective action among the deprived, particularly through the Jawaja Project and in more ways than one anticipated the self-help groups that came into vogue much later.

Even after a heart attack, Matthai continued his rigorous travels related to the Jawaja project, stayed in the villages with hardly any facilities at the cost of his health. The state of affairs of the underprivileged seemed to keep him going. Even when his colleagues tried to caution him he would remark that “...*hard work never killed anybody*” (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 251).

9. Developing rather than Depleting Human and Physical Resources

What chance gathers she easily scatters. A great person attracts great people and knows how to hold them together.

John Wolfgang von Goethe as cited in Anubhai, 2011, p. 99.

Sarabhai's emotional intelligence was extraordinary. While he could negotiate with governments and erect institutions, he could also manifest a genuine warmth and concern for individuals. Coming from an intensely humanist business family, he was generous with his trust and “*the trust he gave was trust returned...*” and everyone who was associated “... *felt cleansed by having worked with him*” (Matthai, as cited in Anubhai, 2011, p. 99).

When IIMA was initiated, it lacked the benefit of a pool of quality faculty with outstanding academic credentials that it could tap. Vikram Sarabhai found a way around this disadvantage. In the absence of availability of trained faculty members, he meticulously selected those who showed the promise and sent them to Harvard for training through the International Teachers' Programme. This strategy implemented with immense resolve for two of the formative years of the Institution had enabled IIMA to empanel faculty sufficient to roll out the Master's Program (Ram Mohan, 2011). Once begun, the Programme created a niche for itself almost instantly. The priming at Harvard and the sense of fellowship amongst faculty with common exposure to HBS was instrumental in building the institution. Sarabhai thus delivered “... *an important lesson in institution-building: you do not need extraordinary people in order to create great institutions; you need ordinary people who are highly motivated and are driven by a shared sense of purpose*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 38).

Ravi Matthai took recourse early in his stint, to recruiting faculty with brilliance and commitment, through an unconventional process of hiring. This was a time when candidates trained in the United States were skeptical about returning to India owing to good opportunities elsewhere. IIMA too was a nascent institution. Matthai, however, expended incredible energy in propelling people to take the leap of faith. He scored on the counts of creating an exciting ambience and

facilities for research and could make IIMA an attractive destination for those who considered making the move. This pool of faculty which Matthai carefully brought together along with an increase in faculty strength during his term ranks among his exceptional contributions to the Institution (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Besides hiring, retaining and managing faculty members was a challenge as knowledge workers need to be dealt with differently from manual workers. In the absence of financial perquisites paralleling the corporate sector, motivating faculty to contribute to the Institutional objectives is quite a task. With academics generally disliking being questioned, Sarabhai displayed remarkable leadership skills and a hands-on approach in getting them to deliver their best (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Matthai characteristically depended on his intuition based on *in-situ* observation and empowered the people he trusted without focusing heavily on profiles or references, thereby creating a sense of ownership of projects among them. In thus creating an acute sense of accountability, he had chartered a path to personal growth along with institutional development. For a person who relies this heavily on personal judgment, unconscious biases may develop. Even while having his favorites, when it came to decision-making for the institution, he was mindfully rational and objective thus manifesting the quality of a true leader who “...*will cast aside personal likes and dislikes, often paying an emotional price, as he detaches himself and unwaveringly places the institution first. Institution building really is an exercise in asceticism!*” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 115).

Faculty members were conditionally allowed to partake in private consulting assignments, not merely to enhance the quality of teaching but also to help develop industry–institute alliances. Despite protestation by the government, Vikram Sarabhai unhesitatingly asserted that engaging quality faculty may be possible only through the lure of consulting avenues to augment incomes based on government scales of compensation (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Both Vikram Sarabhai and Ravi Matthai believed that in place of a hierarchy, a peer-driven organizational structure is ideal for an educational institution to develop and sustain. All faculty members were called Professors not just in title but also in terms of responsibility. Assistant Professors were given duties like chairmanship of a committee while a full professor may be a committee member. While the pay scales varied, an attitude of equality was nurtured (Anubhai, 2011). Matthai even encouraged research assistants to equip themselves through higher education abroad. One such research assistant, Jahar Saha in fact, rose to the position of director of IIMA (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Matthai contented that in the formative years, emphasis had to be on individual creativity as faculty need to find their *métier*. Group work and collaboration will follow. For individual ingenuity to develop, Matthai believed that freedom from authority was crucial. Matthai therefore came up with one of the first of his innovations, a practice very different from the conventional western models, to strike the balance between individuality and teamwork. Consequently, area and functional chairs to this day are to carry out their mandates without commensurate

authority. These administrative positions did not go according to seniority. Even assistant professors were given administrative duties. However, these positions were rendered toothless to ensure that individual faculty is not imposed upon by those handling academic administration. Matthai (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 165) writes:

The chairman could not dictate decisions to his committee. He had to win over his committee. He could not in any sense give orders to faculty members involved in the activity for which he was responsible. Again, he had to win them over. His responsibility was given by the director but authority stemmed from his acceptance by his peers.

The administrative positions were not without incentives though. While being entrusted with these tasks served as an intrinsic reward and people often stepped up to the mandate, significant weightage to rendering these duties was given during performance evaluation. These positions also came with the inherent excitement of possibilities for innovation. While Matthai stepped back and allowed visibility for faculty in these positions, he was ever prepared to provide assistance when needed (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Matthai was not in favor of laying down explicit rules. In fact, no draft regulations exist even to this day at IIMA. To Matthai, values are eternal, rules are ephemeral. He believed that norms should evolve from within the community. In providing a rationale for the apparent lawlessness Matthai writes that

Authority derived from rules might tend to treat them as ends and means. It was also believed that creative faculty would be most productive if the emphasis was on their motivation to work rather than on controlling them with rules and regulations. ...It was hoped that norms of behavior would evolve from such discussions and cooperative management of activities by which faculty would impose upon themselves the behavioural restraint necessary for the accomplishment of institutional tasks

(as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, pp. 168–169).

He clearly espoused a self-regulating culture based on self-discipline. In the nascent years of institution building, Matthai believed that there would be mistakes and to be bound at this stage by precedents would perpetuate errors and institutionalize these mistakes. Matthai candidly admitted that “*where the rules... hampered the accomplishment of academic tasks, they were broken with little compunction*” (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 169). Matthai did not believe in insisting on working hours as he felt that educational institutions are not factories. Except for fixed teaching slots, faculty were free to work at anytime from anywhere. Despite the seeming lawlessness, faculty groups at IIMA did deliver. The evidence that such a system is workable is empirical. This system carved out an institution that flourished and continues to retain its position of pre-eminence. “*In many ways, IIMA has been the creative worker’s dream organization come true*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 181).

Matthai put in place a transparent process of faculty evaluation. In advocating a balance between “... *accomplishment of institutional tasks; individual creativity; individual development*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 139), Matthai drafted a detailed document denoting norms for calculating workload, teaching, research, consulting, administration, including team work expected from the faculty. Ram Mohan states that in a recent instance of definition of workload, the archived note drafted by Matthai was referred and it was found that “... *not only do the same questions about evaluation persist but the answers, it would seem, are not too different from what Matthai had proposed*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 126).

Ravi Matthai’s commitment to faculty autonomy was profound. He offered complete freedom in course design, pedagogy, and assessment. He did not stipulate formal planning; he rather advanced experimentation. Ravi fostered the idea that any system cannot be so wooden that it does not factor in unforeseen contingencies and advocated that for every rule made, there will be special instances which need to be managed on a case-by-case premise, with sensitivity. However, he had a keen eye on all-round feedback from the client system and appropriated the best resources for augmenting the industry connect. This focus on faculty autonomy and informal processes fostered self-renewal throughout the diverse stages of the life of IIMA and brought forth enormous self-respect and confidence. This way of functioning ensured self-correction and helped the institution through initial crises and clash of cultures and eventually in emerging as a beacon of internal governance in India (Anubhai, 2011).

Matthai transformed the financial profile of IIMA to the extent that “... *funding ceased to be a constraint for IIMA soon after Matthai took over and it has not been a constraint to the Institute’s growth at any point since*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 99). The Government of India authorized the expenditure of the Institution without upper ceiling for recurring as well as non-recurring expenses. The Ford Foundation supported research and other infrastructure. The Institution could garner the confidence of the nation so much so that Matthai could convince the Government of India that a commercial audit of the accounts is sufficient in place of a Government audit (Ram Mohan, 2011).

Funding agencies initially insisted on an audit of the performance of IIMA. Sarabhai at this stage believed that efficiency in performance would be difficult without suitable built infrastructure (Ram Mohan, 2011). Sarabhai was sensitive enough to ensure that the built space at IIMA was vibrant and does not give the impression of a “boxed space” (Anubhai, 2011, p. xxiii). The decision of Sarabhai to draw in Louis Kahn, a professor of architecture at MIT who is considered as “*one of the most influential architects of the twentieth century*” (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 40) was instrumental in carving a niche for the architecture at IIMA. Louis Kahn “*wanted to create a seamless flow between living and learning. The values of simplicity, austerity, frugality, functionality, and accountability greatly influenced his vision and geometry*” (Anubhai, 2011, p. 61).

10. Developing Environmental Diversity and Capacity

Ravi Matthai fiercely followed his instincts and was ever willing to take the road less traveled. Rarely guided by logic, he believed that treading the path of safety would not take him to his destination. Thinking beyond the PGP and the doctoral programs, Matthai envisioned the role of IIMA in supporting establishment of expedient schools of management. Toward this vision, Matthai facilitated the University Teacher's Programme (UTP). He thus viewed management institutions across the country as collaborators rather than competitors in achieving pivotal academic and social objectives. In itself benefitting from the support of Harvard Business School, "...it was fitting that IIMA should have assumed this role for itself so quickly in relation to lesser institutions in India" (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 118).

11. Undertaking Activist Engagement with the Environment

IIMA continuously effected modifications to its programs in response to changing demands in the market. This process of constant upgradation came to become embedded in the culture of the Institution. The Institution also attempted to apply principles of management to a whole gamut of under-managed sectors other than business. While Sarabhai identified agriculture for special attention very early on, Matthai enlisted several other sectors including healthcare and infrastructure as IIMAs contribution to the society and the nation at large (Ram Mohan, 2011).

12. The Charisma

While appreciating all the blood, sweat, and toil that Vikram Sarabhai and Ravi Matthai had expended in creating a brilliant institution, one cannot take credit away from the charisma that these two incredible leaders exuded.

Self-effacement, reluctance to pursue or exercise authority, steady focus on how best to do the job... .It is not just professionalism, it goes way beyond that. It is detachment, it is the 'sthitapragna' of the Gita, it is Gandhi's 'Vaishnavjan', it is the 'aparigrah' of the Jains. ...That Ravi Matthai, coming from an altogether different background, also had similar character traits is no coincidence. ...Vikram must have perceived these values in Ravi... . That such a leadership came together in the establishment of IIMA tempts one to label it as a historic constellation and almost an affirmation of the hand of destiny

(Anubhai, 2011, p. 102).

Sarabhai was impressed by the clarity of thought and articulation that Ravi Matthai possessed. Sarabhai believed that Matthai had a fierce zeal that would make him a good leader (Ram Mohan, 2011). However, initial response to Ravi Matthai varied from wariness to hostility. As an outsider to the system he found the odds heavily stacked against him. While Ravi Matthai was highly connected with his father being an accomplished bureaucrat, he was never found to have flaunted or used his

father's connections to advance his prospects. Rather, what he inherited from his father was a commitment to values including a fierce sense of purpose, integrity, and humility (Ram Mohan, 2011). As Bhattacharya (cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 113) remarks:

The result of all this was dramatic and within a couple of years of Ravi's arrival, we had evidently done something which was discernible as excellent achievement not only in India but in the academic and business world elsewhere... . The original hostility to Matthai had somehow transformed itself into pride at being led by such a man.

Matthai was a man of profound reflection; it is as if thinking defined his very existence. Descartes' *Cogito ergo sum* had a deep impact on Matthai. Subramanian adds (as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 150) "...for Descartes thinking may have been the proof of existence but for Matthai it was the justification for it". Combined with his deep thinking, is his arresting language and a pleasing voice which made his speech a delight to listen to (Ram Mohan, 2011). Vyas (as cited in Ram Mohan 2011, p. 235) additionally remarks on another extraordinary trait of Matthai:

But above all he had that rare gift, which not even all successful institution-builders possess, i.e., the capacity to be proud of one's colleagues' accomplishments rather than feel threatened by them. Whether one was talking about the Institute or about Jawaja, or any other enterprise he might have been involved with, Ravi would always come out with a string of names who, according to him, ought to be given credit for whatever worthwhile achievements one was mentioning. He was equally magnanimous in owning the failures and shortcomings. ... And the most important thing was the genuineness. Whether he was conveying appreciation or shouldering the blame there was no pose.

Matthai was austere in dress, manners, and accoutrements of office. His office as director was similar to those of his colleagues. He dwelt in a frugal faculty residence, rather than a bungalow. Ever concerned for the wellbeing of colleagues, he is always remembered for placing others' interests ahead of his own, sans protocol, thus manifesting, albeit, unconsciously the "...human side of the man who was a suave institution-builder" (Sheth as cited in Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 247). Thus was the charisma of these two leaders extraordinaire owing to whom IIMA is acclaimed to this day as India's leading management institution. In a domain where institutions of higher learning are also predestined to wane with time, staying consistently at the top is a remarkable achievement. Sarabhai comprehended right at the beginning that the success of an academic institution is determined by its culture and spared no effort to suffuse this comprehension into the Institution's activities. Matthai seconded this effort with great zeal and determination. Matthai lived the belief that "...in academia, infrastructure or hardware is hardly the key to success... 'Software', a culture of freedom, creativity and innovation, is everything. Matthai's unique contribution was to get the software in an institution of higher education right" (Ram Mohan, 2011, p. 146). The culture of peer committees, the

convention of regular review, putting forth into practice the idea of balance of power between director and faculty appear to have been gleaned from the bedrock of values that Vikram Sarabhai and Ravi Matthai attempted to nurture during the nascent years. Besides, Sarabhai and Matthai displayed a transparent and fierce integrity that they attempted to embed into the culture of IIMA. Above all, they believed that there are no shortcuts to creating a world-class institution. The duo proved beyond doubt that while resources and strategies are constructive, true leadership is about positioning the institution as paramount (Ram Mohan, 2011).

References

- [1] Anubhai, P. (2011). *The IIMA Story: The DNA of an Institution*. Delhi: Random House.
- [2] Hargreaves, A., and Fink, D. (2003). The Seven Principles of Sustainable Leadership. *Leading in Tough Times*, 61(7), 8–13.
- [3] Ram Mohan, T. T. (2011). *Brick by Red Brick: Ravi Matthai and the Making of IIM Ahmedabad*. New Delhi: Rupa.

Motivating GIG Workers: A Way to Achieve Sustainable Business

Pritha Chanda

Faculty, Department of Business Administration, The Bhawanipur Education Society College, Kolkata

Abstract: The term gig works has emerged out of the concept of sharing economy or gig economy. This has especially evolved during the COVID outbreak when people started working from remote locations. The gig economy involves a free market system where individuals can opt for temporary positions and work as independent workers for a specific period. Gig works are short term or temporary jobs which include the advantage of work flexibility and independence but it also comes with the disadvantage of very little job security. The job scenario has been changing and many full-time workers have become gig workers or have taken up gig works alongside their full-time jobs. With changes in the business environment and the nature of jobs in the gig economy, the motivators for these workers might have changed as well. Motivation is a very crucial factor for an organization as it affects the organizational performance as well. Motivated employees are generally more satisfied which in turn positively affects their performance and helps attain sustainability. Many organizations have started adopting more agile work models and have started embracing a remote, freelance, and virtual workforce due to which the characteristics and factors motivating these gig workers might have changed as well. Thus, the need to identify the characteristics of the gig workers becomes important. Considering this the study would also try to identify the factors motivating these gig workers to perform more efficiently and effectively in the gig economy. The findings of the study would in turn help the organizations identify the areas in which they should improve themselves to get a more motivated gig workforce and achieve higher level of employee satisfaction. Also, it would help the HR professionals retain these gig workers and attain sustainability in the businesses.

Keywords: Gig economy, gig workers, employee motivation, sustainability.

1. Introduction

The popularity of the gig economy has grown over time with respect to traditional kind of jobs and involves gig works that are short-term work arrangements and have existed longer than formal work arrangements. These jobs are referred to as “standard employment contracts” that keeps the roles and responsibilities informalized and involve short-term contracts or freelance work which is a contrast to permanent or full-time jobs (Joy, 2021; Woodcock, 2020). The gig economy has emerged out of the changing business environment requiring employees to work from remote locations and over digital platforms. The gig economy is a labor market characterized with a free market consisting of temporary and part-time job positions taken up by independent contractors and freelancers who have short-term commitments rather than full-time permanent employees. The workers or employees in the gig economy are also called gig workers as the job being done by them lasts for a specified period of time and they gain flexibility and independence but with little or no job security (Lutkevich & Gills, 2022; Lutkevich, 2023). Many employers tend to save money from this as they avoid paying benefits such as health coverage and paid vacation time to the gig workers and others may provide some benefits to them but may outsource the benefit programs and other management tasks to external agencies (Lutkevich, 2023). The gig economy exchanges labor for money through digital platforms that is the companies hire individuals on a short-term basis and they receive the payment as and when they complete the work. The gig economy has grown in the recent years by way of different apps that tackle almost all aspects of the service industry and also due to the changes introduced during the COVID-19 outbreak. According to a report by Mastercard, transactions associated with the gig economy globally will grow around \$455 billion by 2023. Another study by Niti Ayog (2020–21) named “India’s Booming Gig and Platform Economy” suggested that almost 77 lakh workers have been engaged in the gig economy and the number is expected to increase upto 2.35 crore workers by 2029–30. The growth in the gig economy provides new job opportunities and multiple sources of income to gig workers as they can work on multiple jobs simultaneously. The gig economy has also become a source of income and job opportunities for people who want to take up temporary jobs alongside their permanent jobs and for people who take up gig works only (Lavri, 2023). This market has been booming during and after the pandemic hit in 2020. Currently, trends have been showing that there has been a decline in the concentration of gig works in medium-skilled jobs but an increase in low-skilled and high-skilled jobs suggesting the requirement for other skills in gig work.

There are certain preconditions for the smooth functioning of the gig economy which include platform infrastructure, digital legibility of work, mass connectivity and cheap technology, consumer attitudes and preferences, gendered and racialized relationships of work, desire for flexibility for/from workers, state regulation, worker power and globalization & outsourcing (Woodcock, 2020). The UK Government had identified that with the expansion in the gig economy the need

for the companies to offer workers a fair deal also arose which included providing independence and flexibility as key aspects that bring about satisfaction among these gig workers. There are certain other factors that affected the gig work like digitization, flexibility needs, generational effects and COVID-19.

Motivation is an important aspect for both employees and employers as it has direct impact on the performance of the employees which in turn increases the chance of organizational success. Individuals' motivation can lead to satisfaction for a job that is performed properly, but also satisfaction can involve motivation leading to permanent growth in their performance (Gilmeanu, 2015). A study suggested that motivation positively influences the satisfaction of gig workers' working over service platforms and that older gig workers in full-time jobs had lesser work satisfaction than the younger group (Yang and Bunchapattanasakda, 2023). Thus, it comes important to identify the factors motivating the workers in the gig economy and also understand the changes in the motivational factors with respect to full-time or traditional jobs.

2. Research Objectives

- To identify the characteristics of the gig economy
- To identify the characteristics of gig workers
- To analyze the factors motivating the workers in the gig economy

3. Methodology

The study aims to address the objectives by reviewing the literature available. Certain articles and papers about the gig economy, gig workers, motivation of gig workers, entrepreneurial motivation, and employee satisfaction were reviewed and literature was collected to understand the factors motivating the workers in the gig economy and leading to their satisfaction. Hence, suggesting the study to be a systematic review of literature based on the secondary data gathered from different articles and journals.

The next section discusses the characteristics and challenges in the gig economy and the factors motivating the employees working in the gig economy.

4. Gig Economy

The word "gig" in the term "gig economy" refers to the short-term tasks or jobs and the individuals who perform these jobs are known as gig workers and they might get paid a fixed fee or an amount on the basis of their performance (Woodcock, 2020). Full-time employees might take up gig works as well for some extra income and companies like Infosys have also allowed its employees to take up gig works alongside their regular jobs (Phadnis, 2022). On the other hand, people who are only dependent on these gigs or freelancing get the opportunity to dedicate more

time to learning new complementary skills. The gig economy increases the work–life balance of the employees by way of flexibility in scheduling and structuring their jobs (Woodcock, 2020). Thus suggesting that gig economy is characterized by flexibility in working schedules, less or no job security, requirement of digital legibility of work, simple platform infrastructure, mass connectivity and accessibility to cheap technology, increased worker power, increased globalization & outsourcing, increased sense of trust between the companies/clients and the gig workers (Belk, 2014; Graham and Woodcock, 2018). Considering the characteristics of the gig or sharing economy it can be pointed out that it helps in achieving environmental and social sustainable development (Heinrichs, 2013).

The gig economy consists of four types of employees (Vallas and Schor, 2020):

- (i) Gig workers who design platforms on which the gig work happens and are also referred to as digital laborers (Cockayne, 2016; Irani, 2015; Kelkar, 2018).
- (ii) Gig workers providing services in person reorganize existing forms of work happening in particular places through digital platforms (Graham and Woodcock, 2019)
- (iii) Micro workers are undefined network of people to whom the work is outsourced to and they are expected to complete the tasks online building longer relationships of outsourcing (Howe, 2006; Kaganer *et al.*, 2013)
- (iv) Freelance cloud workers live remotely and use cloud computing to offer and deliver professional services to different companies simultaneously (Strazzulla, 2018; Vallas and Schor, 2020)

5. Job Characteristic Model

According to the job characteristic model (JCM) theory developed by Hackman and Oldham (1975) there are five main job characteristics that improve the level of motivation of employees in the jobs and impact work outcomes like job satisfaction and job performance. The five job characteristics are as follows:

- (1) Task identity – This involves identification of the procedures to be followed from the beginning till the end or the job requirements.
- (2) Autonomy – This refers to the degree of freedom, independence, and contentment of performing a job.
- (3) Skill variety – This refers to the improvement and development of different skills and talents in order to meet the job requirements.
- (4) Task significance – This refers to the degree of job involvement of individuals affecting other people's living.
- (5) Job-based feedback – This refers to the degree of involvement of job holders in work activities by directly and clearly defining the expected performance and efficiency required in the jobs (Hackman and Oldham, 1980).

These job characteristics are very crucial as studies have suggested that these characteristics have a positive relationship with work outcomes like employee well-being, job performance and most importantly motivation of employees (Fried and Ferris 1987; Humphrey *et al.*, 2007). Considering the characteristics of the gig economy, these job characteristics are relatable to the gig works as well. Most gig works are done over digital platforms and from remote locations requiring proper communication of procedures to be conducted and expected performance standards for effective and efficient completion of the jobs and effective along with giving autonomy to the individuals performing them. These gig workers are also required to attain variety of skills with the changing job requirements affecting the competence of these individuals and increasing the level of their involvement in the jobs.

5.1. Motivation

Motivation enables individuals to achieve their desired outcomes by way of setting desired behaviors and includes conversion of the sparks into actions to accomplish the goals and attain a better life (Chen *et al.*, 2019; Deci *et al.*, 2017). Many theories have been developed to understand the concept of motivation and primarily motivation can be divided into intrinsic & extrinsic motivation. The intrinsic or internal motivation refers to the motivation that exists within an individual and is influenced by their inner satisfaction which further impacts the achievement of allocated obligations and enhances attributes of personality (Liu *et al.*, 2018). Extrinsic motivation involves certain external factors that bring about satisfaction in an individual; these may include praise, bonuses, rewards, and others which is generally provided in the work setting itself (Rajput and Talan, 2017). It has to be noted that extrinsic motivation builds the basis for intrinsic motivation as without achieving intrinsic motivation individuals might lose track of work considering characteristics of inspiration are affected by extraneous feelings toward work itself (Locke and Schattke, 2018).

5.2. Self Determination Theory

The self-determination theory (SDT) is one of the well-established frameworks of motivation as it provides the concept for three basic psychological needs of autonomy, competence, and relatedness being important for one's psychological growth, internalization, and well-being (Reis *et al.*, 2000; Ryan and Deci, 2000). Autonomy refers to the individual's need to act as per their own behavioral discretion and direct oneself psychologically, whereas relatedness refers to the need to form interpersonal connections with others, give and receive love, care and affection. Lastly, competence is the need of an individual to improve their abilities and capabilities which would in turn make them feel effective and masters in their domain (Ryan and Deci, 2000). Studies have also depicted the positive correlation between competence satisfaction, work motivation, job satisfaction, and general well-being of the individuals (Van den Broeck *et al.*, 2010).

5.3. Entrepreneurial Motivation

There are certain similarities between entrepreneurs and gig workers as both falls under the area of self-employment thus making the concept of entrepreneurial motivation suitable for the workers in the gig economy as well considering a critical mindset (Karlsson and Wranne, 2019). There are certain dimensions that capture entrepreneurial motivation and it includes the following (Drews *et al.*, 2015):

- (i) Achievement, challenge, and learning encompassing the desire for personal development;
- (ii) Independence and autonomy referring to the ability of managing one's time and work;
- (iii) Income security and financial success encompassing the desire for monetary returns;
- (iv) Recognition and status relating to the need to attain a higher social status;
- (v) Family and roles capturing the desire to continue a family tradition;
- (vi) Dissatisfaction, elaborating motivation arising out of dissatisfaction in previous job;
- (vii) Community and social motivations, referring to the desire for contribution to the society.

Considering the characteristics of gig workers and the entrepreneurs certain similarities could be seen thus implying that certain factors that lead to entrepreneurial motivation may also be considered for identifying the factors leading to motivation of gig workers.

5.4. Motivation and Gig Workers

Considering the above literature it can be identified that intrinsic motivation, need support & platform work, need for autonomy, competence & relatedness (SDT), and platform architecture are very important factors that play a major role in motivating the workers in the gig economy (Jabagi *et al.*, 2019; Ryan and Deci, 2000). Financial reasons and good reward system were the two main extrinsic factors leading to motivation of gig workers (Jabagi *et al.*, 2019; Karlsson and Wranne, 2019). The intrinsic motivation for the gig workers usually depends upon the particulars of the job whereas the factors that provide extrinsic motivation may include flexibility and convenience of work, opportunities for social interaction, and validation of their knowledge and expertise. It was also seen that work climates that help in fulfilling the basic needs of individuals also provide intrinsic motivation but in case of these platform workers the lack of an official human supervisors may affect the motivation in terms of the need support required by these workers. Also the design of the platform or platform architecture might be another factor motivating the gig workers as most of the work is done over these platforms and the lack of proper and simple platform architecture may affect the efficiency of the gig workers and also their level of motivation (Jabagi *et al.*, 2019).

The literature on entrepreneurial motivation can also be considered to identify the factors motivating the gig workers as both the entrepreneurs and gig workers come under the area of self-employment. The main factors leading to motivation of gig workers considering entrepreneurial motivation were identified to be: a high need for achievement, an internal locus of control, a desire for independence, and a high self-efficacy. The gig workers generally have a high desire to achieve more along with working independently and with flexibility over digital platforms. Their need to be more efficient and to take responsibility of the work and situations also drive them to perform better and act as motivational factors for them. Some actions are self-rewarding and cannot be driven by monetary goals solely thus suggesting the need to gain personal growth and relevance also act as driver of motivation of gig workers self-motivation is important for the gig workers (Jabagi *et al.*, 2019; Karlsson and Wranne, 2019).

6. Conclusion

The study identified certain characteristics of the gig economy which included flexibility in working schedules, less or no job security, requirement of digital legibility of work, simple platform infrastructure, mass connectivity and accessibility to cheap technology, increased worker power, increased globalization & outsourcing, increased sense of trust between the companies/clients and the gig workers. Considering these characteristics it can be understood that the factors motivating the individuals working in the gig economy must be different from that of the traditional motivational factors of employees working full-time jobs at the office.

It was identified that not only are there certain intrinsic and extrinsic factors that motivate the gig workers but the concept of entrepreneurial motivation can also be applied to the gig workers as both of them fall under the area of self-employment. The intrinsic factors so identified leading to motivation of gig workers involves need for personal growth and the particulars of the job. Whereas the extrinsic factors motivating the workers in the gig economy include flexibility and convenience of work, opportunities for social interaction and validation of their knowledge and expertise along with user friendly and platform design or architecture.

On the other hand, gig workers and entrepreneurs both share the concept of self-employment making the concept of entrepreneurial motivation suitable for the gig workers as well. The motivational factors identified under entrepreneurial motivation that can also be extended to the concept of motivation of gig workers include a high need for achievement, an internal locus of control, a desire for independence, and a high self-efficacy. The identification of these motivational factors would not only help the individuals improve their level of intrinsic motivation but also help the organizations employing these gig workers to identify the extrinsic motivational factors and other factors which might affect the motivation of the gig workers which might affect the satisfaction of these gig workers consequently. This

would also help in attaining sustainability in the organization by increasing the retention of gig workers and motivating them to perform better.

References

- [1] Cockayne, D. G. (2016). Sharing and neoliberal discourse: The economic function of sharing in the digital on-demand economy. *Geoforum*, 77, 73–82.
- [2] Chen, J. Y. (2018). Thrown under the bus and outrunning it! The logic of Didi and taxi drivers' labour and activism in the on-demand economy. *New Media Soc.*, 20(8).
- [3] Drews, C. C., Stephan, U., and Hart, M. (2015). Understanding motivations for entrepreneurship: A review of research evidence. *Research Gate*.
- [4] Deci, E. L., Olafsen, A. H., and Ryan, R.M. (2017). Self-determination theory in work organizations: the state of a science. *The Annual Review of Organisational Psychology and Organisational Behaviour*, 4(1), 19–43.
- [5] Graham, M., and Woodcock, J. (2019). The Gig economy: A critical introduction. *Political Economics*, Wiley. ISBN: 978-1-509-53636-8.
- [6] Graham, M., and Woodcock, J. (2018). Towards A fairer platform economy: Introducing the fairwork foundation. *Alternate Routes*, 29, 242–253
- [7] Gilmeanu, R. (2015). Theoretical considerations on motivation at the work place, job satisfaction and individual performance. *Valahia Journal of Economic Studies, Romania*, 6(20), 69–80.
- [8] Hackman, J. R., and Oldham, G. R. (1980). Work redesign. *The Academy of Management Review*, 6(4), 687–689.
- [9] Humphrey, S. E., Nahrgang, J. D., and Morgeson, F. P. (2007). Integrating motivational, social and contextual work design features: a meta-analytic summary and theoretical extension of the work design literature. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 92(5), 1332–1356.
- [10] Howe, J. (2006). The rise of crowdsourcing. *Wired*. Retrieved from <http://www.wired.com/2006/06/crowds/>.
- [11] Heinrichs, H. (2013). Sharing economy: a potential new pathway to sustainability. *GAIA - Ecological Perspectives for Science and Society*, 22(4).
- [12] Irani, L. C. (2015). Difference and dependence among digital workers: the case of Amazon Mechanical Turk. *South Atl. Q.*, 114(1), 225–234.
- [13] Jabagi, N., Croteau, A. M., Audebrand, L. K., and Marsan (2019). Gig-workers' motivation: thinking beyond carrots and sticks. *Journal of Managerial Psychology*, 34(1), 192–213.
- [14] Joy, M. M. (2021). Leadership in gig economy. *Research Gate*. Retrieved from https://www.researchgate.net/publication/351770488_Leadership_in_Gig_Economy
- [15] Karlsson, K., and Wranne, J. (2019). Motivation in the gig economy: A case study of gig workers in the IT and Business consulting industry. *KTH Royal institute of technology, School of Industrial Engineering and Management*.

- [16] Kaganer, E., Carmel, E., Hirschheim, R., and Olsen, T. (2013). Managing the human cloud. *MIT Sloan Management Review*, 54(2), 23–32.
- [17] Kelkar S. (2018). Engineering a platform: the construction of interfaces, users, organizational roles, and the division of labor. *New Media Soc.*, 20(7).
- [18] Lavri, O. (2023). How does the gig economy shape the future of the work? *HR Forecast*. Retrieved from <https://hrforecast.com/what-is-the-gig-economy-and-why-is-it-the-future-of-work/>
- [19] Lutkevich, B. (2023). 22 gig economy statistics for 2023, Tech Target. Retrieved from <https://www.techtarget.com/whatis/feature/Gig-economy-statistics>
- [20] Lutkevich, B., and Gills, A. S. (2022). Gig economy, tech target. Retrieved from <https://www.techtarget.com/whatis/definition/gig-economy>
- [21] Liu, D., Zhang, S., Wang, L., and Lee, T. W. (2011). The effects of autonomy and empowerment on employee turnover: test of multilevel model in teams. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 96(6), 1305–1316.
- [22] Locke, E. A., and Schattke, K. (2019). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation: Time for expansion and clarification. *Motivation Science*, 5(4), 277–290.
- [23] Phadnis, S. (2022). Infosys allows employees to take up external gig work. *Times of India*. Retrieved from http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow/94994071.cms?utm_source=contentofinterest&utm_medium=text&utm_campaign=cppst
- [24] Ryan, R. M. and Deci, E. L. (2000). Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation: classic definitions and new directions. *Contemporary Education Psychology*, 25(1), 54–67.
- [25] Rajput, N., and Talan, A. (2017). Extrinsic and intrinsic motivations as mediator of big five personality and knowledge sharing. *Global Journal of Enterprise Information System*, 9(1), 13.
- [26] Ryan, R. M., and Deci, E. L. (2000). Self-determination theory and the facilitation of intrinsic motivation, social development, and well-being. *American Psychological Association*, 55(1), 68–78.
- [27] Vallas, S. P., and Schor, J. B. (2020). What do Platforms do? Understanding the Gig economy. *Annual Review of Sociology*, 46(1), 273–294.
- [27] Van den Broeck, A., Vansteenkiste, M., De Witte, H., Soenens, B., and Lens, W. (2010). Capturing autonomy, competence and relatedness at work: construction and initial validation of the work-related basic need satisfaction scale. *Journal of Occupational and Organisational Psychology*, 83(4), 981–1002.
- [27] Yang, L., and Bunchapattanasakda, C. (2023). Exploring intrinsic motivation and satisfaction using self-determination theory: a study of Gig workers on knowledge-based service platforms in China. *Human Behaviour, Development and Society*, 24(2).
- [28] Zheng, Q., and Yang, W. (2020). The characteristics of the Gig economy. Cambridge University Press.

Buying Used Clothes: Technology-Enabled Sustainability

Dr. Rhuila Nukhu¹ and Dr. Sapna Singh²

¹Department of Marketing and Strategy, ICFAI Business School, IFHE, Hyderabad

²School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

Abstract: Fast fashion contributes to 10% of global greenhouse emissions, is consumed at a high rate, and is responsible for water contamination. Online thrifting is a sustainable way of recycling used clothes. It is a niche market and is catching up with Generation Z. The generation usually wants to have a variety of clothing in their closet but does not want to pay expensive for it, thus seeking out thrift clothes. The thrift clothes are donated clothes. These used clothes are often donated to some charitable cause, which find its way to the market. In urban cities, there is a problem selling and buying thrift clothes as there is embarrassment associated with buying used clothes at a cheaper price. However, there is a growing online store selling thrift clothes, in many cases, the intention of buying thrift goods is not sure, whether it is economically benefit-motivated, sustainability-driven, or fashion-driven. We used the social contagion theory to link social networks and thrifting behavior. The study is qualitative, interviews are conducted to understand consumer behavior. The key themes for the study are the use of technology, environmental sustainability, economic sustainability, embarrassment, beliefs, norms, superstitions, and personality.

Keywords: Technology, sustainability, thrifting, online, generation Z.

1. Introduction

In the past, thrifting was for people who were economically poor (Ronobir *et al.*, 2020). However, in recent years thrifting has caught up with people from all economic backgrounds, especially among Generations Y and Z, this has stemmed from extensive social media use and influencers (Oscario, 2023). For young consumers, thrifting is a fab approach to environmentally sustainable behavior (Herjanto *et al.*, 2023). However, environmental consciousness may not be the sole reason for thrifting, there can be other reasons, for instance, consumers may want to have a unique piece of clothing or they may not want to shed much money in buying brand-new clothes, and many other reasons (Arora and Dhama, 2023). In a country like India, where the majority of the citizens are conservation and deeply

rooted in culture and beliefs, it is surprising that few younger generations are opting for second-hand clothes (Iyer and Perry, 2023). Thrifting in India is a niche market but has the potential to grow given that it has the largest population in the world, which also means it has a huge number of young adults. This means that there is higher consumption and disposable waste. While the younger generation adapts to the trend of thrifting, it is important to understand their motive behind thrifting, setbacks, and way forward. The objective of the paper is to understand whether thrifting is economically benefit-motivated, sustainability-driven, or fashion-driven. This understanding will enable emerging entrepreneurs to engage in sustainable business models to have an idea of current trends and developments in consumer behavior. Further, an understanding of these consumers will also enable managers to cater to the needs of the young generation's sustainable approach.

2. Review of Literature

2.1. *Technology Enables Sustainability*

There is a shift from rag trade second-hand to a sustainable approach to consumption (Yangzom, 2021). This was possible with the extensive use of technology. Technology has provided a platform for new opportunities and ideation (Jo Bitner, 2001). It has changed the ways customers consume information and also their shopping behavior (Kourouthanassis *et al.*, 2005; Riegger *et al.*, 2022). The information the consumers feed from social media and networks further influences their views about their surroundings (Fe, 2023), such as climate change, political and social views, environmental issues, and consumption. The emerging information technology and its usage have propelled both retailers and customers to act consciously. This has brought forth both customers and retailers (online and offline) to collaborate on issues relating to environmental sustainability (Hofenk *et al.*, 2019). For instance, customers can exchange old clothes for a discount on the purchase of new ones, also in some cases customer can sell their old clothes on a thrifting platform (Hvass, 2022). Thus, enabling sellers and customers to work collaboratively. This directly or indirectly contributes to waste reduction. Also, with the growing trend of thrifting online, there is an emergence of various innovative online thrifting stores that are commercial. This has provided customers with a wide range of options that ultimately enhance their shopping experiences (Padmavathy *et al.*, 2019).

Some consumers are willing to shop online. The motivation to buy online may either be goal-oriented or experiential (Srivastava and Thaichon, 2023; Wolfinbarger *et al.*, 2001). A customer who is experiential-oriented may see thrifting online as a hobby or a collector and thus relish the thrill of the hunt. Online platforms give easy access to a unique piece of clothing or a treasure hunt for a vintage product (Michalowska *et al.*, 2023). Whereas, a goal-oriented customer may see thrifting online as rational, economical, task-oriented, and deliberate (Milanesi *et al.*, 2023). Thus, these customers focus on utilitarian shopping rather than collection or the thrill of the hunt (Abbes *et al.*, 2020). Emerging technological platforms are

well aware of the customers and thus designed platforms to cater to all types of shoppers. This development can enable environmental sustainability as it directly or indirectly leads to the recycling of waste goods among the customers.

2.2. Urban Environmental Sustainability

The textile/fashion industry is one of the top water pollutants (Dev *et al.*, 2023). Thrifting is a response to modern-day overproduction, environmental pollution, overconsumption, and social inequality (Kuppinger, 2023). Thrifting is a personal effort to maintain urban sustainability. The younger generations in urban areas are opting for an ecological lifestyle (Jaciow and Wolny, 2021). Though thrifting is a niche market in country India. The culture of thrifting can enable a sharing economy of reuse, repair, sharing, and caring, and repurposing which is environmentally beneficial. According to Kuppinger (2023). thrifting is an alternative economy with a focus on recycling and reuse. For consumers looking for high-end fashion products yet are environmentally and economically conscious, thrifting is a solution (Yangzom, 2021). It minimizes their ecological guilt and simultaneously brings about a sense of environmentalism. This boasts their consumer egocentrism as someone willing to go ecofriendly and forego consumerism.

2.3. Economic Benefit

One of the crucial objectives of thrifting is for environmental sustainability but that may not only be the sole reason for customers buying second-hand products. The other objective of thrifting is the gratification that comes with a low price or economic benefit (Bardhi and Arnould, 2005). The major motives for buying pre-owned clothes are hedonic, economic, and recreational, these enable consumers to participate in the circular economy (Arora and Dhama, 2023; Machado *et al.*, 2019). Access to high-end quality products at a lower price motivates customers' shopping behavior (Valor *et al.*, 2022). Also, the thrill of hunting for the best product online and offline in the budget range of the customers may influence the purchase and further purchase intention. Thrift shopping also enables customers to bargain with the seller which is not possible at fashion retail stores (Palmgren and Zylfijaj, 2022). This gives the customer the autonomy to decide the price he/she is willing to pay.

2.4. Social Theory and Thrifting

In the past buying pre-owned clothes has been a social embarrassment but with time, things have changed (Tangri and Yu, 2023). Buying pre-owned clothes has become a trend, a social standing as an ecologically conscious citizen (Hall and Chester, 2021). This phenomenon can be explained with the help of the social contagion theory which states that behavior is contiguous and spread through social groups and networks (Christakis and Fowler, 2013). Other theoretical frameworks that support the social contagion of consumers' behavior and phenomenon/trends are social network theory (Krause *et al.*, 2007), social learning theory (Bandura and

Walters, 1977), labeling theory (Plangger *et al.*, 2013), and interactionist perspective theory (Serpe and Stryker, 2011). Consumers of a social network may follow a similar pattern of behavior. Similarly, ecologically conscious social groups and networks may engage in thrifting. Another theory that strengthens the consumer thrifting behavior is the labeling theory and interactionist perspective theory, the self-identity to classify themselves as ecologically conscious.

3. Methodology

The study uses a qualitative approach exploratory research to understand customers' motivation. The study aims to understand the three probable of buying pre-owned clothes: economically driven benefit-motivated, sustainability-driven, or fashion-driven. We conducted focus group interviews with students aged between 18 to 21 (generation Z). A total of five focus group discussions were carried on as suggested by Nyumba *et al.* (2018), in each focus group, there were six students. The two focus group interviews were conducted in September 2023, and the remaining three focus group interviews were completed in October. The participants were selected based on similarity with respect to age group and socioeconomic background (Nyumba *et al.*, 2018). Among the selected groups, their participation was voluntary provided that their identities were hidden. We used an audio recorder, thus allowing the interpretation of every word. We named the focus groups as G-A, G-B, G-C, G-D, and G-E.

The recorded audio format was ACC (Advance Audio Coding), and we converted ACC to MP3 format. Once in an MP3 format, the audio was transcribed using a converter app (audio-to-text converter). A separate file was created for each group. Then the text file was inserted into the voyant tools, an open-source web-based application developed by Sinclair and Rockwell (2020) for text analysis for the analysis. A thematic analysis was used, and the keywords were coded across the data set. These identified codes were arranged and the context of the key codes were identified in each of the datasets. This enables to check the uniformity and validity of the theme across the sets.

3.1. Role of Technology and Circular Economy

Technology has played a significant role in customer adaptation of second-hand clothes (Milanesi *et al.*, 2023). An online platform such as Instagram has enabled shoppers far and wide access to the thrifting culture. For instance, one of the participants stated:

....I think even when you have to spend in thrift stores, it's only in metropolitan cities, but online thrift stores make it accessible to small towns. And online thrift stores can endure with thousands of people later than. But in a store, offline stores, it's difficult to interact with the owner...

Technology has not only enabled thrifting but also has influenced the thrifting culture through various social media platforms (Jacobson and Harrison, 2022). It

has also provided opportunities for small businesses both in urban and rural. Thrift does not require a huge investment, one can sell his/her old clothes online. Anyone to start an environmentally sustainable business, thus enabling innovative business. For instance, a participant stated

...Social media, instead of having to find a lot of websites... Most of us are thinking about the Instagram small business...

3.2. Technology-Enabled Economic Benefits and Sustainability

In a developing country like India, the physical thrift store is still rare, and because of this customers opt to thrift online. Thrift clothes are often cheaper than the new branded clothes. The younger generations often have a tight budget for their expenses. Therefore, thrifting becomes a better option to buy clothes, enabling them the economic benefits (Lai, 2022; Ma *et al.*, 2021). For instance, a participant commented on the economic benefits of recycling clothes,

...I am not sure if there are thrift stores in Hyderabad, technology enables people to buy stuff privately, prefer buying it online... I think, is a good way to save money, to sell your clothes... when you're not using them, instead of just throwing them away, you sell them... people get clothes for cheap prices and you can also make some money out of it...

Mental accounting (MA) plays a crucial role in consumer behavior (Thaler, 1999). These MA behaviors can be more prominent among consumers who are conscious of their spending (Shafir and Thaler, 2006). There can be an interplay of moral accounting as well, for instance, the guilt conscious of spending too much on brand-new clothes rather than spending it for something more meaningful. Some participants stated that they were not comfortable shedding out a huge amount for a branded piece. One of the participants stated:

...sometimes we feel guilty when we buy really branded clothes or products. Though there is brand value, there is depreciation... mostly depend on parents for pocket money, and spending too much of it creates some guilty feelings... for example, when I thrift I can get goods at a cheaper price... if they cost 13,000 or maybe we'll be getting like 5,000...

Therefore, one of the key determinants of thrifting among Generation Z is the economic benefits that come along with thrifting. Mental accounting and moral accounting may be the decision-making and their willingness to adopt a thrifting culture. Also, the moral accounting for environmental sustainability can be one of the vital determinants of thrifting culture. Figure 1 indicates the context of the keyword “money” among the participants.

Voyant Tools				
Contexts				
Document	Left	Term	Right	
I think t...	college students especially can make	money	by reselling their clothes. I	
I think t...	products. Rather than we spend	money	in showrooms or new brands	
I think t...	new brands. I prefer spending	money	on thrift stores because we	
I think t...	a good way to save	money	, to sell your clothes. But	
I think t...	you can also make some	money	out of it. That's your	
I think t...	I have a lot of	money	. I have a lot of	
I think t...	I have a lot of	money	. I have a lot of	
	is worth just 12,000. And when you see your friend wearing it, I'm getting it from a thrift for 5,000, so then we might be able to... So you can see the price. of money . I have a lot of money. So you can see the price. Yeah. So you can see the price. You have a lot of money. Any other accessory? Apart from sht Exist, go on. Go on. No, no			
I think t...	I have a lot of	money	. So you can see the	
I think t...	You have a lot of	money	. Any other accessory? Apart from	
I think t...	there's the quality of the	money	. Mainly, the language is the	
I think t...	it just because everyone is	money	, that is the fact that	
I think t...	around the brand. We have	money	in the oversight card. My	
I think t...	the people? you gave them	money	my mum in that character	

Figure 1: Context analysis.

Note: The context analysis of the corpus with the keyword “money” represents the economic benefit of thrifting.

3.3. Technology and Environmental Sustainability

The growing consumerism has led to environmental fallout with growing concern about climate change and global warming (Lammi *et al.*, 2013). The growth and development of the economy also contributed significantly to increased pollution of the ecosystem. Amid environmental issues, technology can assist research and development that can minimize environmental impact. Young consumers are well aware of the production of goods and its consequences on the environment (Dabija *et al.*, 2019). This awareness is what makes them environmentally conscious. These consumers use technological online platforms to advocate thrifting culture as a lifestyle to reduce their ecological footprint for environmental sustainability (Kristia, 2021). For instance, a participant commented: *...So instead of buying from shade or fast fashion websites, I think it's better to thrift so that you can reduce base dates (sic* wastage). The only way to reduce base (waste sic*) is to stop and reduce production... So instead of buying first-hand fast fashion clothes, it's better to thrift them...*

Most of the respondents think thrifting culture can be promoted online so that the production of clothes is controlled to some extent. However, there is also a problem with disposing of thrift goods. There will always be a waste out of the waste thrift. However, the life cycle of the product can be extended by using and reusing the thrift clothes. Thus enabling to extend the life of the product. Figure 2 indicates the context analysis of participants’ comments on the keyword “environment.”

Voyant Tools			
Contexts			
Document	Left	Term	Right
I think t...	great way to help the	environment	. I think touch tours help
I think t...	think touch tours help the	environment	. And students, I think college
I think t...	that you are concerned about	environment	. Yes. I'll tell you. What
I think t...	important because it saves the	environment	from the waste. We can
I think t...	why you encourage shifting is	environment	. Yes, yes. So can you
I think t...	product helps to save the	environment	? Yeah, yeah. This was appreciated
I think t...	of clothes has contributed to	environment	and how to save the
I think t...	and how to save the	environment	. Because it's a production of
I think t...	to make sure that our	environment	is sustainable we have for

Figure 2: Context analysis.

Note: The context analysis of the corpus with the keyword ‘environment’ represents the sustainable environment or the environmental benefit of thrifting.

3.4. Social and Cultural

One of the problems of thrift culture in developing countries like India is the widespread belief that wearing used clothes brings about bad omen. Though this belief is carried widely by older generations, the young Generation Z do not hold the same beliefs as their predecessor. However, their decision can often be influenced by their elders and family members. For example, one of the respondents commented:

...used clothes carry some negative energy. Such kind of belief also, impacts your willingness to buy... I think there’s a lot of stigma on... My mom, for example, my mom doesn’t let me buy... let me wear second-hand clothes... I would buy, however...

There is a fascination with wearing something different from peer circles. This can be one of the reasons why the younger generation opts for a thrifting culture which is not been encouraged by the previous generations. The need for an identity in the social group (Stets and Burke, 2000) may lead them to sort for things that are contemporary and relevant to their taste. Both the identity theory and social identity theory may influence their decision to engage in thrifting culture. Also, the taste of the consumer may play a crucial role. For example, if a consumer prefers retro and has an affinity with an era or a cultural movement, in this case, a consumer may opt to visit a thrift store for a vintage piece of a particular era. Consumers are generally conscious of fashions that come and go and thinks thrift store is the best place to get unique designs. For instance, a participant commented:

...Again, 1980s fashion is coming to an end. An example of what I said is... It will be coming back again...

Thus, young consumers are particularly aware of the fashion life cycle and the comeback of trends. The changing trends and comeback of old fashion influence consumers’ thrifting culture and technology has enabled them to exchange information and ideas and also provided them a platform to thrift. Figure 3 indicates the context analysis of participants’ comments on the keyword.

Document	Left	Term	Right
I think t...	And when you see your	friend	wearing it, I'm getting it
I think t...	thon, the non-fenned...or	friend	of the...things like that
I think t...	example, is here anyone a	friend	of like water cycle or
I think t...	a religious place. Or at least... Okay, so... No, I disagree. You might have heard of... You know, like vintage clothes. Yeah, sure. So... I... Some sell it at a very high price. High price. So I will mean to buy such as... Say, for example, is here anyone a friend of like water cycle or... Yeah. A friend of some particular brand... All vintage... I guess we'll be going with that one. Because not that trend which is running now is going towards the vintage. Big day trend. Yeah. So I have... We have... In India, it's... I like vintage	friend	of some particular brand... All
I think t...	water cycle or... Yeah. A	friend	of some particular brand... All
I think t...	I like vintage clothes. My	friend	. I would like to buy
I think t...	in the oversight card. My	friend	is on the phone. My
I think t...	is on the phone. My	friend	is on the phone. My
I think t...	is on the phone. My	friend	is on the phone. So
I think t...	classes I will be your	friend	the one of the fully
I think t...	this drifting behavior to your	friends	. Yes. People like in our
I think t...	like in our class. My	friends	. My friends. So acquaintances. Yeah
I think t...	our class. My friends. My	friends	. So acquaintances. Yeah. I would

Figure 3: Context analysis.

Note: The context analysis of the corpus with the keyword ‘friends’ represents the social environment of thrifting.

4. Discussion

The study uses the keyword to understand Generation Z’s use of technology to enhance their thrifting culture. It is observed that young consumers see technology as a medium to engage in a sustainable lifestyle (Mohr *et al.*, 2022). To understand the aspect of the three Ps of sustainability that is planet, people, and profit (Seghezzeo, 2009), we coded the keywords “environment” for the planet, “friends” for people, and “money” for profit, signifying environmental sustainability, sociocultural sustainability, and economic sustainability. It is observed that young consumers are particularly concerned about the environment at the same time they consider themselves consumerists. There is a need to keep up with the latest trends and at the same time be uniquely different, thus they have so many wants and needs, making them consumerist. Thus, to reduce their impact on the environment, thrifting culture has resorted to an environmental action (Peters, 2023). It is found that Generation Z is among the growing online thrift shoppers (Oscario, 2023). And their intention of buying thrift goods is economically benefit-driven. There is also an element of environmental sustainability-driven among the consumers. And finally, consumers are also driven by fashion – the thrill of hunting a unique piece or a vintage product. All of which is enabled by the technological platform.

There is a problem where thrift clothes can become a waste, consumer buying second-hand clothes may not use them for long. This is a major concern among consumers who prefer not to thrift. However, it is observed that thrift clothes can be put again into the circular economy (Gazzola *et al.*, 2020). This can extend the life of the product. For this to happen, technology plays an important role, how do consumers thrift what they have thrifted? Technology enables it to reach wider audiences, accessibility, and thus creating a circular economy among thrifters (Mohr *et al.*, 2022). Another issue that some customers are concerned with thrift

culture is the hygiene and cleanliness of the thrift clothes. However, these are not a major concern for others (Herjanto *et al.*, 2023). Customers are looking for more structured and innovative technology that can enable them to thrift sustainably.

4.1. Innovative Business Model for a Sustainable Future

There are emerging young entrepreneurs selling thrift clothes, jewelry, shoes, and others through social technological platforms like Instagram and Facebook. There are also emerging websites that enable customers to thrift clothes and donate/sell their old clothes online. This is an innovative business model for a sustainable future as it can be economically beneficial for the young generation who are into fast fashion. It can also reduce customers' ecological footprint thus contributing to environmental sustainability. also, thrift stores provide a wide range of product designs enabling customers to meet the needs of current trends and fashions. These further create an identity among peers and friends as conscious consumers.

The study has both theoretical implication and managerial implications. The study contributes to the theoretical development by bringing social contagion, network theory, social learning theory, labeling theory, and Interactionist perspective theory, as a driving force of thrifting culture. This study argues that the young tech-savvy generation needs social identity as a class of conscious consumers in the materialistic setup. This provides an opportunity for future study intersecting sociology and thrifting culture with management discipline. Some of the managerial implications are that the fast fashion industry can provide a technological platform for thrifting, where customers can also act as an agent where they can be the buyer and seller. This will enable inclusive marketing involving stakeholders to engage in marketing, price decisions, and profit-making. Technological innovation with sensors for segregation and facilities for cleaning before reselling can enable second-hand goods to reach the masses. The study also has a social implication, the donated clothes to charity, orphanages, asylums, etc. need proper management which can be used to their full potential. This is because not all the donated clothes are wearable for specific age, social, or cultural groups. Thus, there is a need for systematic filtering of the donated clothes according to the needs of a specific purpose.

5. Limitations of the Study and Future Direction

The study is qualitative and involves focus group discussion among the generation z. The study cannot be generalized to other generations of customers. Also, the analysis of the recorded transcript may not fully accurately represent the full reality of thrift culture. Since the study focuses on commercializing waste in the form of thrifting, there is a possibility of whitewashing donated clothes. This limitation also provides an opportunity for future study, that is for segregating the thrifting culture and second-hand commercial consignment. There is a need for clear boundaries between thrifting and commercial consignment of second hand among the various stakeholders that is young consumers, social media influencers, and

small entrepreneurs. Also, future studies can focus on how the use of technological social media and influencers influences the thrifting culture.

References

- [1] Abbes, I., Hallem, Y., and Taga, N. (2020). Second-hand shopping and brand loyalty: The role of online collaborative redistribution platforms. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 52, 101885.
- [2] Arora, N., and Dhama, A. (2023). Circular Business Strategies in the Fashion Market: Buying Second-Hand Clothing. In *Novel Sustainable Alternative Approaches for the Textiles and Fashion Industry*, 93–120. Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland.
- [3] Bandura, A., and Walters, R. H. (1977). *Social learning theory* (Vol. 1). Prentice Hall: Englewood Cliffs.
- [4] Bardhi, F., and Arnould, E. J. (2005). Thrift shopping: combining utilitarian thrift and hedonic treat benefits. *Journal of Consumer Behaviour: An International Research Review*, 4(4), 223–233.
- [5] Christakis, N. A., and Fowler, J. H. (2013). Social contagion theory: examining dynamic social networks and human behavior. *Statistics in medicine*, 32(4), 556–577.
- [6] Dabija, D. C., Bejan, B. M., and Dinu, V. (2019). How sustainability oriented is Generation Z in retail? A literature review. *Transformations in Business & Economics*, 18(2).
- [7] Dev, S., Goswami, T., and Ranade, P. (2023). E-commerce platform for sustainable thrift fashion industry powered by blockchain technology. In *International Conference on Research into Design*, 877–887. Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore.
- [8] Fe, H. (2023). Social networks and consumer behavior: evidence from Yelp. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization*, 209, 1–14.
- [9] Gazzola, P., Pavione, E., Pezzetti, R., and Grechi, D. (2020). Trends in the fashion industry. The perception of sustainability and circular economy: A gender/generation quantitative approach. *Sustainability*, 12(7), 2809.
- [10] Hall, S., and Chester, A. B. (2021). Thrifting: sustainable or just a trend? *Proceedings of Student Research and Creative Inquiry*, 5.
- [11] Herjanto, H., Amin, M., Purinton, E., and Lindle II, E. L. (2023). Secondhand clothing purchase intentions: Generation Z's perspective. *Journal of Global Responsibility*.
- [12] Hofenk, D., van Birgelen, M., Bloemer, J., and Semeijn, J. (2019). How and when retailers' sustainability efforts translate into positive consumer responses: the interplay between personal and social factors. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 156, 473–492.
- [13] Hvass, K. K. (2022). Business model innovation through second hand retailing: a fashion industry case. In *New Business Models for Sustainable Fashion*, 11–32. Routledge.

- [14] Iyer, A., and Perry, P. (2023). “I Thrifted this ‘Fit’”: Indian Millennials’ Experiences of Online Thrifting. In *Pioneering New Perspectives in the Fashion Industry: Disruption, Diversity and Sustainable Innovation*, 195–204. Emerald Publishing Limited.
- Jaciow, M., and Wolny, R. (2021). New technologies in the ecological behavior of generation Z. *Procedia Computer Science*, 192, 4780–4789.
- [15] Jacobson, J., and Harrison, B. (2022). Sustainable fashion social media influencers and content creation calibration. *International Journal of Advertising*, 41(1), 150–177.
- [16] Jo Bitner, M. (2001). Service and technology: opportunities and paradoxes. *Managing Service Quality: An International Journal*, 11(6), 375–379.
- [17] Kourouthanassis, P. E., and Giaglis, G. M. (2005). Shopping in the 21st century: Embedding technology in the retail arena. In *Consumer Driven Electronic Transformation: Applying New Technologies to Enthuse Consumers and Transform the Supply Chain* (227–239). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- [18] Krause, J., Croft, D. P., and James, R. (2007). Social network theory in the behavioural sciences: potential applications. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 62, 15–27.
- [19] Kristia, K. (2021). Mediating effect of customer engagement on the relations between eWOM, environmental concern, and intention to purchase second-hand clothing among college students in Yogyakarta. *Journal Manajemen Bisnis*, 12(2), 162–175.
- [20] Kuppinger, P. (2023). Incidental sustainability? Notes from a thrift store in Germany. *Critique of Anthropology*, 43(3), 269–288.
- [21] Lai, J. (2022). *Circular Economy and Secondhand Clothing Businesses* [Doctoral dissertation, Tufts University].
- [22] Lammi, M., Repo, P., and Timonen, P. (2013). Consumerism and citizenship in the context of climate change. In *Citizen participation in global environmental governance*, 141–154. Routledge.
- [23] Ma, C., and Riggio, G. (2021). An examination of the effects on low-income communities by the “Takeover” of thrift store clothing by resellers. *Journal of Student Research*, 10(2).
- [24] Machado, M. A. D., Almeida, S. O. D., Bollick, L. C., and Bragagnolo, G. (2019). Second-hand fashion market: consumer role in circular economy. *Journal of Fashion Marketing and Management: An International Journal*, 23(3), 382–395.
- [25] Michalowska, J., McColl, J., and Canning, C. (2023). Vintage fashion consumption as a sustainable choice. In *Pioneering New Perspectives in the Fashion Industry: Disruption, Diversity and Sustainable Innovation*, 205–213. Emerald Publishing Limited.
- [26] Milanese, L., Biraghi, S., and Gambetti, R. C. (2023). An analysis of consumers’ thrifting practices as an act of Eudaimonia. In *The Palgrave*

- Handbook of Fulfillment, Wellness, and Personal Growth at Work*, 79–95. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
- [27] Mohr, I., Fuxman, L., and Mahmoud, A. B. (2022). Fashion resale behaviours and technology disruption: an in-depth review. *Handbook of Research on Consumer Behavior Change and Data Analytics in the Socio-Digital Era*, 351–373.
- [28] O. Nyumba, T., Wilson, K., Derrick, C. J., and Mukherjee, N. (2018). The use of focus group discussion methodology: Insights from two decades of application in conservation. *Methods in Ecology and evolution*, 9(1), 20–32.
- [29] Oscario, A. (2023). The transformation of second-hand clothes shopping as popular sustainable lifestyle in social media era. In *E3S Web of Conferences*, 388. EDP Sciences.
- [30] Padmavathy, C., Swapana, M., and Paul, J. (2019). Online second-hand shopping motivation–Conceptualization, scale development, and validation. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 51, 19–32.
- [31] Palmgren, M., and Zylfijaj, E. (2022). On the hunt for a bargain: A quantitative study on generation Z’s impact on the second-hand industry during the pandemic. DiVA.
- [32] Peters, R. (2023). The connection between Gen Z and online fast fashion media; aiming to create a sustainable future in fashion. School of Art Undergraduate Honors Theses Retrieved from <https://scholarworks.uark.edu/artsuht/A4>
- [33] Plangger, K., Kietzmann, J. H., Pitt, L. F., Berthon, P., and Hannah, D. (2013). Nomen est omen: formalizing customer labeling theory. *AMS review*, 3, 193–204.
- [34] Riegger, A. S., Merfeld, K., Klein, J. F., and Henkel, S. (2022). Technology-enabled personalization: Impact of smart technology choice on consumer shopping behavior. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, 181, 121752.
- [35] Ronobir, J. R., Curran, R., Kaushal, A., and Yazdani, R. (2020). The socioeconomic causes and effects of the gentrified thrifting experience. Finxerunt Publications, 48.
- [36] Seghezze, L. (2009). The five dimensions of sustainability. *Environmental politics*, 18(4), 539–556.
- [37] Serpe, R. T., and Stryker, S. (2011). The symbolic interactionist perspective and identity theory. In *Handbook of identity theory and research* (pp. 225–248). New York: Springer.
- [38] Shafir, E., and Thaler, R. H. (2006). Invest now, drink later, spend never: On the mental accounting of delayed consumption. *Journal of economic psychology*, 27(5), 694–712.
- [39] Sinclair, S., and Rockwell, G. (2020). Voyant-tools. *Language Learning & Technology*, 25(3), 43–50. Srivastava, A., and Thaichon, P. (2023). What motivates consumers to be in line with online shopping?: a systematic

- literature review and discussion of future research perspectives. *Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing and Logistics*, 35(3), 687–725.
- [40] Stets, J. E., and Burke, P. J. (2000). Identity theory and social identity theory. *Social psychology quarterly*, 224–237.
- [41] Tangri, K., and Yu, H. (2023). Why buy used? Motivators and barriers for re-commerce luxury fashion. *International Journal of Retail & Distribution Management*.
- [42] Thaler, R. H. (1999). Mental accounting matters. *Journal of Behavioral decision making*, 12(3), 183–206.
- [43] Valor, C., Ronda, L., and Abril, C. (2022). Understanding the expansion of circular markets: Building relational legitimacy to overcome the stigma of second-hand clothing. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 30, 77–88.
- [44] Wolfinbarger, M., and Gilly, M. C. (2001). Shopping online for freedom, control, and fun. *California management review*, 43(2), 34–55.
- [45] Yangzom, D. (2021). From rag trade to thrifting: the cultural economy of second-hand clothing. In *The Routledge companion to fashion studies*, 269–279. Routledge.

Value-Based Sustainability by Collective Pride and Harmony

Sharad R. Kulkarni¹ and Sharwari Kulkarni²

¹Adjunct Professor, DKTES, TEI, Ichalkaranji, Maharashtra

²Professor, Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Miraj, Dist., Sangli, Maharashtra

Abstract: Collective pride is a primarily optimistic experience observed when people work in the team. While, harmony is the mixture of independent but aligned components results into an integrated outcome like, extraordinary achievements by the team. The harmony provides a comfortable work environment, which leads to have an encouragement for performing the task more effectively and without errors. The devotion by the team members helps management in empowering the employees to impart liberty for having responsible decisions independently. This creates job satisfaction. Employees' job satisfaction is essential for the organization. In service sector, the human element plays significant role. Customer satisfaction totally depends on engagement of employee into the job. The job satisfaction boosts employee engagement which helps in ensuring value addition that eventually pave the way for sustainable organizations.

The prime objective of this study was to understand the effect of collective pride and harmony on value-based sustainability through job satisfaction of employees working in selected service sector organizations. The research was performed using survey method. The sample of 40 respondents was randomly selected from Sangli district in Maharashtra State. The study has deduced that collective pride and harmony both are strong motivators for job satisfaction of employees leading to value-based sustainability of organizations.

Keywords: Sustainability, collective pride, harmony, job satisfaction, employee engagement.

1. Introduction

Organizations are facing many challenges in the current era of cut throat competition. They have to raise profit and ensure sustainable existence along with fulfilling social obligations. In these circumstances, they need to use all available resources effectively without any kind of exploitation for enhancement in productivity. The

human resources are the only live assets of any organization which can foster utility of other resources. Particularly in service-oriented organizations that are broadly labor-intensive in nature the human resource is the most significant than other resources. Interaction with customers strongly affects the rate of job satisfaction in these organizations. Better job satisfaction of the employees reflects positively in terms of productivity and profitability. Organizational success depends on its pride as well as dignity in the business and social environment. It eliminates some of the pessimistic consequences like employee disengagement, job stress, and organizational desperation. It has favorable impact on different organizational characteristics like creativity, employee engagement, job satisfaction, determination, and self-efficacy.

Harmony plays a significant role in maintaining equilibrium between intra organizational relations. Prevention of any type of conflict leading to disturb the stability of organization is possible through nourishing harmony. It also helps in boosting the performance through which productivity is increased as well as job satisfaction level is raised. The absence of harmony in an organization may create disagreement and hurdles in providing cordial environment. Organizations are facing many challenges in the process of ensuring satisfaction. The commitment and loyalty are significant elements attached with employees which results into better level of productivity. It also helps in enhancing harmony and mutual trust among all the people directly or indirectly associated with the activities conducted at the workplace.

2. Terminology

2.1. *Value-Based Sustainability*

Sustainability-oriented organizations care about people and the environment. As consumers become increasingly aware of the impact of their everyday choices, they are looking for brands and products that do well for people and the planet. The workplace is evolving with considerably high speed. What was once only a physical space where people went to perform tasks can now be a virtual space where people connect to accomplish goals. One of the biggest challenges in this new way of working is sustainability. Particularly today the value-based sustainability is an important issue for all types of businesses.

2.2. *Collective Pride*

Pride is a feeling of deep satisfaction derived from personal achievements or the achievements of others; including peer groups and co-workers in the organization. Collective pride is a primarily positive and glorious emotion which arises in groups. Pride at the workplace is more than just feeling good. It is an essential element for employee engagement. It stimulates individuals and teams to attain more, understand better, and boost strengths of each other. Experiencing pride in the

work means feeling satisfaction with contributions toward the job. Employees who observe pride in their work value their own efforts to help customers, support the organization by providing quality services.

2.3. Harmony

Harmony in an organization is the efficiency of making good decisions in a timely manner while avoiding conflict. Harmony is integrated with organizational culture. It appraises collaboration, mutual respect, open communication, and transparency. In a harmonious workplace, employees feel comfortable in expressing their opinions, ideas, and views in fearless

manner. Open communication environment allows the hassle free flow of idea, feedback, and information. This smoothens problem-solving, decision-making, resource sharing and utilizing expertise across departments. Harmony displays in good judgment. In the organizational perspective, harmony helps effectively in taking right decisions on time and in keeping away organizational conflicts successfully.

3. Literature Review

Organizations today are initiating practices for creating values so that they can ensure sustainability. For example, assuring better utilization of resources, improving product life and controlling all kinds of waste (Pieroni *et al.*, 2019). Laukkanen and Tura (2020) viewed that entirely new business practices have been emerged to suit changing consumption habits, by reallocating facilities and services as per need to assure value creation. The principle of value-based sustainability is development of a sustainable value by addressing the needs of economic, environmental, and social consequences and expectations of the society and customers (Kristensen and Remmen, 2019).

According to Akum and Abdullahi (2013) harmony at the workplace is an outcome of the involvement of concerned people in maintaining suitable working conditions by understanding each other to improve level of both job satisfaction and productivity.

Organizational pride is an optimistic emotion obtained by the assessment of the corresponding organization in comparison with other organizations. It is the favorable sentiment grasped by an employee with respect to prestige and honor of the organization (Alias and Bahron, 2019). As observed by Durrah *et al.* (2019), organizational pride comprises of feelings of appreciation, attachment, and value for the organization on the basis of appraisal made by employees. Organizational pride is regarded to be the stimulator for positive work behavior. It develops confidence which leads to competency among employees. The competent employees are strategic assets who ensure organizational success. Organizational pride is derived from combination of an emotional pride activated by successful organizational events and cognitive attitudinal pride developed from the sense of belongingness toward the organization (Mas-Machuca *et al.*, 2016).

Emotional pride is displayed as an acute and distinct psychological happenings only for a short period. The sense of organizational pride is entirely powerful individual experience. Attitudinal pride results from the relationship of the individual with the organization. But it is the collective experience (Çelebi, 2020). Organizational pride emerges mostly when employees trust that their organizations are proactive in terms of actions and behavior exceeding expectations in upgrading social standards (Sturm *et al.*, 2022).

Job satisfaction seems to be very significant for all people involved in the business arena. People fight for fulfilling needs throughout the life. The job allows an employee to meet these needs present at the economic, psychological, and social levels. The remuneration in the form of wage, fringe benefits, and other services if support successfully in meeting at least the basic needs including food and beverage, accommodation, transportation, and other similar essentials then there will be adequate level of job satisfaction (Biçen and Koç, 2019). Job satisfaction observed from the harmony between personnel expectations and working conditions can be linked with the degree of interest of employees toward their job (Fiernaningsih *et al.*, 2019).

Collective pride refers to the extent to which individuals perceive themselves as closely linked or interconnected with the people around them and engage in behaviors that encourage interdependence among social group members (Oyserman, 2017) In each society, individuals endorse collective pride in varying degrees on different attributes. According to Shulruf *et al.* (2011), collective pride can be exhibited in terms of individual tendency like harmony. Harmony refers to the extent an individual performs standard behaviors specifically designed to keep peace and avoid conflicts in the social environment.

4. Methodology

4.1. Research Objective

This research aims to determine the relationship between value-based sustainability and collective pride and harmony.

4.2. Sample Size and Data Collection

The sample of 40 respondents was randomly selected for this study from Sangli district in Maharashtra State. These respondents represent various service sector organizations. The data was collected using the survey method. A questionnaire was developed for the survey which was comprised of questions based on the sociodemographic characteristics of the participants, opinion related to collective pride and views about harmony and job satisfaction. The five-point Likert scale was used ranging from 1 (Strongly disagree) to 5 (Strongly agree) for measuring the variables.

4.3. Hypotheses

H1: The collective pride has a positive significant effect on value-based sustainability.

H2: The harmony has a positive significant effect on value-based sustainability.

5. Data Analysis

The gender, marital status, age, work experience and educational background are some of the factors which affect social, psychological, and economic perspectives of employees at the workplace. These factors affect directly on collective pride and harmony in the organization. Engaged and satisfied employees only could think about individual and organizational values.

Organizations now need to think for sustainable operations to exist strongly in the turbulent business environment. This is possible only when they think and focus on values in their operations.

5.1. Demographic Profile

Table1: Demographic profile.

Sr. No.	Category	Frequency	%
I	Gender		
1	Male	26	65
2	Female	14	35
II	Marital Status		
1	Married	28	70
2	Unmarried	12	30
III	Age (Years)		
1	Below 25	04	10
2	25 to 35	14	35
3	35 to 45	16	40
4	Above 45	06	15
IV	Work Experience (Years)		
1	Below 05	08	20
2	06 to 15	12	30
3	16 to 25	14	35
4	Above 25	06	15
V	Education		
1	Secondary	04	10
2	Graduation	18	45
3	Post Grad	06	15
4	Professional	12	30

Source: Research Survey.

As mentioned in Table 1, majority of respondents were male (65%). The 70% respondents were married. The age of about 75% participants was between 25 and 45 years. It was followed by 10% and 15% employees having age below 25 years and above 45 years respectively. Almost 65% of respondents have work experience from 6 to 25 years. The 20% respondents bagged work experience less than 5 years, while the proportion of employees having experience more than 25 years was only 15%. Majority (45%) participants have secured education up to graduation. It was followed by employees with professional education (30%), and post-graduation (15%). Remaining 10% answerers reached up to secondary education.

5.2. Type of Organization

Table 2: Type of organization.

Sr. No.	Type	Frequency	%
1	Advertising	4	10
2	Catering	6	15
3	Education	8	20
4	Healthcare	8	20
5	Insurance	6	15
6	Legal	4	10
7	Tourism	4	10

Source: Research Survey.

The survey has been conducted among respondents representing various service organizations like, education and healthcare (20% each), insurance and catering (15% each) and advertising, legal and tourism (10% each).

5.3. Factor Analysis

Table 3: Factor analysis.

Sr. No.	Factor	Factor Loading	Cronbach α	Variance %	K-M-O Value	p Value
1	Collective Pride	0.714	0.835	65.19	0.823	0.02
2	Harmony	0.683	0.853	71.23	0.871	0.01

As seen in Table 3, the KMO values for the collective pride and harmony are 0.823 and 0.871, respectively. It is higher than 0.60. Hence it shows that the data are suitable for factor analysis. The variance accuracy for collective pride has been seen as 65.19% while this value for harmony is 71.23%. The Cronbach α value for

both the factors was more than 0.70. In addition the factor loadings were 0.714 for collective pride and 0.683 for harmony. As a result, it has been revealed that the data used for the study is valid and reliable.

5.4. Hypotheses Testing

Table 4: Hypotheses testing.

Dependent Variable	Independent Variable	B Value	t Value	p Value	Result
Value Based Sustainability	Collective Pride	0.213	2.954	0.002	Accept
	Harmony	0.237	2.591	0.003	Accept

According to the multiple regression analysis above, it was found that the first independent variable: collective pride ($\beta = 0.213$, $p = 0.002$) has affected the dependent variable: value-based sustainability. The second independent variable: harmony ($\beta = 0.213$, $p = 0.002$) has significant effect on the dependent variable. The p values for both independent variables are below 0.05. Hence, both hypotheses (H1 and H2) are accepted which states that

H1: The collective pride has a positive significant effect on value-based sustainability.

H2: The harmony has a positive significant effect on value-based sustainability.

5.5. Implications

The results from this study have disclosed, some practical and managerial implications. The organizational authorities should recognize importance of collective pride and harmony for the sustainability. They should make employees feel proud of the establishment to improve service quality. Employees who are proud of their job and the organization would likely to provide better service and have better interaction with customers.

5.6. Limitations

This research has some limitations that provide scope for further research. This study is based on limited sample size, restricted geographical area, and very few variables. Future research can be extended to different regions with higher sample size, more variables, and additional services so that results could be more generalized.

6. Conclusion

In the service sector human element has to play the most important role. In fact, customer satisfaction is directly linked with the feelings of the employee about the job and workplace; either positive or negative. The human element is very crucial both in business life and in the social environment. So it becomes essential to

examine the physical and psychological relationship of employees with the factors like collective pride and harmony in the working environment. Up till now the concepts of collective pride and harmony are correlated with number of individual characteristics and organizational elements like, motivation, job satisfaction, leadership styles, working environment, corporate identity, need fulfillment, reputation, social identity, etc. In today's era of technology, organizations should think for sustainability based on values. These values result into work-life balance, organizational citizenship behavior, commitment, and mutual trust.

The results of this study reveal that collective pride and harmony should be encouraged to increase job satisfaction leading to value-based sustainability. Collective pride is a powerful source natural motivation for employees. Collective pride can be increased by encouraging employees through maintaining transparent cordial work environment. This could be initiated by sharing the achievements of the organization, ensuring total job descriptions, and appreciating employee's contributions toward the work and of the organization. It is necessary to motivate

employees to convey their feelings at the workplace without fear so that they could sense collective pride and harmony.

The dimensions of harmony in the workplace affect the job satisfaction providing a positive working environment that contributes to maintain the commitment in the performance of responsibilities and furnishes a strong motivation to perform and complete tasks as required. This will lay down a solid foundation to acquire value-based sustainability.

References

- [1] Alias, M. R., and Bahron, A. (2019). Well-being and organizational pride in the Royal Malaysian Police Force. *IJARBSS*, 9(6), 418–427.
- [2] Durrah, O., Allil, K., Gharib, M., and Hannawi, S. (2020). Organisational pride as an antecedent of employee creativity in the petrochemical industry. *EJIM*, 24(2), 572–588.
- [3] Özbezek, B. D., Paksoy, H. M., and Gültekin, V. M. (2023). The effect of organizational pride on job satisfaction. *BER*, 14(2), 243–255.
- [4] Raza, A., Farrukh, M., Iqbal, M. K., Farhan, M., and Wu, Y. (2021). “CSR and employees” behavior: The role of organizational pride and employee engagement. *CSREM*, 28(3), 1104–1116.
- [5] Zwain, A., and Jhudanabih, N. (2022). Harmony in the workplace and job autonomy. *JPSP*, 6(6), 6095–6102. <https://www.berjournal.com> <https://www.ijedr.org>
- [6] <https://www.journalppw.com>
- [7] <https://www.lovehr.caom>
- [8] <https://www.mdpi.com>
- [9] <https://www.sustainablevalue.com>

Paradigm Shift in Empowering Clients Through Digital Approach– A Prototyping Startup Business

Srujana Valiveti

NSRCEL – IIM Bangalore (Incubated) and Aurora Business School (Student, MBA), Hyderabad, India

Abstract: This research paper delves into the transformative journey of GetYoSpace, an innovative online platform that is revolutionizing the accessibility and utilization of creative spaces for artists, creators, and curators. Fueled by the persistent challenges faced by individuals seeking suitable spaces for their creative endeavors, GetYoSpace emerged as a pioneering solution, offering discovery of a diverse array of artistic/creative workspaces for short-term/hourly and subscription bookings.

The platform's mission centers on empowering a diversified set of its audience such as artists, creators, curators, teachers and more by providing easy and convenient access to various spaces like dance studios, workshop spaces, yoga studios, and cafe-event spaces, shoot spaces through a user-friendly interface and streamlined booking process. Through a customer-centric approach, technological innovation, and strategic partnerships, GetYoSpace is establishing itself as a trailblazer in the creative space booking industry. By prioritizing user satisfaction, fostering community engagement, and promoting artistic collaboration, the platform is garnering widespread recognition and a dedicated user base.

This research paper explores the platform's evolution, initial market research, its impact on the creative community, and its role in shaping the landscape of creative space booking. It highlights the significance of user experiences, technological advancements, and community building in driving the platform's success and fostering a culture of innovation and artistic expression.

Keywords: Booking industry, creative community, customer-centric approach, digital innovation, market research, online platform, service business, user experience.

1. Introduction

The creator and artiste economy in India is undergoing exponential growth, a manifestation of the digital revolution influencing content creation and the market's transformation. Digitization has created a virtual platform for art, enabling direct audience connections for independent artistes, bypassing traditional industry involvement, and opening doors to virtual spaces and the metaverse.

In today's digital era, empowering clients through digital platforms is a crucial element for business success. Advancements in technology have revolutionized how clients engage with businesses, prompting a need for rethinking traditional engagement strategies.

1.1. Objective

This pilot research aims to explore the various dimensions of digital empowerment and its impact on enhancing client experiences across creative industries. By examining how innovative digital platforms reshape client interactions, this paper seeks to offer a comprehensive understanding of the transformative potential of digital empowerment in business.

1.2. Introducing GetYoSpace

GetYoSpace is a pioneering startup reshaping the conventional norms of space discovery, access, and utilization. Inspired by the challenges faced by artists, creators, and curators in finding suitable spaces/venues for their diverse creative pursuits, it is emerging as a transformative force in the digital realm. Serving as a dynamic link between a variety of unique spaces and artists across different creative domains, it provides a comprehensive solution, allowing seamless access to diverse creative spaces on an hourly basis. With a focus on empowering artistes, creators, and curators, it offers a range of spaces, including studios for shoots, dance, workshops, yoga, and events, facilitating a multitude of creative pursuits. Leveraging digital tech and a user-centred approach, GetYoSpace is revolutionizing by addressing the diverse needs of a growing community of professionals and enthusiasts, as to how creative spaces are discovered, booked, fostering a collaborative environment that nurtures creativity.

Dedicated to prioritizing user experience, GetYoSpace has redefined traditional space booking constraints, fostering a culture of flexibility, accessibility, and convenience for their target audience. Its commitment to a user-friendly interface has not just increased access to creative spaces but also cultivated an environment that supports the growth and development of artistic endeavors.

Offering a comprehensive array of amenities and well-equipped facilities, alongside efficient management, GetYoSpace sets a new benchmark for excellence in managing creative spaces. Driven by a pursuit of excellence and a customer-centric approach, it has become a catalyst for change, fostering an environment where creativity thrives without logistical constraints.

By blending digital innovation, user-focused design, and a deep understanding of the evolving needs of the artistic community, it is redefining how artists and creators engage with their creative environments. As the platform expands its reach and services, it remains dedicated to its mission of empowering clients through digital means, fundamentally changing how creative spaces are discovered, accessed, and utilized. This marks the venture's transition from a conceptual phase to a viable business model in the burgeoning startup era.

2. Literature Review

The literature review explores a diverse range of existing research and studies related to the creative space booking industry, online platforms, and entrepreneurship. This comprehensive review serves as the theoretical framework for understanding the landscape in which GetYoSpace operates and provides valuable insights to support the decision-making process.

2.1. Overview of the Creator and Artiste Economy

According to the article by Adgully^[1], The global creator economy, valued at over \$100 billion, anticipates India becoming a hub for social media content creators, exceeding 100 million in number, propelling a projected valuation of \$24 billion by 2028. Independent artistes, reflective of global trends, significantly contribute to the industry, surpassing \$1 billion in revenue during 2019–2020, asserting themselves as top sellers on streaming services.

2.2. Drivers of Growth

According to the article on music plus +^[2], The digital audio streaming services play a pivotal role, providing direct channels for independent musicians to engage audiences, and circumventing traditional label barriers. The Indian demographic engages extensively, spending an average of 19.1 hours weekly on music consumption.

2.3. Online Booking Platforms

These platforms, booking.com & airbnb examines on successful online booking platforms, user experience factors driving adoption, and platform usability and accessibility. Insights from relevant studies provide an understanding of best practices for building and sustaining successful online platforms.

2.4. Creative Space Booking Industry

UNESCO (United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization) [3] into existing literature concerning the creative industry, emphasizing the, emerging trends, and challenges faced by artists and creators. It highlights the need for flexible and cost-effective solutions and the potential the industry.

2.5. Entrepreneurship and Startup Strategies

This book Sarasvathy (2001). “Causation and Effectuation: Toward a Theoretical Shift from Economic Inevitability to Entrepreneurial Contingency,” focuses on literature related to entrepreneurship, analysing the principles of lean startup methodologies, effectuation, and customer-centric approaches that foster innovation and growth.

2.6. Customer Validation and Feedback

The Mom Test (2013), is a book written by Rob Fitzpatrick. This book is a practical guide for entrepreneurs and innovators on how to effectively validate their startup ideas and gather valuable feedback from potential customers reviews relevant literature on the importance of engaging potential users early in the process. It explores successful strategies for collecting and incorporating customer feedback to understand user behaviour and adapt offerings to meet customer needs.

2.7. Effect of Online Platforms on Creative Communities

The website patreon.com enables artists to receive financial support through a crowdfunding model. This also facilitates community-building and showcases artists’ work analysing how digital marketplaces have influenced artistic collaborations, community-building, and opportunities for artists to showcase their work.

2.8. Gaps and Opportunities identified

A research conducted by Artspire and Earthern lamp ^[4] states that space constrained existed for artistes during the pandemic, while there was a digital hive.

The literature review concludes with a synthesis of the gaps and opportunities identified in the existing literature, providing a valuable foundation for informed decisions and the future path of the venture. This pilot study explores the existing body of knowledge pertinent to the areas of digital transformation, space management, and client empowerment. It delves into the transformative potential of digital platforms, emphasizing customer-centric digital solutions, innovation, technological integration, market trends, and consumer behaviour. By synthesizing these key themes, the literature review provides a comprehensive overview of foundational concepts that inform the paradigm shift initiated by GetYoSpace.

3. Research Methodology

3.1. Validity and Reliability

To enhance the validity and reliability of our findings, the following strategies were undertaken. These include facilitating bookings through the platform, and onboarding spaces from diverse areas of the city, hosting events. The venture aims to build credibility by focusing on a specific area within Hyderabad (the current

operating market), where 4–5 spaces are onboard and generate consistent bookings. This will serve as a case study to demonstrate the effectiveness of the model, which can then be replicated in other areas.

Additionally, encouraging clients to leave Google reviews will further validate our service quality.

3.2. Survey Methodology

Adopted a multilevel survey strategy which includes surveys forms and questionnaires and interviews as mentioned:

1. Initial Survey over Google Forms: This was the starting point, with 70 participants engaging in surveys conducted via Google Form. This served as an initial filtration process to understand preliminary user (industry based) needs and requirements of spaces.
2. Market Insider Validation Survey: Post the initial survey, a more extensive sample of 190 market insiders with questionnaires were targeted to validate the venture’s concept. These insiders provided more nuanced feedback, giving a more comprehensive understanding of the market’s needs and expectations.
3. Spaces Outreach (onboarding survey): This phase involved reaching out to a diverse set of about 129 spaces in Hyderabad, including studios, audio recording spaces, cafes, co-working areas, resorts, and auditoriums. The aim was to understand how these spaces were utilized and explore the potential for these spaces to be shared and monetized. Taking in-depth interview of owner requirements and understanding facilities offered to draw clear standards for the due diligence figuring out the basic amenities provided.

3.3. Scope of the Study

As an initial exploration, this pilot study allows us to delve into observing the market need, and promising prospects for implementing new conveniences offering discovery, access, community building and economic benefit within the creative professional market.

4. Data Analysis

Table 1: Geographical focus

Geographical location in 4 accessible cities of India	Number of events in city per year
Mumbai	12,000–16,000
Bangalore	10,000–15,000
Chennai	8,000–12,000
Hyderabad	5,000–10,000

Source: Event listing platforms and social media

4.1. Geographical Focus

From Table 1, Hyderabad appears as the focal point for the initial launch due to its burgeoning potential fueled by the emergence of new spaces amidst the city's expansion, despite being a relatively relaxed market. This deliberate choice allowed for a trial run in a setting that balances growth opportunities with a more measured, conservative consumer base, serving as a prudent prelude before navigating more bustling and competitive markets.

4.2. Diverse User Requirements

The user categorisation and requirements to integrate on the platform are as mentioned below:

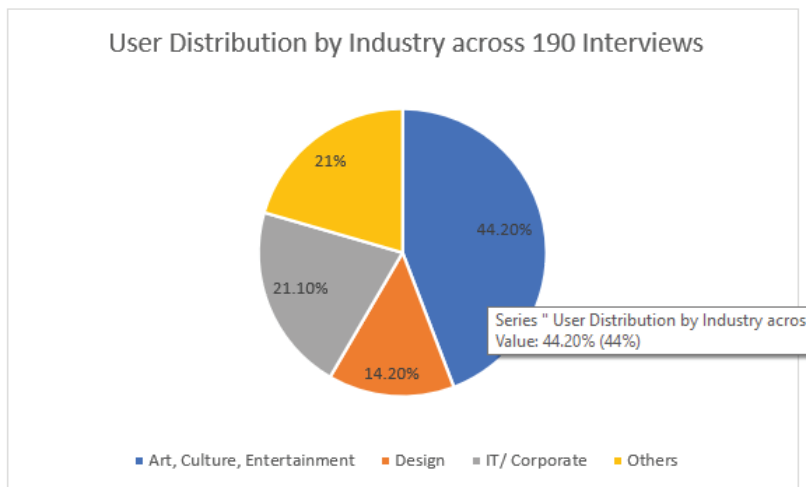


Figure 1: Identifying the niche, Percentage of people belonging to different industries out of the 190 interviews taken.

Source: Google form & interviews (primary data)

1. Clientele Diversity: From Figure 1, the initial survey was made to filter out the non-targetable audience (like corporates, business man, sportsmen, politicians etc) figuring out the niche to penetrate the market at that stage. The clientele showed diverse preferences. However, after an in-depth analysis with questionnaires and interviews with the market insiders revealed diverse preferences. Dancers, content creators, fitness professionals, yoga instructors, workshop curators/hosts, stage lighting professionals, musicians, teachers, sculptors, artists, photographers, videographers, content creators, teachers also emerged as a significant user group seeking affordable spaces for limited hours per month. Furthermore, the clientele expanded to include out-of-town residents looking for spaces to host events or shoots in Hyderabad.
2. Exploration of Untapped Fields: This also encompassed exploring whether other fields had similar requirements for spaces not yet addressed by existing booking platforms or spaces.

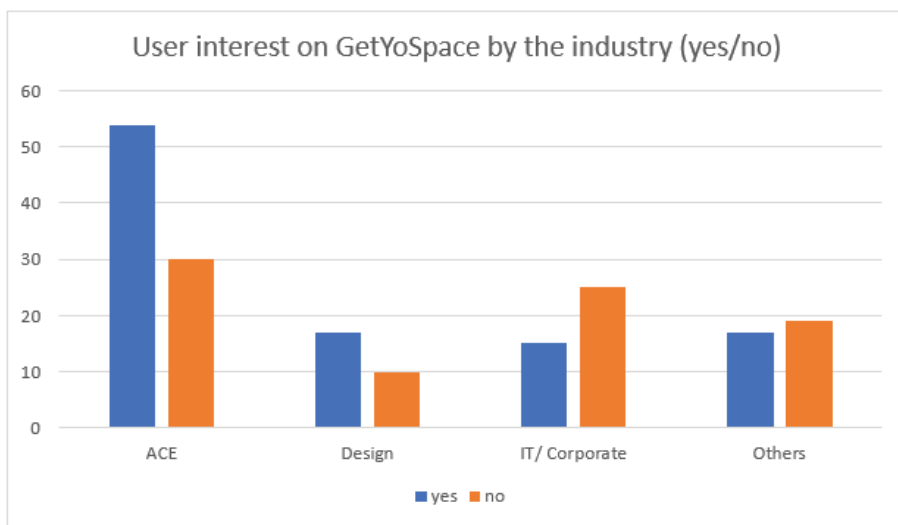


Figure 2: User interest by the industry (yes/no)

Source: Surveys & interviews (primary market research data)

Figure 2, shows the distribution of user interest in GetYoSpace across four major industries, based on surveys and interviews.

- Art, Culture and Entertainment (ACE) leads with 84 users, 54 of whom exhibit high potential for using the platform (64%). This confirms the strong interest among creative professionals.
- Design follows with 27 users, 17 of whom (63%) are potential users. This indicates promising traction within the design community.
- IT/Corporate participation stands at 40 users, with 15 (38%) showing potential. However, due to platforms like Cofynd catering to this segment, it might not be a primary focus for GetYoSpace.
- With 61% of their 18 users expressing interest, other industries including medical, business, sports, and clinicians present possibilities for future exploration. Their diverse backgrounds offer potential beyond the creative fields.

This analysis suggests that GetYoSpace holds significant promise within the creative and artistic communities, while exploring opportunities in niche segments like design and non-traditional creative fields. It also acknowledges the presence of strong competition in the IT/Corporate sector.

Challenges in Standardization: Due to the diverse and changing needs of user's diverse activities the standardization of platform rules is a challenge in the venture's early stages.

4.3. Space Segmentation and Owner Requirements

Total number of spaces reached out = 129

Table 2: Space Segmentation totalling to 129 reached out spaces & conversion rate.

Type of Spaces Reached	Conversion percentage
Dance/Yoga/Fitness studios	50%
Cultural centres	50%
Event spaces	27%
Home studios	80%
Event rooftops	57%
Audio rec studios	11%
Baking studios	nil
Cafes	40%
Shoot spaces	15%
Co-working/ conference spaces	20%
Performing theatres	nil
Art gallery	nil

Source: Site visits & surveys

1. Understanding Venue Categories: The analysis identified four main types of creative spaces: shoot locations, event venues, studios, and workshop spaces. Interestingly, owners expressed a desire for both premium and non-premium options within each category, along with specific terms and conditions. This platform caters to this need by offering customized solutions for different types of spaces.
2. Conversion and Space Optimization: Table 2 showcases the conversion rate for different creative space categories. Of the 129 spaces we reached out to, approximately 31% were open to expanding their offerings to accommodate various activities. This translates to cases like yoga studios hosting workshops during off-peak hours, increasing space utilization. However, it's worth noting that certain categories were not pursued initially due to limited demand and reluctance from owners to join the platform.
3. Conversion Timeline: Onboarding a new studio, from the initial contact to its actual conversion for multiple uses, typically took around 1.5 month.

4.4. Marketing Strategies

1. Word of Mouth and Digital Campaigns: The marketing strategy was primarily reliant on word of mouth initially, which was later supplemented by digital Meta campaigns. This approach aimed to increase the venture's visibility and outreach.
2. The culmination of these interactions and data collection methods provided a rich understanding of both user needs and the potential of the spaces available. It allowed GetYoSpace to mould its approach and services to cater to these diverse requirements.

5. Research Results

5.1. Interpretation from Findings

This analysis provides valuable insights into the current landscape of spaces in Hyderabad, India. GetYoSpace plays a pivotal role by offering sustainable opportunities for these spaces to be fully utilized, not only providing an additional revenue stream for owners but also fostering a sense of community. Furthermore, this data highlights the potential for GetYoSpace to contribute to community building and overall growth within this ecosystem.

5.2. Implications and Practical Insights

Understanding the real-world impact and the useful knowledge obtained by employing these strategies:

- Real-time Integration: Crucial for accurate bookings.
- Trust Building Measures: Key in averting user bypass and providing supplementary advantages.
- Overcoming Challenges: Intensive marketing to resolve early growth hurdles, like chicken and egg.
- Diversifying Revenue: Beyond commissions to boost income.
- Scaling Operations: Managing logistical challenges during expansion.
- Quality Control: Maintaining standards for spaces and user experiences.
- Policy Enhancements: Leak proof cancellation policies for smoother operations.
- Subscription Mode: Introducing a digitalized subscription model.
- Event Enquiries Control: Identifying suitable spaces for specific events by integrating AI based technology.

5.3. Limitations

Limitations encompass various constraints or challenges that this study might encounter. These can include:

- Technology Constraints: MVP limitations in managing inquiries and bookings.
- Direct Bookings: Risk of users bypassing the platform.
- Space Availability: Securing consistent space listings.
- Space Utilization: Ensuring optimal space usage for owners.
- Varied User Needs: Adapting to diverse user requirements.
- Regulatory Compliance: Adhering to local regulations and permits.

6. Conclusion

In conclusion, the data analysis presented in this study sheds light on the dynamics and challenges of GetYoSpace, a platform aimed at optimizing the utilization of

available spaces in Hyderabad. A vital mediator, offering sustainable solutions for these spaces to reach their full capacity. This not only translates into an additional revenue stream for space owners but also fosters a sense of community and collaboration.

To enhance the validity and reliability of the findings, various strategies have been implemented like case study development. These efforts aim to establish credibility and serve as a template for scaling operations across different areas of Hyderabad and other cities.

Practical implications include the need for real-time integration of bookings, preventing user bypass through naming adjustments, and addressing the initial chicken and egg problem with intensive marketing. Diversifying revenue streams and introducing a subscription mode for bookings are avenues for sustainable growth.

Nonetheless, GetYoSpace encounters its share of limitations, including the current technology constraints and challenges related to controlling event inquiries. User bypass remains a potential concern, but these issues are being proactively addressed by building it as a strong brand.

7. Future Implications

GetYoSpace is poised for significant growth, with the potential to transform the way spaces are utilized in Hyderabad. By continuing to refine its operations, maintain quality standards, and adapt to the diverse needs of users and space owners, GetYoSpace can play a pivotal role in discovering and optimizing space utilization with digitalised bookings and building a vibrant community of spaces and users alike. The journey of GetYoSpace is an exciting one, and the platform is well-positioned to contribute positively to Hyderabad's dynamic space ecosystem.

This marks the culmination of the pilot study of GetYoSpace, emphasizing the transformative potential of GetYoSpace while addressing current challenges and suggesting strategies for sustainable growth. The journey of GetYoSpace continues, and its impact on the space utilization ecosystem in Hyderabad is poised to be profound. GetYoSpace is positioned for transformative growth, addressing real-time integration, brand-building, revenue diversification, and scalability. Ensuring quality, compliances, and user engagement are pivotal for its sustained success.

References

Books

- [1] Ries, E. (2011). *The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create Radically Successful Businesses*. New York: Crown Business.
- [2] Fitzpatrick, R. (2013). *Mom's Test: How to Talk to Customers and Get Real Feedback Before Building Anything*. New Jersey: Wiley.

- [3] Thiel, P., and Blake M. (2014). *Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to Build the Future*. New York: Crown Business.
- [4] Srinivasan, R. (2021). *Platform business models: frameworks, concepts & design (Management for Professionals)*. Gateway East: Springer Singapore.

Journals

- [1] Sarasvathy, S. D. (2001). Causation and effectuation: Toward a theoretical shift from economic inevitability to entrepreneurial contingency. *Academy of Management Review*, 26(2), 243–263.
- [2] Chesbrough, H. W. (2003). The era of open innovation. *MIT Sloan Management Review*, 44(3), 35–41.
- [3] Van Osnabrugge, M., and Robinson, R. J. (2000). Venture capitalists and the oversight of private firms. *Journal of Business Venturing*, 15(5-6), 453–471.
- [4] Lipkin, M., and Heinonen, K. (2022). Customer ecosystems: Exploring how ecosystem actors shape customer experience. *Journal of Services Marketing*, 36(6), 769–785.

Online Documents

- [1] Singhal, A. (2023, January 10). Creator economy in India is a booming industry, growing at 25% CAGR. *adgully.com*. [<https://www.adgully.com/creator-economy-in-india-is-a-booming-industry-growing-at-25-cagr-ananya-singhal-137206.html#:~:text=In%20fact%2C%20recent%20reports%20suggest,over%20%2424%20billion%20by%202028.>]
- [2] Music Plus. (2022). The Indian Music Streaming Market Deconstructed. March 3. <https://www.musicplus.in/the-indian-music-streaming-market-deconstructed/>
- [3] Ochai, Ojoma. (2022). New opportunities and challenges for inclusive cultural and creative industries in the digital environment. [Online] Available at: <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000380495>
- [4] ArtSpire & Earthen Lamp. (2022). Impact of Social & Digital Media on Indian Classical Arts, During the Pandemic. <https://www.festivalsfromindia.com/report/impact-of-social-digital-media-indian-classical-artists-during-pandemic/>. Accessed October 28, 2023.
- [5] Christensen, C. M. (1997). *The Innovator's Dilemma: When New Technologies Cause Great Firms to Fail*. Harvard Business Review Press.
- [6] Booking.com. (2023). How we work. https://www.booking.com/content/how_we_work.html. Accessed October 31, 2023.
- [7] Blank, S. (2013). Why the Lean Start-Up Changes Everything. *Harvard Business Review*. [Online] Available at: <https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-start-up-changes-everything>

- [8] Shrivastava, A. (2022). Future of Indian Independent Artistes in India. The Times of India. [Online] <https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/blogs/voices/future-of-indian-independent-artistes-in-india/>
- [9] Bhura, S. (2022). India's Arts Economy Can Be a Major Driver of Growth and Innovation. The Week. [Online] <https://www.theweek.in/theweek/cover/2022/12/17/india-art-economy-cci-creative-and-cultural-industries.html>
- [10] British Council. (2021). Impact of COVID-19 on India's Creative Economy. [Online] https://www.britishcouncil.in/sites/default/files/ttt_report_1_0.pdf
- [11] Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). (2019). Transforming Urban India: Art and Culture's Pivotal Role. [Online] <https://www.ciiblog.in/transforming-urban-india-art-and-cultures-pivotal-role/>
- [12] Reinhold, S., and Dolnicar, S. (2021). The evolution of Airbnb's business model. In S. Dolnicar (Ed.), *Airbnb before, during and after COVID-19*. University of Queensland. [Online] <https://doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.14195957>

Appendix

Market Research Questionnaire for Hyderabad market

For Potential Users:

- a) Are you currently involved in creative activities or events that require dedicated space?
- b) What type of creative activities or events do you typically engage in?
- c) Have you faced challenges in finding suitable spaces for your creative activities or events?
- d) What features or amenities are essential for you when booking a creative space?
- e) How frequently do you anticipate needing a creative space for your activities or events?
- f) How often did you book a space in the last one year?
- g) What factors influence your decision to book a particular creative space over others?
- h) Would you prefer hourly or subscription-based booking options for creative spaces?
- i) What location(s) do you prefer when seeking creative spaces for short-term rentals?
- j) How did you typically discover or search for creative spaces before?
- k) Would you prefer a booking platform like GetYoSpace?
- l) What concerns, if any, would you have about joining a centralized platform for venue booking?
- m) What are your main considerations when selecting a platform for booking creative spaces?

- n) Would you be interested in additional features such as community forums or user reviews on a booking platform?
- o) What are your concerns or reservations about using an online platform for booking creative spaces?

For Potential Owners:

- a) Are you currently the owner of a creative space available for short-term rentals?
- b) If yes, what type of space do you own? (e.g., studio, workshop, event venue)
- c) What are the primary purposes for which your space is currently used?
- d) Have you considered renting out your space for short-term bookings? Why or why not?
- e) What challenges do you foresee in renting out your space for short-term use?
- f) What features or support would you expect from a platform facilitating short-term space rentals?
- g) How many events did you approximately host in the last one year?
- h) Do you think a platform like GetYoSpace would solve any problems of renting to some extent?

Assessing Sustainability Awareness, Behavior, and Attitudes: A Study among College Students

Suganya G¹, Dr. Nandhini Devi N¹, Pragatheeswari S², and Blessy Josephin T²

¹Assistant Professor, School of Management, Kumaraguru College of Liberal Arts and Science, Coimbatore, India

² Student, School of Management, Kumaraguru College of Liberal Arts and Science, Coimbatore, India

Abstract: The research investigates various aspects of sustainability awareness, behaviors, and attitudes among college students. A structured questionnaire was administered to gather data from a sample of respondents, with a focus on understanding the level of awareness among the students on sustainable development, waste management practices, preferences for eco-friendly products, engagement in sustainable activities, and the impact of individual actions on global sustainability issues. The findings revealed a high level of awareness of sustainable development among the surveyed students, as well as a strong inclination toward responsible waste disposal and a preference for eco-friendly products. Furthermore, the study highlights the presence of sustainability-focused elements within college curriculum, indicating an emphasis on sustainability education. The majority of respondents express a belief in the positive impact of their individual actions on global sustainability issues. These findings offer valuable insights into the sustainability consciousness and behaviors of college students, with implications for education and advocacy efforts aimed at promoting sustainable practices and attitudes.

Keywords: Sustainability, awareness, behavior, ecofriendly, sustainable development.

1. Introduction

Sustainable development is the notion of societies developing and satisfying their current needs without over-exhausting and debilitating our natural resources so that future generations can fulfill their needs (Mitlin, 1992). This idea also includes countries developing in a stable, balanced, and inclusive way while being aware of social, economic, and environmental health (Holmberg & Sandbrook, 2019).

To understand sustainable development, it is important to know what triggered the notion. The earth's health is degrading rapidly due to the emission of greenhouse gasses, polluting the planet's water bodies, and many other reasons. The one common factor in all these causes is that they are all caused by human activities. For example, GHGs are emitted from factories, industries, cars, airplanes, air conditioners, refrigerators, etc (Baker, 2015). This is how the idea of sustainable development came into formation; to tackle these human-made problems. It was introduced at the 1972 UN Conference on Human Environment but became a household phrase after the 1992 UNCED or the Earth Summit (Karen Whitfield, 2015).

Sustainable development strives to support global economic advancement while protecting and conserving it for future generations. This involves finding alternatives to actions that cause problems. Recently, electric vehicles have been introduced as an alternative to fuel-powered vehicles. This reduces the demand for petrol and diesel, thus decreasing the need to extract oil and giving the earth more time to regenerate its resources. To achieve this objective, the United Nations has provided countries with 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) that transform nations into the finest, ideal places. Some of these goals are zero poverty, gender quality, and waste management (UNDP, 2017).

Unlike many other countries, India's large population, lack of biodiversity, low literacy rate, diverse culture, and complicated geography pose a challenge to attaining these 17 goals. The Indian Government is tackling the issue of sustainable development efficiently (Gurinder Kaur, 2021). The country has taken multiple steps to ensure that the country is developing economically, socially, and environmentally in a way that safeguards both today and tomorrow. There have been population control measures, usage of environment-friendly energy, a ban on plastics, schemes to ensure children's education and health, encouragement of social entrepreneurs, etc.

However, the lack of proper education restricts most of India's population from understanding the gravity of the situation. Hence, these measures can only work if the current youth is aware of the extent of the global crisis and the idea of sustainable development

2. Review of Literature

2.1 Sustainable Development

Sustainable development as defined by the Brundtland Report, "is the development that meets the needs of the present generation without compromising on the ability of future generations to meet their needs." The United Nations Organizations have famously deduced 17 Sustainable Development goals that are to be achieved by the year 2030. There are many ways to achieve these goals effectively and efficiently and there are plenty of research works in this field. Kirkby *et al.* (2023) and Weiland *et al.* (2021) explore the concept of sustainability and how each government, sectors and individual persons can achieve them.

Dantas *et al.* (2021) reveal that the circular economy 4.0 is the direct contributor to achieve the sustainable goals SDG7, SDG8, SDG9, SDG10, SDG11, SDG12, and SDG13, whereas at the same time the political impact on sustainable goals are less transformative according to the paper scientific evidence on political impact on sustainable development goals (Biermann *et al.*, 2022). The other sectors which contribute to these goals include primary, secondary, and service. To cite, the tourism sector has been an major contributor to this project but has been a topic of debate for the past 20 years on this account. The research by Sharpley (2020) talks about the impacts of tourism, climatic factors on sustainable development. On that regard, sustainable development is a concept that is required to implement in this world and the implementation will bear fruits if worked on it as one whole world.

2.2 Sustainable Development among Youth

According to Ekka and Verma (2022), the younger generation has a sustainable mindset but needs to participate more in the society to provide effective solutions to threats against sustainable development. The same was concluded in the paper by Shutaleva *et al.* (2021). They say that the youth are aware of the problems, and the solutions to be practiced to eliminate them but have a hard time applying them. Law and Atkinson's (2021) research also supports the statement that youth do not engage with the community frequently. These researchers say that the cause is recent pandemics, school closures, etc are leading to students losing their democratic identities. The following research by Xamora-Polo *et al.* (2019) further provides evidence to support the previously mentioned statement. It says that students had a huge gap between knowledge and the practical applications of sustainable development practices. In order to promote youth participation in sustainable development, the United Nations released an analysis report on "World Youth Report: Youth and the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development" in 2018.

3. Objectives

The primary objective of the research is to assess and understand various aspects related to sustainability, including awareness, behaviors, preferences, and attitudes among the college students.

4. Research Methodology

The research methodology followed in the study appears to involve surveying and collecting data from a sample of respondents, primarily college students, to gather insights into various aspects of sustainability awareness, behaviors, preferences, and attitudes.

4.1. Research Design

The study employed a descriptive research design, where data is collected from a sample of respondents using a structured questionnaire.

4.2. Sampling

The samples for the study were college students who were pursuing their under graduation. The sampling method used for the study was stratified random sampling, depending on the practical considerations and objectives of the study. The sample size was 250 students who were pursuing their undergraduation degree. Arts and Science College students within Coimbatore were considered for the study.

4.3. Data Collection

Primary data were collected using a structured questionnaire from the respondents. The questionnaire contained questions related to sustainability awareness, waste management, sustainable activities, consumer behavior, educational experiences, and engagement in sustainability practices.

5. Data Analysis

The Friedman Test is a nonparametric statistical test used to determine if there are significant differences among multiple groups when measuring a dependent variable. In this case, it appears that the study compares different types of waste generated in a home based on their mean ranks.

Here are the results of your Friedman Test along with the mean ranks:

Table 1: Awareness of sustainable development.

Awareness of Sustainable development		
Response	Percent	Cumulative Percent
No	15.4	15.4
Yes	84.6	100
Total	100	

From Table 1, it can be interpreted that majority of the respondents (84.6%) are aware of sustainable development, while a smaller percentage (15.4%) are not aware of it. This suggests that there is a relatively high level of awareness of sustainable development among the students.

Table 2: Type of waste generated in home.

Type of Waste Generated in Home	Mean Rank	Rank
Cloth waste	1.91	1
Glass and wood waste	2.00	2
Paper and plastic	2.67	3
Organic – Kitchen waste	3.41	4

The types of waste have been ranked from highest to lowest based on the amount of waste generated in Table 2. From the mean ranks, it is observed that “Cloth waste” has the lowest mean rank of 1.91, indicating that it ranks highest among the types of waste. On the other hand, “Organic – Kitchen waste” has the highest mean rank of 3.41, indicating that it ranks the lowest among the types of waste. “Paper and plastic” and “Glass and wood waste” fall in between these two extremes. Based on these results, it can be interpreted that, on average, “Cloth waste” is ranked the highest, while “Organic – Kitchen waste” is ranked the lowest among the types of waste in terms of the measured criteria.

Table 3: Involvement in sustainable activity.

Involvement in Sustainable Activity	Mean Rank	Rank
Carbon sequestration	2.25	1
Green belts	2.85	2
Alternative fuels	3.35	3
Water conservation and rainwater harvesting	4.44	4
Gardens & composting	4.46	5
Energy conservation	4.94	6
Waste reduction, recycle and reverse	5.71	7

Based on these mean ranks mentioned in Table 3, it can infer that, “Carbon Sequestration” is the most favored or involved sustainable activity, while “Waste Reduction, Recycle and Reverse” is the least favored or involved. The rankings of the other activities fall in between these two extremes based on the response of the students when they were questioned about their involvement in sustainable activities.

Table 4: Mode of disposing waste.

Mode of Disposing Waste	Percent	Cumulative Percent
Do Not Care	3.8	3.8
Anyplace	3.8	7.7
Municipality Dustbin	92.3	100
Total	100	

Based on the data in Table 4, the vast majority of respondents (92.3%) had recorded that they dispose waste by using municipality dustbins. However, a small percentage dispose waste in an unrestricted manner (“Do Not Care” and “Anyplace” categories).

Table 5: Preference towards eco-friendly products.

Preference Towards Eco-Friendly Products		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
Never	5.8	5.8
Rarely	5.8	11.6
Sometimes	32.7	44.3
Very Often	17.3	61.6
Always	38.5	100
Total	100	

Based on the data in Table 5, a substantial portion of respondents (38.5%) consistently prefer eco-friendly products (“Always”). However, there is also a significant percentage (32.7%) who choose eco-friendly products only on occasion (“Sometimes”), while smaller percentages either rarely choose them (5.8%) or never choose them (5.8%). A moderate percentage (17.3%) prefers eco-friendly products very often.

Table 6: Preferred eco-friendly products.

Preferred Eco-Friendly Products	Mean Rank	Rank
Reusable swab	4.23	1
Toilet paper	4.69	2
Coffee variety pack	5.14	3
Silicone stretch lids	5.29	4
Scrubs	5.68	5
Dish washing block soap	5.72	6
Silicone reusable food storage bag	5.76	7
Shampoo bar	5.89	8
Water bottle	6.11	9
Dish cloth & kitchen wipes	6.48	10

Based on these mean ranks in Table 6, it can be inferred that “Reusable Swab” is the most preferred eco-friendly product, while “Dish Cloth & Kitchen Wipes” are the least preferred. The rankings of the other products fall in between these two extremes based on the preference of the students.

Table 7: Familiarity of the term “Sustainable Development.”

Familiarity of the Term “Sustainable Development”		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
Not Familiar at all	1.9	1.9
Not Familiar	5.8	7.7
Somewhat Familiar	21.2	28.9
Familiar	15.4	44.3
Extremely Familiar	55.8	100
Total	100	

Significant majority of respondents (55.8%) are extremely familiar with the term “Sustainable Development” as presented in Table 7. A notable portion (21.2%) is somewhat familiar with it, while smaller percentages are either not familiar at all (1.9%), not familiar (5.8%), or familiar (15.4%).

Table 8: Encountered courses, discussions, or activities related to sustainable development within college curriculum.

Encountered Courses, Discussions, or Activities related to Sustainable Development within College Curriculum		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
No	15.4	15.4
Yes	84.6	100
Total	100	

Majority of college students have encountered courses, discussions, or activities related to sustainable development within their college curriculum, indicating a significant emphasis on sustainability education within their academic programs as presented in Table 8.

Table 9: Engagement in practices that promote sustainability.

Engagement in Practices that Promote Sustainability (e.g., recycling, reducing energy consumption)		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
	17.3	17.3
Never	3.8	21.2
Rarely	26.9	48.1
Daily	7.7	55.8
Monthly	21.2	76.9
Weekly	23.1	100
Total	100	

Based on the data in Table 9, there is a range of engagement in sustainability practices among respondents. While a small percentage never engage in such practices, the majority engage to some extent, with the most common frequency being on a weekly basis. Additionally, there are individuals who engage in sustainability practices daily and monthly, reflecting varying levels of commitment to promoting sustainability.

Table 10: Importance of sustainable practices in daily life.

Importance of Sustainable Practices in Daily Life		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
Not important	1.9	1.9
Neutral	13.5	15.4
Important	23.1	38.5
Extremely important	61.5	100
Total	100	

Majority of respondents place a high level of importance on sustainable practices in their daily lives, with 61.5% considering them “Extremely Important” as presented in Table 10. Only a small percentage view sustainability as “Not Important,” indicating that sustainability is generally valued and recognized by the surveyed individuals.

Table 11: Impact of individual’s action on global sustainability issues.

Impact of Individual’s Action on Global Sustainability Issues		
	Percent	Cumulative Percent
Neutral	15.4	15.4
Agree	21.2	36.6
Strongly Agree	63.4	100
Total	100	

Majority of respondents as shown in Table 11, have a strong belief in the positive impact of their individual actions on global sustainability issues, with 63.4% “Strongly Agree.” A smaller percentage holds a more neutral or less confident view, with 15.4% expressing a “Neutral” stance and 21.2% indicating “Agree.” Overall, the data suggests that a significant portion of respondents feel empowered and responsible for contributing to global sustainability through their individual actions.

6. Findings

- A majority of the respondents (84.6%) are aware of sustainable development, indicating a relatively high level of awareness among the students.
- “Cloth waste” is ranked the highest, while “Organic – Kitchen waste” is ranked the lowest among the types of waste generated at home.
- “Carbon Sequestration” is the most favoured or involved sustainable activity, while “Waste Reduction, Recycle and Reverse” is the least favoured or involved activity by the students in terms of sustainable efforts taken by the students.
- A significant majority of respondents (92.3%) dispose waste by using municipality dustbins, indicating responsible waste disposal behavior.
- A substantial portion of respondents (38.5%) consistently prefer eco-friendly products (“Always”).
- “Reusable Swab” is the most preferred eco-friendly product, while “Dish Cloth & Kitchen Wipes” are the least preferred.
- A significant majority of respondents (55.8%) are extremely familiar with the term “Sustainable Development.”
- The majority of college students have encountered courses, discussions, or activities related to sustainable development within their college curriculum, indicating a significant emphasis on sustainability education within their academic programs.
- There is a range of engagement in sustainability practices among respondents, while a small percentage never engage in such practices, the majority engage to some extent, with the most common frequency being on a weekly basis.
- The majority of respondents place a high level of importance on sustainable practices in their daily lives, with 61.5% considering them “Extremely Important.”
- A significant majority of respondents (63.4%) strongly agree that their individual actions have a significant impact on global sustainability issues.

7. Discussions

The research suggests that there is a generally high level of awareness, engagement, and importance placed on sustainability among the surveyed individuals, both in terms of personal practices and their academic experiences. Additionally, there is a strong belief in the positive impact of individual actions on global sustainability issues among the majority of respondents.

8. Conclusion

In conclusion, this research indicates a commendable level of awareness, engagement, and commitment to sustainability among the surveyed individuals, predominantly consisting of college students. The findings highlight a widespread

understanding of sustainable development, an inclination toward responsible waste disposal and eco-friendly product preferences, and a strong belief in the significance of individual actions in addressing global sustainability challenges. Moreover, the presence of sustainability-focused elements in college curricula underscores the commitment of educational institutions to fostering sustainability consciousness. This research showcases the potential for positive environmental and societal change, as the majority express a desire to actively contribute to a more sustainable future through their daily practices and educational experiences.

References

- [1] Biermann, F., Hickmann, T., Sénit, C. A., Beisheim, M., Bernstein, S., Chasek, P., Grob, L., *et al.* (2022). Scientific evidence on the political impact of the sustainable development goals. *Nature Sustainability*, 5(9), 795–800.
- [2] Dantas, T. E. T., de-Souza, E. D., Destro, I. R., Hammes, G., Rodriguez, C. M. T., and Soares, S. R. How the combination of circular economy and industry 4.0 can contribute towards achieving the sustainable development goals. *Sustainable Production and Consumption*, 26, 213–227.
- [3] Ekka, B. G., and Verma, H. A. P. (2022). A review of the contribution of youth to sustainable development and the consequences of this contribution. *Journal of Positive School Psychology*, 3564–3574.
- [4] Kirkby, J., O’Keefe, P., and Timberlake, L. (eds.) (2023). *The Earthscan reader in sustainable development*. Taylor & Francis, 2023.
- [5] Law, A., and Atkinson, V. (2021). Positive youth development: A bridge to connect civic education and sustainable development. *Journal of Youth Development*, 16(2–3), 363–378.
- [6] Sharpley, R. (2000). Tourism and sustainable development: Exploring the theoretical divide. *Journal of Sustainable tourism*, 8(1), 1–19.
- [7] Shutaleva, A., Martyushev, N., Nikonova, Z., Savchenko, I., Abramova, S., Lubimova, V., and Novgorodtseva, A. (2021). Environmental behavior of youth and sustainable development. *Sustainability*, 14(1), 250.
- [8] United Nations. (2018). Department of Economic and Social Affairs. *World youth report: Youth and the 2030 agenda for sustainable development*. New York: United Nations Publications.
- [9] Weiland, S., Hickmann, T., Lederer, M., Marquardt, J., and Schwindenhammer, S. The 2030 agenda for sustainable development: transformative change through the sustainable development goals? *Politics and Governance*, 9(1), 90–95.
- [10] Zamora-Polo, F., Sánchez-Martín, J., Corrales-Serrano, M., and Espejo-Antúnez, L. (2019). What do university students know about sustainable development goals? A realistic approach to the reception of this UN program amongst the youth population. *Sustainability*, 11(13), 3533.

Environmental Sustainability Disclosure vs. Environmental Sustainability Efficiency

M. Suhail¹ and B. Charumathi²

¹PhD scholar, Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University

²Professor, Department of Management Studies, Pondicherry University

Abstract: Companies participate in environmental sustainability initiatives to increase financial returns and demonstrate market compliance. Previous research has proven a strong correlation between environmental sustainability and firms' financial performance. Still, there is a debate on "Environmental sustainability disclosure vs. Environmental sustainability efficiency." Therefore, this study uses bibliometric analysis to synthesize the literature on environmental sustainability disclosure, its efficacy, and its influence on a company's financial variables. By analyzing relevant literature, we find that the environment disclosure level can positively contribute to the financial variables of a company. In contrast, some relevant research on environmental sustainability efficiency and financial characteristics shows a negative relation. However, we can only solve environmental issues when the ecological efficiency of a company is positively related to its financial aspects.

Keywords: ESG, environmental sustainability disclosure, sustainability efficiency, firm performance, carbon emission.

1. Introduction

The "Triple Bottom Line technique," used to evaluate a company's operations from financial, social, and environmental viewpoints, has become more critical due to growing worries about climate change (Slaper & Hall, 2011). In 1992, the UNFCCC addressed the issue of increasing degradation of natural resources and its consequences, like "global warming," by concentrating on reducing greenhouse gases (GHG) in the atmosphere. The Kyoto Protocol was then put into effect (in February 2005), which limited carbon emissions to the permitted level for industrialized economies. GHGs are essential. Hence, there are more rules around carbon emissions now (Cui & Le, 2013).

Numerous businesses provide positive information while keeping quiet unfavorable information on the environment, which they do not consider necessary. This adverse information can make investors lose faith in the business and cause

them to withdraw their money. Firms were under pressure from the corporate, political, and environmental sectors to address the risks posed by severe global warming (Bae Choi *et al.*, 2013). Stakeholders may view the firms' implementation of carbon emission disclosure as a type of action that they have taken to minimize their carbon emissions. Furthermore, more thorough carbon disclosures are frequently made by larger, more well-known companies (Hardiyansah *et al.*, 2021). Disclosure is a corporate environmental concern that has received a good market response and is the foundation for investors' evaluations of the firm's sustainability. Environmental performance and industrial kind can enhance the impact link between the carbon emission disclosure on firm value.

There are three types of disclosures for carbon emissions (Hendriksen & Van Breda, 1992). The first one is adequate disclosure, which exposes the bare minimum of information mandated by the standard. The second one is fair disclosure, which only publishes the information required to meet the standard's minimal requirements and any additional pertinent data. The final one is full disclosure, which reveals all data pertinent to the demanded standard.

Investors accept a lesser return on their investments if such investments are connected to enterprises that are more transparent and committed to the environment. It proves that the market values investing in greener assets as a hedge against unfavorable environmental consequences since it shows that climate risk is perceived as important. In a scenario where climate change poses more significant threats, there would likely be a stronger push toward more environmentally friendly activities, and more decisive political action to support sustainable growth would likely occur (Alessi *et al.*, 2021).

Empirical research has indicated that an organization's green initiatives can raise its overall worth (Dowell *et al.*, 2000; King *et al.*, 2002; Konar & Cohen, 2001). In terms of financial performance and corporate governance, In *et al.* (2018) proved that carbon-efficient businesses could outperform inefficient carbon businesses. Furthermore, it was found that an abnormal return could be generated by a portfolio that included both short and long stocks of high- and low-carbon companies. In addition, an additional study discovered that a company can outperform its rivals regarding financial performance and stock price by implementing highly sustainable practices. (Eccles *et al.*, 2014). Therefore, a resource-based firm's carbon emission productivity and ability to reduce GHG emissions would be a highly valued company asset.

By considering the literature, we can understand that sustainable finance has a debate: "Environmental sustainability disclosure or environmental efficiency which is more relevant for the companies" which can positively contribute more to the global environmental problems. No one has explored "Environmental sustainability disclosure vs. Environmental sustainability efficiency" using bibliometric analysis.

2. Methodology

2.1. Data

In this investigation, the three primary steps in the data extraction process were applied. Selecting a database for data extraction is one of the first steps. Since the Scopus database is a trustworthy and legitimate tool for bibliometric analysis and searches across publishers without implying any publisher bias, we used it to extract data (Ding *et al.*, 2016; Khan *et al.*, 2022). According to López-Illescas *et al.* (2008), Scopus offers a wider range of titles than the web of science (WOS) for oncological journal scope.

Following the selection of keywords is the second stage. Once key publications in sustainable finance have been reviewed, a shortlist of keywords is created, and the final list is decided upon after consultation with subject matter experts. One of the three primary goals of this study is to critically evaluate the literature on environmental sustainability disclosure and firm financial variables. The second one analyzes the research data of firms' environmental performance (Carbon emission and GHG emission intensity) with a company's financial variables. Furthermore, finally, compare the research data on environmental disclosure and environmental performance.

The keywords used for environmental sustainability disclosure are carbon emission disclosure, GHG emission disclosure, carbon disclosure, GHG disclosure, environmental sustainability disclosure, ecological transparency, or environmental transparency. Keywords for environmental performance include carbon emission, GHG Emission, carbon emission efficiency, GHG emission efficiency, carbon emission intensity, GHG emission intensity, carbon footprint, or Greenium. The financial variables keywords used for bibliometric analysis are firm value, cost of capital, firm performance, stock returns, financial performance, or financial variables.

Our study restricted the keyword search queries related to business, management, accounting, economics, econometrics, and finance (Khan *et al.*, 2020). Moreover, we manually read all the papers and excluded some papers that needed to be related to our study's objectives. We got 96 articles from "environmental sustainability disclosure" and 104 articles from "environmental sustainability efficiency" part.

2.2. Methodology

We applied bibliometric analysis using R programming software to solve the research question "As per India concern environmental efficiency or disclosure matter." It is an emerging trend in the finance domain (Baker *et al.*, 2021; Paltrinieri *et al.*, 2019) that uses scientometric analysis to measure the impact of published articles and citations. It also helps to understand leading trends in the literature, like leading authors, journals, etc., as well as the conceptual structure of the literature (Stanley, 2001). We use bibliometric analysis in four different contexts, as per previous

research (Khan *et al.*, 2020; Paltrinieri *et al.*, 2019; Pattnaik *et al.*, 2020): (1) citation analysis, (2) co-authorship analysis, (3) keyword and cartography analysis, and (4) bibliographic coupling in conjunction with content analysis.

3. Analysis

Our scientometric analysis consists of the following: (1) Analysis of average citations and annual scientific production, (2) Co-authorship analysis, (3) Literature coupling analysis, (4) Examination of literature citations, (5) Analysis of country activities, and (6) Nations producing science.

3.1. Annual Scientific Production and Average Citation per Year

By considering the annual publication and citation per year of environment sustainability disclosure (Figure 1), we can notice an inverse relation. The annual scientific production was deficient from 2012 till 2017; we cannot see any significant difference. However, after 2017, it shows an increasing trend, and 2023 is the highest (published 23 articles). At the same time, citations per year of the articles related to environmental sustainability disclosure show a decreasing trend after 2014.

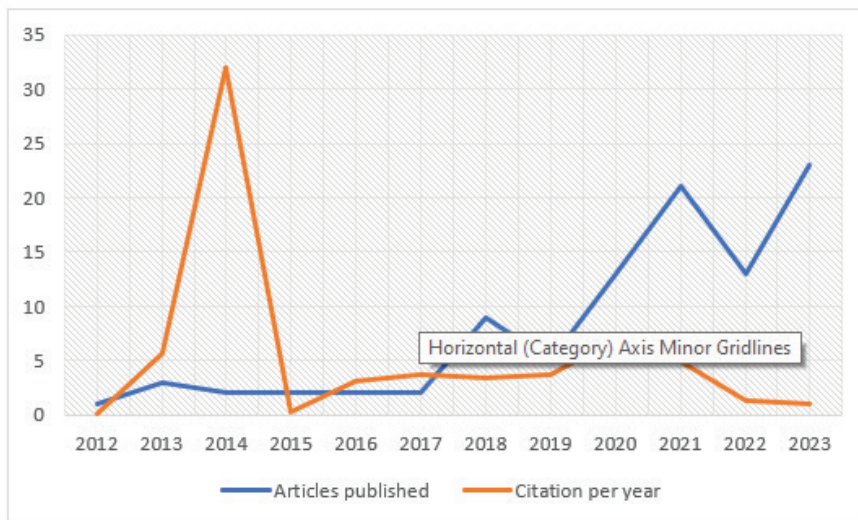


Figure 1: Environmental sustainability disclosure.

In the case of environmental sustainability efficiency (Figure 2), the number of articles published shows a constant trend, even though in 2015, it again decreased in 2016. However, from 2017 onwards, it has shown an increasing trend and, in 2023, has published more articles. In contrast, the mean citations per year showed an increasing trend till 2014, after it showed a decreasing or constant growth.

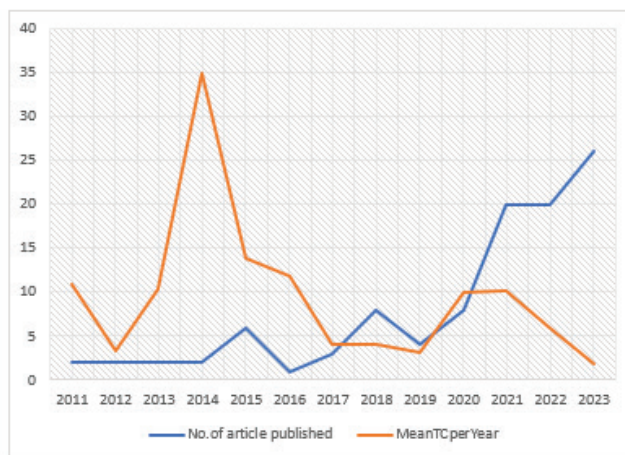


Figure 2: Environment sustainability efficiency.

3.2. Literature Coupling Analysis

While summarizing the journals related to environment sustainability disclosure (Table 1), the International Journal of Energy Economics and Policy has published the highest number of articles. However, the “Business Strategy and the Environment” journal is leading in total citations and various indexes.

Table 1: Literature coupling analysis (Environmental sustainability disclosure).

Element	No. of Articles	h_index	g_index	m_index	TC
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ENERGY ECONOMICS AND POLICY	7	3	4	0.75	19
“BUSINESS STRATEGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT”	6	5	6	1	283
“SUSTAINABILITY (SWITZERLAND)”	6	4	5	1	30
IOP CONFERENCE SERIES: EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	5	2	2	0.333	10
JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL ACCOUNTING AND MANAGEMENT	3	2	3	0.333	25
ACCOUNTING RESEARCH JOURNAL	2	2	2	0.182	193
BRITISH ACCOUNTING REVIEW	2	2	2	0.667	59
JOURNAL OF ASIAN FINANCE, ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS	2	2	2	0.5	35
JOURNAL OF CLEANER PRODUCTION	2	2	2	0.5	108

Regarding environmental sustainability efficiency (Table 2), the Journal for Cleaner Production has more publication impact factors. So, the Journal for Cleaner Production focuses more on papers related to the environmental efficiency of a firm. Even though the Journal of Cleaner Production has more publication, its citation is fewer than those of the Accounting Review journal. Only by publishing two articles did the Accounting review journal earn 696 citations.

Table 2: Literature coupling analysis (Environmental efficiency).

Element	Articles	h_index	g_index	m_index	TC
JOURNAL OF CLEANER PRODUCTION	11	9	11	1	469
“BUSINESS STRATEGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT”	9	7	9	0.583	299
“ENERGY ECONOMICS”	6	5	6	0.455	206
JOURNAL OF SUSTAINABLE FINANCE AND INVESTMENT	4	2	4	0.333	19
BRITISH ACCOUNTING REVIEW	3	3	3	1	66
ORGANIZATION AND ENVIRONMENT	3	3	3	0.333	147
ACCOUNTING REVIEW	2	2	2	0.2	696

3.3. Co-Authorship Analysis

Upon evaluating Table 3, it can be concluded that Luo and Tang rank highest among authors who produce reports on environmental sustainability. Regarding citation received and various indices related to citation, Tanq is more productive in the environmental sustainability disclosure area.

Table 3: Relevant authors (Environmental sustainability disclosure).

Element	No. of articles	h_index	g_index	m_index	TC
LUO L	4	4	4	0.364	258
TANG Q	4	4	4	0.364	271
KUMAR P	3	2	3	0.333	25
AGUSTINI AT	2	2	2	0.5	20
AMMER MA	2	2	2	0.5	28
BEAUCHAMP C	2	2	2	0.667	6
CORMIER D	2	2	2	0.667	6
FIROZ M	2	2	2	0.333	25

Table 4: Relevant authors.

Element	h_index	g_index	m_index	TC	NP
BASSEN A	2	3	0.4	42	3
BENKRAIEM R	2	2	1	8	2
BOLTON P	2	2	0.667	299	2
BUSCH T	2	2	0.154	297	2
CLARKSON PM	2	2	0.182	408	2
GUNARDI A	2	2	0.286	48	2
KACPERCZYK M	2	2	0.667	299	2
KONG D	2	2	0.182	51	2
LIU S	2	2	0.182	34	2
MIRZA N	2	2	1	50	2

By looking into the authors in environmental sustainability efficiency, Bassena is the most significant author; he has three publications and a high “g index value.” Considering the authors’ performance regarding the “m index,” if we measure the author’s performance in terms of citation, Clarkson is the most influential author.

3.4. Articles Citation Analysis

In this section, we are dealing with the most influential articles published in the environmental sustainability area. The article “Firm-Value Effects of Carbon Emissions and Carbon Disclosures” is the most influential in environmental disclosure (Table 5). Following is a brief description of relevant articles related to environmental disclosure:

- Matsumura *et al.* (2014) examined the effects of voluntary disclosure of carbon emissions on firm value and the carbon emissions themselves. According to their findings, a firm’s value drops by \$212,000 on average for every thousand metric tons of additional carbon emissions; the median emissions for the disclosing firms in our sample were 1.07 million metric tons. The impact of managers’ choices to reveal carbon emissions on the company’s value is also examined. The median value of companies reporting their carbon emissions is roughly \$2.3 billion higher than comparable companies that do not. According to their findings, all businesses are penalized by the markets for their carbon emissions, but those who choose not to disclose their emissions face heavier penalties.
- Luo *et al.* (2013) examined how developed and developing nations voluntarily disclose carbon emissions and how resource availability affects these discrepancies. The results of the empirical study show that the inclination for carbon disclosure and proxies for resource availability are positively correlated; this relationship is more robust in developing nations, suggesting

that resource scarcity may play a role in the low level of commitment to carbon mitigation and disclosure in these regions. Moreover, research indicates that companies are more likely to reveal carbon information if CDP signatories share in them, enhancing their perceived power as stakeholders. Their research strengthens the validity of the stakeholder theory, which was not previously supported by the literature.

- Velte *et al.* (2020) studied the financial effects of carbon performance and disclosure and the governance-related determinants. First and foremost, they offer assistance to future scholars in organizing this nascent field of inquiry into the interplay among the phenomenon (disclosure versus carbon performance), its determinants (nation and firm governance), and its financial outcomes (cost of capital, information asymmetry, and value relevance). By offering a thorough overview of all the variables and proxies used in the study, along with a summary of each one's primary statistical impacts, they also facilitate the development of new models. (1) performance and carbon disclosure are positively impacted by board composition; (2) performance and disclosure are positively connected; (3) carbon disclosure lowers information asymmetry; and (4) carbon improves financial performance. Thirdly, we construct a research agenda with succinct recommendations for more research. Fourth, given the under-theorization of concepts that make it challenging to compare included studies, this research field could be characterized as thriving and offering ample opportunities for future investigation.
- Alsaifi *et al.* (2020) empirically investigated the consequences of enacting proactive carbon management policies and educating stakeholders about them. He also investigated carbon disclosure from the resource-based perspective of the organization as a theoretical framework. Developing a complete financial performance index and many modifications based on business characteristics establishes a favorable link between a company's financial success and voluntary carbon disclosure.
- Lemma *et al.* (2019) examine how corporate carbon risk, voluntary disclosure, and cost of capital interact. There is a correlation between voluntary carbon disclosure and a lower overall (and equity) cost of capital after accounting for corporate carbon risk. Moreover, it is found that companies with higher carbon risk tend to provide better quality carbon disclosure and flag the possibility of high carbon risk to avoid adverse market reactions caused by not disclosing carbon information. They discover that, generally speaking, the capital market demands higher returns for businesses engaged in carbon-intensive industries, even though it does not consider each firm's exposure to carbon risk when determining the necessary cost of capital. According to these results, businesses can lower their total (and equity) cost of capital by taking advantage of the benefits of optional carbon disclosure.

Table 5: Literature citation analysis (Disclosure).

Rank	Authors	Title	Year	Total Citations	Normalized TC
1	Ella Mae Matsumura; Rachna Prakash; Sandra C. Vera-Muñoz	Firm-Value Effects of Carbon Emissions and Carbon Disclosures	2014	602	1.88
2	Luo, L., Tang, Q. and Lan, Y.	Comparison of propensity for carbon disclosure between developing and developed countries: A resource constraint perspective	2013	148	2.36
3	Patrick Velte, Martin Stawinoga, Rainer Lueg	“Carbon performance and disclosure: A systematic review of governance-related determinants and financial consequence”	2020	101	3.65
4	Khaled Alsaifi, Marwa Elnahass, Aly Salama	Carbon disclosure and financial performance: UK environmental policy	2020	76	2.74
5	Tesfaye T. Lemma, Martin Feedman, Mthokozisi Mlilo, Jin Dong Park	Corporate carbon risk, voluntary disclosure, and cost of capital: South African evidence	2019	75	4.03

By analyzing literature related to environmental sustainability efficiency (Table 7), the paper “Firm-Value Effects of Carbon Emissions and Carbon Disclosures” is a more influential Journal among readers. It has 602 citations, which is very high compared to other papers related to this area. A brief description of the top five articles related to environmental sustainability efficiency follows.

- Matsumura *et al.* (2014) examined the impact of carbon emissions on business value and the voluntary disclosure of carbon emissions. Our sample’s median emissions for the reporting businesses were 1.07 million metric tons. Their findings show that a firm’s worth drops by \$212,000 on average for every thousand metric tons of increased carbon emissions. The impact of managers’ choices to reveal carbon emissions on the company’s value is also investigated. Comparable enterprises without disclosure of their carbon emissions have a median valuation of approximately \$2.3 billion lower than those with disclosure. The results of their study indicate that

firms that fail to declare their carbon emissions face higher fines from the markets, even if all enterprises are penalized for what they have produced.

- Bolton and Kacperczyk (2021) investigated the possibility that carbon emissions impact the cross-section of US stock returns. It is discovered that the stocks of companies with more significant overall emissions of carbon dioxide (as well as variations in emissions) yield higher returns. However, they did not explain this carbon premium that considered changes in unexpected profitability or other known risk factors. They also discover that exclusionary screening by institutional investors is used in a few notable businesses based on direct emission intensity or the ratio of total emissions to sales. According to their findings, investors are already requesting payment for the risk associated with carbon emissions.
- Based on direct emission intensity – that is, the proportion of total emissions to sales – Busch and Hoffmann (2011) find that institutional investors employ exclusionary screening in a few prominent businesses. Investors are already demanding payment for the risk connected to carbon emissions based on their results. The two novel perspectives presented in this study add to the continuing conversation concerning the connection between corporate social performance (CSP) and corporate financial performance (CFP). They first introduced the concept of issue materiality. They recommended that future research focus on whether it is theoretically possible to assume that specific CSP issues will systematically affect the business environment. Secondly, the significance of the measurement level of the underlying data screens was emphasized as a determining factor for the actual impacts of CSP on CFP.
- Under the EU's Carbon Emissions Trading Scheme, Clarkson *et al.* (2015) investigate the value significance of greenhouse gas emissions. By comparing a company's carbon performance to its industry rivals and examining its market strength, they ascertain how well-positioned it is to pass on future costs. The findings indicate a negative link between allocation deficits and business valuation and no association between carbon allowances and either. It is also shown that firms in less competitive industrial sectors and those with superior carbon performance than their industry peers are less likely to have a negative association between valuations and shortages in carbon emissions.
- Chapple *et al.* (2013) evaluated how Australia's proposed carbon emissions trading scheme (ETS) would impact the market value of impacted businesses. They postulated that impacted companies would be penalized based on their market value, with the more impacted companies paying a higher price. Based on institutional and applied research findings, it is likely that the penalty will be imposed due to unbooked liabilities for future compliance and abatement costs or lower projected earnings.

Table 6: Citation analysis (Efficiency).

Rank	Authors	Title	Year	Total Citations	Normalized TC
1	Ella Mae Matsumura; Rachna Prakash; Sandra C. Vera-Muñoz	Firm-Value Effects of Carbon Emissions and Carbon Disclosures	2014	602	1.72
2	Patrick Bolton, Marcin Kacperczyk	Do investors care about carbon risk?	2021	296	9.7
3	Timo Busch and Volker H. Hoffmann	How Hot Is Your Bottom Line? Linking Carbon and Financial Performance	2011	267	1.88
4	Peter M. Clarkson, Yue Li, Matthew Pinuck & Gordon D. Richardson	The Valuation Relevance of Greenhouse Gas Emissions under the European Union Carbon Emissions Trading Scheme	2015	206	1.66
5	Larelle Chapple, Peter M. Clarkson, Daniel L. Gold	The Cost of Carbon: Capital Market Effects of the Proposed Emission Trading Scheme (ETS)	2013	202	1.77

3.5. Countries Scientific Production

Regarding countries' scientific production, the frequency of articles published by Indonesia is very high compared with other countries.

Table 7: Articles publication per country (Disclosure).

REGION	FREQ
INDONESIA	93
CHINA	28
AUSTRALIA	19

MALAYSIA	15
UK	15
ITALY	11
USA	10
INDIA	9
SAUDI ARABIA	9
SOUTH KOREA	9

Regarding environmental efficiency, China’s productivity is very high compared with other countries. Following the UK, the US and Australia also focus on the environmental efficiency of the companies (Table 7).

Table 8: Research publication by each country (Efficiency).

REGION	FREQ
CHINA	51
UK	26
USA	24
AUSTRALIA	23
ITALY	16
CANADA	14
SPAIN	14
INDIA	13
FRANCE	11
SOUTH KOREA	11

3.6. Word Frequency Analysis

To comprehend the theme expansion of environmental sustainability literature, we conducted a network visualization analysis of the high-frequency keywords with a minimum occurrence threshold set equal to three, as indicated in Figure 2 and Table 4. Keywords relate to research subjects within a specific discipline (Chen *et al.*, 2021; Su & Lee, 2010). The terms carbon disclosure (21), carbon emission disclosure (16), and firm value (16) are the most frequently occurring ones.

Whereas, in the case of the environment sustainability efficiency of the firm, “Carbon emission” is the most repetitive word (18). Words like “Carbon Emission control” and “Environmental economics” are repeated 15 times each.

Table 9: Most frequent words (Environmental disclosure).

Words	Occurrences
carbon disclosure	21
carbon emission disclosure	16
firm value	16
environmental performance	12
carbon emission	9
financial performance	9
profitability	9
climate change	8
corporate governance	8
leverage	8

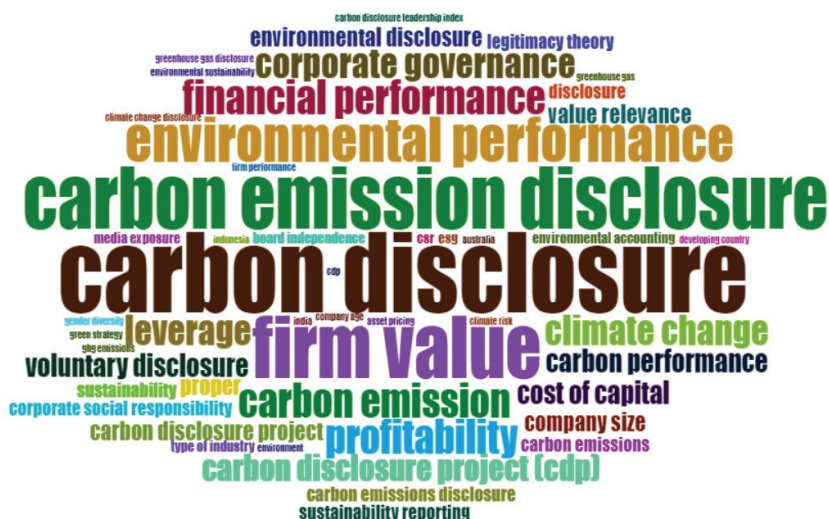


Figure 3: Sustainability disclosure.

Table 10: Most frequent words (Environmental efficiency).

Words	Occurrences
carbon emission	18
carbon	15

Since the enterprises have voluntarily released the information that the stakeholders require, the information disclosure connected to environmental performance may be seen positively by the stakeholders. According to the signaling theory, stakeholders and corporate investors will see this as good news and the company's effective management of its operations, especially with regard to environmental responsibility. Investors will thus be more inclined to take a chance with their capital in order to ultimately increase the firm's value.

Businesses with higher carbon emissions would instead employ more transparency as a communicative legitimacy process to meet institutional expectations and protect firm value. Carbon disclosure mediates the relationship between carbon emissions and organizational effectiveness (Liu *et al.*, 2023). Moreover, according to the signaling hypothesis, investors will favorably view the company's environmental disclosures, particularly its disclosure of carbon emissions. However, in this case, investors are not bothered about the environmental sustainability efficiency of a firm. They merely focus on sustainability reporting transparency. It will not help a country to achieve various environmental targets.

By coordinating its commercial aims with its environmental and social goals, the corporation hopes to establish credibility with the public. Consequently, a corporation should effectively manage its environmental and social performances to improve its worth. Companies should perform well on social and environmental fronts since the community is one of the stakeholders who deem a company legitimate. Because a company's reputation and image among its customers or community will represent consumers' high loyalty and happiness with its products, many investors will be more interested in putting their money in such firms. Over time, this will also raise the businesses' sales and profitability levels. Consequently, the company value may also rise.

5. Conclusion

By considering relevant literature related to environmental sustainability disclosure, we can understand that environment disclosure level can positively contribute to the financial variables of a company (Alsaifi *et al.*, 2020; Lemma *et al.*, 2019; Luo *et al.*, 2013; Matsumura *et al.*, 2014; Velte *et al.*, 2020). It indicates that high disclosure of environmental sustainability information would cause an increase in the value of the firm. Even a firm with high emission intensity can counter the problem with a high disclosure strategy. It will not help the countries to achieve their environmental target.

In contrast, some relevant research on environmental sustainability efficiency and financial characteristics shows a negative relation (Bolton & Kacperczyk, 2021; Busch & Hoffmann, 2011; Chapple *et al.*, 2013). However, studies by Chapple *et al.* (2013) and Matsumura *et al.* (2014) show a positive association between environmental sustainability efficiency and firm value. Whereas we can only solve the environmental issues, the environmental efficiency of a business concern must

be positively correlated with its financial characteristics. However, the most relevant studies discussed in this paper show unfavorable outcomes.

References

- [1] Alessi, L., Ossola, E., and Panzica, R. (2021). What greenium matters in the stock market? The role of greenhouse gas emissions and environmental disclosures. *Journal of Financial Stability*, 54(C), S1572308921000280. <https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:eee:finsta:v:54:y:2021:i:c:s1572308921000280>
- [2] Alsaifi, K., Elnahass, M., and Salama, A. (2020). Carbon disclosure and financial performance: UK environmental policy. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 29(2), 711–726. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.2426>.
- [3] Bae Choi, B., Lee, D., and Psaros, J. (2013). An analysis of Australian company carbon emission disclosures. *Pacific Accounting Review*, 25(1), 58–79. <https://doi.org/10.1108/01140581311318968>.
- [4] Baker, E. D., Boulton, T. J., Braga-Alves, M. V, and Morey, M. R. (2021). ESG government risk and international IPO underpricing. *Journal of Corporate Finance*, 67, 101913. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcorpfin.2021.101913>.
- [5] Bolton, P., and Kacperczyk, M. (2021). Do investors care about carbon risk? *Journal of Financial Economics*, 142(2), 517–549. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfineco.2021.05.008>.
- [6] Busch, T., and Hoffmann, V. H. (2011). How hot is your bottom line? Linking carbon and financial performance. *Business & Society*, 50(2), 233–265. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0007650311398780>.
- [7] Chapple, L., Clarkson, P. M., and Gold, D. L. (2013). The cost of carbon: capital market Effects of the proposed emission trading scheme (ETS). *Abacus*, 49(1), 1–33. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/abac.12006>.
- [8] Clarkson, P. M., Li, Y., Pinnuck, M., and Richardson, G. D. (2015). The valuation relevance of greenhouse gas emissions under the European Union Carbon Emissions Trading Scheme. *European Accounting Review*, 24(3), 551–580. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638180.2014.927782>.
- [9] Cui, Q., and Le, Y. (2013). Turning Green to Gold in the Construction Industry: Fable or Fact? *Journal of Construction Engineering and Management*, 139. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)CO.1943-7862.0000676](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)CO.1943-7862.0000676).
- [10] Ding, Y., Rousseau, R., and Wolfram, D. (2016). *Measuring scholarly impact* (287). Springer.
- [11] Dowell, G., Hart, S., and Yeung, B. (2000). Do corporate global environmental standards create or destroy market value? *Management Science*, 46(8), 1059–1074. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.46.8.1059.12030>.
- [12] Eccles, R. G., Ioannou, I., and Serafeim, G. (2014). The impact of corporate sustainability on organizational processes and performance. *Management Science*, 60(11), 2835–2857. <https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2014.1984>

- [13] Hardiyansah, M., Agustini, A. T., and Purnamawati, I. (2021). The effect of carbon emission disclosure on firm value: environmental performance and industrial type. *Journal of Asian Finance, Economics and Business*, 8(1), 123–133. <https://doi.org/10.13106/jafeb.2021.vol8.no1.123>.
- [14] Hendriksen, E. S., and Van Breda, M. F. (1992). Accounting theory. In *TA - TT* - (5th ed). Irwin Homewood, IL. <https://doi.org/LK> - <https://worldcat.org/title/24219005>
- [15] In, S. Y., Park, K. Y., and Monk, A. (2018). *Is “Being Green” Rewarded in the Market?: An Empirical Investigation of Decarbonization Risk and Stock Returns*.
- [16] Khan, A., Goodell, J. W., Hassan, M. K., and Paltrinieri, A. (2022). A bibliometric review of finance bibliometric papers. *Finance Research Letters*, 47, 102520.
- [17] Khan, A., Hassan, M. K., Paltrinieri, A., Dreassi, A., and Bahoo, S. (2020). A bibliometric review of takaful literature. *International Review of Economics & Finance*, 69, 389–405. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iref.2020.05.013>.
- [18] King, R., Plosser, C., and Rebelo, S. (2002). Production, growth and business cycles: Technical Appendix. *Computational Economics*, 20(1–2), 87–116. <https://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:kap:compec:v:20:y:2002:i:1-2:p:87-116>
- [19] Konar, S., and Cohen, M. (2001). Does the market value environmental performance? *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 83, 281–289. <https://doi.org/10.1162/00346530151143815>
- [20] Lemma, T. T., Feedman, M., Mlilo, M., and Park, J. D. (2019). Corporate carbon risk, voluntary disclosure, and cost of capital: South African evidence. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 28(1), 111–126. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.2242>.
- [21] Liu, Y. S., Zhou, X., Yang, J. H., Hoepner, A. G. F., and Kakabadse, N. (2023). Carbon emissions, carbon disclosure and organizational performance. *International Review of Financial Analysis*, 90, 102846. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.irfa.2023.102846>.
- [22] López-Illescas, C., de Moya-Anegón, F., and Moed, H. F. (2008). Coverage and citation impact of oncological journals in the Web of Science and Scopus. *Journal of Informetrics*, 2(4), 304–316. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2008.08.001>.
- [23] Luo, L., Tang, Q., and Lan, Y. (2013). Comparison of propensity for carbon disclosure between developing and developed countries. *Accounting Research Journal*, 26(1), 6–34. <https://doi.org/10.1108/ARJ-04-2012-0024>.
- [24] Matsumura, E. M., Prakash, R., and Vera-Munoz, S. (2014). Firm-value effects of carbon emissions and carbon disclosure. *The Accounting Review*, 89, 695–724. <https://doi.org/10.2308/accr-50629>.

- [25] Paltrinieri, A., Hassan, M. K., Bahoo, S., and Khan, A. (2019). A bibliometric review of sukuk literature. *International Review of Economics & Finance*. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.iref.2019.04.004>.
- [26] Pattnaik, D., Hassan, M. K., Kumar, S., and Paul, J. (2020). Trade credit research before and after the global financial crisis of 2008 – A bibliometric overview. *Research in International Business and Finance*, 54, 101287. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ribaf.2020.101287>.
- [27] Slaper, T. F., and Hall, T. J. (2011). *The Triple Bottom Line: What Is It and How Does It Work?*
- [28] Stanley, T. D. (2001). Wheat from chaff: Meta-analysis as quantitative literature review. *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 15(3), 131–150.
- [29] Velte, P., Stawinoga, M., and Lueg, R. (2020). Carbon performance and disclosure: A systematic review of governance-related determinants and financial consequences. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 254, 120063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120063>.

Evolving Landscape of Sustainability Reporting: A Comprehensive Review

N. Suma Reddy¹ and K. Rajeswari²

¹Assistant Professor, Commerce Department, St Ann's College for Women, Mehdiapatnam, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

²Assistant Professor, Computer Science Department, St Ann's College for Women, Mehdiapatnam, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

Abstract: Sustainability reporting has evolved from a voluntary societal practice to an expected part of corporate responsibility and stakeholder communication. However, research shows that the lack of consistent standards and definitions challenges effective sustainability reporting. This paper analyzes different dimensions to identify trends, issues, impacts, prospects, and opportunities in sustainability reporting. Studies show that reporting is positively linked to environmental performance but may not accurately reflect sustainability. Formats vary from qualitative narratives to datasets lacking standardized metrics. While larger firms report more, coverage and quality are inconsistent. New topics emerge regularly, complicating comparisons over time. Initiatives like GRI seek harmonization, but fragmentation remains. Gender diversity and governance structure are seen impacting reporting decisions. While integrated reporting and visual formats show potential, questions remain around aggregation and tracking long-term performance. International standards offer promise for addressing these issues by advancing alignment and interoperability. A brief discussion on sustainability reporting agencies (SRA) with reference to India is discussed. The literature highlights an ongoing need for standardization, results-based frameworks, and improved reporting utility for strategic decision-making and accountability. The findings from this study are helpful for all stakeholders involved in sustainability.

Keywords: Stock market disclosures, reporting standards, sustainability standards, sustainability reporting agencies

Sustainable Development Goals: Goal 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructure

1. Introduction

Sustainability Reporting (SR) has undergone a significant transformation, evolving from a mere shareholder disclosure tool to a multifaceted societal and environmental obligation (Tan, 2022). Companies are now voluntarily changing how they do business to comply with global practices. In some cases, they are suggested to change their strategies from a business case approach to one that guides corporate decisions and actions (Al-Shaer & Hussainey, 2022). SR gained pivotal importance in the corporate communication process and changed how public and media relations text is disseminated. Businesses can add value by publishing more SR data and public reporting, thereby improving their credibility and brand image (Van Linh *et al.*, 2022). When made regulatory mandatory, SR is found to improve investor perception of the firm performance, strengthen legitimacy, and establish a good reputation, thereby highlighting the role of the regulator in SR practices (Jeriji & Nasfi 2023).

Recent institutional theories are also seen influencing corporate SR design. Companies and enterprises prioritizing sustainability as business goals are termed Emerging Davids while those that supplement sustainability to their business goals are called Greening Goliaths. Institutional theory is found to have a high impact on Greening Goliaths over Emerging Davids regarding SR (Hummel, 2021).

Readable sustainability reports tend to provide more firm-specific information in the financial market and help in stock price informativeness (Ahn *et al.*, 2023). While reporting is often assumed to be in words, researcher interest in recent times delved into using semiotic modes in general and visuals in SR. Studies on visual mode in utility companies showed that it was used for accountability more than construction purposes (Ruggiero & Bachiller, 2023).

2. Literature Study

Table 1 shows increasing academic research literature on the topic of sustainable reporting over the years. This means that the topic is of relevance and is of academic interest.

Table 1: Coverage on “SR” by select academic research databases.

Research Database	Total Results	Publications in 2021	Publications in 2022	Publications in 2023
Springer Link	2,84,637	31,373	38,024	38,775
Proquest	74,725	12,336	14,850	11,082

Wiley Online (eJournals)	8,92,462	49,271	49,301	39,154
Oxford University Press	4,53,023	25,559	24,077	16,297
EBSCO	1,560	143	172	178
Cambridge University Press	1,19,180	4,350	4,049	4,224
Google Scholar	47,60,000	9,150	11,000	6,880
Science Direct	1,000,000+	147,058	144,285	132,763
Emerald Insight	60,000+	6,000+	8,000+	10,000+
Scopus	7,823	820	1,870	1,014
Web of Science	28,876	4,249	4,442	3,226
JSTOR	39,832	856	704	452
BASE	4,16,002	43,903	41,972	26,717
Semantic Scholar	1,27,00,000	6,81,746	5,72,623	4,07,152
Dimensions	9,537	1,142	1,402	1,264
Taylor & Francis Online	7,52,352	36,659	34,331	31,804

Data Source: Author compilation based on a search done in the respective database; Data of 2023 is as of October 15, 2023.

3. Discussion

An Integrated Framework of SR was discussed in research circles (Kazemi *et al.*, 2023). While it was built for the Construction industry, the four dimensions apply to all industries. The four dimensions are

1. Determinants (Governance and Stakeholders, external factors, and Internal Factors)
2. Assessment and indicators, environmental and social assessment
3. Strategic operation and management and technology and innovation
4. Outcome

Scholarly communities feel critical and pessimistic about management disclosing sustainability aspects as part of their integrated reporting (IR) stipulated by the International Integrated Reporting Council (IIRC). Studies have found that firms provide limited forward-looking and quantitative disclosure of their actions to achieve sustainability outcomes and avoid providing information about their sustainability performance when their social and environmental results are poor. Evidence suggests that this reporting process will not effectively promote an integrated management of corporate sustainability (Stacchezzini *et al.*, 2016).

Studies showed that issuing sustainability reports and reporting under global reporting initiative (GRI) standards are positively associated with environmental performance. Firms with inadequate environmental commitment or reputation might be under immense pressure to achieve corporate legitimacy and may thus use SR practices as a substantive approach to legitimacy (Khatri & Kjærland, 2023) we investigate whether sustainability reporting practices, such as sustainability reports, Global Reporting Initiative (GRI). Since it became an influential metric, companies not previously reporting were seen complying as it boosts the company image and builds a competitive edge (Kunz & Hronova, 2017). Research shows that sustainability reports appear to be individuating the actual sustainability performance (Papoutsi & Sodhi, 2020). With many reporting standards and different disclosures that corporations must make to various regulators, there appeared to be an increased need for standardization and convergence in reporting. Several hurdles are explored, and the compliance difficulty comes up because of a lack of clear definition as to what constitutes sustainability (Stolowy & Paugam, 2023).

SR is not just for corporations but all forms of organizations that have an inner motive and wish to measure and publish their sustainability scores, thereby making it a part of their stakeholder communication, such as educational institutions (Ceulemans *et al.*, 2015) and cooperatives (Yakar Pritchard & Çalıyurt, 2021), non-listed company (such as small and medium-sized enterprises (SME)), and financial institutions (banks, insurance companies) (Dinh *et al.*, 2023), amongst others. Countries like Germany have experimented with a customized SR framework for use by Higher Educational Institutions (HEI). While the framework helped in reporting, there still is room for improvement (Huber & Bassen, 2018) sustainability reporting in higher education is in a very early stage – partly, because of the lack of an established and widely recognized sustainability reporting framework for higher education institutions (HEIs).

SR can co-exist with other reporting forms, such as integrated reporting (Atağan, 2017).

Large-sized institutions are found to disclose more (Yakar Pritchard & Çaliyurt, 2021), but most of them might not be reporting it in a standardized format (Hamilton & Waters, 2022). Companies with experience in sustainable disclosures are found to provide a significant volume of disclosure, and their international presence and reporting experience positively influence disclosure quality on risk. However, when accounting for specific risk-related areas of disclosure, only a few seem to adopt a managerial perspective linking strategy, risk metrics, and disclosure (Truant *et al.*, 2017). Firms that have gender-diverse boards, larger audit committees, and higher institutional ownership are more likely to issue sustainability reports. On the other hand, concentrated ownership, managerial ownership, foreign ownership, and audit committee independence negatively influence the firms' SR decisions (Hasan *et al.*, 2022). Foreign-owned firms are seen to report more on their sustainability initiatives than their local counterparts, irrespective of the firm size, at least as per case studies on Ghanaian mines (Hinson *et al.*, 2018). Additionally, the fields and topics required to be disclosed keep changing, with some new topics emerging while some old ones fade (Pommier & Engel, 2021).

Considering the importance of disclosing facts to stakeholders during pandemic times, researchers felt the need to provide such reporting. Unfortunately, most existing frameworks do not provide for this. Hence, applying grounded theory helped frame guidelines to provision for it (Moolman *et al.*, 2023).

There is an argument that SR is not very useful for tracking sustainability performance and for comparisons across firms because of factors such as being production-oriented and not including accruals and for disclosure of a large set of data points but does not provide aggregate measures (Wagenhofer, 2023). Many standards ask for several data pieces without standardizing them, not suggesting proper measurements. Further, SR amongst Indonesian firms was found to have poor readability measures, meaning that the target audience finds the reports difficult to read and comprehend (Adhariani & Du Toit, 2020) through the Financial Services Authority of Indonesia (Otoritas Jasa Keuangan [OJK]).

With numerous reporting formats now available, international reporting initiatives are found to be of valuable importance for counteracting the fragmentation of available sustainability information and assuring the alignment and interoperability between different sustainability information (Fleacă *et al.*, 2023).

3.1. Sustainability Rating Agencies

The boom in socially responsible investment (SRI) led to the emergence of a new form of intermediaries – sustainable rating agencies (SRA). While the existing CRAs can perform certain sustainability rating activities, many other activities cannot be performed by them, requiring dedicated SRAs (Cash, 2021).

The emergence of SRAs also warrants regulators to develop regulations and policies to establish the role, duties, functions, and responsibilities of SRAs. The SEBI has already presented a paper on how CRAs must do ESG ratings. Starting April 1, 2022, these ESG Rating Providers (ERPs) will be busy with assignments from the top 1000 Indian listed companies to help disclose and rate their ESG activities. Thanks to SEBI regulations, many corporates will now at least start doing the reporting activity formally, at least for namesake. Indian companies will now be monitored if their governance standards are improving (or worse), their whistleblower policies are read, and the company has improved communication with its stakeholders. All these moves can lead the company to better business!

Corporations so far are focusing on disclosing their outlays (cost of doing business) but have to also focus on investments made in intangibles in the financial statements. The European Financial Reporting Advisory Group (EFRAG) issued a paper in August 2021 is a good starting point for this (Ohl & Constantinou, 2022).

The source of ESG rating is important because it can alter the performance of ESG factors (Aw *et al.*, 2022).

The lack of proper and standardized measurement systems for sustainability rankings is missing in India. Even as seen from international experience, there is a lack of consensus on incorporating factors (Aw *et al.*, 2022).

The disclosures will surely benefit more funds flowing into companies. Investors who buy stocks and debt papers of corporate companies will surely keep the ESG scores in mind before really putting their money. Similarly, Indian ESG mutual funds, looking for more conviction and transparency from Corporate India, will now have a few comfortable fund managers who start pushing the scheme investor money into the company securities. Thus, ESG mutual funds that gained attention in 2021 will see more encouragement going forward – not just in India but globally.

Not just investments but ESG reporting will also bring some traction in other management areas. HR policies will reflect the cheerful ambiance that corporations give so that attraction and retention of employees will improve what was in place before. Similarly, marketing and sales teams will see more ease in comforting and convincing prospective customers and persuading them to buy or continue their engagement more robustly.

Nevertheless, CRAs, either directly or indirectly, have a mechanism in place with their methodology of doing ESG ranking. They have already built a database of about 1,000 Indian companies and ranked them. Much of these rankings were based on company disclosure or sourced from their balance sheets. However, will the self-declared statements by companies be taken as-is is a question? Further, the CRAs doing the activity raise the question of conflict of interest. Won't the companies force CRAs to give a favorable ESG score because they are already paying CRAs hefty regarding the credit rating assignment? There are several instances of CRAs posting "Issuer not cooperating in their core credit rating activity itself." Another question is about the competence of CRAs to do ESG ratings. Some entities claim

to use artificial intelligence and machine learning to generate ESG scores, while it is known that ESG rating is more of a qualitative judgment and not a number processing activity (Sabnavis, 2022). ESG rating is not a one-time activity because ratings change over time. Past research showed that highly or poorly rated-firms rarely maintain their rating.

Bond and Bank rating agency Acuite is India's first domestic rating agency to become a signatory of UN-PRI. Acuite's subsidiary ESG Risk Assessments & Insights (ESGRisk.ai) has built a rating methodology and has begun ESG ratings for the top Indian listed companies. India is way behind other countries concerning ESG-focused investments globally. Only 7% of the domestic AUM of India is in ESG funds but has a potential of 30% growth within a decade. Of the 7% investments, as much as 75% are by FIIs as of January 2021.

3.2. Framework Standardization

With the proliferation of SR standards and frameworks, standardization has become a priority area for researchers. Lack of consistency and comparability across reports undermines the usefulness of disclosures. Initiatives are underway to develop a single, unified reporting standard that could be universally adopted. However, full convergence remains complex due to variations in regional regulations, industries, and stakeholder needs.

An alternative approach gaining attention is the establishment of an international sustainability standards board on the model of the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). This board would be responsible for developing and maintaining a core set of globally applicable SR standards while allowing flexibility for local supplementary guidelines. Challenges in establishing such a board include questions about its governance structure and funding model.

3.3. Role of Stakeholders in Framework Development

SR impacts diverse stakeholder groups, so frameworks emphasize the importance of inclusively developing standards through meaningful multi-stakeholder engagement. Traditionally, reporting guidelines have principally involved corporate report preparers and investor constituencies.

However, evolving perspectives recognize the critical role of disadvantaged communities affected by business operations and projects. Research finds directly engaging local populations in selecting report content uncovers issues typically omitted from boardroom-level materiality assessments.

Framework developers are experimenting with novel participatory methods like citizen juries, community forums, and youth workshops to broaden representation in governance structures and standard-setting processes (Chatkaewnapanon & Lee, 2022). Early evidence suggests this stakeholder diversity enriches discussions and prioritizes issues more relevant to long-term sustainable development.

Challenges remain around balancing competing priorities, overcoming power imbalances, and reconciling technical reporting requirements with grassroots priorities expressed qualitatively rather than quantitatively. Resources and capacities must also be invested to facilitate inclusive participation of underrepresented groups.

Overall, empowering affected stakeholders and rights-holders to directly influence the design, metrics, and assurance of sustainability reports aligned with their interests could substantially enhance frameworks' legitimacy and impact over time. Multi-stakeholder governance anchored in stakeholder theory aims to institutionalize this orientation.

3.4. Use of Reports by External Parties

In addition to mandated regulator users, sustainability reports serve diverse voluntary report consumers with differing needs, from investors and NGOs to customers, employees and communities. Understanding report usage patterns across user types improves guidelines' ability to serve decision-usefulness.

Academic studies employ surveys and interviews to examine how investor analysts, lenders, credit rating agencies, media outlets and civil society actually interpret and apply sustainability disclosures in practice (Lepoutre & Heene, 2006).

Majority of institutional investors globally refer to GRI reports for nonfinancial research to identify material ESG risks and engagement targets (Eccles *et al.*, 2011). However, usefulness depends on comprehensiveness, consistency, and integration with financial statements.

Smaller investors, activists, and local interest groups focus on information accessibility, qualitative evidence of impact management, and verification of community issues and rights provisions. Frameworks risk these users dismissing reports as promotional "greenwash" without sufficient robustness.

Overall, apprehensively addressing cross-stakeholder information demands remains critical for optimizing report utility. Continual feedback loops between report consumers and standard-setters can progressively realize multi-capital decision-making orientation across user types.

3.5. Digital Transformation of Reporting

Advancing technologies shape reporting evolution, supporting real-time access, interactive visuals, and mobile-optimization critical for younger generations. Frameworks explore integrating digital infrastructures to enhance usability, comparability, and assurance of sustainability content.

Blockchain platforms allow verifiably accurate monitoring of raw materials flows, labor conditions, and emissions throughout global supply chains with low transaction costs and high transparency (Yermack, 2017).

Artificial intelligence assists automatized data collection, relationship mapping of issues, and natural language report generation from structured performance data – valuable for small firms and standardization (Vinueza *et al.*, 2020).

Data visualization dashboards interactively situate metrics alongside financials and industry benchmarks for intuitive executive decision support (Eccles & Kruman, 2018; Galant & Cadez, 2017).

Overall, technological transformations opening new reporting frontiers necessitate frameworks proactively guiding principles, terminology and technical protocols underpinning such digital innovation implementations.

3.6. Role of Regulations and Mandates

Government regulations and legal mandates are seen as important drivers for improving standardization and consistency of sustainability reports. Countries like France, Denmark, and Sweden have introduced SR requirements applying to all or large segments of publicly listed companies (Kolk, 2008). However, regulations vary significantly across jurisdictions in terms of scope, format, assurance requirements, and penalties for non-compliance.

Research suggests a staged, phased approach to regulations may be more realistic and impactful than attempting to implement comprehensive directives abruptly. Initial steps could include requiring only a subset of large companies to report or merely mandating disclosure of ESG policies and management processes instead of performance data. Over time, coverage and expectations can be expanded based on learnings. Government-led roadmaps and multi-stakeholder collaborations also support this incremental regulatory process.

3.7. Use of Technologies

Emerging technologies are positioning to meaningfully augment SR. For example, distributed ledgers and blockchain allow fully automated, digitized tracking, and validation of supply chain transactions and material flows. This facilitates disclosure of near real-time sustainability performance data across value chains with unprecedented transparency.

Advanced analytics applied to disparate datasets is helping reveal deeper insights into material issues, risks, and impacts than isolated metrics. Tools like artificial intelligence, mapping and scenario modeling empower strategic decision making based on sustainability factors. Augmented and virtual reality show promise for immersive stakeholder engagement on nonfinancial disclosures.

However, challenges remain around data format standardization, technological literacy, and change management that could slow mainstream adoption (Grant *et al.*, 2020). Demonstrating tangible business benefits will drive faster integration of innovative reporting technologies across functions and sectors.

3.8. Future Outlook

As environmental and social issues rise up the global agenda, SR will assume greater importance in the coming decades. Continuous refinements to frameworks, automation through emerging technologies, and enabling policy environments are poised to transform nonfinancial disclosures from a compliance exercise into an impact-driven strategic management tool.

Widespread availability of robust, digitized, and actionable sustainability intelligence will ripple through value chains and investment decisions, empowering a shift toward more responsible and inclusive economies worldwide. Dynamic reporting models synchronizing financial and nonfinancial metrics have potential to reset organizational purpose and priorities. And public–private collaborations may lead to systemic solutions actualized through sustainability frameworks and standards.

Overall, these evolutions signal viability of an integrated vision where transparency, resilience, and stakeholder well-being become inseparable from business viability at its core. Realization of such a future demands open-minded cooperation across regulators, practitioners, and innovators globally to harness dynamic interplay between reporting and real-world outcomes.

4. Conclusion

SR has evolved significantly over the years to become a core strategic practice for businesses and organizations. While frameworks and standardization continue to develop, emerging technologies show promise to transform reporting through real-time data, automation and immersive storytelling. However, challenges around data integration, change management, and inclusive stakeholder participation remain. Ongoing refinements guided by multi-stakeholder collaboration may help address such challenges. Looking ahead, SR holds potential to reinvent organizational priorities and drive systemic change across value chains and investment decisions if it synchronizes with business decision-making. Both dynamic reporting models and enabling regulations will play a role in mainstreaming this integration to sustainably reshape economies worldwide.

References

- [1] Adhariani, D., and Du Toit, E. (2020). Readability of sustainability reports: Evidence from Indonesia. *Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies*, 10(4), 621–636. <https://doi.org/10.1108/JAEE-10-2019-0194>
- [2] Ahn, M., Jung, D., Kim, J.-T., Lee, W. J., and Sunwoo, H. Y. (2023). Do more readable sustainability reports provide more value-relevant information to shareholders? *Finance Research Letters*, 57, 104154. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.frl.2023.104154>

- [3] Al-Shaer, H., and Hussainey, K. (2022). Sustainability reporting beyond the business case and its impact on sustainability performance: UK evidence. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 311, 114883. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.114883>
- [4] Atağan, G. (2017). Sustainability Reporting Versus Integrated Reporting: BIST Sustainability Index. In D. Procházka (Ed.), *New Trends in Finance and Accounting* (pp. 511–521). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-49559-0_47
- [5] Aw, E. N. W., Carroll, C., Jiang, J. Q., and Sivin, G. Y. (2022). Beyond a Morality Tale: Reassessing ESG Investing. *The Journal of Wealth Management*, jwm.2022.1.171. <https://doi.org/10.3905/jwm.2022.1.171>
- [6] Cash, D. (2021). *Sustainability Rating Agencies vs Credit Rating Agencies: The Battle to Serve the Mainstream Investor*. Springer International Publishing. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-71693-6>
- [7] Ceulemans, K., Lozano, R., and Alonso-Almeida, M. (2015). Sustainability Reporting in Higher Education: Interconnecting the Reporting Process and Organisational Change Management for Sustainability. *Sustainability*, 7(7), 8881–8903. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su7078881>
- [8] Chatkaewnapanon, Y., and Lee, T. J. (2022). Planning Sustainable Community-Based Tourism in the Context of Thailand: Community, Development, and the Foresight Tools. *Sustainability*, 14(12), 7413. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14127413>
- [9] Dinh, T., Husmann, A., and Melloni, G. (2023). Corporate Sustainability Reporting in Europe: A Scoping Review. *Accounting in Europe*, 20(1), 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449480.2022.2149345>
- [10] Eccles, R. G., Ioannou, I., and Serafeim, G. (2011). The Impact of a Corporate Culture of Sustainability on Corporate Behavior and Performance. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1964011>
- [11] Fleacă, B., Fleacă, E., and Corocăescu, M. (2023). Sustainability information – analysis of current trends in sustainability monitoring & reporting. *Entrepreneurship and Sustainability Issues*, 10(3), 274–287. [https://doi.org/10.9770/jesi.2023.10.3\(18\)](https://doi.org/10.9770/jesi.2023.10.3(18))
- [12] Hamilton, S. N., and Waters, R. D. (2022). Mainstreaming Standardized Sustainability Reporting: Comparing Fortune 50 Corporations’ and U.S. News & World Report’s Top 50 Global Universities’ Sustainability Reports. *Sustainability*, 14(6), 3442. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14063442>
- [13] Hasan, A., Hussainey, K., and Aly, D. (2022). Determinants of sustainability reporting decision: Evidence from Pakistan. *Journal of Sustainable Finance & Investment*, 12(1), 214–237. <https://doi.org/10.1080/20430795.2021.1964813>
- [14] Hinson, R. E., Renner, A., Kosiba, J. P., and Asiedu, F. O. (2018). *Mining firms and Sustainability Reporting in Ghana*. 417–426.

- [15] Huber, S., and Bassen, A. (2018). Towards a sustainability reporting guideline in higher education. *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education*, 19(2), 218–232. <https://doi.org/10.1108/IJSHE-06-2016-0108>
- [16] Hummel, P. (2021). Sustainability Reporting as a Consequence of Environmental Orientation: A Comparison of Sustainability Reporting by German Emerging Davids and Greening Goliaths. *Social and Environmental Accountability Journal*, 41(3), 172–193. <https://doi.org/10.1080/0969160X.2020.1830424>
- [17] Jeriji, M., and Nasfi, A. (2023). The value relevance of mandatory sustainability reporting assurance. *South African Journal of Accounting Research*, 37(2), 122–138. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10291954.2022.2148887>
- [18] Kazemi, M. Z., Elamer, A. A., Theodosopoulos, G., and Khatib, S. F. A. (2023). Reinvigorating research on sustainability reporting in the construction industry: A systematic review and future research agenda. *Journal of Business Research*, 167, 114145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbusres.2023.114145>
- [19] Khatri, I., and Kjærland, F. (2023). Sustainability reporting practices and environmental performance amongst nordic listed firms. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 418, 138172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.138172>
- [20] Kolk, A. (2008). Sustainability, accountability and corporate governance: Exploring multinationals' reporting practices. *Business Strategy and the Environment*, 17(1), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1002/bse.511>
- [21] Kunz, V., and Hronova, S. (2017). Corporate Sustainability Reporting. In *Innovation Management, Entrepreneurship and Sustainability (IMES 2017)* (pp. 505–515). <https://www.ceeol.com/search/chapter-detail?id=544919>
- [22] Lepoutre, J., and Heene, A. (2006). Investigating the Impact of Firm Size on Small Business Social Responsibility: A Critical Review. *Journal of Business Ethics*, 67(3), 257–273. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10551-006-9183-5>
- [23] Moolman, A. M., Fouché, J. P., and Leendertz, V. (2023). Sustainability reporting in pandemics: Theoretical development of guidelines for improved reporting. *Cogent Economics & Finance*, 11(2), 2246321. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23322039.2023.2246321>
- [24] Ohl, A., and Constantinou, M. (2022). Intangibles as ESG Opportunities. *Strategic Finance*, 103(11), 23–24.
- [25] Papoutsis, A., and Sodhi, M. S. (2020). Does disclosure in sustainability reports indicate actual sustainability performance? *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 260, 121049. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121049>
- [26] Pommier, B., and Engel, A. M. (2021). Sustainability reporting in the hospitality industry. *Research in Hospitality Management*, 11(3), 173–175. <https://doi.org/10.1080/22243534.2021.2006937>
- [27] Ruggiero, P., and Bachiller, P. (2023). Seeing more than reading: The visual mode in utilities' sustainability reports. *Utilities Policy*, 83, 101610. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jup.2023.101610>

- [28] Sabnavis, M. (2022). Address the challenges of doing ESG rating at the onset. *Mint*.
- [29] Stacchezzini, R., Melloni, G., and Lai, A. (2016). Sustainability management and reporting: The role of integrated reporting for communicating corporate sustainability management. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 136, 102–110. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.01.109>
- [30] Stolowy, H., and Paugam, L. (2023). Sustainability Reporting: Is Convergence Possible? *Accounting in Europe*, 20(2), 139–165. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449480.2023.2189016>
- [31] Tan, G. K. S. (2022). Assembling sustainability reporting in Singapore. *Competition & Change*, 26(5), 629–649. <https://doi.org/10.1177/10245294211020624>
- [32] Truant, E., Corazza, L., and Scagnelli, S. (2017). Sustainability and Risk Disclosure: An Exploratory Study on Sustainability Reports. *Sustainability*, 9(4), 636. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9040636>
- [33] Van Linh, N., Hung, D. N., and Binh, T. Q. (2022). Relationship between sustainability reporting and firm's value: Evidence from Vietnam. *Cogent Business & Management*, 9(1), 2082014. <https://doi.org/10.1080/23311975.2022.2082014>
- [34] Vinuesa, R., Azizpour, H., Leite, I., Balaam, M., Dignum, V., Domisch, S., Felländer, A., Langhans, S. D., Tegmark, M., and Fuso Nerini, F. (2020). The role of artificial intelligence in achieving the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 233. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-14108-y>
- [35] Wagenhofer, A. (2023). Sustainability Reporting: A Financial Reporting Perspective. *Accounting in Europe*, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17449480.2023.2218398>
- [36] Yakar Pritchard, G., and Çalhyurt, K. T. (2021). Sustainability Reporting in Cooperatives. *Risks*, 9(6), 117. <https://doi.org/10.3390/risks9060117>
- [37] Yermack, D. (2017). Corporate Governance and Blockchains. *Review of Finance*, rfw074. <https://doi.org/10.1093/rof/rfw074>
- [38] Zhao, H., Zhao, Q. H., and Ślusarczyk, B. (2019). Sustainability and Digitalization of Corporate Management Based on Augmented/Virtual Reality Tools Usage: China and Other World IT Companies' Experience. *Sustainability*, 11(17), 4717. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11174717>

The Benefits of Ecofeminism: A Guide to Sustainable Development

Sushmita Roy

Research Scholar, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, West Bengal, India

Abstract: Sustainable development goals (SDGs) are a compilation of 17 goals set by the United Nations General Assembly, to transform the world. Following the Rio Declaration (1992), sustainable development refers to the equitable meeting of the developmental and environmental needs of both present and future generations. Sustainable development can be secured through long-term investments in economic, human, and environmental capital. Human capital is ideally a balanced mix of both genders. Economic resources are not equitably distributed, amongst them. The ecofeminism approach says that women are closer to nature than men and their proximity, makes them more nurturing and caring toward their environment. Therefore, the author posits that SDGs may be reached when women are empowered with resources they can utilize optimally. The author's main objective was to recognize that women and nature are intimately connected. Ecofeminism advocates for the involvement of women's perspectives and voices at all decision-making levels to achieve sustainable development. This shift requires embracing feminine values such as cooperation, reciprocity, and respect for the interconnectedness of all life. This research employs a qualitative method, using secondary data sources, like articles and journals the authors do opt for a thorough understanding of the correlation between women and the environment in sustainable development.

Keywords: Sustainability, ecofeminism, females' participation, sustainable leadership, societal position, environmental growth.

1. Introduction

The concept of ecofeminism merges feminist and environmental concerns, highlighting the relationship between the oppression of women and the abuse of nature. This philosophy has gained significant attention in the field of sustainable development in recent years. This article aims to explore the connection between ecofeminism and sustainable development, showcasing how ecofeminist perspectives can promote the establishment of a fairer and more sustainable world.

Ecofeminism acknowledges the close association between women and nature, asserting that both are linked with nurturing, caretaking, and providing sustenance. In patriarchal societies, women and the natural world have been viewed as passive resources to be exploited for men's benefit, leading to the deterioration of both women and the environment. Ecofeminism argues that traditional masculine values such as dominance, control, and exploitation are harmful to both women and the planet. Thus, it suggests that adopting more feminine values such as cooperation, reciprocity, and respect for the interconnectedness of all life is necessary for achieving sustainability. Ecofeminism aims to create a more equitable and sustainable world by embracing these feminine values and challenging patriarchal power structures.

Ecofeminism also highlights the disproportionate impact of environmental degradation on women, particularly those in marginalized communities. Women often bear the brunt of climate change and environmental pollution due to their roles as primary caregivers, providers of food and water, and holders of traditional ecological knowledge. Women in developing countries are more likely to rely on natural resources for their livelihoods, and when these resources are depleted or contaminated, women suffer the most. In the pursuit of sustainable development, ecofeminism advocates for the inclusion of women's voices and perspectives at all levels of decision-making. It argues that women's unique knowledge, skills, and experiences can contribute to more holistic and sustainable solutions. Ecofeminism aims to create a more inclusive and diverse environmental movement by empowering women and recognizing their role as agents of change.

Moreover, ecofeminism emphasizes the importance of addressing the social and economic inequalities that perpetuate environmental degradation. It recognizes that sustainable development cannot be achieved without tackling issues such as poverty, gender inequality, and social injustice. Ecofeminism aims to create a more equitable and sustainable world for all by working toward gender equality and social justice.

Sustainable development aims to satisfy current needs while ensuring the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. This demands a balance between social, economic, and environmental factors. Ecofeminism acknowledges that these elements are interconnected and cannot be addressed independently. It asserts that social and environmental justice are closely linked, and the oppression of women is intimately tied to the exploitation of nature. This article examines the intersection of ecofeminism and sustainable development, demonstrating how ecofeminist perspectives can contribute to a fairer and more sustainable world. The ideology of ecofeminism combines feminist and environmental concerns, emphasizing the links between the oppression of women and the exploitation of nature.

2. Objectives

1. The recognition of the intimate connection between women and nature.

2. In pursuit of sustainable development, ecofeminism calls for the inclusion of women's voices and perspectives at all levels of decision-making.
3. A shift toward more feminine values, such as cooperation, reciprocity, and respect for the interconnections of all life, is necessary for achieving sustainability

3. Literature Review

The argument presented in this paper is based on a constructivist interpretation of ecofeminism and sustainable development. According to Rai (2003), women's groups in civil society play a crucial role in strengthening the government's commitment to gender mainstreaming and holding it accountable. The level of openness of any government to scrutiny by civil society determines how effective policy monitoring will be. The global environmental debate acknowledges the significance of allowing women and men to participate meaningfully in environmental policy formation and decision-making through both formal representative structures and civil society structures. Access to information is a vital component of such participation, and in the Third World, eliminating inequalities in education from the primary level is essential.

Attempts to modernize developing countries in the image of the prosperous and technologically advanced West have largely failed to achieve the stated objective of improving the quality of life for people in underprivileged nations (Korten, 1990, 1995; Sachs, 1993; Braidotti *et al.*, 1994; Harcourt, 1994). Unfortunately, these efforts often result in increased poverty, gender inequality, wealth disparity, and environmental degradation (Braidotti *et al.*, 1994; Korten, 1990, 1995; Shiva, 1989). The study of development has recently sparked significant criticism, discussion, and insight into the causes, effects, and alternatives to development's implied commitment to never-ending growth. Two areas of discourse that evaluate destructive development practices and explore alternative approaches to enhancing living conditions within socially sustainable and ecologically are limited.

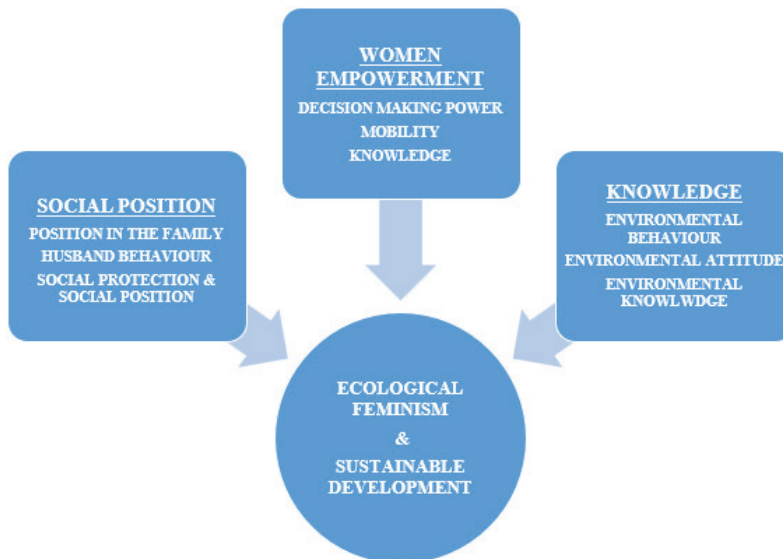
Vandana Shiva and other cultural ecofeminists propose the subsistence approach as a solution to the current environmental and social issues. This approach advocates for a nonexploitative, ecologically sound, and feminist society that recognizes the interconnectedness of all life (Mies and Shiva, 1993). Shiva (1989) highlights the agricultural subsistence lifestyle of Indian peasant women as a symbol of this perspective. She also notes that these women are actively engaged in protecting their subsistence lifestyle, which is threatened by commercial exploitation of natural resources and large-scale industrial development projects. According to Shiva, women are driven by their desire to safeguard the environment and maintain their subsistence lifestyle. Mies and Shiva (1993) argue that women are at the forefront of these "spontaneous" struggles, often in opposition to men who prioritize unlimited growth and economic gain over environmental well-being

and life. Thus, women are seen as champions of societal transformation, valuing life, and environmental well-being over power and money.

Various feminist and ecofeminist literature delves into the origins of patriarchy in Western culture. Reuther (1993) gives a detailed account of how Jewish, Christian, and classical (Platonic) thoughts have continuously reinforced the notion of the feminine being inferior and dangerous, encompassing both women and nature. These beliefs were further strengthened during the scientific revolution and reformation in Europe, which opened up the possibility of breaking free from the limitations of the earth through the advancement of technology (Reuther, 1993). Feminist analysis contributes to our understanding of female and environmental subjugation and uncovers the dualistic thinking that forms the basis of hierarchical relationships, such as those perpetuated by patriarchy. Plumwood (1993) attributes the subordination of women and nature to the dualistic thinking inherent in Western thought that can be traced back to Plato and Descartes.

According to Plumwood, this dualistic thinking creates a material hierarchy in which women and nature are relegated to the background. This material hierarchy is supported by Western Mellor (1993) dualistic thinking, which, in turn, has sustained hierarchical relationships and relations of domination.

Eco-feminism and Sustainable Development



Source: Ghasemi, M., Badsar, M., Falahati, L., et al. The mediation effect of rural women empowerment between social factors and environment conservation (combination of empowerment and ecofeminist

The framework for women's empowerment has two components, the first being background, which provides the context for the empowerment process and serves as a catalyst. The social factors that contribute to empowerment are considered "enabling factors" and act as potential resources to strengthen the process. In this study, we examined women's social factors such as social protection, social participation, husband's behavior, and their position in the family.

Social protection encompasses various policies and programs such as social insurance, healthcare, and child protection and aims to promote incomes while preventing deprivation. It plays a crucial role in vulnerable people's livelihoods, governance, and economic and human development. Social protection schemes can also help women access resources and increase their decision-making power in the family, although this may take time to achieve. For example, money transfer plans need additional services to ensure women retain control over their income and decision-making power.

Social participation is another important aspect of the empowerment process, which involves the relationships and dynamics among community members. It promotes cooperation and interaction among individuals, such as through participating in cultural programs or socializing with friends and relatives. By considering these social factors, we can better understand and strengthen the empowerment process for women and the serious cooperation of individuals with each other (Hsueh and Yeh 2006). In this study, social participation has been considered as the incorporation of subcategories such as "relationships with friends and relatives." Other examples are participating in cultural programs and interacting with peers.

Position in family: The position of women can be affected by various means or interventions which helps women to have more power to apply their decisions. It also shows that even if cultural values limit women in many ways, they have the opportunity to overcome their subordinate roles (Malhotra and Schuler, 2005). Husband behavior in both developing and developed worlds, men have still a great deal of power in many aspects of women's lives. In the public domain, men design and implement policies that may or may not be in the interest of women's priorities and their needs as religious leaders, judges, village heads, and so on. In private domains, men can directly influence women's economic and social progress as husbands and fathers. In many societies, men still say the last word on issues associated with family planning, participation of women and girls, and use of family resources and revenues including medical and educational costs, etc. The fact is that, throughout the world, men have an undeniable influence on the socioeconomic progress of women (Farré, 2013).

The second agency, the subsequent segment associated with environmental conservation, is characterized by stakeholders' capacity to identify their objectives and to make an intentional move. It has both individual and structural functions (Alsop and Heinsohn, 2005; Kleine, 2010). The agency connects the social factors to outcomes as the dependent variable in the framework. Women's agency suggests

that women should not be considered merely as recipients of services, but women themselves should be the main actors in the process of change, especially in defining important life choices and controlling resources and decisions that have an important influence on their lives. In this framework, women's agency includes decision-making, mobility, and knowledge.

Decision-making: The power of decision-making in the family indicates the woman's say in household decisions and is calculated on average on several different variables. It is based on the role of women in deciding on household income, the ability to purchase goods without permission, and decisions for their work, marriage of children, education of their children, etc (Wiklander, 2010). Ghuman (2003) expressed the power of decision-making related to household issues and economic affairs. Yet, the focus is on women's involvement in out-of-home decision-making, such as having a voice about the purchase of main household goods and having the freedom to buy clothes or jewelry for themselves. Grabe (2012) also revealed that decision-making is incorporated into the agency.

Mobility: The variable of mobility indicates the woman's freedom of movement (Bhagowalia *et al.*, 2015; Wiklander, 2010). This means that women can visit diverse locations, such as markets, healthcare centers, out-of-village areas, relatives and friends, and a village or a nearby town, without obtaining the approval of their relatives or going there by themselves (Wiklander, 2010).

Knowledge: Women's knowledge and skills (including life skills) and their abilities and skills to apply this knowledge in the required situations can be achieved through formal or informal education and in-service training. Life skills refer to the knowledge, attitude, and ability of consistent and positive behaviors that enable individuals to effectively face the challenges of everyday life (Eerdewijk *et al.*, 2017).

In this framework, empowering individuals is seen as the key to achieving environmental protection. Many projects view individual empowerment as a significant accomplishment, while others consider it a means to achieving desired outcomes (Alsop and Heinsohn, 2005; Kabeer, 1999; Schwerin, 1995). Environmental conservation is measured by a person's environmental knowledge, attitude, and behavior.

Environmental knowledge pertains to a person's understanding of environmental phenomena (Lee, 2010). Environmental education, which encompasses topics such as environmental management, techniques, problems, geo-ecology, economics, social and cultural environment, adaptation and evolution, natural resources, culture, politics, family, individual, and mentality, can improve one's environmental knowledge (Davison *et al.*, 2014).

Environmental attitude refers to an individual's beliefs, influences, and intentions regarding environmental issues and activities (Pillai, 2012). It reflects a person's perception, cognition, and worldview of the environment, including how it is perceived and valued (Tuna, 2004). Environmental knowledge can influence

people's attitudes toward the environment, which can, in turn, impact policies (Arcury, 1990).

Behavioral intention refers to all human activities, including environmental behavior (Lee, 2008). Environmental behavior is defined as the actions taken by individuals or groups to address environmental issues (Alatawi *et al.*, 2012; Chen, 2013). Pro-ecological behavior occurs when individuals act to reduce the negative impacts on the environment caused by human activities, often driven by ethical obligations (Harland *et al.*, 2007).

4. Analysis

4.1. *The Recognition of the Intimate Connection Between Women and Nature*

The idea of ecofeminism is a comprehensive approach that emphasizes the intimate connection between feminist and environmental issues. It recognizes that the mistreatment of women and the exploitation of nature are linked and advocates for a shift toward more feminine values and the inclusion of women's perspectives in efforts to achieve sustainable development. Embracing ecofeminist viewpoints can help us create a future that is not only equitable and sustainable but also socially just and environmentally responsible.

Environmental challenges like climate change, ozone depletion, toxic waste dumping, deforestation, and desertification are global issues that threaten the well-being of the planet and all its inhabitants. Governments worldwide are now acknowledging their impact and the need to protect the environment. Women have played a crucial role in finding solutions to environmental problems. For example, in India, women identified that degraded land was causing soil erosion, water drainage problems, and crop loss. They recognized the importance of ecological preservation and environmental protection and worked together to lease the land and restore it through traditional farming methods.

Ecofeminism is not just a theory; it's a practical approach that seeks to bring about positive change. It calls for a rethinking of our relationship with nature and each other and encourages us to adopt more sustainable and compassionate ways of living. By recognizing the intrinsic value of both women and nature, ecofeminism provides a framework for building a better world.

Moser (1991) identifies three roles for women in environmental protection: as managers or maintainers of the natural environment, rehabilitators of the natural environment through sustainable development, and innovators in creating new environments using appropriate technology. Throughout history, men have viewed natural resources as commercial entities or income-generating tools, while women have seen the environment as a resource to support their basic needs. Rural Indian women collect dead branches for fuel wood instead of cutting live trees. African, Asian, and Latin American women who use the land to produce food for their

families acquire knowledge of soil conditions, water, and other environmental features. Changes in the environment, such as deforestation, have the most significant impact on women in these areas, causing them to suffer until they can adapt. In India in 1906, during forest clearing expansion, conflict between loggers and government and peasant communities increased. To thwart resistance to forest cleaning, men were diverted from their duties, and women predominately defended natural forests.

One of the challenges faced is the lack of community participation, particularly from women. Encouraging women to actively engage in every activity is a difficult task. The community is not familiar with the idea of women speaking up and taking action, so it requires special efforts to change their patriarchal culture (Kiswandari, 2020). There are also challenges when it comes to visiting communities, such as the limited understanding of gender roles. Gender is still viewed as something that only pertains to women. Additionally, gender equality is considered taboo by some, as it is thought to interfere with family stability and the position of men. Coordination between regional apparatus work units is another issue (Kiswandari, 2020). To achieve gender equality, not only must the government work to change society's attitudes toward women, but the community must also make efforts to view women as capable of more than just domestic work. Women can be agents of change by participating in empowerment activities, as demonstrated by those who have already taken the lead.

IN PURSUIT OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT, ECOFEMINISM CALLS FOR THE INCLUSION OF WOMEN'S VOICES AND PERSPECTIVES AT ALL LEVELS OF DECISION-MAKING

To achieve sustainable development, ecofeminism advocates for the inclusion of women's voices and perspectives in all levels of decision-making. Studies have shown that involving women in environmental management initiatives can help reduce poverty in households. In Indonesia, the principles of ecofeminism are applied by considering gender considerations to combat poverty. While economic growth is important, developmental decisions must also take into account social aspects. It is important to prioritize marginalized communities in poverty discourse. The Government of Indonesia recognizes the importance of Gender Mainstreaming in National Development through Presidential Instruction No. 9 of 2000. The Ministry of Women's Empowerment and Child Protection, along with the Ministry of Environment and Forestry, work together to prioritize women's empowerment and integrate gender issues into national efforts concerning natural resource conservation, forestry, and the environment. The SDGs aim to remove barriers that disproportionately affect women, such as limited access to education, employment, and natural resources. These goals are aligned with the National Medium-Term Development Plan and the government's work program to achieve global targets. Various activities are being implemented to enhance the participation of both women and men in a coordinated and integrated manner.

The sustainability of water resource management depends on social factors, the natural environment, and the economic system in water use. People must be aware of their dependence on water and actively conserve and maintain water resources. Stakeholder relations also play a role in the economic system aspect of managing water resources. To ensure sustainability, there should be rules and restrictions on the use of natural resources, as suggested by Vandana Shiva's study of water democracy. Every citizen needs to receive environmental education to promote sustainable development. This education can lead to a change in attitudes toward environmental protection and provide citizens with valuable knowledge.

This paper emphasizes the active contribution of women in environmental protection and natural resource management, which is essential for the sustainable use of environmental resources. Policies should prioritize women's education and access to education, as educated women can play a significant role in bridging the gap between environment and development. It is important to recognize and sustain the empowerment of women in sustainable human development and environmental protection. Women's critical role as resource managers, community activists, and environmental advocates should be acknowledged when developing strategies for environmental protection. To ensure meaningful decision-making, women should be represented in equal numbers to men or at least on a 40:60 proportional split. As resource managers, women should be consulted and supported in their efforts to protect the environment. Additionally, more women should be involved in decision-making regarding policies, programs, and funding related to the environment.

A SHIFT TOWARD MORE FEMININE VALUES, SUCH AS COOPERATION, RECIPROCITY, AND RESPECT FOR THE INTERCONNECTEDNESS OF ALL LIFE, IS NECESSARY FOR ACHIEVING SUSTAINABILITY.

In the SDGs, the fifth objective aims to promote gender equality. It focuses on ensuring that women and girls have equal access to fundamental rights, as they often face discrimination. Unfortunately, stereotypes still exist that hinder women from accessing job opportunities, with some believing that their role should only be within the household. In unindustrialized countries, women's incomes are 30–40% lower than that of the men of those countries, for similar work they perform. Furthermore, womenfolk of folkloric, low castes, or ostracized groups do face a high risk of poverty and have diminutive access to comfort services or agriculture inputs (in rural areas) because the land is likely to be possessed by their husbands or male authority figures. To decrease poverty rates, programs are established to empower women, with a specific focus on those who are marginalized or come from underprivileged families. These programs aim to reduce gender inequality in the economic realm, which is measured by indicators of male and female workforce participation in the gender inequality index.

The government has a responsibility to establish networks of community participation and women's empowerment to provide equal opportunities for

women to exercise their rights as individuals and contribute to the development of society.

This concept of ecofeminism can improve development by prioritizing women's methods of nature management that sustain their environment. Patriarchal development has eliminated these methods and damaged social systems, including women's local wisdom. Environmental damage and agrarian conflicts also oppress and unjustly affect women. Therefore, women's participation is essential in protecting and utilizing the environment.

The Deputy Assistant of Gender Equality in Infrastructure and Environment at the Ministry of Women's Empowerment and Child Protection confirmed from several sources. Positive developments have been observed for women in terms of access, support, control, and benefits from development. To promote fairness in development access, participation, control, and benefits for women, men, children, parents, and other vulnerable groups, both central and local governments conduct gender analysis in the development planning process. The gender strategy for gender responsive planning and budgeting is utilized for this purpose.

5. Conclusion

Ecological feminism attempts to unite the female and ecological movements together, claiming the crucial role of feminism in environmentalism. The close connection between ecology and women has become a brand-new theory: the environmental crisis is caused by men's seizure of social rights, similar to women's long-term male oppression. Put forward a new concept of the existence and connection between women, and natural life, it is believed that the form of the earth nurturing all things and the mother nurturing human life is the same. Therefore, women are closer to nature and are fitter to consider and comprehend the relationship between man and nature. However, this paper does not argue that ecology must be viewed from a feminist perspective, or that feminists must have an ecologist's view. Instead, the intersection between ecofeminist and environment and the direction of future bridge-building between the two are identified. To keep developing these claims, more studies would be needed than this paper provides. It's important to prioritize environmental conservation and support micro-scale economies through environmentally friendly work. Women's empowerment programs should be monitored for their development and not necessarily involve government authority. Ideally, humans should have a pro-environmental dependence on nature and commit to maintaining a sustainable environment. Unfortunately, differing preferences and resource management approaches can sometimes cause us to forget the interconnections between humans and the environment. Women need to receive recognition within mainstream society, as this will help empower them and contribute to sustainable development and environmental progress in all aspects of life within an ecosystem.

References

- [1] Alsop, R., and Heinsohn, N. (2005). *Measuring empowerment in practice: Structuring analysis and framing indicators*. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- [2] Alatawi, F., Dwivedi, Y. K., Williams, M. D., and Rana, N. P. (2012). A conceptual model for examining knowledge management system (KMS) adoption in public sector organizations in Saudi Arabia. In *Paper presented at the tGOV workshop*, 12 (tGOV12), Brunel University, West London.
- [3] Bhagowalia, P., Menon, P., Quisumbing, A. R., and Soundararajan, V. (2015). What dimensions of women's empowerment matter most for child nutrition? Evidence using nationally representative data from Bangladesh. IFPRI. Available at <http://ebrary.ifpri.org/utils/getfile/collection/p15738coll2/id/127005/filename/127216.pdf>.
- [4] Braidotti, R., Charkiewicz, E., Hausler, S., and Wieringa, S. (1994). *Women, the environment and sustainable development: towards a theoretical synthesis*. Zed Books in association with INSTRAW, London.
- [5] Carol, A. (Ed.) (1993). *Ecofeminism and the Sacred*. Continuum: New York.
- [6] Chen, F. Y. (2013). The intention and determining factors for airline passengers' participation in carbon offset schemes. *Journal of Air Transport Management*, 29, 17–22.
- [7] Davison, L., Littleford, C., and Ryley, T. (2014). Air travel attitudes and behaviours: The development of environment-based segments. *Journal of Air Transport Management*, 36, 13–22.
- [8] Eerdewijk, A., Wong, F., Vaast, C., Newton, J., Tyszler, M., and Pennington, A. (2017). *White paper: A conceptual model on women and girls' empowerment*. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute (KIT). Available at <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315516870>. (Accessed December, 10, 2019)
- [9] Farré, L. (2013). *The role of men in the economic and social development of women: Implications for gender equality*. Washington, D.C.: The World Bank.
- [10] Ghuman, S. J. (2003). Women's autonomy and child survival: A comparison of Muslims and non-Muslims in four Asian countries. *Demography*, 40(3), 419–436.
- [11] Grabe, S. (2012). An empirical examination of women's empowerment and transformative change in the context of international development. *American Journal of Community Psychology*, 49(1–2), 233–245.
- [12] Harcourt, W. ed. (1994). *Feminist perspectives on sustainable development*. Zed Books in Association with SID, London.
- [13] Harland, P., Staats, H., and Wilke, H. A. (2007). Situational and personality factors as direct or personal norm mediated predictors of pro-environmental

- behaviour: Questions derived from norm-activation theory. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, 29(4), 323–334.
- [15] Hsueh, M., and Yeh, M. (2006). A conceptual analysis of the process of empowering the elderly at the community level. *Hu li za zhi The journal of nursing*, 53(2), 5–10.
- [16] Husein, Sabarina; Herdiansyah, Herdis; and Putri, LG Saraswati (2021). An ecofeminism perspective: a gendered approach in reducing poverty by implementing sustainable development practices in Indonesia. *Journal of International Women's Studies*, 22(5), Art. 14. Available at <https://vc.bridgew.edu/jiws/vol22/iss5/14>
- [17] *Journal of International Women's Studies* Vol. 22, No. 5 June 2021
- [18] Kabeer, N. (1999). Resources, agency, achievements: Reflections on the measurement of women's empowerment. *Development and Change*, 30(3), 435–464.
- [19] Lee, K. (2010). The green purchase behaviour of Hong Kong young consumers: The role peer influence, local environmental involvement, and concrete environmental knowledge. *Journal of International Consumer Marketing*, 23(1), 21–44.
- [20] Lee, E. B. (2008). Environmental attitudes and information sources among African American college students. *The Journal of Environmental Education*, 40(1), 29–42.
- [21] Malhotra, A., and Schuler, S. R. (2005). Women's empowerment as a variable in international development. *Measuring Empowerment: Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives*, 1(1), 71–88.
- [22] Ministry of National Development Planning of the Republic of Indonesia. (2017). *Dissecting Poverty and Inequality: The Latest Data Releases* Central Bureau of Statistics.
- [23] Kiswandari, N. (2020, March). Personal interview.
- [24] Korten, D. C. (1990). *Getting to the 21st century: voluntary action and the global agenda*. Kumarian Press, West Harfford.
- [25] Ministry of Empowerment of Women and Child Protection of The Republic of Indonesia. (2018). Press Release Papua has Srikandi Sungai Indonesia. Retrieved from Press Release Number: B- 181/Set/Rokum/MP01/10/2018. Retrieved from <https://www.kemenpppa.go.id/index.php/page/read/29/1882/papua-miliki-srikandi-sungai-indonesia> on April 23, 2019.
- [27] Plumwood, V. (1993). *Feminism and the mastery of nature* (1st ed.). Routledge, London
- [28] Pillai, S. K. P. (2012). A study of environmental awareness of higher secondary school students in Cuddalore district. *Research Expo International Multidisciplinary Research Journal*, 2(2), 44–48.

- [29] of peer influence, local environmental involvement, and concrete environmental knowledge. *Journal of International Consumer Marketing*, 23(1), 21–44
- [30] Reuther, R. R. (1993). Symbolic and social connections of the oppression of women and the
- [31] domination of nature.
- [32] *Feminist Theology*, 3(9).
- [33] Rai, S. M. (2003). Institutional mechanisms for the advancement of women: mainstreaming gender, democratizing the state?
- [34] Sachs, W. (1992). *The Development Dictionary A Guide to Knowledge as Power*. Zed Books,
- [35] London.
- [36] Shiva, V. (1989). *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology, and Survival in India*. Avon Books, London.
- [37] Mies, M., and Shiva, V. (1993) *Ecofeminism*. Zed Books and Fernwood Publications, Halifax
- [38] Mellor, M. (1994). Varieties of Ecofeminism. *CNS* 5(4), 117–125.
- [39] Tolb, M. (1992). Changes for the past two decades and the prospects for the
- [40] future. *UNEP, our planet*, 4(6), 8–11.
- [41] Tuna, M. (2004). Public environmental attitudes in Turkey. *Environmental justice and global citizenship*. Oxford: The Interdisciplinary Press. Eco-Audit.
- [42] Wiklander, J. (2010). Determinants of women’s empowerment in rural India: An intra-household study. [Master’s Thesis, Department of Economics, Lunds University]. <http://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/record/1666646>.

Sustainable Business Practices in Pharmaceutical Companies, India – A Comprehensive Study

Yarram Swetha¹ and Sevela Saileja²

¹Research scholar, Mahatma Gandhi University, Nalgonda, Telangana, India

²Assistant Professor, Department of Business Management, Telangana Mahila Viswavidyalayam, Koti, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

Abstract: India is one of the fastest developing countries in the world. Traditionally, India had major industries like steel, mines, textiles, sugar, jute, cement, paper, petrochemical, and automobile industries. Sustainability in the pharmaceutical industry refers to the industry's ability to meet the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own requirements. Sustainability which is a broad concept can be achieved by relooking, restructuring, and reorganizing the organizational activities at various levels by considering three fundamental pillars of sustainability namely – environmental protection, economic growth, and social equity. Pollution is caused by the industries in India when factories, industries, mines, and transportations release harmful substances into the air. It harms the environment leading to acid rain, global warming, increase in carbon emission, water pollution, soil contamination, biodiversity loss; climate change, etc. These pollutants can cause health problems such as respiratory diseases, cancer, asthma, and decreased lung function. This paper proposes a conceptual model to facilitate incorporation of sustainability into business practices, learning from the context of pharmaceutical companies operating in India. Sustainability in business refers to a company's strategy to reduce negative environmental impact resulting from their operations in a particular market. This article throws light on measures to controlling global warming, reducing carbon emissions, prevent pollutions, prevent biodiversity loss, and reduce energy use. This article focuses on finding ways to reduce its impact on the environment, conserve natural resources, and promote sustainable development. This article explores the concept of sustainability in the pharmaceutical companies and discusses some of the initiatives companies must take to promote sustainability. This study allows for a better understanding of the integration of sustainability into business practices in pharmaceutical industry.

Keywords: Biodiversity loss, business practices, carbon emission, environmental protection, economic growth, sustainability, soil contamination, social equity, and water pollution.

1. Introduction

Consumers, policymakers, and organizations have been paying close attention to the pharmaceutical industry's sustainability in recent years. Concerns in incorporating sustainability practices into the development of new delivery systems, new products with lower environmental risk, waste recycling, water usage reduction, greener manufacturing methods, and recyclable packaging are increasing. The long-term viability caught the interest of pharmaceutical industry from a variety of fields, including chemistry, engineering, and environmental sciences. Pharmaceutical companies are experiencing increased management complexity. Today, it seems that the pharmaceutical industry's entire focus is on creating novel testing methods, treatments, and vaccines. Although consumers don't typically demand that drugs be produced using more environmentally friendly methods. The pharmaceutical industry is aware that drug development and production that minimize waste reduce the use of potentially hazardous substances, increase worker and environmental safety, and lower costs are consistent with its mission to produce life-saving therapies sustainably.

2. Objectives of the Study

- To study about pharmaceutical companies in India.
- To know the sustainable business practices of pharmaceutical companies in India.
- To facilitate incorporation of sustainability into business practices, learning from the context of pharmaceutical companies operating in India.
- To examine the pollutants can cause health problems such as respiratory diseases, cancer, asthma and decreased lung function.
- To study the measures to controlling global warming, reducing carbon emissions, prevent pollutions, prevent biodiversity loss, and reduce energy use.
- To find ways to reduce its impact on the environment, conserve natural resources, and promote sustainable development.

3. Research Methodology

It is designed as a desk study. The qualitative analysis method has been used for this study. The secondary data is collected from both print and electronic media. The print media includes reports, magazines, journals, published research papers, thesis works, unpublished industry reports, newspaper reports, and the other text

books. The electronic media sources include digital data bases, web portals, indexed journals in open access portals, etc.

4. Pharmaceutical Companies in India

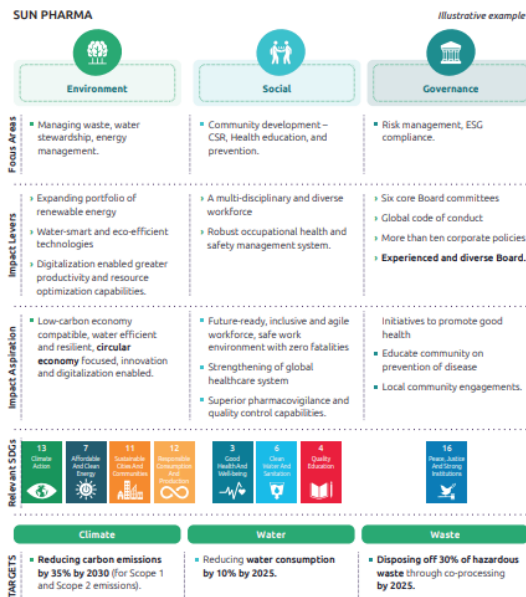
Indian pharmaceutical companies are producing medicines and other healthcare products. Medicines and healthcare products are important as they help people stay healthy and treat diseases. India is one of the world's largest producers of generic medicines. Generic medicines are copies of brand-name drugs that have gone off patent. Generic drugs are very safe and effective as brand-name drugs, but they are much cheaper. Indian pharmaceutical companies export their products to many other countries around the world, especially developing countries. This helps to make medicines more affordable for people in these countries. Indian pharmaceutical companies make medicines and other healthcare products, such as vaccines, antibiotics, and pain relievers. They sell their products to doctors, hospitals, and pharmacies. They also export their products to other countries. Indian pharmaceutical companies are important because they help to make medicines more affordable and accessible to people all over the world.

5. Key Statistics of Pharmaceutical Companies of India

- In India there are over 3,000 pharmaceutical companies, with over 10,500 manufacturing facilities.
- India is the world's largest producer of generic medicines, accounting for 20% of global demand by volume.
- India exports pharmaceutical products to over 200 countries and world's largest supplier of vaccines, accounting for 60% of global demand.
- Indian pharmaceutical companies are creating employment to over 2.7 million people.

List of Pharmaceutical Companies in India Include:

- Sun Pharmaceutical Industries
- Dr. Reddy's Laboratories
- Cipla
- Divi's Laboratories
- Aurobindo Pharma Limited
- Alembic Pharmaceuticals
- Torrent Pharmaceuticals
- Zydus Lifesciences
- Alkem Laboratories
- Lupin



Source: Capgemini Invest (Figure 1)

sustainability pillars and sustainable strategies, highest revenue in India and adequate Esg performance Fy 2021.

6. Indian Pharmaceutical Companies can Create Pollution in a Number of Ways, Including:

- Effluent Discharge:** Wastewater produced by pharmaceutical companies can contain dangerous chemicals and drugs. This wastewater is discharged into the environment. Wastewater is frequently dumped into lakes and rivers, contaminating water supplies and endangering aquatic life.
- Air Pollution:** Pharmaceutical businesses may release particulate matter (PM) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) into the atmosphere. These toxins can aggravate respiratory conditions as well as other health issues. Air pollution by pharmaceutical companies is causing very severe health issues.
- Soil Pollution:** Disposal of solid waste, such as outdated/expired medicines and manufacturing byproducts, can also contaminate the soil. This solid waste contains dangerous chemicals which can contaminate groundwater and seep into the soil.
- Destruction of Natural Habitats:** Pharmaceutical companies may clear forests or other natural habitats in order to build manufacturing plants or grow medicinal plants. This has the potential to reduce biodiversity and

contribute to climate change. Pharmaceutical companies also use natural resources such as water, soil, and energy in their manufacturing processes. This can degrade the environment and contribute to climate change.

- **Acid Rain:** Pharmaceutical companies generate a lot of wastewaters, which can contain dangerous chemicals and drugs like sulfur dioxide (SO₂) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Sulfuric and nitric acids are formed when these pollutants react with water vapor in the atmosphere and fall to the ground as rain or snow. Acid rain can harm forests, lakes, and rivers, as well as have a negative impact on human health.
- **Greenhouse Gas Emissions:** Through their energy consumption, transportation, and manufacturing processes, pharmaceutical companies emit greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), and nitrous oxide (N₂O) which causes global warming.
- **Carbon Emission:** Pharmaceutical companies use a lot of energy to run their manufacturing plants, laboratories, and offices. This energy can come from fossil fuels like coal, oil, and natural gas, which emit CO₂ into the atmosphere when burned. Some of the manufacturing processes used by pharmaceutical companies emit carbon dioxide. Pharma companies release lot of pollution into the atmosphere.
- **Biodiversity Loss:** Pharmaceutical companies' pollution can also bioaccumulate in the bodies of aquatic organisms, making them toxic to predators and higher-level organisms in the food chain.

7. There are a Number of Things that can be done to Reduce the Pollution Caused by Indian Pharmaceutical Companies, including:

- **Investing in Wastewater Treatment:** To remove dangerous chemicals and drugs from their wastewater before it is discharged, pharmaceutical companies should invest in cutting-edge wastewater treatment systems. Pharmaceutical companies must primarily focus on wastewater treatment.
- **Reducing Air Pollution:** By utilizing cleaner fuels and technologies, pharmaceutical companies can lower air pollution. They can also put in filters and scrubbers to reduce air pollution. Air pollution is a cause of concern these days. Companies must use filters and scrubbers to control pollution to the maximum extent.
- **Safe Solid Waste Disposal:** Pharmaceutical businesses should dispose of their solid waste legally and in a safe manner. Before being disposed of in landfills or incinerators, this waste should be treated to remove dangerous chemicals.

In addition to the above, pharmaceutical companies can also reduce their pollution footprint by:

- ✓ By using renewable energy for production
- ✓ By use of water conservation methods
- ✓ By educating staff members
- ✓ By using eco-friendly raw material
- ✓ By following the instructions of pollution control Board

8. Pharmaceutical Companies can Take a Number of Measures to Control Global Warming, Reduce Carbon Emissions, Prevent Pollution, Prevent Biodiversity Loss, and Reduce Energy use:

8.1. Measures for Controlling Global Warming

- One of the most significant measures for mitigating global warming is to minimize greenhouse gas emissions by using renewable energy, improving energy efficiency, and decreasing our dependency on fossil fuels. Companies must invest on renewable source of energy rather than fossil fuels.
- Carbon dioxide is the primary greenhouse gas. Carbon dioxide from power plants and other industrial sources can be captured and stored underground or in other geological formations. This can help reduce the quantity of CO₂ in the atmosphere.
- Trees absorb atmospheric carbon dioxide. Planting trees can assist to mitigate global warming by offsetting greenhouse gas emissions.

8.2. Measures for Carbon Emissions Reduction

- Renewable energy sources such as solar, wind, and hydropower emit no greenhouse gases. Renewable energy sources can be used to power our homes, businesses, and transportation networks.
- Improve energy efficiency by making our houses and businesses more energy-efficient. Weatherizing our homes, adopting energy-efficient appliances, and driving fuel-efficient automobiles can all help.
- The primary source of greenhouse gas emissions is fossil fuels. We can lessen our reliance on fossil fuels by using renewable energy, increasing energy efficiency, and driving less.

8.3. Measures for Pollution Prevention

- Air pollution is a major environmental issue that can lead to a number of health issues such as respiratory infections, heart disease, and cancer. We can minimize air pollution by using less of fossil fuels, improving energy efficiency, and implementing cleaner technology.

- Another major environmental issue that can taint drinking water and destroy aquatic life is water pollution. We can reduce water pollution by appropriately processing wastewater, limiting our use of pesticides and fertilizers, and preventing agricultural and factory runoff.

8.4. Measures for Preventing Biodiversity

- Natural ecosystems, such as woods, marshes, and coral reefs, are home to a diverse range of plants and animals. Natural habitat protection is critical for preventing biodiversity loss.
- We can lessen our environmental impact by adopting sustainable decisions in our daily lives. This can involve things like eating less meat, consuming less disposable goods, and recycling.
- We can contribute to conservation efforts by making donations to environmental groups and offering our time.

8.5. Measures for Reducing Energy Consumption

- The primary source of greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution is fossil fuels. We can lessen our reliance on fossil fuels by using renewable energy, increasing energy efficiency, and driving less.
- We can alter our habits to consume less energy. Turning off lights when we leave a room, unplugging electronics when we're not using them, and having shorter showers are all examples.

9. Pharmaceutical Pollution Can Impair Human Health in a Variety of Ways, Including:

Antibiotics released into the environment can lead to the growth of antibiotic-resistant microorganisms. Antibiotic-resistant bacteria pose a significant global health risk because they make infections difficult or impossible to treat. Some drugs, such as birth control pills and hormone replacement therapy medications, can cause endocrine disturbance. Endocrine disruptors can interfere with the body's hormone system, causing a variety of health issues such as infertility, cancer, and developmental delays in children. Exposure to pharmaceutical pollution has been related to a variety of other health issues, including cancer, neurological issues, and respiratory issues. Pharmaceutical businesses are responsible for reducing their environmental effect and safeguarding human health. Some businesses are lowering pollution by investing in wastewater treatment technologies and minimizing their use of VOCs. However, more needs to be done to combat pharmaceutical contamination. Here are some actions pharmaceutical businesses can take to lessen their environmental effect while also protecting human health and they are as follows:

- Invest in wastewater treatment technologies to eliminate APIs and other contaminants.
- They should utilize fewer VOCs and other air pollutants.
- They have to start using environment friendly raw materials.
- They should produce the products with chemical-free products.
- Improve and implement environmentally friendly production methods.
- Develop policies and laws to reduce pharmaceutical pollution in collaboration with governments and other stakeholders.

10. Individuals can Assist Prevent Pharmaceutical Pollution by Doing the Following:

- Properly dispose of unwanted and expired medications.
- Take antibiotics only as directed by a doctor and complete the entire course of treatment.
- Help pharmaceutical firms that are reducing their environmental effect.

Here are some concrete examples of sustainable business practices that Indian pharmaceutical businesses might adopt:

Use Renewable Energy Sources: Pharma businesses can generate renewable energy by installing solar panels or wind turbines on their premises. Pharma companies must make a practice to use renewable source energy. It can help in reducing their dependency on fossil fuels and greenhouse gas emissions.

Invest in Energy-Saving Equipment: Pharma companies should invest in energy-saving equipment such as air conditioners and motors. This can assist them in lowering their energy consumption and save money on energy expenditures.

Reducing the Consumption of Water: Water usage can be reduced by employing water-efficient equipment and processes in pharmaceutical enterprises. They can, for example, install water-efficient toilets and faucets and recycle water whenever possible.

Reduce Waste Generation: By putting waste reduction and recycling strategies in place, pharmaceutical companies may cut down on the amount of waste they produce. They can recycle metal, plastic, and paper, for instance. Additionally, they may compost organic waste like food scraps.

Purchasing Raw Materials from Sustainable Suppliers: Companies in the pharmaceutical industry can obtain their raw materials from environmentally friendly vendors. For instance, they can purchase wood from forests that are sustainably managed and palm oil from businesses that are dedicated to deforestation-free business practices.

Utilize Green Manufacturing Techniques: Pharmaceutical firms can employ green production techniques to lessen their environmental impact. For instance, they can produce less waste and consume less energy and water.

11. Here are Some Additional Initiatives that Pharma Companies are Taking to Promote Sustainability:

- **Supporting access to healthcare and education in developing nations:** Pharmaceutical companies can contribute to long-term development by funding projects that increase access to healthcare and education in developing countries. This can contribute to healthier and more productive people, resulting in economic growth and social progress.
- **Investing in research and development to develop new environmentally friendly and affordable drugs and treatments:** Pharma companies can also promote sustainability by investing in research and development to develop new environmentally friendly and affordable drugs and treatments. This can help to improve people's health and well-being while also protecting the environment.

By taking these steps, pharma companies can play a leading role in promoting sustainability and creating a more sustainable future for all.

In the pharmaceutical industry, integrating sustainability into business processes is a complicated and dynamic process. It entails taking into account all areas of the industry's operations, from R&D to manufacturing and supply chain management, and adopting changes to lessen the industry's environmental impact while also promoting social and economic well-being.

The complicated and highly regulated nature of the pharmaceutical sector is one of the primary hurdles to integrating sustainability into corporate processes. Pharma firms must comply with an extensive number of rules, which can make implementing new and creative sustainability efforts difficult.

Another issue is the expensive expense of researching and marketing new medications. This makes it difficult for pharmaceutical businesses to invest in sustainability projects that do not directly benefit their bottom line.

12. Indian Pharmaceutical Companies are Increasingly Recognizing the Importance of Building Sustainable Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) Practices into their Business Operations. This is due to:

Consumers, investors, and regulators are becoming more aware of the importance of firms operating in a sustainable manner. This puts pressure on pharmaceutical businesses to lessen their environmental effect, enhance their social performance, and improve their governance processes. ESG leaders in the pharmaceutical business

get a competitive advantage by attracting and retaining top staff, lowering costs, and increasing consumer loyalty. A number of Indian and international regulatory bodies require or incentivize ESG reporting and disclosure.

13. Here are Some Specific Examples of Initiatives that Indian Pharmaceutical Companies are Taking to Build Sustainable ESG Practices:

- Environmental:
 - Investing in renewable energy, such as solar and wind power
 - Reducing water consumption by using water-efficient equipment and processes
 - Reducing waste generation by implementing waste reduction and recycling programs
 - Sourcing sustainable raw materials

- Social:
 - Investing in employee training and development
 - Supporting access to healthcare in underserved communities
 - Promoting diversity and inclusion in the workplace
 - Developing programs to support the well-being of employees and their families

- Governance:
 - Adopting independent boards
 - Improving risk management
 - Enhancing transparency by disclosing ESG performance

14. Conclusion

The pharma sector in India is embracing the change with sustainability and is aware of its responsibilities towards ESG goals. However, it is yet to commit aggressively to major sustainability targets. As regulatory benchmarks evolve and become increasingly stringent, the sector would be walking a tightrope. Indian pharma companies need to make some bold moves by increasing emphasis on governance and leveraging innovative and collaborative solutions to meet the environment and social benchmarks of sustainability. Each company will need a well-defined ESG strategy in order to successfully navigate the journey toward sustainability and collectively become more compliant with improved economies of scale. The pollution caused by Indian pharmaceutical companies is a serious problem that

needs to be addressed. The government of India needs to take stricter measures to enforce environmental regulations and to ensure that pharmaceutical companies are operating in a sustainable and environmentally friendly manner.

References

- [1] Milanesi, M., Runfola, A., and Guercini, S. (2020). Pharmaceutical industry riding the wave of sustainability: Review and opportunities for future research. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 261, 121204. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121204>.
- [2] PricewaterhouseCoopers. (n.d.). *Sustainability in the pharmaceuticals and life sciences industry*. PwC. <https://www.pwc.de/en/sustainability/sustainability-in-the-pharmaceuticals-and-life-sciences-industry.html>
- [3] Sharmisthanaskar. (2023). *Indian Pharma: Transitioning to a sustainable future*. Capgemini India. <https://www.capgemini.com/in-en/insights/expert-perspectives/indian-pharma-transitioning-to-a-sustainable-future/>
- [4] William F. Carroll Jr., Chair, ACS Green Chemistry Institute Advisory Board. (2020). *Advancing sustainability in the pharmaceutical industry*. Chemical & Engineering News. <https://cen.acs.org/acs-news/comment/Advancing-sustainability-pharmaceutical-industry/98/i17>

